

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

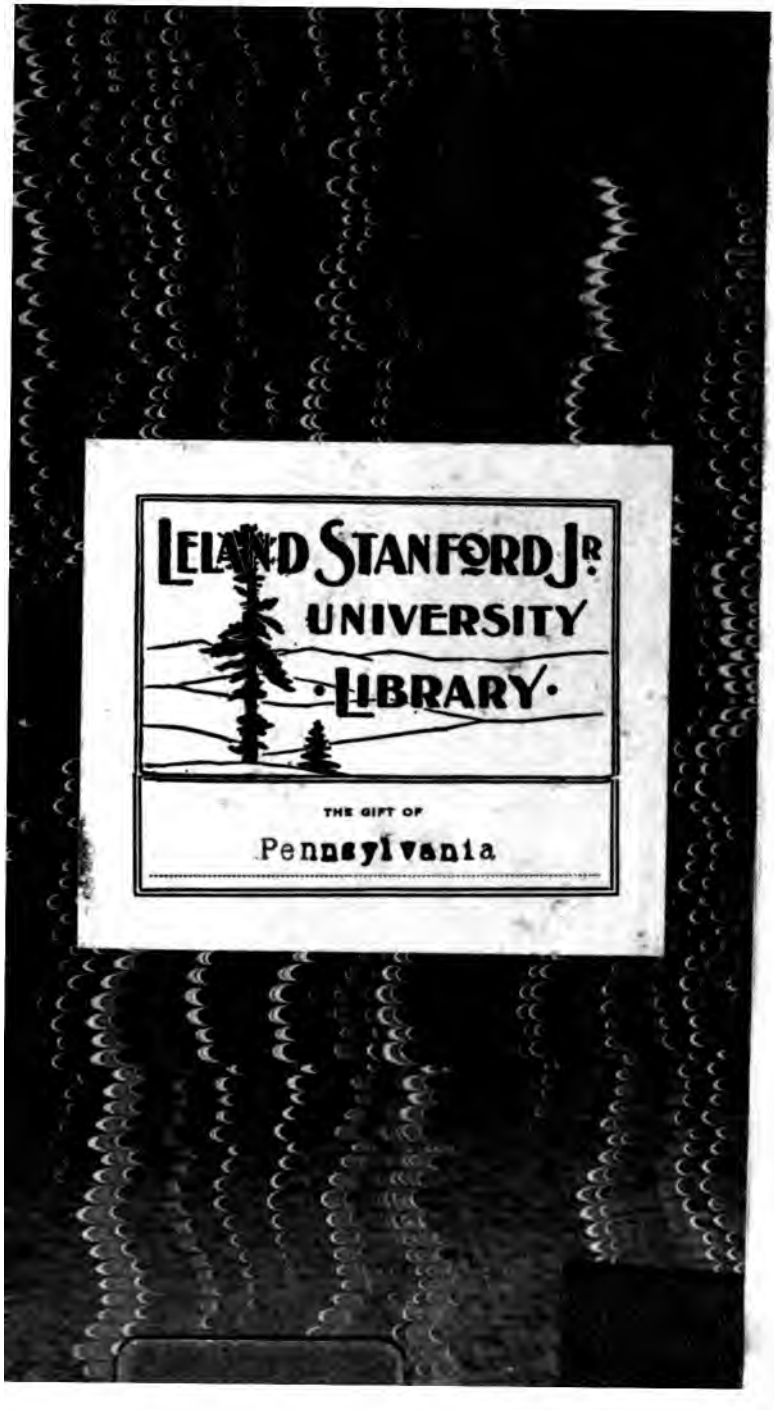
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

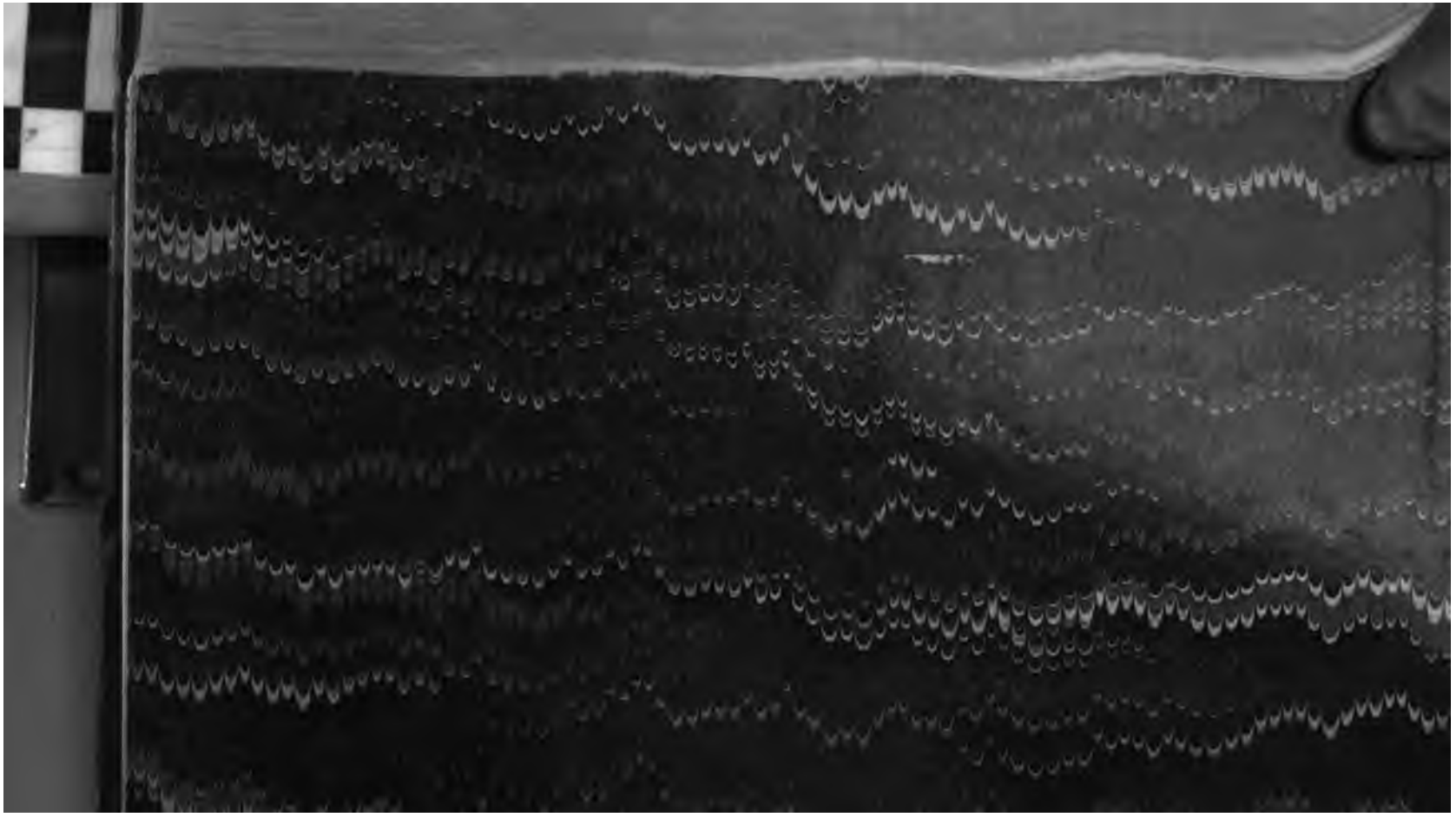
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


LELAND STANFORD JR.
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
THE GIFT OF
Pennsylvania



974.8
H42n

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

Fifth Series

VOLUME II.

EDITED BY

THOMAS LYNCH MONTGOMERY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

HON. FRANK M. FULLER,

SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

STANFORD

HARRISBURG, PA.:
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING COMPANY, STATE PRINTER.
1906.



290323

COL. WILLIAM THOMPSON'S

BATTALION OF RIFLEMEN.

JUNE 25, 1775—JULY 1, 1776. (a)

1—Vol. II—5th Ser.



COL. WILLIAM THOMPSON'S BATTALION OF RIFLEMEN. (a)

1775. Col. Thompson's Battalion of Riflemen, so styled in Gen. Washington's general orders, was enlisted in the latter part of June, and in the beginning of July, 1775, in pursuance of a resolution of Congress, dated June 14, for raising six companies of expert riflemen in Pennsylvania, two in Maryland, and two in Virginia, which, as soon as completed, were to joint the army near Boston. By a resolution dated June 22, the "Colony of Pennsylvania" was directed to raise two more companies, which, with the six, were to be formed into a battalion, and be commanded by such officers as the Assembly or convention shall recommend. This resolution having been communicated to the Assembly, it resolved, June 24, "that the members of Congress deputed by this Assembly be a committee to consider of and recommend proper officers of the said battalion." The commissions to the officers are dated the next day, June 25, Sunday, consequently no record of their appointment appears upon the journals of Congress. The following is a copy of one of them:



In Congress.

The delegates of the United Colonies of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, the counti s of New Castle, Kent, and Sussex, in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

To John Lowdon, Esq.

We, reposing especial trust and confidence in your patriotism, valor, conduct, and fidelity, do by these presents, constitute and appoint you to be a captain of a company of riflemen, in

the battalion commanded by Col. William Thompson, in the army of the United Colonies raised for the defense of American liberty, and for repelling any hostile invasion thereof. You are, therefore, carefully and diligently to discharge the duty of captain, by doing and performing all manner of things thereunto belonging. And we do strictly charge and require all officers and soldiers under your command, to be obedient to your orders as captain, and you are to observe and follow such orders and directions from time to time as you shall receive from this or a future Congress of the United Colonies, or committee of Congress for that purpose appointed, or Commander-in-chief for the time being of the army of the United Colonies, or any other superior officer, according to the rules and discipline of war, in pursuance of the trust reposed in you. This commission to continue in force until revoked by this or a future Congress.

By order of Congress.

JOHN HANCOCK, President.

Philadelphia, June 25, 1775.

Attest:

Charles Thompson, Secretary.

The form of enlistment was, "I have this day voluntarily enlisted myself as a soldier in the American Continental Army for one year, unless sooner discharged, and do bind myself to conform in all instances to such rules and regulations as are or shall be established for the government of the said army."

Each company was to consist of one captain, three lieutenants, four sergeants, four corporals, a drummer or trumpeter, and sixty-eight privates.

On the 11th of July Congress was informed that two companies had been raised in Lancaster county instead of one, and it resolved that both companies be taken into the Continental service. This battalion, therefore, consisted of nine companies, enlisted as follows: Chambers' and Hendricks' in Cumberland county, Doudel's in York, Ross' and Smith's in Lancaster, Lowdon's in Northumberland, Cluggage's in Bedford, Nagel's in Berks, and Capt. Abraham Miller's, in Northampton.

The pay of the officers and privates was as follows: Captain, twenty dollars per month; a lieutenant, thirteen and one-third dollars; sergeant, eight dollars; a corporal, seven and one-third; a drummer or trumpeter, the same; privates, six and two-thirds, to find their own arms and clothes.

The patriotism of Pennsylvania was evinced in the haste with which the companies of Col. Thompson's battalion were filled to overflowing, and the promptitude with which they took up their march for Boston. The Philadelphia Evening Post of August 17, 1775, publishes a New York item, "that between the 28th of July and 2d instant, the rifle men, under the command of Captains Smith, Lowdon, Doudel, Chambers, Nagel, Miller, and Hendricks, passed through New Windsor, [a few miles north of West Point], in the New York government, on their way to Boston." A number of gentlemen went along as independent volunteers. Their names were not entered on the rolls, and they claimed the privilege of paying their own expenses and returning at their pleasure. Among these were Edward Burd, afterwards prothonotary of the Supreme Court, Jesse Lukens, Matthew Duncan, &c. The history of the battalion appears in the following contemporary records:

Captain James Chambers writes from Cambridge, August 13, 1775:

"We arrived in camp on the 7th ultimo, about twelve o'clock.

"We were not here above an hour until we went to view the lines where the English camp is all in plain sight. We crossed the lines, and went beyond the outpost to a small hill, within musket shot of a man-of-war and a floating battery, and not further from the works at the foot of Bunker Hill, where we could see them very plainly. Whilst I was standing there, some of our riflemen slipped down the hill, about a gun-shot to the left of us, and began firing. The regulars returned it without hurting our men. We thought we saw one of the red coats fall. Since the riflemen came here, by the latest accounts from Boston, there have been forty-two killed and thirty-eight prisoners taken at the light-house, twelve of the latter tories. Amongst the killed are four captains, one of them a son of a lord, and worth £40,000 a year, whose name I cannot recollect. The riflemen go where they please, and keep the regulars in continual hot water.

"They are every day firing cannon at our people, but have not yet killed a man. We expect six wagons loaded with powder here in two or three days; and when they arrive, our twenty-four pounders will begin to play on their ships and the lines on Bunker Hill. It is difficult for our men to get within shot of them, as they have floating batteries that flank the end of Winter Hill, and men-of-war on the other side, though our boys think they killed several of them. About an hour ago, I saw

a small cannonading between two of the enemy's boats and one of our batteries, to the north of Boston. We can see all the town distinctly from our fort on Prospect Hill, and it is a very pretty place. Two deserters came to us last night."

Thacher in his Military Journal of the Revolution, under date of August, 1775, describes this battalion:

"They are remarkably stout and hardy men; many of them exceeding six feet in height. They are dressed in white frocks or rifle shirts and round hats. These men are remarkable for the accuracy of their aim; striking a mark with great certainty at two hundred yards distance. At a review, a company of them, while on a quick advance, fired their balls into objects of seven inches diameter, at the distance of two hundred and fifty yards. They are now stationed in our lines, and their shot have frequently proved fatal to British officers and soldiers who expose themselves to view, even at more than double the distance of common musket shot."

This battalion became the Second regiment (and after the 1st of January, 1776, the First regiment) "of the army of the United Colonies, commanded by his Excellency General George Washington, Esquire, general and commander-in-chief." So reads a return dated "Head-quarters at Cambridge, August 18, 1775," by which it appears that three field officers, nine captains, twenty-seven lieutenants, the adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon and mate, twenty-nine sergeants, thirteen drums and fifes, and seven hundred and thirteen rank and file were present fit for duty.

Lieut. Col. Hand writes, August 20, that he arrived with Col. Thompson on the 17th, that they were under Gen. Lee's immediate command, but were to move four and a half miles into Gen. Putnam's department, and that Major Magaw was in command at Cape Anne.

This battalion formed the picket guard of the two thousand provincials, who on the evening of the 26th August took possession of and threw up intrenchments on Ploughed Hill, and on the morning of the 27th met with its first loss, private Simpson, of Smith's company, who was wounded in the leg and died therefrom. "Poor Simpson (beau) had one of his legs shattered by a cannon ball. The director general took it off, but the poor lad was buried this evening."—Hand's letter of 29th.

On the evening of the 26th instant, Saturday, I was ordered to draw fifty men out of each of the Cumberland companies,

and to be ready to march at sunset. Accordingly I did so, and marched without beat of drum to Prospect Hill, and thence proceeded with the riflemen stationed there, in all about four hundred, to Ploughed Hill, and then down the hill within three or four hundred yards of the enemy's strongest works, to cover a party of about two thousand musket men who were at the same time to entrench on Ploughed Hill. They labored hard all night, and at daybreak had the redoubt nearly completed. The English began a heavy connonading, which continued all day. They killed one adjutant and one soldier with cannon, wounded three others with musket balls. William Simpson, of Paxton, was struck by a shot and his foot carried away, &c. Your son, Benjamin, was with me in all this affair."—Capt. James Chambers to his wife, August 29, 1775.

James Wilkinson (subsequently Brigadier General Wilkinson), who was a volunteer in Col. Thompson's battalion, makes the following reference to the first Pennsylvania soldier who fell in the war of the Revolution:

"The provincials broke ground at Ploughed Hill, August 26, about one mile northwest, and in front of the British post at Bunker Hill, on the peninsula of Charlestown. A detachment of riflemen order to cover the working party took post in an orchard, and under cover of stone fences in advance. As soon as the enemy discovered the workmen, they opened a battery upon them, and kept up a brisk cannonade by which volunteer Simpson, of Pennsylvania, had one of his heels and ankles so much shattered that mortification ensued and he died in a few days. The young man was visited and consoled during his illness by Gen. Washington in person, and by most of the officers of rank belonging to the army. Every exertion of the faculty was made to save him, and his death became a theme of common sorrow in an army of twelve or fourteen thousand men. I witnessed the effect on my arrival two or three weeks after."—Memoirs, Vol. 1, page 16.

On the 5th of September, two companies of this battalion (Capt. Wm. Hendricks, Capt. Matthew Smith,) were ordered to parade upon the common in Cambridge, and join the detachment "to go upon command with Colonel Arnold." For

sand effective men, consisting of two companies of riflemen, (about one hundred and forty), the remainder musqueteers, set off for Quebec, as it is given out, and which I really believe to be their destination. I accompanied on foot as far as Lynn, nine miles. Dr. Coates, who goes as surgeon, Mr. Matt. Duncan, Mr. Melcher, and several other southern gentlemen as volunteers. Here I took leave of them with a wet eye. The drums beat, and away they go as ar as Newburyport by land, from there go in sloops to Kennebeck river, up it in batteaux, and have a carrying place of about fifty miles, over which they must carry on their shoulders their batteaux and baggage, scale the walls, and spend the winter in joy and festivity among the sweet Nuns."—Jesse Lukens.*

In general orders, dated Cambridge, September 11, 1775, occurs:

"Col. Thompson's battalion of riflemen posted upon Prospect Hill, to take their share of all duty, of guard and fatigue, with the brigade they encamp with." Also, September 13: "The thirty-three riflemen of Col. Thompson's battalion tried yesterday, by a general court-martial, whereof Col. Nixon was president, for 'disobedient and mutinous behavior," are each of them sentenced to pay the sum of twenty shillings, except John Leamon, who, over and above his fine, is to suffer six days' imprisonment. The pay-master of the regiment to stop the fine of each man out of next month's pay, which must be paid to Dr. Church, for the use of the general hospital."

The contemporary letter above referred to supplements these orders, thus:

"Our camp is separate from all others about one hundred yards. All our courts-martial and duty was separate. We were excused from all working parties, camp guards, camp duty. This indulgence, together with the remissness of discipline and care in our young officers, has rendered the men rather insolent for good soldiers. They had twice before broken open our guard-house and released their companions who were confined there for small crimes, and once when an offender was brought to the post to be whipped, it was with the utmost difficulty they were kept from rescuing him in the presence of all their officers. They openly damned them, and behaved with great insolence. However the colonel was pleased to pardon

*Jesse Lukens was a son of Surveyor General John Lukens. He returned from Boston in the winter of 1775, just in time to join Plunket's expedition against the Connecticut settlers at Wyoming, 25th December, in which he was mortally wounded, and died a few days after. A sad comment on his sportive letter.



290323

STANFORD LIBRARY

"The men have since been tried by a general court-martial and convicted of mutiny, and were only fined twenty shillings each for the use of the hospital—too small a punishment for so base a crime. Mitigated, no doubt, on account of their having come so far to serve the cause and its being the first crime. The men are returned to their camp and seem exceedingly sorry for their misbehavior and promise amendment. I charge our whole disgrace upon the remissness of our officers, and the men being employed will yet, no doubt, do honor to their Provinces. For this much I can only say for them that upon every alarm it was impossible for men to behave with more readiness or attend better to their duty; it is only in the camp that we cut a poor figure."

In a general return of the army, dated September 23, 1775, the effective force present were three field officers, seven captains, twenty lieutenants, chaplain, adjutant, quarter-master, surgeon and mate, twenty-seven sergeants, six drummers and fifes, and four hundred and eighty-five rank and file fit for duty, forty-nine sick, one on command, and none on furlough.

On the 17th of October, same number of officers present, and four hundred and seventy-one rank and file fit for duty, one on furlough.

October 3. Hand writes to his wife:

"Capt. Ross goes for Lancaster to-morrow. Henry Fortney is well; his behavior does him credit. Mr. Henry, junior, has followed the troops to Canada without leave. Nothing but a perfect loose to his feelings will tame his rambling desire."

October 23. Hand writes to Yeates from Prospect Hill:

"One of our armed boats fell down to the mouth of Cambridge river, and sent a few shots into Boston. One of her guns bursted. Your old friend Worthington was on board, and had his shins broken. Gen. Washington is irritated by Capt. Ross' absence without his knowledge, and declared to Col. Thompson that any officer who went home from his regiment must resign his commission. Heard last night that Falmouth was in ashes. An officer, Parr, from Northumberland, with thirty men from us, marched for Portsmouth. 24th, they marched at dawn this morning."

On the 9th of November occurred the skirmish at Lechmere's Point; for their alacrity in which, Col. Thompson and his battalion were publicly thanked by Gen. Washington, in general orders dated the 10th of November. The British had landed under cover of a fire from their batteries on Bunker, Breed's, and Copp's Hills, as well as from a frigate which lay three hun-

dred yards off the point. In a high tide it is an island. Col. Thompson marched instantly with his men, and though a very stormy day, they regarded not the tide, nor waited for boats, but took to the water, although up to their armpits, for a quarter of a mile, and notwithstanding the regulars' fire, reached the island, and although the enemy were lodged behind the walls and under cover, drove them to their boats. Loss, one killed and three wounded; British loss, seventeen killed and one wounded.—Philadelphia, Evening Post, 1775. Letters of Mrs. Adams, wife of John Adams, page 61.

"Camp on Prospect Hill, 10th November, 1775.

"I give you the particulars of the fun our regiment had yesterday. About one, p. m., a number of regulars, taking advantage of a high tide, landed from twenty boats on Lechmere Point to carry off some cattle. Six men of our regiment were on the point to take care of our horses; they did their utmost, and partly effected it. One poor fellow was taken; he was of Capt. Ross' company. I think his name was Burke. When the alarm was given, Col. Thompson was at Cambridge. I had gone to Watertown to receive the regiment's pay, but thanks to good horses, we arrived in time to march our regiment, which was the first ready, though the most distant of our brigade. Col. Thompson, who arrived before we had crossed the water, with thirteen men only of Ross' company, but not being supported by the musqueteers, before I could get up with the remainder of our regiment of duty, returned, and met Major Magaw and myself on the causeway; the whole then passed with the utmost diligence, up to our middles in water. David Ziegler, who acts as adjutant, tumbled over the bridge into ten or twelve feet water; he got out safe, with the damage of his rifle only. As soon as the battalion had passed the defile, we divided them into two parties, part of Capt. Chambers,' Capt. Miller's, and Lowdon's, with Major Magaw and Col. Thompson, marched to the right of the hill, with part of Cluggage's, Nagel's, and Ross.' I took the left, as the enemy had the superiority of numbers, and the advantage of rising ground, with a stone wall in front, and a large barn on their right and flank, aided by a heavy fire of large grape-shot from their shipping and batteries. We had reason to expect a warm reception; but to the disgrace of British arms, be it spoken, by the time we had gained the top of the hill, they had gained their boats, and rowed off. We had

but one man wounded, I believe mortally, by a swivel ball, Alexander Creighton, of Ross' company. Wm. Hamilton need not grudge the money his son cost him. His coolness and resolution surpassed his years. Billy Burd had his eyes closed, by the dirt knocked off by a cannon ball.—Lieut. Col. Hand's letter to his wife, Hand manuscripts.

Ibid. November 9: "We have appointed Rev. Blair, son-in-law to Dr. Shippen, our chaplain. He yesterday officiated for the first time." Ibid., November 10; "One of our poor fellows of Capt. Ross' company, was taken; I think his name is Burk."

The general return of December 30 shows present six captains, seventeen lieutenants, twenty-four sergeants, five drums and fifes, three hundred and thirteen men fit for duty, eighty-five sick, forty-two on command, five on furlough.

On the 1st of January, the new army organization
1776. commenced, and the rifle battalion became the first regiment of the Continental army. Its total strength reported at six hundred and ninety three officers and men. On the 6th of January, Major Magaw was commissioned colonel of the Fifth Penn'a, (and upon the return of Lieut. Col. Hand from furlough, received in November), on 2d of February, Col's. Thompson and Magaw set off for Pennsylvania, leaving Hand in command. The latter writes, on the 8th of March.

"I am stationed on Cobble's Hill, with four companies of our regiment. Two companies, Cluggages' and Chambers,' were ordered to Dorchester on Monday; Ross and Lowdon relieved them yesterday. Every regiment is to have a standard and colors. Our standard is to be a deep green ground, the device a tiger partly enclosed by toils, attempting the pass, defended by a hunter armed with a spear (in white), on crimson field the motto Domari nolo."*

On the 11th he writes:

"The enemy seem to be preparing to depart. Our regiment is ordered to march at an hour's warning. New York is at present our destination." The regiment left Cambridge on the 14th, being detached by general order of the 13th, by Gen. Washington, with five other regiments, under the command of Gen. Sullivan to New York. Hand says: "I left on the 15th. Hartford, 21st March, our regiment so far on the march to New York. New York, March 28, arrived here with the regiment

*This standard is now in the possession of the State of Pennsylvania, having been recently purchased by Hon. M. S. Quay, Secretary of the Commonwealth, from Thomas Robinson, Esq., grandson of Lieut. Col. Thomas Robinson, of the First Pennsylvania.

this day. I received your letter by Capt. Ross. Day before yesterday received a letter from the president of Congress, appointing me to the command of the rifle regiment. New York, March 28, I have just arrived with the regiment, Howe abandoned Boston on the 17th. Two of my officers were in the town; is it little damaged. Mr. Hancock's house is left in perfect repair." Meanwhile, March 1, Col. Thompson was made a brigadier general, and Hand became colonel, March 7, with Capt. James Chambers as lieutenant Colonel. On the 5th of April, Gen. Putnam detached three companies to scour the shores of Long Island, and they captured a midshipman with his boat and ten sailors.

"April 12, I was moved to Long Island last Tuesday. My station is New Utrecht, eight miles from the ferry."—Hand. This remained the head-quarters of the regiment during May and June.

On the 15th of April, Congress resolved to recruit and re-enlist this battalion and the independent rifle companies attached to it, for the term of two years, unless sooner discharged. Before Gen. Washington was aware of this action on the part of Congress, on the 22d of April, he wrote the President of Congress from New York:

"The time for which the riflemen enlisted will expire on the 1st of July next, and as the loss of such a valuable and brave body of men will be of great injury to the service. I would submit it to the consideration of Congress whether it would not be best to adopt some method to induce them to continue. They are, indeed, a very useful corps; but I need not mention this, as their importance is already well known to the Congress."

On the 24th of April, it was the First regiment of the Third brigade, Gen. Sullivan's, and on the 5th of May, its total strength, officer and mens, five hundred and seven. On the 30th of June the time of those who did not re-enlist expired. "Almost all the men discharged to-day declare that they will stay to know what the fleet will do."—Hand's letter, June 30, 1776. On the first of July it entered upon another term of service, as the First regiment of the Pennsylvania Line in the Continental service.

The rank of the captain of this battalion cannot be ascertained from the records; the rolls are, therefore, inserted in the alphabetical order of captains' names. Reference is made to the roster and rolls of the First Penn'a, Continental line, for the names of officers and privates who continued in service. These rolls are made up principally from imperfect rolls among

the Hand papers, "Military," now in the office of the Secretary of War, at Washington, D. C., for the inspection of which, and permission to copy, the editors are indebted to Hon. J. Donald Cameron then Secretary of War. Much information was also obtained from such of Gen. Hand's papers as are still in the possession of his grand-daughter, Mrs. S. B. Rogers, of Lancaster city. It appears by a certificate of Jacob Howell, dated April 7, 1794, that there were no rolls for 1775 in the accountant's office of the War Department.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Thompson, William, of Carlisle, commissioned June 25, 1775; promoted brigadier general March 1, 1776.

Hand, Edward, from lieutenant colonel, March 7, 1776; commissioned brigadier general September 17, 1778, to rank from April 1, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Hand, Edward, of Lancaster, commissioned June 25, 1775; promoted colonel March 7, 1776.

Chambers, James, from captain, March 7, 1776.

Major.

Magaw, Robert, of Carlisle, commissioned June 25, 1775; promoted colonel Fifth Penn'a, January 3, 1776.

Chaplain.

Blair, Rev'd Samuel, appointed November 9, 1775.

Adjutant.

Ziegler, David, lieutenant.

Quartermaster.

Hubley, Frederick, lieutenant.

Craig, Thomas, of Bucks county (see Penn'a Arch., O. S., vol. iv, 680), commissary of purchases, in 1780, in Bucks county; he is to be distinguished from Col. Thomas Craig of 3d Penn'a.

Bower, Jacob, of Reading; served afterwards as captain in Flying Camp and promoted to Sixth Penn'a.

Surgeon.

Magaw, William, commissioned June 25, 1775.

Surgeon's Mate.

Reinick, Christian, of Lancaster.

Paymaster.

Harris, David.

Commissary.

Biddle, John.

Wagon Master.

Egle, Adam, of Lancaster, promoted from Capt. Ross' company.

Wagoners.

Yedse, Henry.
Leib, Stophel.
Smith, Peter.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES CHAMBERS' COMPANY. (a.)

[Enlisted in that part of Cumberland which is now Franklin county.]

Captains.

Chambers, James, promoted lieutenant colonel, March 7, 1776.
Grier, James, from first lieutenant, March 7, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Grier, James, promoted captain, vice Chambers, March 7, 1776.
McConnell, Mathew, from second lieutenant, March 7, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

McConnell, Matthew, promoted first lieutenant, March 7, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Buchanan, Thomas, commissioned June 25, 1775.

Sergeants.

Hay, David.
Andrews, Arthur.
Crawford, Alexander.
Johnston, Andrew, from private.

Privates.

Barnet, William.
Beatty, Thomas, enlisted June, 1775; re-enlisted in First Penn'a, July, 1776.
Benker, Michael.
Biddle, David.
Black, James.
Boyd, David.
Brandon, John.
Brooks, Johnson.
Brown, Archbald.
Brown, Black.
Brown, John.
Campbell, Timothy.
Campbell, William.
Carson, Benjamin, enlisted June, 1775; re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Chambers, Benjamin, brother of Capt. James, promoted second lieutenant Nagel's company, January 5, 1776.
Chambers, Benjamin, son of Capt. James, resided in Saline county, Missouri, in 1832, aged seventy-two.
Chambers, Williams, brother of Capt. James.
Chesney, William.
Coneway, Patrick.
Davis, Thomas.
Derment, John.
Eaton, Joseph.
Everly, John.
Fairchild, Abijah.
Finley, William.
Furmoil, James.

George, Evan.
Gildersleeve, William.
Grady, Thomas.
Henney, Richard.
Hogan, Peter.
Houseman, George.
Hutchinson, John.
Hutchinson, Thomas.
Irwin, Charles.
Jamieson, Francis.
Joblier, Robert.
Johnston, Andrew, promoted sergeant.
Justice, George.
Keith, Andrew.
Kettling, Lewis.
Kelly, Mitchell.
Kelly, Thomas.
Kinkaid, Alexander.
Kline, Daniel.
Leonard, Silas.
Likens, David.
Lochry, Thomas.
Logue, Patrick.
Lowrie, Nicholas.
Lucas, Thomas.
Lynch, John.
McCosch, John.
McEleve, James.
McEnnally, John.
McDonald, John.
McGibson, Michael.
McGiggan, Cornelius.
McGuire, Redmond.
McHaffey, James.
McKinney, Henry.
McMutrie, John. "December 1, 1775, John McMurtrie, of Capt. Chambers' company, killed John Penn by his rifle going off when he says he did not know it was loaded."—Wright's Journal.
Magaw, Patrick.
Mason, Thomas, discharged May 31, 1776.
Neall, Patrick.
Owen, Michael.
Paine, Robert.

Parker, William.
Reynolds, Alexander.
Reynolds, William.
Riddle, David.
Rodgers, Thomas.
Rumphey, Richard.
Sawyer, Nicholas.
Scott, Joseph.
Shute, Jacob.
Skinner, Moses.
Sloan, Allen.
Stewart, John.
Stiles, Timothy.
Sullivan, Patrick.
Sweeney, James.
Sweeney, John.
Symnes, James.
Tidd, John.
Todd, Randal.
Vaughan, Thomas.
Walker, William.
Weatherby, Matthew.
Wilson, Edward.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT CLUGGAGE'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Enlisted in Bedford county.]

Captain.

Cluggage, Robert.

First Lieutenant.

Holliday, John, commissioned June 25, 1775.

Second Lieutenants.

McKenzie, Robert, died February 12, 1776.
Burd, Benjamin, from third lieutenant.

Third Lieutenant.

Burd, Benjamin, October, 1775, promoted second lieutenant.

Sergeants.

Holloday, James.
Stoy, Daniel; discharged at Long Island, July 1, 1776; resided in Somerset county, in 1818.
Meriner, Querinus.
Wright, David.

Corporals.

White, Aquila.
Lee, William.
McKenzie, Joseph.
McDonald, Angus.

Drummer.

Sullivan, Timothy.

Privates.

Anderson, Adam; resided in Westmoreland county in 1818.
Bechey, Philip.
Bowman, John.
Broughdon, Thaddeus, discharged February 10, 1776.
Brown, Thomas.
Bruner, George.
Campbell, John.
Casek, Thomas.
Cessna, Stephen.
Clark, Patrick.
Conner, Philip.
Corrowan, James.
Craig, Joshua; resided in Cumberland county, 1820.
Crips, John.
Crugren, Alexander.
Cunningham, Thomas.
Curran, James.
Davis, John, afterwards adjutant, Flying Camp.
Dilling, Cornelius.
Donelin, William, re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Dougherty, Matthew.
Dowling, Laurence.
Francks, Daniel.

Freeman, George.
Garrett, Amariah.
Gemberland, Daniel.
Gillespy, Reuben.
Hardistey, Richard.
Hanning, Conrad.
Jamison, Francis, re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Johnstown, Andrew, enlisted June 25, 1775; promoted lieutenant First Penn'a.
Judry, Matthias.
Kelley, John. "September 14, 1775, John Kelley, one of Capt. Cluggages' men, shot one of Capt. Chambers' men through the head, for stabbing him."—Wright's Journal.
King, Peter.
Knight, James.
Laird, William.
Lenning, Charles.
Leonard, Robert.
Lesley, John, re-enlisted in Eleventh Penn'a.
McCartney, Henry, discharged at Long Island, July, 1776; weaver, resided in Lycoming county in 1820, aged seventy-five.
McClain, Daniel, re-enlisted First Penn'a.
McCune, John.
McDonald, John.
McDonald Patrick.
McFarlane, Thomas.
Magee, Thomas.
Mangam, Daniel.
Miller, Michael.
Piatt, Robert.
Pitts, John.
Plumb, Samuel.
Reynolds, Martin.
Rhoads, Daniel.
Ritchie, Philip, re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Shehan, Thomas.
Shires, Francis.
Simonton, Alexander, re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Smith, Emanuel.
Smith, Henry.
Stoy, Daniel, promoted sergeant.
Stuart, John.
Taylor, Jonathan.

Thompson, John.
Turmoil, James.
Tweed, Andrew.
Vanzandt, James.
Vanderslice, Daniel, re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Vaughan, Thomas, re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Wallace, Samuel, re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Walker, Solomon.
Warford, James.
Ward, Thomas.
Wilson, Alexander.
Whitman, George, enlisted June, 1775; re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Woodward, Samuel.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN MICHAEL DOUDLE'S COMPANY. (a.)

This company was enlisted principally at Samuel Gettys' Tavern, now Gettysburg, June 24, 1775. Left York for Boston July 1, arrived at Cambridge, Mass., July 25, at one p. m. The committee of Yorktown, on the 1st of July, 1775, wrote to the Pennsylvania delegates in Congress:

"Gentlemen: We had the honor of receiving your favor of the 15th ult., enclosing a resolve of the Honorable Continental Congress of the 14th ult. We immediately summoned the committee of this county and laid before them your letter, &c. The committee proceeded to the choice of officers fit to be recommended to the Congress, and appointed six commissioners to provide necessaries for them. Every resolve passed in committee with the greatest unanimity, and the gentlemen of Yorktown, after the meeting, dispersed themselves through the county, and assisted the officers in recruiting.

"The officers we take the liberty to recommend to you, are Captain Michael Doudel, Lieutenants Henry Miller, John Dill and James Matson. They are men whose courage we have the highest opinion of. The company, including officers and soldiers, are beyond the number fixed for this county, and as Gen. Gates though it improper to discharge any, we have sent them all. We hope no alteration will be made in the officers. The captain has behaved very well on this occasion, and has done

all in his power, by advancing money, &c., to forward the important common cause. Mr. Miller is known to some of you gentlemen. The other officers are men of worth and property; they have all wives and families, and are entitled to the warmest thanks of their country.

(Signed) JAMES SMITH,
GEORGE IRVIN,
JOHN KEAN,
JOSEPH DONALDSON,
THOMAS HARTLEY,
MICHAEL HAHN.

"P. S. The company began their march the nearest road to Boston this day."

Extract of a letter received in Philadelphia, dated Cambridge, July 31, 1775:

"Last Friday [29th July], we were informed by our out sentries at the foot of Bunker's Hill, that the enemy had cut down several large trees, and were busy all night in throwing up a line and abattis in front of it. In the evening orders were given to the York County Rifle Company to march down to our advanced post, on Charlestown Neck, to endeavor to surround the enemy's advanced guard, and bring off some prisoners, from whom we expected to learn the enemy's design in throwing up the abattis in the Neck. The rifle company divided, and executed their plan in the following manner: Capt. Doudel, with thirty-nine men, filed off to the right of Bunker's Hill, and, creeping on their hands and knees, got into the rear of the enemies sentries without being discovered. The other division, of forty men, under Lieut. Miller, were equally successful in getting behind the sentries on the left, and were within a few yards of joining the division on the right, when a party of regulars came down the hill to relieve their guard, and crossed our riflemen under Capt. Doudel, as they were lying on the ground in an Indian file. The regulars were within twenty yards of our riflemen before they saw them, and immediately fired. The riflemen returned the salute, killed several, and brought off two prisoners and their muskets with the loss of Corporal Crouse [Cruise], who is supposed to be killed, as he has not been heard of since the affair."

The roll which follows does not comprise more than one-half the strength of Capt. Doudel's company. All research has failed to complete it.

Captains.

Doudel, Michael, resigned on account of ill health soon after the company reached Cambridge.
Miller, Henry, from first lieutenant.

First Lieutenant.

Miller, Henry, promoted captain.

Second Lieutenant.

Dill, John.

Third Lieutenants.

Matson, James.
Clark, John, afterwards major in Col. McAllister's battalion, and aid to Gen. Greene; in February, 1778, auditor of accounts; died December 27, 1819, at York, Penn'a, aged sixty-eight.

Corporal.

Cruise, Walter, captured in front of Boston, July 29, 1775; a prisoner seventeen months; promoted captain Sixth Penn'a.

Privates.

Armor, Robert.
Armstrong, George.
Beverly, John.
Bettinger, Christian.
Brown, John, captured in September, 1775, in front of Boston.
Campbell, Thomas, afterwards captain Fourth Penn'a.
Clark, John, promoted lieutenant.
Cline, William, re-enlisted and discharged March, 1777; died in 1826, in York county.
Cooper, William.
Dougherty, George.
Douther, John.
Evans, Abel.
Ferguson, John.
Graft, Robert.

Griffith, John.
Halbut, Joseph.
Kennedy, Richard.
Kennedy, Thomas.
Lelap, Daniel, died January 29, 1776.
Lewis, Abram.
McAllister, John.
McCreary, John.
McCurt, John.
Minshall, Joshua.
Mill, James.
Moore, Edward.
Ramsey, David, discharged July 1, 1776; enlisted in Col. Hannum's battalion, and taken at Brandywine; resided in York county, 1818, aged sixty-nine.
Russell, William, promoted ensign in Third Penn'a.
Shields, Matthew.
Staley, Jacob.
Start, Andrew.
Sullivan, Patrick, enlisted June 24, 1775; re-enlisted First Penn'a.
Sweeney, Isaac, promoted lieutenant in Hartley's regiment.
Tanner, Tobias.
Taylor, John.
Turner, Cornelius, taken with Corporal Cruise, and carried to Halifax.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM HENDRICKS' COMPANY. (a.)

[Enlisted in Cumberland county, in June, 1775.]

Henry McEwen, in his application for a pension, states that "Hendricks' company left Carlisle on the 15th of July, 1775, and arrived in camp at Cambridge on the 8th of August." The records show the rank and file numbered eighty-five men. The following names are taken from Judge Henry's narrative, pension-rolls, and documents among the archives of the State. Congress, October 15, 1776, allowed the executors of Captain Hendricks, eighty-five dollars, one dollar for each man enlisted by him, which was no doubt the strength of his company.

In Provost Smith's oration on the death of General Mont-

gomery, and his officers, delivered February 19, 1776, before the Continental Congress, he thus alludes to Capt. Hendricks:

"I must not, however, omit the name of the brave Captain



Hendricks, who commanded one of the Pennsylvania rifle companies, and was known to me from his infancy. He was, indeed, prodigal of his life, and courted danger out of his tour of duty. The command of the guard belonged to him on the morning of the attack, but he solicited, and obtained leave to take a more conspicuous post, and having led his men through the barrier; where his commanding officer, General Arnold, was wounded, he long sustained the fire of the garrison with unshaken firmness, till, at last, receiving a shot in his breast, he immediately expired. These particulars were certified by General Thompson, and Colonel Magaw, his commanders in the Pennsylvania rifle regiment, and they gave me this further character of him in their letter: 'No fatigues of duty ever discouraged him; he paid the strictest attention to his company, and was ambitious that they should excel in discipline, sobriety, and order. His social and domestic virtues you were well acquainted with."

Captain Hendricks was born in Cumberland county, on the place long known as Tobias Hendricks', near Oyster's Point, two miles west of Harrisburg. He was buried at Quebec, in the same enclosure with General Montgomery, on the south side.

In reference to Lieut. McClellan, the following extract from a letter addressed by him to Capt. James Chambers, at Ireland's farm, near Cambridge, will be of interest. It is dated Norridgewock, Me., October, 1775: "Sir: With my best wishes, I send this to inform you that it is your indispensable duty to thank God for not permitting the devil to put in into General Washington's head to send you here." He then gives an account of the wretched country through which they passed and thinks their sufferings a sufficient punishment for all their sins.

Captain.

Hendricks, William, June 25, 1775; killed in action at Quebec, January 1, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

McClellan, John, died on the march through the wilderness, November 3, 1775; he left a daughter, Priscilla, who resided in Cumberland county in 1787, then aged fourteen years, whose descendants still reside in Juniata county.

Second Lieutenant.

Nichols, Francis, captured at Quebec, January 1, 1776; returned from captivity October 10, 1776; December 16, 1776, promoted to the rank of captain, to have rank and pay from the day of the death of Capt. Hendricks; subsequently major Ninth Penn'a.

Third Lieutenant.

Francis, George.

Sergeants.

Gibson, Dr. Thomas, of Carlisle; died at Valley Forge in the winter of 1778.
Crone, Henry,* of York county.
Greer, Joseph,* his wife accompanied the expedition.
McCoy, William.*

Privates.

Agnew, Edward.*
Albright, George, was in the provincial service 1763-4; resided in Cumberland county in 1811.
Anderson, Thomas.*
Baker, Philip,* wounded at Quebec.
Blair, John.*
Burns, Alexander.*
Burns, Peter.*
Burns, William.*
Campbell, John, killed at Quebec.
Carlisle, Daniel.*
Carswell, John,* released April 21, 1777.
Casey, Roger.*
Caskey, Joseph.*
Chambers, John.*
Cooke, Thomas,* afterwards lieutenant of Eight Penn'a.
Cove, John.*

---

*Indicates those who were captured.

Note.—The greater part of the foregoing names of Hendrick's company and Smith's postea, were taken from an old time worn manuscript found (October, 1878), among some estate papers in Cumberland county. To those in italics is the following note upon the original: "Listed in the king's service. Some listed in the English to prevent going to England that they might escape." There were no rolls of either Hendricks' or Smith's companies among the Hand papers.

Craig, John, promoted lieutenant in second battalion, Col. St. Clair.

Cummings, Matthew.*

Eckles, Arthur, re-enlisted; resided in Cumberland county in 1809.

Frainer, Peter.*

Furlow, Francis.*

Gammel, William.*

Gardner, John.*

Graham, Daniel.*

Greer, James.*

Greer, Thomas.*

Hardy, John.*

Hardy, Elijah.

Henderson, John,* wounded at Quebec.

Hoge, James,* resided in Cumberland county in 1794.

Ireland, James.*

Kelly, Dennis, killed at Quebec.

Kirkpatrick, William.*

Lynch, Richard.*

Lamb, David, discharged July 1, 1776; died in Centre county, February 12, 1837, aged eighty-three; buried in Jacksonville grave-yard.

Lesley, Thomas,* served under Gen. Forbes in 1758; enlisted with the British service after capture; deserted at Montreal, August 31, 1776, and returned to the American lines; killed on board the Penn'a fleet at Fort Mifflin, in November, 1777.

Lorain, John, re-enlisted; wounded at Monmouth; promoted ensign; resided in Allegheny county in 1822.

McChesney, John,* wounded in left leg at Quebec, December 31, 1775; afterwards captain in Flying Camp; died at Harrisburg in May, 1822.

McClellan, Daniel.*

McClure, Richard.*

McCormick, Henry.

McEwen, Henry,* enlisted July 11, 1775; wounded by bayonet through hand December 31; paroled August 3, 1776; exchanged in 1778; died in Centre county, October 14, 1823; buried at Centre Hill.

McFarlane, Archbald,* made his escape and enlisted in Capt. Dayle's rifle company.

McGuire, Barnard.*

McLin, John.*

McMurdy, John, re-enlisted in Flying Camp; afterwards sergeant in Capt. Patterson's company, Second Penn'a.
Mason, Jacob.*
Maxwell, Philip.*
Morrison, George.*
Morrow, George.*
Morton, Edward.*
Murdock, Thomas.*
North, Daniel.*
O'Hara, Daniel.*
O'Hara, William,* exchanged November 8, 1776.
Ray, John.*
Reed, James.*
Rinehart, George, re-enlisted in Second Penn'a.
Rodden, Edward.*
Shannon, William.*
Smith, William.*
Snell, William.*
Steel, Robert;* exchanged January 3, 1777; promoted ensign in Fourth Penn'a.
Sweeney, Hugh; resided in Cumberland county in 1812.
Sweeney, Edward.
Swaggerty, Abraham;* wounded at Quebec.
Taylor, Matthew.
Turpentine, Henry.*
Young, Michael.*
Witherop, Thomas.*
Wright, Joseph.*

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LOWDON'S COMPANY. (a.)

The journal of Aaron Wright, New York Historical Magazine, 1862, page 209, states, that Capt. Lowdon's company was sworn in at Northumberland, June 29, 1775, after which "we chose our officers and lay there until the 7th of July, when we got orders to march next morning. When on parade our first lieutenant came and told us he would be glad if we would excuse him from going, which we refused, but on consideration we all concluded it was better to consent. * * * In the evening we chose a private in his place. The next morning we marched on board the boats, &c. July 13, reached Reading, where we got our knapsacks, blankets, &c." They left Reading

on the 20th of July, and were at Bethlehem on the 1st of August; reached North River opposite New Windsor, August 20. On the 24th, marched through Litchfield, Conn., crossed the Connecticut near Hartford on the 26th, and reached Dudley, Mass., on the 30th of August. On the 31st they marched to Weston, and stayed all night; thence through Framingham, Watertown, to Cambridge; thence to Prospect Hill. As the return, ante, of August 18, 1775, includes nine captains and twenty-seven lieutenants, the field officers who arrived on the 17th, may have included this company before its arrival, or Aaron Wright may have been with rear arrivals. The privates were from the West Branch valley, around and north of Sunbury, and among them were Samuel Brady, Peter Pence, Timothy Murphy, and others who became noted in the annals of border warfare. Timothy Murphy, of Northumberland, was with Capt. Parr, under Col. Morgan, at Stillwater and Saratoga, and was the soldier who shot Gen. Frazer in the action of the 7th of October, 1777. See Simm's Schoharie, page 259. Lossing's Field Book, vol. i. page 62. Capt. John Lowdon resided, when he raised this company, on his farm called "Silver Spring," adjoining now the town of Mifflinburg, in Union county, where he died in February, 1798, in his sixty-eighth year. He was a member of the Supreme Executive Council, elected November 4, 1776.

First Lieutenant James Parr was from Buffalo Valley, near New Columbia. He rose to the rank of Major, and became noted throughout the army for daring and intrepidity. His history subsequent to the Revolution seems altogether lost. He died prior to 1804.

James Wilson, second lieutenant, was a noted surveyor in Northumberland county prior to the war. William Wilson, third lieutenant, or ensign, served the entire period of the war. On the 13th of January, 1792, he was appointed associate judge of Northumberland county, which office he held until his death, in 1813.

Sergeant David Hammond rose to the rank of first lieutenant, and served throughout the war. He was severely wounded in Wayne's attack upon the block-house at Bergen Point, near Jersey City, July 21, 1780. He never recovered from the effects of his wound, which caused his death April 27, 1801, aged fifty-five. He is buried in the Chillisquaque grave-yard. He was the father of the late Gen. R. H. Hammond, of Milton, Penn'a, and grandfather of Lieut. Thos. C. Hammond, who fell in the Mexican war, at San Pasqual, December 6, 1846.

Captain.

Lowdon, John, June 25, 1775.

First Lieutenant.

Parr, James, June 25, 1775.

Second Lieutenants.

Wilson, James, June 25, 1775.
Wilson, William, from third lieutenant, January 4, 1776.

Third Lieutenants.

Wilson, William, June 25, 1775; promoted second lieutenant January 4, 1776.
Dougherty, John, from sergeant, January 4, 1776.

Sergeants.

Dougherty, John, promoted third lieutenant, January 4, 1776.
Hammond, David.
McCormick, Alexander.
McMurray, William.
Dougherty, Cornelius, enlisted July 1, 1775, at Derr's Mill.

Corporals.

Henry Thomas.
Edwards, William.
White, John, died January 8, 1776.
Carson, James, enlisted July 1, 1775, at Deer's Mill.
Cochran, Charles.

Drummer.

Grosvenor, Richard; died November 10, 1819, in Nicholas county, Kentucky.

Privates.

Adkins, William.
All, Joseph; enlisted June 21, 1775; discharged July 31, 1775.
Benickler, John, afterwards sergeant in the German regiment.
Brady, Samuel.
Briggs, William.

Butler, George, enlisted June 24, 1775; discharged January 25, 1776.
Calhoun, William.
Carothers, Robert, enlisted July 1, 1775, at Derr's Mill.
Carson, James, promoted corporal January 4, 1776.
Casaday, John.
Cealy, Samuel.
Clements, David.
Cochran, Charles, enlisted July 1, 1775; promoted corporal January 8, 1776; discharged July 1, 1776; resided in Crawford county in 1819.
Condon, Peter.
Davis, David.
Dean, John, enlisted June 24, 1775; discharged July 19, 1775; re-enlisted in Tenth Penn'a.
Eicholtz, John.
Evans, John, discharged July 10, 1776.
Finkboner, Jacob, enlisted June 24, 1775; discharged January 26, 1776.
Ford, Charles.
Ginter, Philip.
Giltson, Thomas, enlisted July 1, 1775, at Derr's Mill.
Hamilton, [Hamberton], John, enlisted July 1, 1775.
Harris, David, served four months two weeks; he was a brother of John Harris, founder of Harrisburg.
Hare, Michael, enlisted July 1, 1775, at Derr's Mill.
Hempington, Thomas.
Henning, Christopher.
Humber, William.
Jamieson, William.
Johns, Samuel.
Johnson, James.
Jones, Lewis.
Kilday, Thomas.
Kline, Nicholas.
Ladley, John.
Landon, Samuel.
Leek, William.
Lines, Robert, enlisted at Derr's Mill, July 1, 1775.
Lindy, Jacob, resided in Lancaster county in 1813.
Lobdon, Thomas.
Masseker, Reuben, enlisted June 21, 1775; deserted July 31, 1775.
Madock, Moses.

Malone, John.
Maloy, Charles.
McCleary, James.
McConnell, Cornelius.
McCoy [McAvery], Martin.
McGonigal, Patrick.
McMasters [Masterson], Edward, enlisted July 1, 1775; resided in Lycoming county in 1823.
McMullan, Alexander.
Morgan, William.
Murray, William.
Murphy, John.
Murphy, Timothy.
Neely, John, captured at Fort Freeland, January 28, 1779, and taken to Canada.
Oakes, Daniel.
Oliver, John.
Parker, Michael.
Peltson, Thomas.
Pence, Peter, died in Crawford township, Clinton county, 1827.
Ray, John.
Ritchie, Robert, enlisted July 1, 1775, at Derr's Mill.
Roach, Bartholomew.
Robinson, John.
Sands, George.
Saltzman, George, enlisted July 1, 1775, at Derr's Mill.
Segar, George.
Silverthorn, Henry.
Shawnee John (a Shawanese Indian); died at Bald Eagle Nest. —*See Jones' Juniata, page 352.*
Smith, John, died in service; he was a son of Widow Smith, who built the first mill on the White Deer creek, Union county.
Speedy, James.
Sutton, Arad, resided in Lycoming county in 1791, on the east bank of Lycoming creek.
Swainey, James, enlisted June 24, 1775; discharged July 20 1775.
Teel, John, re-enlisted Twelfth Penn'a.
Tuft, Robert, enlisted June 30, 1775; discharged October 25, 1775.
Valentine, Philip, enlisted June 24, 1775; discharged July 20, 1775.
Ward, Peter.

Ward, John.
West, Charles, died January 4, 1776.
Whiteneck, Joseph.
Wright, Aaron, resided in Reading in 1840.
Youse, John.
Young, Robert, re-enlisted in Capt. Wilkinson's company, Lieut. Col. Proctor; discharged at Trenton, January 1, 1781; died in Walker township, Centre county, November 19, 1824.

A return of Capt. Lowdon's company for March, 1776, indicates the presence of a captain, three lieutenants, four sergeants, four corporals and seventy privates, signed James Wilson, lieutenant.

Some of the privates of this company also served their country upon the soil of every one of the original thirteen States and through the entire period of the war, as appears from the petition presented to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, March 13, 1817:

"The petition of John Youse, a resident of Rockland township, Berks county, humbly showeth:

"That your petitioner first enlisted in the county of Northumberland, under Captain Lowdon, in 1775, and marched to Boston in the first campaign in the Revolutionary war with Great Britain. Was in a slight engagement there, at Ploughed Hill, and in several battles and scrimmages on Long Island, and at the taking of the Hessians at the battle of Trenton, on the second Christmas day in the year.—At the battle of Brunswick, where I received a wound in the left hip [15th June, 1777], and was at the taking of Burgoyne, in the rifle corps commanded by Col. Morgan and Major Parr, my captain then. I was one of the party of the corps in the expedition against the Indians at Genessee, Seneca, &c., and was one of the party of five who survived out of twenty-four in a scouting party, and forty-one days of that campaign was on half rations. I was at the taking of Stony Point, and at the attack on the Block House [Bergen's Point, July 21, 1780], Gen. Wayne our commander. I was one of the eight hundred at Green Springs, in Virginia [July 6, 1781], in that hard engagement. My last service was on James Island, in South Carolina, and I have never received any satisfaction for back rations to this day; and for my certificates for my pay, my indigent circumstances obliged me to sell for fifty cents per twenty shillings, and for my said pay, it being State money, I passed for what was called silk money, which silk money went to nothing. So that I lost in a manner all my long, hard eight year earnings. I

am now unable to procure a livelihood by labor; therefore, I pray your honorable body to commiserate my miserable situation, and place me on the pension list, so that I may not become chargeable to the township where I live. So that it may not be said after I am buried, 'there is John Youse's grave, who cost our township so much money.' "

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ABRAHAM MILLER'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Enlisted in Northampton county.]

Captains.

Miller, Abraham, June 25, 1775, of Mount Bethel; resigned November 9, 1775.
Craig, Charles, from first lieutenant, November, 1775.

First Lieutenants.

Craig, Charles, promoted captain November, 1775.
Craig, Thomas, from second lieutenant, November, 1775.

Second Lieutenants.

Craig, Thomas, promoted first lieutenant, November, 1775.
Craig, Samuel.

Third Lieutenants.

Harris, David, promoted first lieutenant of Nagel's company, January 5, 1776.

Sergeants.

Holmes, Christian.
Norcross, Aaron, promoted lieutenant.
Brodhead, Luke, afterwards captain Sixth Penn'a.
Anderson, Enoch.

Corporals.

Hains, Daniel.
James, David.
Armitage, Shubert.
Sawyer, John.

Drummer.

Adams, Peter.

Privates.

Bennett, Jacob.
Bowman, Michael.
Boyd, Daniel.
Bruner, Rhinehart.
Buckly, Christopher.
Burger, Jost.
Carter, Thomas.
Carey, Martin.
Clifton, Robert.
Clemms, Thomas.
Cooker, Nicholas.
Concklin, Richard.
Curtis, Marmaduke.
Dailey, Elias.
Dean, Samuel, of Bucks county; in 1776, appointed lieutenant of Col. Hart's Battalion, Flying Camp; subsequently lieutenant of Eleventh Penn'a.
Deats, Chris.
Decker, Benjamin.
Engle, Wendle.
Ferguson, William.
Frantz, Henry.
Frantz, Peter.
Fritzman, Elias.
Galoraith, Thomas.
Gaston, Hugh.
Hartney, Chris.
Harvey, John.
Hayward, John.
Hegerman, James.
Hernichon, John; wounded in the jaw at Long Island; drafted into the Commander-in-Chief Guards in 1778; resided in 1810, Warrington township, Bucks county.
Homer, Samuel.
Hoster, Peter.
Jacobs, Cornelius.
Johnson, James.
Johnston, Robert.
Karich, William.
Kehrer, Martin, died in hospital at Princetown.

Kline, Bernhard.
Koken, Peter.
Kaup, Michael.
Ledger, Peter.
Ledlie, James.
Levy, Nathan.
Louker, Henry.
McCarty, Daniel.
McElive, James.
McFerrin, John.
Marshall, Robert.
Matthias, Henry.
Miller, Jacob.
Miller, John.
Moeser, John.
Moyer, Jacob.
Nousted, Peter.
Orr, Joseph.
Price, Rees.
Richart, Thomas.
Rishell, George.
Robertson, Robert.
Roy, Patrick.
Snyder, John.
Sonn, David.
Wagner, Adam.
Watson, John.
Weill, Andrew.
White, John.
Wighouse, Anthony.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN GEORGE NAGEL'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Enlisted at Reading, Berks county.]

A letter dated "Camp at Cambridge, July 24, 1775," says: "The Reading company of rifles got into camp last Tuesday (18th); the rest are hourly expected and much wanted."

Captains.

Nagel, George, commissioned June 25, 1775; promoted major of the Fifth battalion, Col. Robert Magaw, January 5, 1776.

Conner, Morgan, commissioned January 5, 1776; March 9 called from camp by Congress, and sent into the Southern department; afterwards lieutenant colonel of Col. Hartley's regiment.

First Lieutenants.

Conner, Morgan, commission dated July 17, 1775; promoted captain.
Harris, David, appointed January 5, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Scull, Peter, commissioned July 17, 1775; promoted captain of Third Penn'a battalion, Col. John Shee's, January 5, 1776; promoted major of Col. John Patton's regiment, January 11, 1777.
Chambers, Benjamin, senior, from private, Capt. Chambers' company, January 5, 1776; subsequently first lieutenant First Penn'a.

Third Lieutenants.

Grubb, Peter, commissioned July 17, 1775, appointed to Miles' rifle regiment.
Weiser, Peter, appointed January 5, 1776.

Surgeon.

Potts, Dr. Jonathan.

Sergeants.

Bower, Jacob, appointed quarter-master.
Lincoln, Hananiah, see Twelfth Penn'a.
McKinty, John.
Brannon, Alexander.
Gibbons, Philip.

Corporals.

Williams, James.
Hughes, Hugh.
Senevely, Henry.
Heiner, Casper.

Drummer.

Molay, John.

Privates.

Bain, Thomas.
Baldy, Christopher.
Berger, Yost,
Bourke, Conrad.
Bowman, Peter.
Brough, Peter.
Brown, James.
Bermeter, John, living in Berks county, in 1810.
Ceney, Michael.
Cool [Kool], Casper, died in Berks county, in 1807.
Cox, John.
Creed, Robert.
Crowley, William.
Deckert, Henry.
Derr, Christian, re-enlisted in old Eleventh, Col. Humpton.
Dennison, Hugh.
Dombaugh, John.
Duck, Jacob.
Elgerts, Jacob.
Ebright, Jacob.
Engel, Andrew.
Felix, Peter.
Fisher, George.
Fought, Christian.
Foust, Michael.
Franklinberry, Lewis.
Gearhart, George.
Gordon, Charles.
Gorman, Daniel.
Graff, Daniel.
Grant, John.
Griffith, Abraham.
Grow, John.
Harris, Timothy.
Huber ,John.
Jones, William.
Kemmerling, George.
Kerner, John, wounded at Lechmere Pond, Nov. 9, 1775; re-enlisted in Sixth Penn'a in 1777.
Kleckner, Charles, promoted ensign of German regiment.
Lasure, Nicholas.
Leaman, John.
Leib, Casper.

Leitheiser, Harmon, ensign Sixth Penn'a, postea.
Lewis, John.
McFarland, Samuel.
Martin, Christopher.
Miller, Michael.
Mingle, Peter.
Mogey [McGee], Alexander.
Moyer, Adam.
Moyer, Christian, or Meyer, Christopher.
Moyer, Michael.
Nibber, Ernst [Lawrence].
Nipple, Frederick.
Orwig, Henry.
Parks, Samuel.
Pickle, Adam.
Reiger, Elias, discharged July 1, 1776; resided in Union county in 1820.
Reilly, Thomas.
Rewalt, John.
Robinson, William.
Rone, Christian.
Shanefelt, Nicholas.
Shirk, Andrew.
Smith, Joseph.
Senevely, Henry, Sen.
Spotts, George.
Stone, John.
Streker, John.
Tuey, Frederick.
Umstedd, Abraham.
Waggoner, Philip, of Tulpehocken.
Waltman, Nicholas.
Wander, Christian.
Weiser, John.
Willey, Isaac.

A return of March, 1776, states the strength of the company as follows: One captain, three lieutenants, four sergeants, four corporals, one drummer, and sixty-five privates present.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES ROSS' COMPANY. (a.)

[Enlisted in Lancaster county. Arrived in camp, at Cambridge, August 18, 1775.]

Captain.

Ross, James, Lancaster.

First Lieutenant.

Zanck, Jacob.

Second Lieutenant.

Hubley, Frederick, Lancaster.

Third Lieutenant.

Ziegler, David.

Sergeant.

Dick, John, promoted third lieutenant First Penn'a.

Privates.

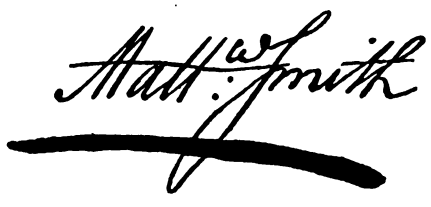
Anderson, Adam.
Barnett, Joseph.
Bealer, George.
Brown, James, re-enlisted in Captain Lane's company of new levies, and taken prisoner at Long Island, August 27, 1776; subsequently enlisted in the British service, and deserted to the American lines November 23, 1776.
Collins, Robert.
Connelly, John.
Creighton, Alexander, mortally wounded November 9, 1775.
Carpenter, Richard.
Burd, William.
Burke, ———, captured November 9, 1775.
Decker, Henry.
Delwick, Casimer.
Dillinger, William.
Dorsh, Frederick.
Dugan, Michael.
Egle, Adam, promoted to wagon-master; resided in Lancaster, 1782.

Egle, Valentine.
Fortney, Henry.
Freany, James.
Freany, John.
Galbraith, Hugh.
Gribben, James.
Grimes, William.
Grubb, Jacob, discharged July, 1776; joined Capt. App's company of militia, of Lancaster county, and at the battle of Germantown; re-enlisted in Capt. Craig's cavalry company, served to end of war; resided in Lancaster county, 1814.
Hamilton, ———.
Hoover, Albright.
Lock, Conrad.
Lutz [Lutis], John.
McCay [McCoy], John.
McHaffey, James.
McWilliams, Ephraim.
Maloney, John, re-enlisted First Penn'a; served until January, 1781; resided in Lancaster in 1810.
McNair, Archibald, re-enlisted in Capt. Andrew Porter's company of artillery.
Matthews, Henry.
Miller, Frederick.
Morrison, John.
Moskell, Lawrence.
Newsorper, Christopher.
Newcomer, Christopher.
Newman, John.
Ogelby, Charles.
Porter, William.
Reese, David.
Reimer, William.
Seamis, Stephen.
Shaver, Jacob.
Smith, George.
Sommers, Matthias.
Stratton, John,
Thompson, Charles.
Weaver, Albright.
Welsh, Thomas.
Weyland, Michael.
Winegarden, Henry.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN MATTHEW SMITH'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Enlisted in that part of Lancaster county which is now Dauphin.]

Capt. Smith was allowed a bounty of one dollar each for eighty men enlisted. Henry states that sixty-five of their number reached the Plains of Abraham in November. Of the whole company nearly captured on the 1st of January scarcely thirty, he states, remained in prison. These were paroled August 7, arrived at New York, September 11, 1776, and were exchanged, in 1778, for the St. John's prisoners, captured by Gen. Montgomery. (See note to Hendricks' company.)



Captain.

Smith, Matthew, Paxtang.

First Lieutenant.

Steele, Archibald,* Donegal. Steele was in command of Smith's company on the night of December 31st, and lost three fingers. He returned from captivity October 10, 1776. He died in command of U. S. Arsenal at Frankford.

Second Lieutenant.

Simpson, Michael, Paxtang, promoted captain First Penn'a.

Third Lieutenant.

Cross, William, Hanover; promoted first lieutenant in Col. Moylan's cavalry, and June 3, 1777, captain in Fourth Penn'a.

Sergeants.

Dixon, Robert, West Hanover; killed in front of Quebec, November 17, 1775.
Boyd, Thomas,* Derry, subsequently captain-lieutenant First Penn'a.
Cunningham, Robert,* Londonderry, died at Lancaster, about 1790, of disease contracted in service.
Snodgrass, Joseph.*
Weaver, Martin, Upper Paxtang; was a justice of the peace; died August 29, 1803.

Corporal.

Harrigan, Henry.*

Drummer.

Shaffer, John,* residing in Lancaster in 1809.

Privates.

Anderson, John.*
Angles, James, killed at Quebec.
Ayres, John, Upper Paxtang, returned from Boston, and not on the expedition.
Bell, John, died in Dauphin county, 1823.
Binnagle, Curtis, Londonderry.
Black, James, Hanover, residing in Dauphin county, 1825.
Black, John, Upper Paxtang.
Bollinger, Emanuel,* Paxtang.
Boyd, Hugh.*
Brandon, James, left sick at Cambridge.
Campbell, Patrick.*
Carbach, Peter,* Paxtang, wounded; after his return, enlisted in Capt. J. P. Schott's company.
Carbach, Samuel.*
Cavanaugh, Edward,* resided in Cumberland county, 1835, aged 81.
Chancellor, Robert, left sick at Cambridge.
Connor, Timothy,* Bethel.
Crain, Daniel.*
Dixon, John.
Dixon, Richard, of Dixon's Ford.
Dougherty, James,* Londonderry, subsequently enlisted in Twelfth Penn'a.

Elliott, Alexander, killed at Quebac.
Feely, Timothy, Dixon's Ford.
Fitzpatrick, Michael.*
Fraley, Francis, left sick at Cambridge.
Griffith, John, Harris' Ferry, left sick at Cambridge.
Gunn, Thomas.*
Harris, John, son of John, Founder of Harrisburg, killed at Quebec.
Henry, John Joseph,* volunteer, Lancaster; appointed December 16, 1793, president judge, Second judicial district of Penn'a; died April 22, 1811, and buried in the Moravian grave-yard at Lancaster city. "Mr. Henry, jr., has followed the troops to Canada, nothing but a perfect loose to his feelings, will tame his rambling desire."—Hand's Letter, October 3, 1775.
Higgins, Joseph.*
Hoffman, Daniel, left sick at Cambridge.
Kennedy, John, Hanover.
Labant, Anthony.*
McAnnaly, Henry,* Londonderry.
McCarter [McArthur], Alexander.*
McGinnis, Owen.
McGranagan, Charles, Londonderry.
McKonkey, John, Hanover.
McMullan, Daniel, left sick at Cambridge.
Marshall, Lawrence, Hanover.
Meyers, Conrad.*
Mellen, Atchison, Paxtang. See First Penn'a.
Miller, Henry, killed at Quebec.
Miller, John,* wounded at Quebec.
Moore, Robert, left sick in Canada; returned in June, 1776.
Mortworth, Ingrahart, killed at Quebec.
Nelson, Alexander, Derry, killed January 1, 1776.
Newhard, Philip.*
Nogel, Nicholas.*
Old, James, Derry.
Pugh, Thomas.*
Purree, John, left sick at Cambridge.
Randolph, William.*
Reynolds, William, October 24, sent back from Wilderness sick.
Richmond, Robert.*
Rowland, Thomas.
Ryan, John, Derry.
Sheaf, Michael.*

Silbourne, Thomas,* wounded at Quebec.

Simpson, William, Paxtang, wounded August 27, 1775, in front of Boston, and died a few days after. He was a brother of Lieutenant afterwards General Michael Simpson and of John Simpson, many years recorder of Northumberland county.

Smith, Samuel, died in Dauphin county, 1785.

Sparrow, William, Derry.

Stewart, James, re-enlisted and discharged at Trenton, 1781.

Taylor, John M., living in 1809.—Henry, page 67.

Taylor, Henry,* returned November 10, 1776.

Teeder, Michael, Hanover. See Fifth Penn'a.

Todd, John, Hanover.

Thompson, Robert, subsequently in quarter-master's department, and taken prisoner in the naval service; died in Dauphin county in 1823.

Walker, Thomas.*

Wann, Michael, re-enlisted First Penn'a February, 1777.

Warner, James, died in the Wilderness, near Chaudiere.

Weirick, Valentine,* resided in Dauphin county, 1813.

Wheeler, ———.

Wilson, James, resided in Lancaster county in 1812.

Young, John Henry, enlisted in Hazen's regiment; resided in Dauphin county, 1813.

Miscellaneous.

Russell, William, afterwards ensign Third Penn'a.

Clabbaugh, Walter, Cresap's company; resided in Huntingdon county in 1848, aged sixty-eight.

APPOINTMENT OF BATTALION OFFICERS.

OCTOBER, 1775.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS. (c.)

First Penn'a Battalion by Assembly Oct., 1775. Dehaas, Colonel, appointed by Congress.
James Irwin, Lieut. Co.
Anthony James Morris, Major.

Captains.

Wm. Allen, Jun'r.
Jona. Jones.
Wm. Williams.
Josiah Harmar.
Merian Lamar.
Thos. Dorsey.
William Jenkins, resigned.
Augustine Willet.

Lieutenants.

Benj. Davis.
Sam'l Watson, appointed Capt. in Shee's dead.
Jacob Ashmead, succeeded Jenkins.
Peter Hughes.
Adam Hubley.
John Reese.
Fred. Blankenberg.
Richard Standley.

Ensigns.

Roger Steiner.
Philip Clumberg, Jun'r.
Jacob Zeigler.
George Jenkins.
Christian Staddle.
Wm. Moore.
Amos. Wilkinson.
John Rankeon.
2d, 3, 4 and 5 Battalion appointed by Committee of Safety.

Colonels.

Arthur St. Clair.
John Shee, resigned.
Anthony Wayne.
Robt. Magan.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Lambert Cadwalader.
William Allen, Jun'r, resigned.
Francis Johnston.
Joseph Penrose.

Majors.

Joseph Wood. (Promoted to Col. St. Clair's Batt.)
Geo. Nagel.
Henry Bicker.
Nicholas Housagger. (Promoted to command of German Batt.)
William Lawrence. (Reg. Paymaster to late Shees.)
Benj. Fishbourne. (Reg. Paymaster to Col. Wood's.)
Magaw's.—Capt. John Beaty.
Lt. Col. of Wood's.—Thomas Craig.
Major of Wood's.—William Butler.
Magaw's.—John Miller.
Eldest Capt. of late Shee's.—William West.
Woods.—John Brisban.
Magaw's.—Samuel Benezet.
App'd Major of Wayne's.—Perriser Frazer.
Capt. of Wayne's.—Thos. Robinson.
Wood's.—Rudolph Bonner.
Wood's.—Stephen Bayard.
Wayne's.—John Lacey.
Resigned.—Peter Cull.
Wayne's.—Caleb Noarth.
Magaw's.—Christopher Stuart.
Shee's.—Alex. Graydon.
Wayne's.—Thos. Church.
Dead.—Samuel Watson.
Wood's—John Hulings.
Wayne's.—Fred'k Vernon.
Shee's.—David Lenox.
Resigned.—Walter Stuart.

Shee's.—Thos. Biles.
Wood's.—John Reese.
Magaw's.—John Spokn.
Nathaniel Vansant, Magaw's.
Wayne's.—James Moore.
Henry Allice.
James Taylor, Wayne's.
Peter Decker, Magaw's.
Joseph Hubley, Shee's.
Matthew Duncan, Magaw's.

First Lieutenants.

Joseph Potts, Wayne's.
John Richardson, Magaw's.
Alexander Johnston, Wayne's.
Thomas Lloyd Moore, Wood's.
Joseph Davenport, Capt. in Shee's Prisoner. N. York.
John Chillton.
Evan Edwards.
John Bankson.
Benjamin Bartholomew, Wayne's.
Matthew Knox, Shee's.
James R. Reid, Wayne's.
Samuel Moore, Wood's.
James Christie, Wayne's.
John Lawrence.
John Christie, Shee's.
John Williamson, Wayne's.
Geo. Tudor, Shee's.
John Gross.
John David Woelpper. (Appointed a Capt. in German Battalion.)
Robert Wilkins, Shee's
Daniel Broadhead, Jun'r, Shee's.
John Morgan, Magaw's.
Samuel Smith.
Andrew Kechlin. Dead.
Adam Bettin, Shee's.
William Davidson, Shee's.
William Bird, Wood's.
Michael Kimmel, Wayne's.
John Priestley.

Charles Phile, Wood's.
Michael Hoofnagle. Resigned.
John Helm, Magaw's.

Second Lieutenants.

James Montgomery.
Ezra Bartleson.
Alexander McClintock, Wayne's.
William Filton, Shee's.
Walter Becker, Shee's.
Ross Currie, Woods.
John Budd Dunn, Woods.
John Dugerid.
Robert Gregg, Wayne's.
William Crawford, Wood's.
William Chambers, resigned.
John Finley, Shee's.
Thomas Jenny.
John Craig, Wood's.
Richard Collier, Magaw's.
Andrew Forrest.
Henry Epple. Resigned.
Robert Connolly, Shee's.
Isaac Selly, Wayne's.
Thomas Boude, Wayne's.
Michael Ryan, Wayne's.
Thomas Holland. Resigned.
Henry Becker, Shee's.
William Standley, Wayne's.
Charles McHenry, Wayne's.
John Woodside, Shee's.
Charles C. Beatty, Wayne's.
John Rudolph.
Charles Seits.
Benjamin Armitage.
Andrew Dover.
Edward Young, Magaw's.

Ensigns.

Benjamin Miller, Wood's.
James Hunter.
Alexander Hall.
Job Vernon, Wayne's.

John Henry, Junr.
Thomas Park.
Joel Westcoat.
James McKie.
James O. Harra.
John Gansel.
William Craig, Wood's.
William Old, Shee's.
John Savidge.
John Evans.
Isaac Vanhorn.
Ezekiel Setts, Wayne's.
Harman Stout, Wayne's.
James Black.
Thomas McIntire.
Jacob Funk, Wayne's.
Edward Hovendon.
James Cloyd.
Samuel Schriver.
Abel Morris.
John Wallace. Discharged.
John Barclay, Wayne's.
James Mulloy.
Mordicai Davis.
John Dover.
Levi Griffith, Wayne's.
James Gibbons.

Sixth Battalion.

William Irvine, Colonel.
Thos. Hartley, Lieut. Col.
James Dunlap, Major.

Captains.

David Grier.
Abraham Smith.
Samuel Hay.
Jeremiah Tolbert.
William Ripple.
Moses McClain.
James A. Wilson.
Robert Adams.

First Lieutenants.

William Alexander.
Bernard Eichelberger.
John McDonnal.
Rob't White.
William Bratton.
John McDowel.
Lewis Burk.
John Grier.
Robert Johnston, Surgeon.
John Brooks, Adjutant.

Second Lieutenants.

Alexander Parker.
Samuel McFerson.
John Alexander.
——— McClelland.
Edward Stille.
Archibald McAllister, Jun'r.
John Brooks.
Brown ———.

Ensigns.

Samuel Montgomery.
William Nickolas.
William Graham.
William Miller.
William Lusk.
John Murray.
Rob't Hoops.
Wm. Brown.



FIRST PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION.

COL. JOHN PHILIP DE HAAS.

OCT. 27, 1775—NOV. 13, 1776. (a)

FIRST PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION. (a.)

This Battalion was raised in pursuance of a resolution of Congress, of the 12th day of October, 1775, recommending the Assembly or Committee of Safety of Pennsylvania to raise one battalion, on the same terms as those ordered to be raised in New Jersey, and to be officered in like manner.

1775. Each battalion was to consist of eight companies—each compnay of sixty-eight privates, officered with one captain, one lieutenant, one ensign, four sergeants, and four corporals. Privates to be enlisted for one year, at five dollars per month, liable to be discharged at any time, on allowing them one month's pay. Each private to be allowed, instead of bounty, one felt hat, a pair of yarn stockings, and a pair of shoes; the men to find their own arms. Pay of the officers to be the same as that of the officers of the Continental army. The men enlisted to be furnished with a hunting shirt, not exceeding in value one and one-third of a dollar, and a blanket, provided, these can be procured, but not to be made part of the terms of enlistment.—Journals of Congress, vol. i, pages 200 and 203.

The captains were recommended by the Pennsylvania Assembly, on the 25th of October, and commissioned by Congress on the 27th. The field officers were elected by Congress on the 25th of November. Col. John Bull resigned on the

1776. 20th of January, 1776, in a communication to Congress, setting forth that he was ill-treated by many of the officers in his corps, and that near one-half of them threatened to resign their commissions if he continued in command, which at a time when they were under marching orders might be productive of bad consequence to the service. He stated, also, that the circumstances would not alter his conduct or abate his zeal, and whenever called upon again to serve his country, he would, with the greatest pleasure, obey the summons.*

*For a biographical notice of Col. Bull, see vol. i Second Series Pennsylvania Archives, page 12. Col. Bull died at Northumberland, Penn'a, August 9, 1824, aged ninety-four years.

*Philadelphia, November 26, 1775.

Parole, Concord:

The honorable the Continental Congress having been pleased to appoint Col. John Bull, Esquire, to be colonel of the Pennsylvania battalion in the army of the United Colonies, he this day, in consequence thereof, assumes the command of said battalion, and flatters himself that the alacrity shown by the officers and men in entering into the service is a proof that they are animated with a genuine love of liberty, and determined at every hazard to preserve their rights and privileges, which the foes of this distressed country are striving to wrest from them.

From men actuated by such motives, Col. Bull has the greatest reason to expect a ready and cheerful obedience to orders, and that the whole of their behavior, during the present unhappy contest, will be such as fully to answer the purposes for which they are raised.

But should any disgrace themselves, and the cause in which they are engaged by drunkenness, rioting, and other disorderly behavior, and instead of supporting the laws of their country should disturb the peace thereof, by insulting the inhabitants or abusing the peace officers, they may depend on being punished with severity.

Colonel Bull, however, conceives better from the men now under his command, and shall always take a greater pleasure in applauding them for their good conduct than punishing them for their bad.

James Irvine is appointed lieutenant colonel and Anthony James Morris, major of the battalion, and are to be obeyed accordingly.

The several captains to make out exact returns of their respective companies, mentioning the men's names and where now resident, the number of guns (and whether proved or not), bayonets, &c., and deliver them to Major Morris, on Tuesday next, at ten o'clock in the morning.

Also what state the barracks are in and how the men are provided with blanketing and other necessities.

To continue training the men and mounting guard as usual, until further orders.

By order of the Colonel,

(Signed,) ANTHONY JAMES MORRIS, Major.

*From Capt. Josiah Harmar's orderly book, Harmar Manuscripts, furnished by C. Henry Jones, Esq., of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, November 27, 1775.

Parole, Vigilance:

Constant attendance to be given by an officer out of each company at the barracks, unless at such times as they are on the field.

As the commissary begins delivering out provisions to-morrow, also an exact return of the men now resident at the barracks to be rendered to Major Morris this afternoon at three o'clock, and particular care to be taken there is no more rations drawn for them than there are men to receive them. The returns to be signed by an officer of each company.

That each captain provide himself with an orderly book, sergeants provide themselves with pen, ink, and paper.

The officers who are orderly to be careful in reading such orders to the men as particularly relate to them.

Philadelphia, November 23, 1775.

Parole, Conduct:

Continue training the men and mounting guard as usual.

Philadelphia, November 29, 1775.

Parole, Prudence:

Guard for the future to be relieved at nine o'clock in the morning, to consist of one subaltern, one sergeant, one corporal, and eighteen privates, to be under the care of the captain of the day. Captain of the day for to-morrow, Capt. Allen; for guard, Lieut. Watson.

The captain of the day will go the grand rounds and fix the line for visiting rounds. Reports of all occurrences to be made to him, and by him to the commanding officer.

The companies to be punctual in attending the parade, and in paying proper regard to the attitude of the men, that they stand erect, and in every respect perform in a soldier-like manner.

Philadelphia, November 30, 1775.

The officers, without exception, to attend at Capt. Dorsey's room at twelve o'clock this morning.

Philadelphia, November 30, 1775.

Parole, Congress:

The guards to be continued and relieved as usual, the roll of each company to be called every morning at nine o'clock.

The troops to be trained from nine to twelve in the forenoon, and from three to five in the afternoon.

Two companies to be exercised together, in order to form sub and grand divisions; that they be only instructed in their facings, to march in propriety, and to wheel in sub and grand divisions, until further orders.

The captain of the day for to-morrow, Capt. Jones; for guard Lieut. Davis. The captains to take rank in the following order: Allen, Jones, Williams, Harmar, Dorsey, Jenkins, Willet, Lamar, unless regulated by order of Congress, or any other body having authority so to do.

The commissary gives out four days' provision to-morrow, the return to be delivered this afternoon at five o'clock to Major Morris, signed by the captain or commanding officer of each company.

Philadelphia, December 5, 1775.

Parole, Lexington:

Captain of the day for to-morrow, Capt. Williams; for guard, Lieut. Blankenberg.

The officers to provide themselves necessaries, in order to move into the barracks as soon as possible.

Major Morris will procure a form of a muster roll from the D. M. M. G., a copy of which will be delivered to each captain.

All returns demanded in public orders must be punctually delivered in at the times required.

The commissioned officers of the battalion immediately to furnish themselves with rules and articles for the better government of the troops raised, and to be raised for the United Colonies, published by order of Congress.

The captains of each company to call upon Col. Bull this evening, at six o'clock, at his lodgings.

Philadelphia, December 2, 1775.

Parole, New York:

Captain of the day for to-morrow, Capt. Harmar; for guard, Lieut. Stanley.

Court-martial to be held this day at two o'clock (Capt. Allen, president), two lieutenants, and two ensigns, members.

Lieut. Watson, and Lieut. Davis, Ensign Jenkins, and Ensign Ziegler, members of the court. This court will try Timothy Broderick, soldier in Capt. Dorsey's company, confined on suspicion of embezzling the company's goods. This prisoner to be acquainted and prepared for trial. Evidence ordered to attend. All other prisoners confined before the 1st of this month to be discharged on promise of good behavior for the future.

The captain or officers commanding companies will see that the articles published by order of Congress, for the better regulation of the army of the United Colonies, are distinctly read to their respective companies to-morrow morning at roll call.

After Orders.

To furnish an addition of guard, consisting of one sergeant, one corporal, and eight privates, to take charge of the vessels and stores in the continental service at the wharves and in the stores of Messrs. Willing, Morris and Cuthbert. The guard to be immediately fixed, and relieved to-morrow morning at the usual time.

The captain of the day to go with the guard, and, if he find a greater number necessary, immedately to fix them.

Philadelphia, December 3, 1775.

Parole, Bristol:

The captain of the day for to-morrow, Capt. Jenkins; officer for guard, Lieut. Hughes.

The barrack guard to consist of one sergeant, one corporal, and eighteen privates. Guard at the wharves of Messieurs Willing, Morris, and Cuthbert, to consist of one sergeant, one corporal, and nine privates. Captain of the day by no means to leave the barracks, unless by order of the commanding officer. The court-martial of which Capt. Allen was president, is dissolved. Timothy Broderick, tried by the court, is acquitted of the crime laid to his csharge, and is hereby ordered to be released from his confinement.

Philadelphia, December 4, 1775.

Parole, Darby:

The captain of the day for to-morrow, Capt. Willet; officer of the guard, Lieut. Hubley. A provision return to be delivered in this afternoon, at four o'clock.

Philadelphia, December 5, 1775.

Parole, Chester:

The captain of the day for to-morrow, Capt. Allen; officer of the guard, Ensign Bankson. Ensign Jenkins excused from duty, as he attends the sick. Guard for the future to be composed of men from the several companies, the men to be warned the evening before, that they may hold themselves in readiness.

Philadelphia, December 6, 1775.

Parole, Washington:

The several captains or officers commanding companies, to make out proper and exact returns of their respective companies and deliver them to Major Morris, at ten o'clock to-morrow morning, and the said captains do immediately collect all their men in order to pass muster at an hour's warning.

A court martial to sit immediately for the trial of all prisoners; Capt. Jones, president; members, Lieut. Watson, Lieut. Blankenberg, Lieut. Hubley, and Ensign Bankson.

The prisoners to be made acquainted with and prepare themselves for trial.

On the 22d of February, John Philip de Haas, of Lebanon, Penn'a, was elected colonel by Congress. Col. de Haas had been a major of the First battalion, Col. Turbett Francis, of the Pennsylvania regiment of Provincial forces commanded by Col. Bouquet, in 1764. He was an officer of considerable experience, and was, at the time of his election, a justice of the peace of Lancaster county, of which Lebanon then formed a part.

On the 19th of January, Congress resolved that two companies of each battalion should be dispatched to Canada as soon as ready. This battalion was put under marching orders on the 19th. Capt. Thomas Dorsey's company was among the first that started on the 22d of January, and had already passed Albany, N. Y., on the 15th of February. Two of his company deserted before he reached Albany, fourteen were left in hospital there, and seven more left him on the first day's march therefrom. By the 14th, five companies of Col. de Haas' regiment had passed



Albany. Gen Schuyler says they were much thinned by sickness and desertion, and came very ill provided; the better half of their arms required repairs, and the whole were to be furnished with shoes, socks, mittens, &c.

These companies marched to New York, where they embarked in sloops, which carried them up to Albany. From Albany they passed on up the Hudson to Fort Edwards, which was situated on the west bank of that river, forty-eight miles north of Albany; thence to Fort William Henry, afterwards called Fort George, at the south end of Lake St. George; thence in batteaux to the foot of that lake; thence they marched across the portage two and one half miles, to Fort Ticonderoga, which was on the western shore of Lake Champlain, near the outlet of Lake George, and about ninety-seven miles north by east from Albany; thence they sailed to Crown Point, five miles further, on the same side of the lake.

Lake Champlain stretches one hundred and twenty miles to the north, and pours its waters through the Sorel into the St. Lawrence at Sorel, which is forty-five miles from Montreal and one hundred and thirty-five miles from Quebec. This lake was commanded by the fortresses of Ticonderoga and Crown Point. Passing down Lake Champlain in sailing vessels, in those days, ordinarily St. Johns was reached in two or three days, passing Isle Aux Noix on the way, which was twelve miles south of St. John's.

St. John's is situated on the west shore of the River Sorel, or Richelieu, at the head of Chambly canal, and at the foot of the navigable waters of Lake Champlain, distant from Montreal twenty-seven miles and Chambly twelve. From Chambly, Montreal lies a little north of west, eighteen miles, a line drawn between the two places forming the base of a triangle formed by the rivers St. Lawrence and Sorel, the apex of which is at Sorel, forty-five miles, or thereabouts, from either point. La Chine was up the St. Lawrence, in a south-east direction, nine miles, on Montreal Island, on the north side of the river, and directly across the river from La Chine, on the south side, was the Indian village of Caughnawaga. The Cedars was up the same river, near the rapids of the same name, and twenty-nine miles from Montreal, on the North side of the river.

From Sorel, at the confluence of the St. Lawrence and Richelieu, to Trois River, or Three Rivers, the distance is forty-five miles down the St. Lawrence. Three Rivers is situate at the mouth of the St. Maurice river, west side, and north side of St. Lawrence, equi-distant ninety miles from Montreal and Quebec.

To Deschambault, which is also on the north side of the St. Lawrence, it is forty-two miles from Three Rivers, and from Deschambault to Quebec, forty-eight.

Lieut. Talbot, with the First Penn'a battalion company passed Three Rivers on the 1st of March, with sixty men; Lieut. Hughes, on the 10th, with sixty; Capt. Jenkins, on the 12th, with eight men, his company having chiefly passed on before; Lieut. Stayner, on the 22d, with eighty-one men; Lieut. Col. Irvine and Major Morris. On the 30th of March the return of troops under Arnold before Quebec makes Col. de Haas' battalion two hundred and twenty-five strong, being four companies.

On the 12th of April there were two companies back with Gen. Thomas, at Fort George, and two companies with Col. de Haas, and the rest of the staff, still on their way from New York. Gen. Wooster arrived at Quebec on the 1st of April, and took command, Gen. Arnold going to Montreal. Gen. Thomas arrived in front of Quebec on the 1st of May. On the 6th the army was compelled to retreat, which was continued to Deschambault; thence to Three Rivers, which was reached on the 15th; thence to Sorel. Capt. Jones' company, Jenkins', &c., took part in the engagement near Three Rivers, on the 9th of June, where quite a number of the men were captured, together with the Rev. Daniel McCalla, the chaplain.

On the 14th of June, Gen. Sullivan retreated from Sorel, and reached St. John's on the 16th, Isle Aux Noix on the 18th. From this date the military service of this battalion is blended with that of the battalions of St. Clair, Wayne, and Irvine, postea.

On the 24th of May, the British commander, Foster, with a part of the garrison at Detroit, and in conjunction with Indians and Canadians, numbering one thousand men, who had captured Col. Bedell's regiment, which was stationed at the Cedars, and defeated Major Sherbourne, who was sent to release him, seriously threatened the capture of Arnold and his forces at La Chine. On the 25th, about eight o'clock A. M., Col. de Haas, who had been detached from the Sorel, with Capts. Harmar, William Butler, Lamar, and Capt. Nelson's company, one hundred and ten riflemen, and three hundred musketeers, came up and relieved Arnold, causing Foster to retreat, following him to Fort Ann, at the head of Montreal Island. On the 30th, Arnold issued a peremptory order to de Haas to cross the Grand river, at the head of Montreal Island, and destroy the Indian village of Canasadago, but de Haas called a council of war, that disapproved of the enterprise to the chagrin of most of his officers, and fell back to La Chine, and from thence to Montreal.

On the 15th June, late in the evening, Gen. Arnold was advised by Capt. Wilkinson, whom he had sent to Sorel, that he had met Careton's forces at Varenne, on the south bank of the St. Lawrence, fourteen miles below Montreal. Arnold hastily crossed the river, the name night, with his troops, including de Haas' detachment, to Longueuil, and made a march of twenty-six miles in one day, by La Prairie, to St. John's which he reached on the 16th. Here, for the first time, all the companies of the Penn'a battalion were united as a battalion, for, as Gen. Sullivan writes on the 8th of June, from Sorel, "Gen. Arnold has kept de Haas' detachment dancing between this place and Montreal even since my arrival." Col. de Haas' detachment, with the colonel, were the last that came up the Hudson, and never reached Thomas at Quebec, where the rest of the battalion, with Lieut. Col. Irvine and Major Morris, had been.

Its history, after this date, is the same as that of the Second battalion, postea, until it was relieved from duty.

A return, dated at Ticonderoga, October 20, 1766, shows the field officers and all the staff, excep' the chaplain, who had been captured, present; all the captains, except William Jenkins, who was absent with leave of Gen. Gates, from August 5; all the lieutenants present; all the ensigns, except Ensign J. P. de Haas, absent with leave from August 5; twenty-three sergeants present, seven sick absent, and three on command; seven drums and fifes; of the officers, Major Anthony J. Morris, Lieutenants George Jenkins and Jacob Ashmead were present, sick. Total rank and file, four hundred and sixty-nine; wanting to complete of ditto, two hundred and forty-five. Total strength of the regiment five hundred and forty.

"The arms are in tolerable order but of different caliber. The accoutrements bad, many baynets wanting. The men almost naked, and have been so two-thirds of the campaign. Their clothing, when they marched from Philadelphia, being very scanty, and not a second shirt to their backs. The pitiful supplies of sundry articles which they received since, were bad of the kind, and at most exhorbitant prices. On our arrival at the Isle Aux Noix, after the retreat from Quebec, the regiment mustered upwards of five hundred rank and file fit for duty. By comparing the above return with the then state of the regiment, it will appear that they have suffered from the excessive fatigue they have gone through; the want of proper clothing to cover, and the want of blankets and tents to shelter them from the weather. To this day, we have not tents sufficient for two-thirds of the men, and those we have were old when

we received them. A regimental commissary and paymaster is unknown to us. (The latter I have been myself.) The quartermaster has never been enabled by the public to supply the regiment in a proper manner. After the hardships of a winter campaign in Canada, with those they have since experienced, there is not the least reason to think that any of the men will reenlist at this place. The merit of those officers who can afford and choose to continue in the service on the present inadequate terms will be best determined after the expected attack.

J. P. DE HAAS, Colonel.

"N. B. Captain Nelson's company of riflemen is willing to continue in the service in the First Pennsylvania regiment."

On the 13th of November, this battalion was taken off duty at Ticonderoga, and ordered to embark the next morning for Fort George. It was raised, as appears by a note to the foregoing return, "to the 27th of October," but remained three weeks longer, at Gen. Gates' request, for the defense and security of Ticonderoga, for which the General thanked them in general orders of the 14th. It was then evident that the British had gone into winter quarters, and would make no further attempts that fall to come southward.

Gen. St. Clair came along down with this battalion to join Gen. Washington, and when, on the 8th of December, it reached New Germantown, in New Jersey, the field officers and staff were still with the battalion, together with Captains Harmar, Dorsey, and Davis, but the rank and file were reduced to sixty-nine men, the rest having scattered off to their homes.

"In Council of Safety,
"Philadelphia, 20th December, 1776.

"Ordered, That Col. de Haas, and all the officers of his battalion who are in this city that intend to continue in the service of the State, do apply to this Council for recruiting orders, by Monday, 23d inst., and that Col. de Haas make return to this Council of all the officers of his battalion who intend to continue in the service on the new establishment, on Monday next, at ten A. M."

On a return dated January 10, 1777, at Philadelphia, of his officers, with the dates of their commissions, embracing the names of the eight captains, sixteen first and second lieuten-

ants, eight ensigns, the adjutant, quarter-master, surgeon and mate, Col. de Haas endorses: "This is to certify, that during the time I had the honor to command the above gentlemen, they behaved themselves like gentlemen, and as became good soldiers."

This battalion became the nucleus for the formation of the Second Pennsylvania regiment of the Continental Line, October 25, 1776.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Bull, John, commissioned November 25, 1775; resigned January 20, 1776.

De Haas, John Philip, commissioned January 22, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Irvine, James, commissioned November 25, 1775; promoted lieutenant colonel Ninth Penn'a, October 25, 1776.

Major.

Morris, Anthony James, commissioned November 25, 1775; promoted lieutenant colonel Second Penn'a, October 25, 1776.

Captains.

Allen, William, Jr., commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted lieutenant colonel Second battalion, January 4, 1776.

Jones, Jonathan, Caernarvon township, Berks county; commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted major Second Penn'a, October 25, 1776.

Williams, William, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted major Second Penn'a, March 12, 1777.

Harmar, Josiah, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted major Third Penn'a, October 1, 1776.

Dorsey, Thomas, commissioned October 27, 1775; resigned January 1, 1777.

Jenkins, William, commissioned October 27, 1775; resigned September 6, 1776.

Willet, Augustin, commissioned October 27, 1775; resigned January 1, 1777.

Lamar, Marien, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted major Fourth Penn'a, to date from September 30, 1776.

Davis, Benjamin, from first lieutenant, January 5, 1776; resigned January 1, 1777.

Ashmead, Jacob, from first lieutenant, to rank from September 6, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Watson, Samuel, October 27, 1775; promoted captain Second battalion January 5, 1776.

Ashmead, Jacob, October 27, 1775; promoted captain.

Hughes, Peter, commissioned October 27, 1775; resigned January 1, 1777.

Hubley, Adam, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted major of one of the additional regiments in 1776; subsequently lieutenant colonel Tenth Penn'a.

Rees, John, commissioned October 27, 1775.

Blankenberg, Frederick, commissioned October 27, 1775.

Stanly, Richard, commissioned October 27, 1775.

Morgan, John, commissioned October 27, 1775.

Bankson, John, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted captain Second Penn'a, September 25, 1776.

Stayner, Roger, junior, from second lieutenant, January 19, 1776; promoted captain, Second Penn'a.

Jenkins, George, from second lieutenant, January 19, 1776; promoted captain Second Penn'a.

Staddel, Christian, from second lieutenant, May 4, 1776; promoted captain Second Penn'a.

Wilkinson, Amos, from second lieutenant, May 4, 1776; promoted captain in Procter's artillery regiment, May 14, 1777.

Ellis, John, from second lieutenant, September 5, 1776, vice Hubley, promoted.

Second Lieutenants.

Stayner, Roger, junior, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted first lieutenant.

Jenkins, George, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted first lieutenant.

Staddel, Christian, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted first lieutenant.

Wilkinson, Amos, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted first lieutenant.

Ellis, John, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted first lieutenant; appointed first lieutenant by Gen. Gates, June 30, 1776; commissioned September 15, 1776.

Tolbert, Samuel, commissioned January 15, 1776; promoted captain Second Penn'a, October 2, 1776.

Gossner, Peter, commissioned January 15, 1776; promoted first lieutenant Second Penn'a.

Cobea, John, commissioned January 15, 1776; promoted first lieutenant Second Penn'a.

Clumberg, Philip, Jr., from ensign January 15, 1776; promoted first lieutenant Second Penn'a.

Ziegler, Jacob, from ensign January 15, 1776; promoted first lieutenant Second Penn'a.

Moore, William, from ensign May 4, 1776; promoted first lieutenant Second Penn'a.

Allison, Robert, May 4, 1776, vice Staddel, promoted; resigned January 1, 1777; afterwards in the quarter-master's department at Fort Pitt for four years.

Patterson, John, appointed by Gen. Gates, July 1, 1776; commissioned September 5, 1776.

Rice, Benjamin, from ensign August 6, 1776.

Ensigns.

Bankson, John, commissioned October 27, 1775; promoted lieutenant.

Clumberg, Philip, Jr., appointed October 27, 1775; promoted second lieutenant.

Ziegler, Jacob, appointed October 27, 1775; promoted second lieutenant.

Ryerson, Thomas, appointed October 27, 1775.

Moore, William, appointed October 27, 1775; promoted second lieutenant.

Greenway, Joseph, appointed January 20, 1776; resigned.

Irwin, John, Philadelphia, appointed January 20, 1776.

Brice, John, appointed January 20, 1776.

Rice, Benjamin, appointed January 20, 1776; promoted second lieutenant.

Walborn, Major, appointed January 20, 1776.

Scull, Nicholas, appointed January 20, 1776.

Low, John, died in service.

De Haas, John Philip, Jr., appointed by Gen. Gates, August 6, 1776, vice John Low, deceased, John Philip de Haas, Jr., was reappointed to the Second Penn'a, but he never joined the regiment. He died at Beech Creek, in Clinton county, Penn'a, on September 22, 1826.

Shallus, Jacob, Jr., appointed by Gen. Gates, August 6, 1776, vice Rice, promoted; resigned January 1, 1777.

Morris, James, appointed by Gen. Gates November 3, 1776.

Chaplain.

McCalla, Rev'd Daniel. See Second battalion.

Adjutant.

Patterson, John, appointed January 1, 1776.

Quarter-Master.

Shallus, Jacob, commissioned January 19, 1776; deputy commissary, general of Penn'a in 1777; assistant clerk of Assembly for many years; assistant secretary of the constitutional convention of 1790; died April 18, 1796, aged forty-six.

Surgeons.

Boyd, Robert, commissioned April 19, 1776; resigned on account of ill health, after the last of the battalion left New York.

Allison, Benjamin, commissioned June 13, 1776; resigned January 1, 1777.

Surgeon's Mate.

Scull, Nicholas, appointed June 13, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JONATHAN JONES' COMPANY. (a.)



The following imperfect roll of Capt. Jonathan Jones' company was found among his papers, for which the editors are indebted to his great-grand-son, Charles Henry Jones, of Philadelphia.

Captain.

Jones, Jonathan.

Corporals.

Bean, ———.
Kelly, ———, (murdered at Point aux Trembles, May 7, 1776, by Brice Dunlap).
Candy, Jacob.
Clark, Matthew.

Privates.

Alexander, George.
Brown, John.
Clark, Matthew, promoted corporal.
Dagley, James.
Dunlap, Brice (in custody at Pittsford, July 13, 1776, for the murder of Corporal Kelly).
Fullerton, Joseph.
Gougher, Robert.
Leary, Daniel.
McCorley, James.
McGregor, John.
McKillup, Robert.
McMullen, Joseph.
McLaughlin, Patrick, taken at Three Rivers, June 9, 1776.
Merls, Clement.
Miller, Philip O.
Murdock, Robert, resided in Findley township, Washington county in 1820, aged sixty-six.
Murphy, James.
Pearson, Albert.
Shea, Ezra.
Skelton, Joseph.
Tennent, William.
Walker, William.
Walters, Thomas.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOSIAH HARMAR'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Harmar, Josiah.

First Lieutenant.

Blankenberg, Frederick.

Second Lieutenant.

Cobea, John.

Ensign.

Moore, William.

Sergeants.

Stein, Leonard, enlisted November 1, 1775.
Scott, John, enlisted November 1, 1775; discharged.
McCartney, John.
Sharp, John, November 2, 1775.
Christian, John, November 2, 1775.

Corporals.

Miles, Ambrose, enlisted November 1, 1775.
Stackhouse, Benjamin.
Harris, Robert, November 2, 1775.
Ridley, Samuel, November 21, 1775.
Ennis, Richard, November 2, 1775, discharged.

Drummers.

Lewis, Benjamin, November 13, 1775; discharged.
Parker, William, deserted.
McTier, William.

Fifer.

Stuart, Robert, discharged.

Privates.

Acheson, Thomas, November 8, 1775.
Aiken, John.
Ashton, James, November 13, 1775.
Barry, Edmund, October 28, 1775.
Barry, Richard, November 17, 1775.
Bauer, Joseph.
Bender, Lewis, November 9, 1775; discharged.
Blaney, John, October 28, 1775.
Bomer, John, November 8, 1775.
Callender, Robert.
Cile, William.
Charles, George Christian.

Clamans, William, November 2, 1775.
Coleman, David, November 8, 1775.
Cooke, Peter.
Cushen, David, November 25, 1775.
Davies, George, November 18, 1775.
Dealy, Daniel.
Dodkins, Edward, November 4, 1775.
Dougherty, James, November 18, 1775; discharged.
Dundy, Samuel, November 2, 1775.
Ellison, Robert.
Fielding, William, November 7, 1775; in gaol.
Ford, Thomas, November 1, 1775.
Fow, Matthew.
Gardiner, Joseph.
Gavin, James, November 1, 1775.
Gibb, James.
Gibb, John.
Gichu, John, November 4, 1775.
Glover, James.
Grannon, Thomas, November 1, 1775.
Hall, Thomas.
Haly, Michael, November 8, 1775.
Hammer, Moses, November 15, 1775.
Harg, William, November 15, 1775.
Hamaright, Abraham, November 24, 1775.
Heger, James, November 11, 1775.
Johnston, Thomas, November 8, 1775.
Jones, William, November 7, 1775.
Katon, Redmon, November 22, 1775.
Kearl, Hugh, November 4, 1775; run off.
Kilpatrick, John.
Kyle, William, November 24, 1775.
Lauerman, Peter.
Laugherly, James, November 13, 1775; discharged.
Linn, Robert.
Linney, Adam.
Lower, Michael, December 2, 1775.
McCan, Matthew, November 15, 1775.
McCartney, John, November 1, 1775.
McCausland, Mark, November 18, 1775.
McGinnis, Arthur.
McIntire, Michael.
McKean, Barney, November 7, 1775.
McKean, George, November 9, 1775.

McKourt, John, November 13, 1775.
Mackey, Hugh, November 22, 1775.
Mason, Francis, November 12, 1775.
Martin, James, November 1, 1775.
Mellen, Charles, November 4, 1775.
Moody, Robert, senior, November 15, 1775.
Moody, Robert, junior.
Mooney, Patrick, November 22, 1775.
Moore, James, November 8, 1775; run off.
Moore, John, November 2, 1775; discharged.
Mulon, John, November 18, 1775; discharged.
Nelson, Andrew.
Nelson, Thomas.
Naylor, Anthony, November 5, 1775; run off.
Ohiron, Lawrence, November 18, 1775; run off.
Parker, William, November 13, 1775.
Plant, James, November 15, 1775; discharged.
Pollard, William, November 15, 1775; run off.
Price, Thomas, November 18, 1775; discharged.
Purdy, John.
Randils, James, November 24, 1775.
Reed, William.
Reny, Alexander, November 16, 1775.
Robinson, James, November 28, 1775.
Rollinson, James, November 13, 1775.
Sees, George.
Shannon, Samuel, November 21, 1775.
Sharp, Samuel, November 1, 1775.
Sheridan, Dennis, November 11, 1775.
Shields, Andrew, November 6, 1775.
Shields, John, November 6, 1775.
Shrayder, Frederick, November 2, 1775.
Simpson, Benjamin, November 4, 1775.
Smith, Frederick, November 9, 1775.
Smith, Edward, November 2, 1775.
Snyder, George, November 1, 1775.
Steel, William, November 22, 1775; discharged.
Stackhouse, Benjamin, November 4, 1775; promoted corporal.
Steinmetz, Philip.
Stevenson, Adam, November 15, 1775.
Stevenson, Thomas, November 28, 1775.
Stuart, Alexander.
Sturgis, John.

Swinney, James, November 8, 1775.
Wagoner, Henry, November 3, 1775.
Wilde, James, November 9, 1775.

No other rolls of this battalion have been found.

The following names are gathered from pension records:

Connell, Terance.

Copelin, John, Lamar's company, resided in Chester county in 1826.

Hodgkinson, Samuel, of Burlington, N. J., sergeant in Capt. Jenkins' company.

Keays, John, sergeant, Willet's company; promoted ensign Second Pennsylvania.

Kiram, Edward.

McDonald, James, corporal, Williams' company; on return from Fort George fell sick; enlisted in Fourth Pennsylvania, Capt. Moore, in order to obtain subsistence for himself and wife.

Pimple, Paul, injured in service; pensioned at Philadelphia, 1788.

Rue, Benjamin, sergeant, Capt. Willet's company.

Ryan, James, Lamar's company; enlisted at Seven Stars, Plymouth township, Montgomery county; re-enlisted in Second Pennsylvania.

Soult, David, of Northampton county, Lamar's company; re-enlisted Second Pennsylvania.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN NELSON'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF RIFLEMEN. (a).

A resolution of Congress, dated January 30, 1776, directs that Capt. Nelson's company of riflemen, now raised, consisting of one captain, three lieutenants, four sergeants, four corporals, and seventy privates, be enlisted for the service in Canada, on the same terms as the other troops ordered for that service. It was ordered to New York March 13, 1776. It was, by Gen. Arnold's orders, attached to Col. de Haas' battalion in Canada, and after de Haas battalion left Ticonderoga, November 17,

1776, it was attached to the fourth battalion, Col. Wayne's, and on the 24th of March, 1777, was attached to Col. Francis Johnston's Fifth Pennsylvania.

Names, rank, &c., from January 30 to November 30, 1776.

Captain.

Nelson, John, of Westmoreland county, commissioned January 30, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Oldham, William, commissioned January 30, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Ott, Adam, commissioned January 30, 1776.

Third Lieutenants.

McCollom, Robert, commissioned January 30, 1776; resigned July 12, 1776.

Archer, Joseph [or Joshua], commissioned July 12, 1776, vice R. McCollom, resigned.

Sergeants.

Price, Richard, appointed February 15, 1776; died at Fort George, October 30, 1776.

Hartley, Thomas, appointed February 7, 1776.

Smith, Andrew, appointed February 6, 1776.

McCown, Robert, appointed, February 7, 1776.

Carr, John, appointed October 31, 1776.

Corporals.

Preston, Edward, appointed February 15, 1776; died September 20, 1776.

Bonner, Joseph, appointed February 22, 1776.

Brown, Jesse, appointed February 21, 1776.

Fugate, John, appointed February 15, 1776.

Carr, John, appointed September 21, 1776; promoted October 31, 1776.

Nelson, Thomas, Sen., appointed October 31, 1776.

Privates.

Bird, Thomas, enlisted February 28, 1776; deserted May 2, 1776.

Bower, Francis, enlisted February 19, 1776.

Brooks, Robert, enlisted February 7, 1776; deserted May 2, 1776.

Bradley, Edward, enlisted March 1, 1776; sick in hospital.
Campbell, Barnet, enlisted February 10, 1776; sick in hospital.
Caldwell, James, enlisted February 18, 1776.
Cunningham, John, February 17, 1776; furloughed by Gen. Gates.
Carr, John, enlisted February 14, 1776; promoted corporal September 21, 1776.
Collins, Joseph, enlisted February 15, 1776; deserted March 15, 1776.
Coffman, Isaac, enlisted February 9, 1776; deserted April 1, 1776.
Cox, John, enlisted February 20, 1776.
Clipper, Valentine, enlisted February 21, 1776; deserted May 2, 1776.
Corbett, John, enlisted February 28, 1776; furloughed by Gen. Gates.
Campbell, William, March 5, 1776.
Carmichael, ———, March 8, 1776.
Davis, Morgan, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Deal, Jacob, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Ditch, Philip, enlisted March 12, 1776.
Downey, John, enlisted March 14, 1776.
Downey, Thomas, enlisted February 10, 1776.
Eakle, Henry, enlisted February 17, 1776.
Easter, Nicholas, enlisted March 8, 1776; deserted March 18, 1776.
Eastley, Charles, enlisted February 7, 1776; deserted April 14, 1776.
Edminston, Robert, enlisted February 19, 1776.
Ebersole, Christian, enlisted February 8, 1776.
Fisher, Samuel, enlisted February 10, 1776; deserted March 27, 1776.
Fitch, Joseph, enlisted February 17, 1776.
Flack, George, enlisted February 19, 1776.
Forsyth, Abraham, enlisted March 11, 1776.
Fuller, Christian, enlisted February 22, 1776.
Gridley, Jasper M., February 15, 1776; joined Donnell's artillery company November 21, 1776.
Gown, John, enlisted February 13, 1776; deserted May 2, 1776.
Gutting, Andrew, enlisted March 13, 1776.
Hand, William, enlisted February 23, 1776.
Harrigan, Michael, enlisted February 10, 1776.
Harris, George, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Holland, Henry, enlisted February 11, 1776.

Holt, William, enlisted March 17, 1776.
House, Michael, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Jameson, Samuel, enlisted March 22, 1776.
Johnston, James, enlisted February 10, 1776.
Kelley, James, enlisted February 9, 1776.
Kirkpatrick, William, enlisted February 17, 1776; furloughed to Maryland.
Lemon, Isaac, enlisted February 19, 1776; deserted May 8, 1776.
Love, William, enlisted February 23, 1776; deserted March 12, 1776.
McCullock, David, enlisted February 9, 1776; killed at Fort Ann, May 29, 1776.
McGuire, Daniel, enlisted February 19, 1776.
McGuire, Thomas, enlisted February 12, 1776.
McManus, William, enlisted February 19, 1776.
Mitchel, John, enlisted February 14, 1776; deserted April 14, 1776.
Morgan, Evan, enlisted March 1, 1776.
Mullady, Robert, enlisted February 7, 1776; deserted April 2, 1776.
Murphy, Arthur, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Nelson, Andrew, enlisted October 25, 1776.
Nelson, Thomas, Jr., enlisted October 25, 1776.
Nelson, Thomas, Sen., enlisted February 10, 1776; promoted to corporal October 31, 1776.
Nixdorff, Samuel, enlisted March 7, 1776.
O'Brian, John, enlisted February 19, 1776; deserted May 2, 1776.
Onsell, Abraham, enlisted February 10, 1776.
Phyfer, Emanuel, enlisted February 16, 1776.
Pooder, Tobias, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Ralston, James, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Reed, Thomas, enlisted February 20, 1776.
Rerick, George, enlisted February 14, 1776; deserted March 14, 1776.
Roach, Morris, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Slucer, John, enlisted March 6, 1776; furloughed by Gen. Gates.
Smith, John, enlisted February 10, 1776; deserted May 2, 1776.
Smith, William, enlisted February 24, 1776.
Stonemyer, John, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Stuckey, Michael, enlisted February 19, 1776; deserted May 2, 1776.
Teel, William, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Tingle, George, enlisted March 9, 1776; deserted April 22, 1776.
Trepner, George, enlisted February 21, 1776.

Wallace, James, enlisted February 12, 1776; acting as butcher at Mt. Independence.
Wells, Richard, enlisted February 26, 1776.
Williams, John, enlisted March 14, 1776.
Wolf, John, enlisted February 13, 1776.

ADDITIONAL NAMES OF DE HAAS. (c).

Col. Philip De Haas, 1st Penn'a Batt.
James McDonald, Corporal, Capt. Williams' Co.

SECOND PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION.

COL. ARTHUR ST. CLAIR.

JANUARY, 1776—JANUARY, 1777. (a)

SECOND PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION. (a.)

This Battalion was raised upon the authority of a resolution of Congress, dated the 9th of December, 1775, which was in words following:

"Resolved, That an order issue for raising four battalions more in the colony of Pennsylvania, on the same terms as the one already raised."

1775.

On the 15th, it further resolved, "that the Committee of Safety for the colony of Pennsylvania be requested to recommend proper persons for field officers, and appoint proper persons for officers in the said battalions, under the rank of major."

As it was associated with the Fourth battalion, Col. Wayne, and the Sixth, Col. William Irvine, while in active service, its history mingles with that of theirs, which will be included in this notice.

On the 2d of January, the Council of Safety recommended Colonels Wayne and St. Clair, and they were elected and commissioned by Congress on the 3d. The lieutenant colonels and majors were chosen on the 4th, and a resolution passed, that one company of each battalion consist of expert riflemen.

1776.

On the 16th of February, the secret committee of Congress was directed to furnish Col. St. Clair's battalion with arms, and to write to him to use the utmost diligence in getting his battalion ready, and to march the companies as fast as they were ready, one at a time, to Canada. On the 26th, Col. Wayne was directed to march his battalion to New York, and put himself under the command of Gen. Lee.

On the 13th of March, Lieut. Col. Allen had arrived in New York, and embarked some of the companies for Albany, and received an order from Gen. Stirling to direct the rest of the companies to proceed to New York, where quarters would be found for them.

On the 14th of March, Col. Irvine was ordered to march his battalion to New York, and put himself under the orders of the commanding officer of the continental troops there. On the 20th, he reports, from Carlisle, his regiment seven hundred and

ten strong, and that he would comply with orders with all possible expedition.

On the 12th of April, five companies of the Second were at Fort Edwards, waiting for the lake to open, they remained until the 19th, when they were ordered up to Fort George, fourteen miles beyond.

On the 24th of April, three companies of Wayne's battalion and Irvine's battalion were at New York, in the Fourth brigade, under the command of Gen. Greene, when some of Irvine's soldiers were court-martialed for disobedience of orders. Corporals Milliken and John McBride, found not guilty. Corporal Shickelhenny reduced to the ranks. John McGee and George Conner sentenced to a few days' imprisonment. On the 26th, Wayne and Irvine's battalions were ordered by Gen. Washington to embark for Canada. On the 28th, it appears by a general return of the regiments going to Canada, made at New York, that Col. Irvine's battalion, including officers, was seven hundred and seventy strong, and Col. Wayne's seven hundred and twenty-eight.

On the 10th of May, Col. Irvine's whole battalion was at Albany, with two companies of Col. Wayne's. Irvine's started for Lake Champlain on the 13th.

On the 6th of May, Lieut. Col. Allen, with the Second battalion, had passed Deschambault, and was within three miles of Quebec, where he met Gen. Thomas with the army retreating from Quebec.

On the 7th, at a council of war, at which he was present, it was determined that the army should continue the retreat as far as the Sorel. Thomas, with the army, left Deschambault on the 13th and was at Three Rivers on the 15th, with about eight hundred men.

On the 20th, Gen. Thomas was at Sorel, and the same day issued an order to Col. Maxwell, to abandon Three Rivers, which he did, and with the rear of the army reached Sorel on the 24th.

Gen. Thompson and Col. St. Clair crossed over from Chambly to Montreal, and left the latter place for the mouth of the Sorel on the 15th, and arrived at Sorel on the 16th, and on the 24th, Gen. Thompson was in command there.

Wayne's detachment and Irvine's battalion passed Lake George on the 24th, with Gen. Sullivan, (the distance from Fort Edwards, on the Hudson, is fifteen miles; the length of that lake, thirty-six miles; from the north end of Lake George to Lake Champlain, one and one-half miles; from there to fort

Ticonderoga, one and one-half miles; from thence to St. John's, about one hundred and twenty miles), and embarked at Ticonderoga, arriving at St. John's on the 27th.

On the 2d of June Gen. Thompson sent Col. St. Clair from Sorel with over six hundred men to attack the camp of Col. McLean, who had advanced as far as Three Rivers, with eight hundred British regulars and Canadians. Gen. Sullivan was at Chambly on the 3d, and reached Sorel on the 4th, and assumed command (Gen. Thomas having died on the 2d).

On the 6th Gen. Sullivan ordered Gen. William Thompson to march, with Col. Irvine's and Wayne's battalions, with the companies of Col. St. Clair then remaining at Sorel, to join Col. St. Clair at Nicolette, where he was to take command of the whole party, and, unless he found the number of the enemy at Three Rivers to be such as would render an attack upon them hazardous, he should cross the river at the most convenient place he could find, and attack them. He advised him not to attack, if the prospect of success was not much in his favor, as a defeat of his party at the time might prove the total loss of that country.

The following letter from Lieut. Col. Thomas Hartley to Jasper Yeates, Esquire, gives a full detail of the subsequent occurrences:

"Camp at Sorel, June the 12th, 1776.

"Before the arrival of Col. Wayne's and Irvine's regiments, under the command of Gen. Sullivan, Col. St. Clair, with a detachment of seven hundred men, was sent down the river St. Lawrence, about nine leagues, to watch the motions of the enemy, and act occasionally. Gen Sullivan's arrival here was at a critical time. Canada was lost, unless some notable exertion; the credit of our arms gone, and no number of American troops to sustain our posts. It was said that the taking of Three Rivers, with such troops as were on it, would be of service. A detachment under Gen. Thompson was sent down the river. The corps under Col. St. Clair was to join it, and if the General thought it expedient, he was ordered by Gen. Sullivan to attack the enemy at Three Rivers.

"We left this on the evening of the 5th instant, in several batteaux, and joined Col. St. Clair about twelve o'clock at night. It being too late to proceed on to the Three Rivers, the enterprise was postponed until the next night.

"In the dusk of the evening of the 7th, we set off from the Nicolette, with about fifteen hundred rank and file, besides officers. It was intended to attack Three Rivers about day break in four places. Thompson landed his forces about nine miles above the town, on the north side of the St. Lawrence, and divided his army into five divisions, Maxwell, St. Clair, Wayne, and Irvine, each commanding a division, and I had the honor of commanding the reserve. Leaving two hundred and fifty men to guard the batteaux, the army proceed swiftly towards the town. I was to be ready to sustain the party which might need assistance.

"The guides proved faithless, and the General was misinformed as to the number of the enemy as well as to the situation of the town. Our men had lost their sleep for two nights, yet were in pretty good spirits. Daylight appeared, and showed us to the enemy. Our guides (perhaps traitors) had led us through several windings, and were rather carrying us off from the post. The General was enraged at their conduct.

"There were mutual firings. Our people killed some in a barge. Our scheme was no longer an enterprise, it might have been, perhaps, prudent to have retreated, but no one would propose it. We endeavored to penetrate through a swamp to the town, and avoid the shipping. We had no idea of the difficulties we were to surmount in the mire, otherwise the way by the shipping would have been preferred.

"We waded three hours through the mud, about mid-deep in general, the man fasting. We every moment expected to get through and find some good ground to form on, but were deceived. The second division, under Col. Wayne, saw a part of the enemy and attacked them. Capt. Hay, of our regiment (Sixth battalion), with his company of riflemen, assisted and behaved nobly. Col. Wayne advanced, the enemy's light infantry were driven from their ground, and the Indians on their flanks were silenced.

"The great body of the enemy, which we knew nothing of, consisting of two or three thousand men, covered with intrenchments, and assisted with the cannon of the shipping and several field pieces, began a furious fire, and continued it upon our troops in the front. It was so heavy that the division gave way, and from the badness of the ground could not form suddenly again. Col. St. Clair's division advanced, but the fire was too heavy. Part of Col. Irvine's division, especially the riflemen, went up towards the enemy. I understood the army

was in confusion. I consulted some friends, and led up the reserve within a short distance of the enemy. Capt. McClean's and Grier's company advanced with spirit; McClean's men took the best situation, and within eighty yards of the enemy, exposed to the fire of the shipping, as hot as hell. I experienced some of it.

"Not a man of McClean's company behaved ill, Grier's company behaved well. Several of the enemy were killed in the attack of the reserve. Under the disadvantages, our men would fight; but we had no covering, no artillery, and no prospect of succeeding, as the number of the enemy was so much superior to ours. Colonels Wayne and Allen rallied part of our men, and kept up a fire against the English from the swamp. The enemy, in the meantime, dispatched a strong body to cut off our retreat to the boats, when it was thought expedient to retreat. Our General and Col. Irvine were not to be found; they had both gone up (to the front) in a very hot fire. This gave us great uneasiness, but a retreat was necessary. This could not be done regularly, as we could not regain the road, on account of the enemy's shipping and artillery, and we went off in small parties through the swamp. Colonels Wayne and Allen gathered some hundreds together, and I have got as many in my division as I could, with several others, amounting to upwards of two hundred.

"Col. Wayne, with his party, and I, with mine, tried several ways to get to our batteaux. Col. Wayne was obliged, not far from the river, to march by seven hundred of the enemy. He intended to attack them regularly, but his people were so much fatigued that it was deemed unsafe. The enemy fired their small arms and artillery on our men as loud as thunder. They returned a retreating fire. Several of the enemy were killed and wounded. We came within a mile of where our boats were but our guard* had carried them off. The English had possession of the ground where we landed. Their shipping proceeded up the river, covering parties sent to take possession of the ferries we were to pass.

"Col. Wayne, with his party, lay near the enemy. I passed through a prodigious swamp, and at night took possession of a hill near the enemy. We were without food and the water very bad. I mounted a small quarter guard, fixed my alarm

*Major Joseph Wood, who commanded this guard, saved all the boats, except two.

post, and made every man lay down on the ground, on which he was to rise for action in case of an attack. I slept a little by resting my head on a cold bough of spruce.

"Morning dawned (Sunday, 9th June), and I consulted our officers and men. They said they were refreshed with sleep. It was agreed to stand together, that they would support me, and effect a passage through the enemy, or die in the attempt. A little spring water refreshed us more. The necessary dispositions were made, but we had no guides. We heard the enemy within a half mile of us, but no one seemed alarmed, so we proceeded, and, luckily, fell in with Col. Wayne's track. We pursued it, and overtook him near the river Du Lac. This made us upwards of seven hundred strong, and we agreed to attack the enemy if they fell in our way to Bokie (Berthier), opposite Sorel. We were sure they would attempt the fort at Sorel before we could arrive; but as we came up, the English left the ferries, and drew all their forces back to Three Rivers. By forced marches, and surmounting every difficulty, we got up crossed the river, and arrived at Sorel Monday afternoon (10t June). We brought near twelve hundred men back wit our party. Many are yet missing—one hundred and fifty o two hundred. Some scattered ones are continually coming in, so that our loss will not be so great as was first imagined.

"Col. Wayne behaved exceedingly well, and showed himself the man of courage and the soldier. Col. Allen exerted himself, and is a fine fellow. Col. Maxwell was often in the midst of danger. His own division was not present to support him. He was also very useful in the retreat, after he joined Col. Wayne. Lieut. Edie, of the York troops, I fear is killed. He was a fine young fellow, and behaved bravely. He approached the enemy's works without dismay several times, and remained in the swamp to the last. He was in the second engagement, where, it is supposed, he was killed. Ensign Hopes, of the same company was wounded near the breast-work, when I led up the reserve. I cannot give too much commendation of him. He showed the greatest courage after he had received several wounds in the arm. He stood his ground and animated his men. He nobly made good his retreat with me, through a swamp of near eighteen miles long. The ball has hurt the bone. Several of our men were killed—I apprehend between thirty and fifty. The rest missing, have been taken, quite worn out with fatigue and hunger.

"P. S. June 13. Last night, a sort of flag of truce came from the enemy. Gen Thompson, Col. Irvine (William), Dr. Mc-

Kenzie, Lieutenants Edie, Currie, and Parson McCalla (of the First) are prisoners. They were taken up by some of the rascally Canadians, in the most treacherous manner."*

On the 14th, Burgoyne reached the Sorel with a column of British troops, the rear of Gen. Sullivan's army having only left a few hours before. Gen. Philips, with the right column of the British, consisting of his division and the Brunswick troops, under Gen. Riedesel, passed on up the river St. Lawrence to Longueuil, twelve miles from Chambly, where they landed on the 16th, and pushed to La Prairie, to cut off Arnold, who was retreating from Montreal. It was at Varenne, on the south bank of the St. Lawrence, fourteen miles from Montreal, that Wilkinson met this force, detained at that point by a failure of the wind, at two o'clock P. M., and hastened back with the intelligence to Arnold, without which he had been cut off, as he did not intend leaving Montreal until the morning of the 16th.

Arnold immediately ordered Wilkinson to re-cross the river, and traverse the country by the direct route to Chambly, twelve miles, and report the situation in which he had discovered the enemy to Gen. Sullivan, and request a detachment to cover Gen. Arnold's retreat by La Prairie.

"I did not," says Wilkinson, "make the opposite shore and Longueuil until it was dark. I found a public horse at the parish priest's, mounted him, and arrived at Chambly about nine o'clock at night (15th). Here the scene presented me can never be effaced. The front of our retreating army, overwhelmed with fatigue, lay scattered in disorder over the plain, and buried in sleep, without a single sentinel to watch for its safety. I rode through the encampment, entered the fort by the drawbridge, dismounted, and presented myself to Gen. Sullivan, without being halted or even hailed. The general and his companions, Colonels St. Clair, Maxwell, and Hazen, all appeared astonished at my information of the near approach of the enemy to Montreal. Maxwell, in Scottish dialect, exclaimed, 'Be the Lard, it cannot be possible! to which I em-

*This letter is published in Force's Archives, fourth series, vol. vi, 826, with no indication of the writer. In a casual examination of the Yeates papers, in the possession of Yeates Cunningham, of Lancaster, Pa., the editors discovered the originals of this and other letters from the army in Canada, published by Force, in the handwriting of Lieut. Col. Thomas Hartley, and addressed to Jasper Yeates, Esq., afterwards justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Our history is therefore indebted to the pen of Hartley, subsequently one of the foremost lawyers and ablest statesmen of Pennsylvania, for nearly all that is known of the campaign of the Pennsylvania battalions in Canada.

phatically retorted, 'Be the Lard, sir, you know not what you say!' Sullivan and St. Clair, who were both acquainted with me, interposed, and corrected Maxwell's indecorum.

"It was acknowledged on all hands, that a detachment was necessary to co-operate with Arnold; but how to effect it, under the actual circumstances of the moment, was a matter of much difficulty. The night was profoundly dark; the rain poured down in torrents; the troops at hand were fatigued, and in great disorder, and there was no officer to receive and execute orders. After some deliberation it was determined that I should proceed down the Sorel with instructions to Brig. Gen., the Baron de Woedtke, who commanded the rear, to make a detachment of five hundred men, to cover Gen. Arnold's retreat. I was directed to keep the main road on the bank of the Sorel, which Col. Hazen informed me was quite plain and unobstructed; but he deceived me, and, owing to the darkness of tne night, I presently missed my way, and narrowly escaped plunging into Little River, where it was twenty feet deep. After my escape, I dismounted, and, securing my horse, groped my way in the dark, until I discovered a bridge of batteaux formed for the passage of the infantry, on which I crossed.

"I found every house and hut on my route crowded with stragglers, men without officers, and officers without men. Wet to the skin, covered with mud, exhausted by hunger and fatigue, I threw myself down on the floor of a filthy cabin and slept until dawn; when I arose and prosecuted my search in quest of the Prussian baron. The first officer of my acquaintance whom I met, was Lieut. Col. William Allen, of the Second Penn'a, who, to my inquiry for De Woedtke, replied that 'he had no doubt the beast was drunk, and in front of the army.' I then informed him of my orders for a detachment. He replied 'this army, Wilkinson, is conquered by its fears, and I doubt whether you can draw any assistance from it; but Col. Wayne is in the rear, and if any one can do it, he is the man.' On which I quickened my pace, and half an hour after met that gallant soldier, as much at his ease as if he was marching to a parade of exercise. He confirmed Allen's report respecting De Woedtke, and, without hesitation, determined to carry the order into execution, if possible. He halted at the bridge, and posted a guard, with orders to stop every man without regard to corps, who appeared to be active, alert, and equipped. In a short time, a detachment was completely formed, and in motion for Longueuil. The very men who only the day before were retreating in confusion, before a division of the enemy, now marched with alacrity against his main body.

"We had gone two miles when we met an express from Arnold, with verbal information of his escape from Montreal, and that he would be able to make good his retreat by La Prairie. This information brought Col. Wayne to the right about. We crossed Little River at a ford, and found the rear of the army not yet up to Chambly. Our detachment was discovered advancing on the bank of the Sorel, two miles below the fort; we were taken for the enemy, and great alarm and confusion ensued, the drums beat to arms, and Gen. Sullivan and his officers were observed making great exertions to prepare for battle. Gen. Wayne halted his column, pulled out his glass, and seemed to enjoy the panic his appearance produced. I suggested that he would interrupt the labors of the troops on the portage of Chambly, and delay the movement of the army; on which he ordered me forward to correct the delusion.

"I reported to Gen. Sullivan, who gave orders for Wayne to march by his right, and co-operate with Gen. Arnold, if necessary, but we soon discovered Arnold had passed, and the bridge of Little River on fire; we, therefore, turned to the left, and followed him to St. John's, where we arrived in the evening (16th), and found Gen. Sullivan with the front of the army."—Wilkinson's Memoirs, vol. i, page 51, et sequitur.

The rear of the army, with baggage stores, reached St. John's on the 18th, were embarked and moved up the Sorel the same afternoon. After the last boat but Arnold's had put off, at Arnold's suggestion, he and Wilkinson went down the direct road to Chambly for two miles, where they met the advance of the British division, under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne. They reconnoitered it a few minutes, then galloped back to St. John's and stripping their horses, shot them. Gen. Arnold then ordered all on board, pushed off the boat with his own hands, and thus indulged the vanity of being the last man who embarked from the shores of the enemy. They followed the army twelve miles, to the Isle Aux Noix, where they arrived after dark.—Ibid., page 55.

The head of Burgoyne's column entered St. John's on the evening of the 18th, and Philips' advance guard on the morning of the 19th. On the 19th, general orders at Isle Aux Noix directed the commands of de Haas, Wayne, St. Clair, and Irvine to encamp on the east side of the island.

On the 21st, Col. Irvine's battalion met with another heavy loss, as is detailed by a letter from one of the regiment:

"Capts. McClean, Adams, and Rippey, Lieuts. McFerran, McAllister, and Hoge, and Ensigns Lusk and Culbertson, with

four privates, went over from the Isle Aux Noix to the western shore of the lake, about a mile from camp, but within sight, to fish and divert themselves. Capt. McClean prudently proposed to take arms with them, but was over-ruled. Some Indians observed their motions, and while they were at a house drinking some spruce beer, the savages surrounded them, killed Capt. Adams, Ensign Culbertson, and two privates, whom they scalped in a most inhuman and barbarous manner; and carried off prisoners, Capt. McClean, Lieuts. Ferran, McAllister, and Hoge, and the two other privates. But a party coming to their relief from camp, Capt. Rippey and Ensign Lusk made their escape." The bodies of those killed were brought to the Isle Aux Noix and decently buried by Col. Wayne, who, with a party followed the Indians and recovered the batteaux with the bodies.

Isle Aux Noix proved very unhealthy; Col. Wayne had sixty men out of one hundred and thirty-eight taken down with sickness, after their arrival there; and on the 24th of June, Col. de Haas and all his field officers, with a number of his men were sick.* On the 25th, Gen. Sullivan commenced moving the army to Isle la Motte. Lieut. Col. Hartley, with two hundred and fifty men of Irvine's battalion, went by land, scouring the country, traversing disagreeable swamps, destroying on the way the house, mills, &c., of the traitor McDonald.

On June, 27th, at Isle la Motte all the army took vessels and came to Crown Point, which they reached on the 1st of July. Gen. Gates arrived there on the evening of the 5th, superseding Gen. Sullivan, and on the 7th, at a council of war, it was determined to remove the army to Ticonderoga. The battalions of Cols. de Haas, St. Clair, and Wayne arrived there on the 10th, the Sixth, under Lieut. Col. Hartley, remaining posted at Crown Point, where it remained the balance of the summer and fall, the sentinel regiment of Gen. Gates' army.—See Force's Archives, fifth series, vol. i and ii, for journal and correspondence of Lieut. Col. Hartley.

On the 20th, Gen. Gates brigaded his army, and the four Pennsylvania battalions were constituted the Fourth Brigade, Col. Arthur St. Clair commanding; Edward Scull brigade major for the Third and Fourth battalions.

---

*"Ticonderoga, June 13.—One woman from each company of each of the Pennsylvania battalions, now at this post, to be drafted as soon as possible and sent to the general hospital at Fort George, to nurse the sick. They will have the customary allowance of provisions from Dr. Stringer, director of the hospital there."

August 14, Lieut. Col. Hartley's scouts found the British still at St. John's.

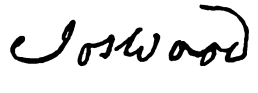
Aug. 24, de Haas' battalion numbered rank and file four hundred and fifty-five men (one hundred and fifty-seven of whom were sick), twenty-six sergeants; staff, four; commissioned officers, thirty-one; five drums and fifes; five hundred and twenty one in toto. St. Clair's four hundred and twenty-nine rank and file, one hundred and sixty-one sick; total officers and men, four hundred and eighty-five. Wayne's, five hundred and twenty-two rank and file, one hundred and fifty-five of whom were sick: total officers and men, five hundred and seventy-three.

On the 6th of September, Lieut. Col. Hartley, desired Gen. Gates to send to Crown Point, either Gen. Wayne's battalion or the Second, and he would defend it with them. Gen. Gates gave him positive orders to retreat if the British reached that point. The British did not come, however, and on the 22d Irvine's regiment was still at Crown Point. One lieutenant colonel, one major, four captains, five first lieutenants, three second lieutenants, five ensigns, four staff, seventeen sergeants, fifteen drums, and four hundred and eighty-six rank and file.

On the 11th of October, Hartley still maintained his post; having found in the woods some cannon lost in the French war, with great labor, he had roads cut, and transported them to Crown Point, and had a battery of six guns ready for visitors, not any too soon, for on the same day the British attacked Arnold's fleet on Lake Champlain, compelling him to retire towards Crown Point to refit, the next day, almost totally destroying it before it got there. On the 14th, Col. Hartley set fire to all the houses at and near Crown Point, and retired to Ticonderoga.

The season was too far advanced for the British to make any further progress; after threatening Ticonderoga, they retired into winter quarters.

On the 18th of November, Gen. Gates putting Col. Wayne in command of Ticonderoga, proceeded to join Gen. Washington with the larger part of his army, the three Pennsylvania battalions whose time would expire on the 5th of January, agreeing to remain until they were relieved by other troops. On the 29th of November, the Second, commanded by Col. Wood, numbered four hundred and twenty-six officers and men; Wayne's five hundred and sixty-five; Irvine's five hundred and three.



On the 4th of December, Col. Wayne writes to the Committee of Safety:

"The wretched condition the battalions are now in for want of almost every necessary, except flour and bad beef, is shocking to humanity, and beggars all description. We have neither beds nor bedding for our sick to lay on or under, other than their own clothing; no medicine or regimen suitable for them; the dead and dying lying mingled together in our hospital, or rather house of carnage, is no uncommon sight. They are objects truly worthy of your notice, as well as of your most obedient, humble servant,

ANT'Y WAYNE."

On the 24th of January, 1777, the Second battalion
1777. left Ticonderoga, with Gen Wayne, for their homes.

Muhlenberg's Journal, under date of February 15, 1777, has the following:

"In the evening, many American soldiers from Ticonderoga arrived here in Providence (Montgomery county). The time of service of these people has expired."

Many of the privates of the Second re-enlisted in the Third Penn'a regiment.

"To the Honourable the Council of Safety, held in and for the City of Philadelphia, &c.:

The Humble Petition of the non-commissioned officers and Soldiers of the 2d Battalion of Pennsylvania, Commanded by Colonel Joseph Wood:

"As humbliy Sheweth; the Indigent and Misserable condition of your Honours petitioners who has spent one year in the service of the Country either in a Country where this currancy would not pass, or in Deserts where few of the Necessarys of Life were to be got, and if any at an Extraordinary price; and Endured much fatigue and hardships in Marching and hard Labour Building Breast Works, &c., and lost many of our Dear friends and Acquaintances, nor Could our Rations be got as Alowed by the Honourable the Congress, as we Seldom got any but Bread or Flower, & Salt Pork or Beef, and all we Rec'd in Restitution for the Remainder was some three Dollars and some two and some none. All this we Endured with Cheearfullness, Resting on promisses of being Righted (when we Came to this City) in all things. But now when we have been here three Weeks, we Cannot get our Wages or Settled with on

any terms untill part is gon to Camp and part gon to See their friends, without money to Defray their Expences, in a Raged Dirty Condition, Enough to affright an Indian from Inlisting, many of whom Left home in Creadit and part in Town Living on the Publick Expence; And if we were paid, and after seeing our Friends, would freely Joyn Instantly in Defence of the Country again.

"So we are sorry to be under the Dissagreeable Necessity of troubling your Honourable Council for Redress; Beggs therefore in the Humbilest Manner for Justice, only hoping your Honours to Consider our unpolished but true Petition, And After begging pardon for our presumption, we Begg Leave to Rest your Honours Loyal and Humble Servants and Petitioners as Ever bound to pray.

"Philadelphia, March ye 3d, 1777.

"N. B. As this is the Cause of the hole Batt'n it would take up too much Room to Incert all our names."

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

St. Clair, Arthur, commissioned January 3, 1776; promoted brigadier general August 9, 1776.

Wood, Joseph, commissioned September 7, 1776; see Third Penn'a; wounded in action on Lake Champlain, in left leg and arm.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Allen, William, from captain of First battalion; commissioned January 4, 1776; resigned July 24, 1776.

Wood, Joseph, from captain, July 29, 1776; promoted colonel.

Craig, Thomas, from captain, September 7, 1776; see Third Penn'a.

Majors.

Wood, Joseph, commissioned January 18, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel.

Butler, William, from captain, September 7, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel Fourth Penn'a.

Chaplain.

McCalla, Rev'd Daniel, of Warwick, Bucks county; appointed January 16, 1776; captured at Three Rivers, June 8; died in Charleston, S. C., May, 1809.—Sprague's Annals, vol. i, page 320.

Adjutant.

Ross, George, appointed January 11, 1776.

Quartermasters.

Hanson, Thomas, appointed February 8, 1776.

Armstrong, James, appointed February 29, 1776, vice Hanson, declined.

Surgeon.

McKinzie, Samuel, appointed March 30, 1776; captured at Three Rivers.

Paymaster.

Fishbourne, Benjamin, appointed October 2, 1776.

Drum Major.

Hall, John, of Brisban's company.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS CRAIG'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 5 to November 25, 1776.

[Enlisted principally in Northampton county.]

Captains.

Craig, Thomas, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel September 7, 1776.

Bunner, Rudolph; see Third Penn'a.

First Lieutenants.

Kachlein, Andrew, commissioned January 5, 1776; discharged June 21, 1776.

Dunn, Isaac Budd, commissioned July 4, 1776; see Third Penn'a.

Second Lieutenants.

Craig, John, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted November 11, 1776; subsequently captain in Light Dragoons, Fourth cavalry.

Armstrong, James, commissioned November 11, 1776.

Ensigns.

Parke, Thomas, commissioned January 5, 1776; discharged June 20, 1776.

Dull, Abraham, commissioned October 25, 1776.

Sergeants.

Marshall, Robert, appointed January 7, 1776; discharged July 13, 1776.

Smith, Peter, appointed January 15, 1776; promoted November 11, 1776.

Horn, Abraham, appointed January 5, 1776.

Dull, Abraham, appointed January 19, 1776; promoted October 25, 1776.

Shouse, Christian, appointed July 13, 1776.

Carey, John, appointed October 25, 1776; discharged November 21, 1776.

McMichael, John, appointed November 21, 1776.

Minor, John, appointed January 13, 1776, drummer.

Gangwer, George, appointed January 13, 1776, fifer; reduced October 11, 1776.

Fuller, Stephen, appointed October 11, 1776, fifer.

Corporals.

Shouse, Christian, appointed January 15, 1776; promoted July 13, 1776.

Carey, John, appointed January 5, 1776; promoted October 25, 1776.

Byel, Peter, appointed January 17, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.

Powelson, Henry, appointed February 11, 1776; deserted April 12, 1776.

McMichael, John, appointed April 8, 1776; promoted June 21, 1776.

Shearer, Robert, appointed April 12, 1776.

Sweeney, James, appointed November 21, 1776.

Mon, Samuel, appointed July 12, 1776.

Privates.

Ackert, John, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Assur, Anthony, enlisted January 14, 1776.
Byel, Jacob, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Bowerman, Peter, enlisted January 13, 1776.
Boyer, John, enlisted September 1, 1776.
Branthuwer, Adam, enlisted Januarv 13, 1776.
Crane, Josiah, enlisted January 12, 1776.
Crist, Butler, enlisted January 8, 1776.
Cunningham, Alexander, enlisted January 15, 1776.
Daily, Peter, enlisted January 10, 1776; deserted March 12, 1776.
Darling, John, enlisted February 3, 1776; deserted March 12, 1776.
Darling, David, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Davenport, Jacob, enlisted February 17, 1776.
Davis, Evan, Cookstown, Tyrone county, Ireland, enlisted January 7, 1776; missing since battle at Three Rivers, June 8; paroled August 9, 1776.
Davis, John, enlisted February 3, 1776; missing since battle at Three Rivers, June 8.
Dieli, Daniel, enlisted January 22, 1776; see Third Pennsylvania regiment.
Dobbs, Thomas, enlisted January 12, 1776; deserted April 12, 1776.
Docker, John, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Evans, Evan, enlisted January 10, 1776.
Fleek, Peter, enlisted January 8, 1776; wounded; resided in Huntingdon county in May, 1818, aged sixty-five.
Foulk, Daniel, enlisted January 17, 1776.
Freedley, Henry, enlisted January 8, 1776.
Gangwer, George, enlisted October 4, 1776.
Grimes, Samuel, enlisted March 13, 1776; missing since the battle of Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.
Groob, Philip, enlisted January 24, 1776.
Hans, Leonard, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Hindman, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Hirkie, William, enlisted February 28, 1776.
Hoofman, Ludwig, enlisted February 21, 1776.
Horn, Frederick, enlisted January 8, 1776.
Hubler, John, enlisted January 17, 1776.
Huntsman, George, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Jost, Martin, enlisted January 8, 1776.
Kautsman, Nicholas, enlisted February 10, 1776.

King, Charles, enlisted January 17, 1776; deserted March 12, 1776.
Kuns, George, enlisted January 13, 1776, died August 6, 1776.
Kuns, Michael, enlisted January 13, 1776.
Labar, Leonard, enlisted March 12, 1776.
Labar, Melchior, enlisted March 12, 1776.
Man, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Man, Lawrence, enlisted January 13, 1776.
McMichael, John, enlisted January 27, 1776; promoted April 8, 1776.
Miller, Christian, enlisted January 8, 1776.
Miller, Matthias, enlisted March 22, 1776.
Mengas, Conrad, enlisted January 10, 1776.
Minon, David, enlisted January 8, 1776.
Mock, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Morey, Robert, enlisted January 19, 1776.
Mon, Samuel, enlisted January 8, 1776, promoted July 13, 1776.
Nagle, Leonard, enlisted January 13, 1776.
Ney, Samuel, enlisted January 13, 1776.
Phass, George, enlisted February 10, 1776.
Powels, Jacob, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Prang, Stophel, enlisted January 13, 1776.
Ramsey, Thomas, enlisted January 27, 1776.
Rusarch, Conrad, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Reyley, Daniel, enlisted February 18, 1776.
Richards, Jonathan, enlisted February 2, 1776; deserted February 25, 1776.
Rinker, Abraham, enlisted January 13, 1776.
Rogers, Timothy, enlisted January 11, 1776.
Shaffer, Thomas, enlisted January 28, 1776.
Shannon, John, enlisted January 28, 1776.
Shearer, Henry, enlisted January 24, 1776.
Shearer, Robert, enlisted January 31, 1776; promoted April 12, 1776.
Smith, Peter, enlisted January 10, 1776.
Smith, Philip, enlisted March 5, 1776.
Standly, Peter, enlisted January 15, 1776.
Stinson, David, enlisted January 15, 1776.
Sterner, George, enlisted January 13, 1776.
Sweeney, James, enlisted February 8, 1776; promoted November 21, 1776.
Thompson, James, enlisted January 15, 1776.
Wilson, Robert, enlisted February 26, 1776.
Wise, Jacob, enlisted January 13, 1776.
Yiesly, Felty, enlisted January 14, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM BUTLER'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 5 to November 25, 1776, as they stood at Ticonderoga.

[Enlisted in the vicinity of Greensburg, Westmoreland county. Many of the company reënlisted in Third Penn'a, Capt. Jas. Chrystie.]

Captains.

Butler, William, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted major October 7 1776.

Chrystie, James, commissioned November 11, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Butler, Thomas, commissioned January 5, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Seitz, Charles, commissioned January 5, 1776; dropped September 20, 1776.

Ensigns.

McCully, George, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted second lieutenant September 2, 1776, vice Lieut. Chambers, discharged.

McMullan, Nathan, September 20, 1776, vice Parke, discharged.

Sergeants.

McCully, Robert.
Jack, Thomas.
McClanen, Hugh.
Carrell, Thomas.

Corporals.

McKee, George.
Bennett, Abraham.
Kelso, John.
Webb, William.

Privates.

Branch, Elijah.
Brown, John.
Calagan, James.

Carothers, John, enlisted at Carlisle; wounded in the left hand at Three Rivers; re-enlisted under Richard Butler, and served three years; resided in Butler county, Penn'a, in 1817.
Coil, Charles.
Conner, John.
Cowley, William.
Craig, James.
Davis, Amos.
Davis, Robert.
Dixon, Robert.
Doyle, Bryan.
Ewin, William.
Fleming, George.
Fleming, Henry.
Forbes, James.
Futhey, Robert.
Gordon, Andrew, in 1820 resided in West Nantmeal township Chester county.
Hanna, David.
Hamilton, James.
Henry, John.
Heron, Patrick.
Jones, Hugh.
Jordon, Garret.
Kennedy, James.
Kinsey, James.
Kyle, William.
Laferty, Patrick.
Leas, Edward.
Lindsey, John.
Lucas, William.
Martin, William, Jr., enlisted at Carlisle; re-enlisted in Third Penn'a.
Martin, William, Sen.
Matthews, William.
McCarrell, Dennis.
McConel, James.
McCord, Matthew.
McFadden, Thomas.
McGill, James.
McKenzie, John.
McMillan, John, enlisted at Greensburg, March 1, 1776; re-enlisted Third Penn'a.

Meyer, Dennis.
Navel, Edward.
Patterson, William.
Roberts, Jonathan.
Roddy, Isaac.
Rucraft, George.
Stover, John.
Smith, John.
Stimble, Isaac.
Sutherland, John.
Sweeny, James.
Varner, Robert.
Wilson, Samuel.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN BRISBAN'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 5 to November 25, 1776.

Captain.

Brisban, John, commissioned January 5, 1776; furloughed by Gen. Gates from November 25, 1776; captain in Third Penn'a; died March 13, 1822, aged ninety-one; buried in Paxtang grave-yard, near Harrisburg, Penn'a.

First Lieutenant.

Gross, John, commissioned January 5, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Chambers, William, commissioned January 5, 1776; resigned July 5, 1776.

Ensigns.

Evans, John, commissioned January 5, 1776; died June 20, 1776.
Ross, George, commissioned Jan. 5, 1776; promoted lieutenant of marines.

Sergeants.

Gowmie, Joseph.
Hagan, James.

Bloom, Daniel; subsequently lieutenant in Capt. Bloom's company, at Red Bank, in 1777, &c.; died May 29, 1819, in Bedford county.
Biggs, Joseph.
Bartholomew, Benjamin.

Corporals.

Bradley, William, from Dauphin county; died at Ticonderoga, on the march to Canada.
Carman, William.
Evans, Evan.
Peacock, William.
Whitman, Ulrick.

Drummer.

Hall, Joseph.

Fifer.

Haney, Charles.

Privates.

Adams, Joseph.
Allen, Thomas.
Armor, James.
Baird, Edward.
Bayard, Jacob.
Bayley, Robert.
Blair, Samuel.
Boyd, John.
Bradford, William.
Byers, Jacob.
Campbell, George.
Corein, Benjamin.
Cormen, Samuel.
Craiger, John.
Crawford, John.
Cummings, Edward.
Curry, Morris.
Dreamer, Frederick.
Douty, James.
Ebrem, James.
Edene, Moses.
Farlow, Isaac.
Ferguson, Charles.

Freet, Adam.
Fritz, Peter.
Graham, John.
Gwinn [Quinn], James.
Green, John.
Hamble, Thomas.
Hamilton, Charles.
Hand, Dominick.
Haney, Charles.
Hammond, Christopher.
Henry, Abraham.
Hogan, John.
Holmes, John.
Hughes, Richard.
Hulet, William; lost an eye in action.
Jones, Thomas.
McEnally, Patrick.
McCormick, James.
McDowell, Michael.
McGill, John.
McGugan, Alexander.
McGraw, ———.
McKenzie, Neal.
McLaughlin, Henry.
McMahan, Barnabas.
McMahan, Constans.
McNabb, William.
McPick, James.
Merede, James.
Miller, Conrad.
Montgomery, James.
Moore, Adam.
Odier, Dennis.
Ogan, John .
O'Neill, Henry.
Overholtzer, Samuel.
Oxford, John.
Pemperton, Christian.
Reed, Hugh.
Roadmaker, Michael.
Rodgers, Patrick.
Ross, James.
Shannon, Hugh.

Shortley, Ludwig.
Short, Richard.
Sloan, John.
Sleah, Lawrence.
Stewart, James.
Steward, Robert.
Sutton, Hugh.
Thomas, Nicholas.
Weaver, Anthony.
Wier, Daniel.
Wilhelm, Adam.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN RUDOLPH BUNNER'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 25, 1776, to November 25, 1776.

Captains.

Bunner, Rudolph, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted to Capt. Craig's company.
Moore, Samuel, commissioned November 11, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Moore, Thomas L., commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted May 21, 1776.
Montgomery, James, commissioned May 21, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Marshall, John, commissioned November 11, 1776.
Bartleson, Ezra, commissioned January 5, 1776; discharged June 19, 1776.

Ensigns.

Ross, George, commissioned January 5, 1776; resigned July 1, 1776, and appointed lieutenant of marines.
Armstrong, James, commissioned May 21, 1776; promoted November 11, 1776.
Dunn, Abner M., commissioned November 11, 1776; see First Penn'a.

Sergeants.

Pope, Jacob, appointed February 11, 1776; died June 13, 1776.
Randecker, Samuel, appointed January 20, 1776; missing at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.
Knight, Henry, appointed January 18, 1776; deserted April 17, 1776.
Wallace, William, appointed January 20, 1776; quarter-master sergeant.
Ellis, Richard, appointed June 13, 1776.
Grant, Lewis, appointed March 1, 1776; discharged October 1, 1776.
Patterson, Christy, appointed June 8, 1776; discharged November 23, 1776.
Holmes, Thomas, appointed April 17, 1776.

Corporals.

Ellis, Richard, appointed January 24, 1776; promoted June 13, 1776.
Grant, Lewis, appointed February 26, 1776; promoted March 4, 1776.
Cline, Matthias, appointed February 11, 1776; reduced July 1, 1776.
Patterson, Christopher, appointed February 11, 1776; promoted June 8, 1776.
Kerr, John, appointed March 7, 1776.
Williams, John, appointed October 2, 1776.
Thomas, Jacob, appointed June 13, 1776.
Clatter, Jacob, appointed July 1, 1776.
Fox, Patrick, appointed March 3, 1776; drummer.

Privates.

Banks, Joseph, enlisted January 28, 1776.
Barber, James, enlisted May 30, 1776.
Bender, Martin, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Claney, Owen, enlisted March 1, 1776.
Clatter, Jacob, enlisted March 1, 1776; promoted July 1, 1776.
Cline, Matthias, enlisted July 1, 1776.
Clouts, Jacob, enlisted February 14, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.
Cole, John, enlisted February 23, 1776; missing June 8, 1776, at Three Rivers.

Collins, David, enlisted January 26, 1776.
Colstin, William, enlisted March 1, 1776.
Connelly, Israel, enlisted February 15, 1776.
Coons, Phineas, enlisted March 1, 1776; re-enlisted in Third Penn'a.
Crafts, Joseph, enlisted February 15, 1776; died July 8, 1776.
Curran, James, enlisted March 9, 1776; missing June 8, at Three Rivers.
Curran, John, enlisted March 9, 1776.
Curran, Thomas, Granard, Leinster Province, enlisted March 1, 1776; missing June 8 at Three Rivers; paroled August 9, 1776.
Dixon, William, enlisted February 26, 1776.
Ellison, James, enlisted February 16, 1776.
Foster, Andrew, enlisted February 20, 1776; deserted March 11, 1776.
Gorman, David, enlisted February 12, 1776; deserted March 8, 1776.
Gorman, James, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Green, David, enlisted February 12, 1776; died June 22, 1776.
Griffy, Lawrence, enlisted February 22, 1776.
Grouse, Michael, enlisted February 3, 1776; discharged October 11, 1776.
Hall, Josiah, enlisted January 20, 1776; discharged September 28, 1776.
Hall, Samuel, enlisted March 8, 1776.
Hansel, George, enlisted March 1, 1776; discharged October 16, 1776. Crushed between batteaux at Chambly, on the retreat; lived after the war at New Windsor, Ulster county, N. Y.
Hannah, Daniel, enlisted March 5, 1776; died June 7, 1776.
Harris, William, enlisted February 24, 1776.
Henderson, Thomas, enlisted January 24, 1776; missing June 8, 1776.
Holmes, Thomas, enlisted February 9, 1776; promoted April 17, 1776.
Hoofnagle, William, enlisted February 5, 1776; died July 1, 1776.
Hunter, Jacob, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Ireton, Samuel, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Isburter, Thomas, enlisted January 23, 1776; missing June 8, at Three Rivers.
Keve, John, enlisted March 7, 1776; promoted March 7, 1776.
Kives, John, enlisted January 23, 1776.

Kooger, Daniel, enlisted March 7, 1776.
McCully, Thomas, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Mellon, Samuel, enlisted March 23, 1776.
Miller, Peter, enlisted March 6, 1776.
Morgan, Thomas, enlisted March 8, 1776.
Monin, Joshua, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Morris, John, enlisted March 1, 1776; missing June 8, at Three Rivers.
Moyer, Abraham, enlisted February 24, 1776.
Nixon, Richard, enlisted February 15, 1776.
Norman, Joseph, enlisted February 15, 1776.
Owen, Thomas, enlisted January 25, 1776; discharged September 30, 1776.
Polar, Peter, enlisted February 15, 1776; deserted April 17, 1776.
Price, Jacob, enlisted February 18, 1776; deserted April 18, 1776.
Quin, Francis, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Richards, Nathaniel, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Roberts, Thomas, enlisted February 16, 1776; died July 23, 1776.
Shuttle, Daniel, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Smallwood, Aaron, enlisted March 12, 1776.
Schmell, Nicholas, enlisted January 25, 1776; in 1820, he resided in Potter township, Centre county, a carpenter by occupation.
Smyth, George, enlisted January 17, 1776; discharged October 16, 1776.
Stump, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Thomas, Jacob, enlisted February 7, 1776; promoted June 13, 1776.
Walter, Elijah, enlisted March 9, 1776.
White, John, enlisted January 24, 1776; died July 15, 1776.
Wiley, Reuben, enlisted March 1, 1776; died September 21, 1776.
Williams, John, enlisted February 2, 1776; promoted October 2, 1776.
Williams, Michael, Scutzenburg, Germany, enlisted February 9, 1776; missing June 8, 1776, at Three Rivers; paroled August 9, 1776.
Willis, Richard, enlisted March 1, 1776; missing as above.
Wright, Jonathan, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Wright, Obediah, enlisted February 14, 1776; died July 31, 1776.
Young, John, enlisted January 23, 1775.

ROLL OF CAPT. STEPHEN BAYARD'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 5, 1776, to November 25, 1776.

Captain.

Bayard, Stephen, commissioned January 5, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Chrystie, James, commissioned January 5, 1776; afterwards captain Third Pennsylvania; afterward promoted, November 11, 1776.

Craig, John, commissioned November 11, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Dunn, Isaac Budd, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted July 4, 1776.

Black, James, promoted July 4, 1776.

Ensigns.

Black, James, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted July 4, 1776.

Marshall, John, promoted November 11, 1776.

Oates, James, promoted November 11, 1776.

Sergeants.

Shepherd, John, October 1, 1776.

Philips, Barney, October 1, 1776.

Cosgrove, Andrew, October 1, 1776.

Points, Joseph, died July 19, 1776.

Boyd, Thomas, from corporal November 1, 1776.

Jones, Thomas, re-enlisted April 8, 1777, in Capt. Coren's company of artillery; transferred to artillery artificers, Capt. N. Irish's company, where he served three years.

Drummer.

Maxwell, John.

Fifer.

Dougherty, George.

Corporals.

Wood, Thomas.
Barret, James.
Brown, Patrick.

Privates.

Allen, Patrick.
Baggs, John.
Black, Benjamin.
Burris, James.
Campbell, Alexander.
Cox, William.
Coyle, Robert.
Donohoe, Patrick.
Dougherty, William.
Duffield, John.
English, Joseph.
Greer, George.
Harkins, Thomas.
Holliday, John.
Hollis, John.
Johnson, Patrick.
Leech, William.
Lackey, Patrick.
Martin, William.
McCord, William.
McClennon, Robert, discharged November 19, 1776.
McConnell, Andrew, discharged July, 1776.
McCracken, William, died in the general hospital.
McEvoy, Daniel.
McFadden, Connel.
McKinley, Charles.
Moor, William, died March 13, 1776.
Murphy, Thomas.
Quigg, John.
Ruttledge, James.
Thompson, James.
Weary, John.
Wiley, Robert.
Work, Aaron.
Meloy, Edward.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN HULING'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 5, 1776, to November 25, 1776.

Huling, John, commissioned January 5, 1776; furloughed from October, 1776, by Gen. Gates.

First Lieutenant.

Burd, William, commissioned January 5, 1776; captured at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Currie, Ross, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted November 11, 1776, to Rees' company.
Craig, William, from ensign, November 11, 1776.

Ensigns.

Craig, William, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted second lieutenant November 11, 1776.
Hoffner, George, commissioned July 4, 1776; promoted November 11, 1776.

Sergeants.

Young, John.
Funk, Frederick.
Lower, James.
Ferree, Barney.

Corporals.

Riddle, Joseph.
Nixon, Allen.
Gordon, John.
Anderson, Neal.

Drummer.

Mitchell, James.

Privates.

Albright, Philip.
Almond, Frederick.

Baldwin, Moses, discharged April 12, 1777.
Bennett, Robert.
Black, William.
Cooper, Abraham.
Crookshank, James.
Dair, Matthias.
Daniel, Peter.
Dickey, Nathaniel.
Evans, John.
Fagan, Michael.
Fair, John,
Gobee, Joseph.
Goodman, John.
Gorley, John.
Hide, John.
Kusick, John, wounded at Three Rivers; pensioned at Philadelphia, 1786.
Kail, Michael.
Koch, Jacob.
Larkin, Paul.
McCardel, Hugh.
McKee, Edward.
Randall, John.
Reed, Michael.
Reese, Peter.
Rork, Henry.
Servey, Peter.
Shoup, Henry.
Steele, John.
Stone, Peter.
Stoutsman, Christopher.
Sundock, Herman.
Walborn, Peter.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN REESE'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 5, 1776, to November 25, 1776.

Captain.

Reese, John, commissioned January 5, 1776; recruiting from November 5, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Moore, Samuel, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted captain November 11, 1776.

Currie, Ross, from Huling's company; captured June 8, 1776, at Three Rivers.

Second Lieutenant.

Hoffner, George, from ensign, November 11, 1776.

Ensigns.

St. Clair, Daniel, commissioned September 20, 1776; lieutenant Third Penn'a.

Eppley, Henry, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted lieutenant Capt. Watson's company, November 11, 1776.

Hoffner, George, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted second lieutenant November 11, 1776.

Davis, Mordecai, commissioned January 5, 1776; died August 12, 1776.

Sergeants.

Coulter, Samuel.
Filson, David.
Davis, Mathusala.
Hamilton, Adam.

Corporals.

Waite, Michael.
Meredith, Thomas.
Moore, Andrew.
McMillan, Michael.

Privates.

Alexander, James.
Baggs, James.
Buckle, Christopher.
Couloron, Abraham.
Devinney, Hugh.
Drumheller, Jacob.
Edwards, Edward.
Edwards, Hugh.
Faulkner, John.
Forquer, George.
Gallagher, Daniel.
Gallagher, William.
Gardner, George.
Johnston, James.
Johnston, John.
Jordan, John.
Man, William.
McCloskey, Thomas.
McManus, John.
Nunn, Abraham.
Otty, William.
Pearsol, Isaac.
Ramage, William.
Ramsey, William.
Reese, John.
Robinson, James.

Gilmore, Benjamin.
Graham, Enos.
Hand, Patrick.
Hull, John.
Mordecai, James.
Saxton, George.
Scott, George.
Scott, Jonathan.
Sheer, Philip.
Williams, Thomas.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL WATSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 5, 1776, to November 25, 1776.

Captains.

Watson, Samuel, from first lieutenant, First battalion, January 5, 1776; died May 21, 1776, at Three Rivers.
Moore, Thomas L., commissioned May 21, 1776, vice Watson, deceased.

First Lieutenants.

Chilton, John, commissioned January 5, 1776; resigned November 11, 1776.
Eppley, Henry, commissioned November 11, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Montgomery, James, January 5, 1776; promoted to first lieutenant, May 21, 1776.
Miller, Benjamin, commissioned May 21, 1776.

Ensigns.

Miller, Benjamin, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted to second lieutenant, May 21, 1776.
Engles, James, commissioned September 20, 1776, vice Evans, deceased.

Sergeants.

McMahon, Morris, appointed January 26, 1776; deserted April 10, 1776.
Anderson, James, appointed January 30, 1776.
Gibson, Robert, appointed January 30, 1776.

Watson, John, appointed February 3, 1776; discharged October 27, 1776.
Dorsey, Bates, appointed June 12, 1776.
Kelly, Thomas, appointed October 28, 1776.

Corporals.

Toy, John, appointed January 28, 1776.
Dorsey, Bates, appointed February 1, 1776; promoted June 12, 1776.
Smith, William, appointed February 5, 1776; re-enlisted in the Fourth Pennsylvania.
Steel, John, appointed February 3, 1776.
Kelly, Thomas, appointed June 12, 1776; promoted October 28 1776.
Atchison, William, appointed September 12, 1776.

Drummer.

Grenades, Francis, March 1, 1776.

Privates.

Adair, Benjamin, enlisted February 8, 1776.
Adams, John, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Adams, Parmer, enlisted January 24, 1776.
Adams, William, enlisted February 8, 1776.
Applegate, James, enlisted February 6, 1776; deserted April 10, 1776.
Armour, John, enlisted January 24, 1776; missing June 8, 1776.
Arthur, James, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Atchison, William, enlisted February 8, 1776; promoted September 10, 1776.
Battersby, John, enlisted February 13, 1776.
Beatty, Samuel, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Book, John, enlisted February 11, 1776; deserted April 7, 1776
Brown, Daniel, enlisted February 6, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.
Buck, John, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Cannon, William, enlisted January 28, 1776; died July 11, 1776.
Carmichael, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Carr, John, enlisted February 5, 1776; died October 10, 1776.
Casady, Allen, enlisted January 28, 1776.

Chast, James, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Claig, John, enlisted February 9, 1776.
Clemens, John, enlisted February 5, 1776; deserted March 29, 1776.
Clendennin, John, enlisted February 11, 1776.
Cooler, John, enlisted February 1, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.
Dinger, Michael, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Fallen, Daniel, enlisted February 8, 1776.
Finney, John, enlisted February 26, 1776.
Flanagan, William, enlisted January 28, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.
Fleming, John, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Ford, Griffith, enlisted February 15, 1776.
Ford, John, enlisted February 8, 1776.
Forgey, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Garner, Thomas, enlisted February 6, 1776.
George, Archibald, enlisted February 4, 1776; deserted April, 6, 1776.
Gorman, Michael, enlisted March 3, 1776.
Graham, John, enlisted January 20, 1776; deserted April 6, 1776.
Haggerty, James, enlisted February 19, 1776.
Haney, William, enlisted February 4, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.
Hurley, Isaac, enlisted February 23, 1776; deserted March 10, 1776.
Hurley, Daniel, enlisted February 6, 1776; died October 23, 1776.
Harper, Richard, enlisted February 11, 1776; deserted March 14, 1776.
Hunter, Samuel, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Hutchinson, John, enlisted February 8, 1776.
Imlay, William, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Jennings, Edward, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Kegem, Joseph, enlisted February 17, 1776.
Kelley, Thomas, enlisted February 4, 1776; promoted June 12, 1776.
Kelly, Timothy, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Lovett, Richard, enlisted February 5, 1776; died July 9, 1776.
Lunny, Thomas, enlisted January 28, 1776.
Madole, John, enlisted January 28, 1776.
Marrow, William, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Martin, Daniel, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Mathews, Joseph, enlisted February 29, 1776; deserted March 2, 1776.

McCune, John, enlisted February 12, 1776.

McDonald, Robert, enlisted January 21, 1776; discharged September 25, 1776.

McIlvaine, Thomas, enlisted February 12, 1776.

McKean, Thomas, enlisted February 9, 1776; resided in Buffalo township, Washington county, 1820, aged sixty-six.

McLaughlin, James, enlisted January 22, 1776.

Miller, William, enlisted February 8, 1776.

Montgomery, John, enlisted February 17, 1776.

Mustard, Henry, enlisted February 4, 1776.

O'Brien, Daniel, enlisted February 2, 1776; deserted April 21, 1776.

Parker, James, enlisted January 25, 1776; discharged October 7, 1776.

Pemberton, Henry, enlisted January 22, 1776; died October 2, 1776.

Porter, George, enlisted February 3, 1776.

Price, Edward, enlisted January 22, 1776; deserted April 14, 1776.

Quin, John, enlisted February 10, 1776; missing June 8, 1776.

Rankin, John, enlisted January 25, 1776.

Reed, James, enlisted January 28, 1776; resided in Straban township, Washington county, 1821, aged seventy.

Reed, John, enlisted February 17, 1776.

Robinson, James, enlisted February 17, 1776.

Shehan, William, enlisted February 12, 1776.

Smith, Christian, enlisted February 6, 1776.

Smith, John, enlisted February 8, 1776.

Thompson, Benjamin, enlisted January 3, 1776; died October 1, 1776.

Thomson, Matthew, enlisted February 19, 1776.

Ward, Jesse, enlisted January 22, 1776.

Watkins, John, enlisted February 3, 1776; discharged September 25, 1776.

Webb, Samuel; enlisted January 23, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.

Williamson,* William, enlisted February 16, 1776, with Doctor Stephen McCrea.

---

*William Williamson's widow resided in Buffalo, New York, in October, 1848, then aged ninety-one years. She was then a lady of remarkable intelligence on all subjects, religious, political, and historical; having a very wonderful knowledge of the history of our country, from the commencement of the Revolution, the causes that produced it, the changes of parties, their leading principles, &c.—Letter of Samuel Lake, Esq., October 30, 1848.

Winslow, John, enlisted February 9, 1776; deserted March 15, 1776.

Workman, James, enlisted February 8, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.

Worrell, Joseph, enlisted January 25, 1776; deserted April 26, 1776.

Yoemans, Joshua, enlisted January 22, 1776, at Crown Point.

A RETURN OF THE P. B. COMMANDED BY COL. WOOD, TICONDEROGA, OCT. 19, 1776. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.												Non Commiss'd	
	Commissioned.							Staff.						
	Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	1st Lieut's.	2nd Lieut's.	Insigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Sergeants.	Drm. & Fifer.
Late Capt. Craig,	1	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	4	2
Late Capt. Butler,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Brisben,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Bunner,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Capt. Bayard,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Capt. Huling,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Capt. Rees,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Capt. Moore,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Total,	1	1	1	5	7	7	6	.....	1	1	1	.....	30	11

A RETURN OF THE P. B. COMMANDED BY COL. WOOD, TI CONDEROGA, OCT. 19, 1776—Continued.

Companies.	Rank and File.						Wanting to Compleat.			Alterations Since Last Return.			
	Prst. fit for duty.	Sick present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Sergants.	Dm. & Fife.	Privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Late Capt. Craig,	27	20	6	3		55	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Late Capt. Butlor,	44	11	7	.....		62	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Brisben,	27	10	19	8		64	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Bunner,	18	6	16	2		42	.....	1	38	.....	.....	2	.....
Capt. Bayard,	23	8	16	3		50	2	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Huling,	24	9	5	2	1	41	.....	1	39	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Rees,	23	8	2	4		37	.....	2	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Moore,	26	16	10	1		53	.....	1	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	212	88	81	23	1	404	2	5	236	.....	.....	2	.....

ABSENT OFFICERS.

Names & Rank.	With Leave—			
	Since when.	Leave of Whom.	Sick Absent.	1st Lt. Gross. Sick present.
Brigr Danl. St. Clair, ...	20 Sept., 1776, ...	Gen. St. Clair, ...	Col. Wood, ... Capt. Huling, ...	Capt Bunner, 1st Lt. Moore.

ABSENT OFFICERS—Continued.

Names & Rank.	Prisoners with the Enemy.			
	On Command.	Names.	Since when.	Where taken.
Ensign Danl. St. Clair, ...	.....	Rev'd Dr. McCalla. Dr. McKinzie, ... 1st Lt. Bird. 2nd Lt. Ross Curry.	8 June, 1776, ...	At Three Rivers.

N. B.—Sergeants sick present three.
Sergeants sick absent four.

Vacant Officers and by What Means.

Capt. Craig promoted to Lieut. Colonel
Capt. Butler promoted to Major.
Ensign McCulla promoted to 2d Lieut.
Ensign George Ross promoted to Lieut. of Marines.

Thos. Craig Lt. Col., 2nd P. B.



THIRD PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION.

COL. JOHN SHEE.

JANUARY, 5, 1776—JANUARY, 3, 1777. (a)

Watson, John, appointed February 3, 1776; discharged October 27, 1776.
Dorsey, Bates, appointed June 12, 1776.
Kelly, Thomas, appointed October 28, 1776.

Corporals.

Toy, John, appointed January 28, 1776.
Dorsey, Bates, appointed February 1, 1776; promoted June 12, 1776.
Smith, William, appointed February 5, 1776; re-enlisted in the Fourth Pennsylvania.
Steel, John, appointed February 3, 1776.
Kelly, Thomas, appointed June 12, 1776; promoted October 28 1776.
Atchison, William, appointed September 12, 1776.

Drummer.

Grenades, Francis, March 1, 1776.

Privates.

Adair, Benjamin, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Adams, John, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Adams, Parmer, enlisted January 24, 1776.
Adams, William, enlisted February 8, 1776.
Applegate, James, enlisted February 6, 1776; deserted April 10, 1776.
Armour, John, enlisted January 24, 1776; missing June 8, 1776.
Arthur, James, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Atchison, William, enlisted February 8, 1776; promoted September 10, 1776.
Battersby, John, enlisted February 13, 1776.
Beatty, Samuel, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Book, John, enlisted February 11, 1776; deserted April 7, 1776
Brown, Daniel, enlisted February 6, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.
Buck, John, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Cannon, William, enlisted January 28, 1776; died July 11, 1776.
Carmichael, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Carr, John, enlisted February 5, 1776; died October 10, 1776.
Casady, Allen, enlisted January 28, 1776.

Reed came, and the conference was held, but the day passed off in unabating skirmishing and rain. After dark, orders were received to hold the battalions in readiness for an attack upon the enemy, but this was only an artifice, these battalions, with the Maryland battalion, being detached to cover the retreat of the main army from the Island.

Near day-break of the 30th, they received orders to retire, and had marched nearly half way to the river, when they were informed that they had come off too soon, and ordered to return to their post. This order was strictly complied with, and they remained more than an hour longer in the lines before the second order to abandon them came. They retired under cover of a thick fog, and between six and seven A. M., perhaps a little later, landed at New York. In less than an hour afterwards, the fog having dispersed, the enemy could be seen on the shore they had left.—Graydon's Memoirs (Littell Ed.), page 168.

On the 31st of August, they marched beyond Kingsbridge, towards the Sound, and, crossing the Bronx, encamped about eighteen or twenty miles from the city. After this post was sufficiently strergthened, the two battalions re-occupied their old ground at Fort Washington.

A return, dated October 7, 1779, shows the battalion to be then commanded by Lieut. Col. Cadwalader, Col. Shee absent; all the captains and first lieutenants present, except one of each; all the second lieutenants present, seven ensigns, adjutant, quarter-master, surgeon and mate, nineteen sergeants, nine drums and fifes, rank and file, two hundred and seventy-six fit for duty, eighty-four sick present, one hundred and seven sick absent, six in command, one on furlough, twelve sergeants sick, fife major and drummer sick, one sergeant discharged; total strength of battalion, five hundred and fifty-one.

The main army remained on the heights of Harlem a period of five weeks, Shee's and Magaw's battalions constituting a part of it, and did duty accordingly. The march of the main army, towards White Plains, commenced on the 20th of October. Before this march, Col. Shee obtained leave of absence to visit his family, and converted that leave into an entire abdication of his command (Graydon, page 181), and the battalion was now commanded by Lieut Colonel Lambert Cadwalader. Col. Shee's resignation, however, is dated on the 25th of September, and accepted on the



McCune, John, enlisted February 12, 1776.

McDonald, Robert, enlisted January 21, 1776; discharged September 25, 1776.

McIlvaine, Thomas, enlisted February 12, 1776.

McKean, Thomas, enlisted February 9, 1776; resided in Buffalo township, Washington county, 1820, aged sixty-six.

McLaughlin, James, enlisted January 22, 1776.

Miller, William, enlisted February 8, 1776.

Montgomery, John, enlisted February 17, 1776.

Mustard, Henry, enlisted February 4, 1776.

O'Brien, Daniel, enlisted February 2, 1776; deserted April 21, 1776.

Parker, James, enlisted January 25, 1776; discharged October 7, 1776.

Pemberton, Henry, enlisted January 22, 1776; died October 2, 1776.

Porter, George, enlisted February 3, 1776.

Price, Edward, enlisted January 22, 1776; deserted April 14, 1776.

Quin, John, enlisted February 10, 1776; missing June 8, 1776.

Rankin, John, enlisted January 25, 1776.

Reed, James, enlisted January 28, 1776; resided in Straban township, Washington county, 1821, aged seventy.

Reed, John, enlisted February 17, 1776.

Robinson, James, enlisted February 17, 1776.

Shehan, William, enlisted February 12, 1776.

Smith, Christian, enlisted February 6, 1776.

Smith, John, enlisted February 8, 1776.

Thompson, Benjamin, enlisted January 3, 1776; died October 1, 1776.

Thomson, Matthew, enlisted February 19, 1776.

Ward, Jesse, enlisted January 22, 1776.

Watkins, John, enlisted February 3, 1776; discharged September 25, 1776.

Webb, Samuel; enlisted January 23, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.

Williamson,* William, enlisted February 16, 1776, with Doctor Stephen McCrea.

---

*William Williamson's widow resided in Buffalo, New York, in October, 1848, then aged ninety-one years. She was then a lady of remarkable intelligence on all subjects, religious, political, and historical; having a very wonderful knowledge of the history of our country, from the commencement of the Revolution, the causes that produced it, the changes of parties, their leading principles, &c.—Letter of Samuel Lake, Esq., October 30, 1848.



Winslow, John, enlisted February 9, 1776; deserted March 15, 1776.

Workman, James, enlisted February 8, 1776; deserted April 8, 1776.

Worrell, Joseph, enlisted January 25, 1776; deserted April 26, 1776.

Yoemans, Joshua, enlisted January 22, 1776, at Crown Point.

A RETURN OF THE P. B. COMMANDED BY COL. WOOD, TICONDEROGA, OCT. 19, 1776. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.												Non Commiss'd	
	Commissioned.							Staff.						
	Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Major	Captains.	1st Lieut's.	2nd Lieut's.	Insigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Sergeants.	Drm. & Fifer.
Late Capt. Craig,	1	1	1		1	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	4	2
Late Capt. Butler,	.....	.....	.....		1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Brisben,	.....	.....	.....		1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Bunner,	.....	.....	.....		1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Capt. Bayard,	.....	.....	.....		1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Capt. Huling,	.....	.....	.....		.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Capt. Rees,	.....	.....	.....		1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Capt. Moore,	.....	.....	.....		1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Total,	1	1	1		7	7	6	.....	1	1	1	.....	30	11

A RETURN OF THE P. B. COMMANDED BY COL. WOOD, TICONDEROGA, OCT. 19, 1776—Continued.

Companies.	Rank and File.						Wanting to Compleat.			Alterations Since Last Return.			
	Prst. fit for duty.	Sick present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Sergants.	Dm. & Fife.	Privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Late Capt. Craig,	27	20	6	3	.....	55	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Late Capt. Butlor,	44	11	7	.....	.....	62	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Brisben,	27	10	19	8	.....	64	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Bunner,	18	6	16	2	.....	42	.....	1	38	.....	.....	2	.....
Capt. Bayard,	23	8	16	3	.....	50	2	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Huling,	24	9	5	2	1	41	.....	1	39	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Rees,	23	8	2	4	.....	37	.....	2	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Moore,	26	16	10	1	.....	53	.....	1	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	212	88	81	23	1	404	2	5	236	.....	.....	2	.....



ABSENT OFFICERS.

Names & Rank.	With Leave—			
	Since when.	Leave of Whom.	Sick Absent.	1st Lt. Gross. Sick present.
Maj. Gen. Danl. St. Clair, ...	20 Sept., 1776, ...	Gen. St. Clair, ...	Col. Wood, ... Capt. Huling, ...	Capt Bunner. 1st Lt. Moore.

ABSENT OFFICERS—Continued.

Names & Rank.	Prisoners with the Enemy.			
	On Command.	Names.	Since when.	Where taken.
Ensign Danl. St. Clair, ...	.....	Rev'd Dr. McCalla. Dr. McKinzie, ... 1st Lt. Bird. 2nd Lt. Ross Curry.	8 June, 1776, ...	At Three Rivers.

N. B.—Sergeants sick present three.
Sergeants sick absent four.

Vacant Officers and by What Means.

Capt. Craig promoted to Lieut. Colonel
Capt. Butler promoted to Major.
Ensign McCulla promoted to 2d Lieut.
Ensign George Ross promoted to Lieut. of Marines.

Thos. Craig Lt. Col., 2nd P. B.







THIRD PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION.

COL. JOHN SHEE.

JANUARY, 5, 1776—JANUARY, 3, 1777. (a)

THIRD PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION. (a.)

The Third Pennsylvania Battalion, known as "Shee's," was enlisted under authority of the resolution of Congress, dated December 9, 1775, before referred to. The officers were principally Philadelphians, but the companies were mainly
1775. filled up by detaching recruiting parties to different parts of this State, New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

On the 11th of June, Congress ordered this battalion, with the Fifth, Col. Magaw, to New York. On the 15th they
1776. marched, reaching New York from the 20th to the 25th, and, on the 29th, they were put under the command of Brig. Gen. Mifflin; Shee's battalion, on the 28th, having three field officers, eight captains, seven first lieutenants, seven second lieutenants, eight ensigns, adjutant, quartermaster, and surgeon, thirty-two sergeants, twelve drums and fifes, and five hundred and seventeen rank and file; total numerical force, five hundred and ninety-seven men.



Both battalions were marched towards Kingsbridge, encamped upon the ground on which Fort Washington was erected, and immediately employed in the construction of that fortress, under the direction of Col. Rufus Putnam. They remained here all summer, sickness prevailing towards fall to so great an extent that little more than half of the men were fit for duty. They remained undisturbed until the battle of Long Island, on the 27th of August, when they were marched down to New York, reaching the city in the afternoon, after the battle was over. On the 28th, early, they were transported to Long Island, marched down to the entrenchments at Brooklyn, and posted on the left, extending to the Wallabout. Here annoyed by continual rain, without tents, they lay upon their arms, keeping up incessant skirmishing with the British.

On the morning of the 29th, Col. Shee, who was in command, then, of the battalion, sent Capt. Graydon to hunt up Adj. Gen. Reed, and to request him to ride down to the lines that he (Shee) might urge him to propose a retreat without loss of time.

Reed came, and the conference was held, but the day passed off in unabating skirmishing and rain. After dark, orders were received to hold the battalions in readiness for an attack upon the enemy, but this was only an artifice, these battalions, with the Maryland battalion, being detached to cover the retreat of the main army from the Island.

Near day-break of the 30th, they received orders to retire, and had marched nearly half way to the river, when they were informed that they had come off too soon, and ordered to return to their post. This order was strictly complied with, and they remained more than an hour longer in the lines before the second order to abandon them came. They retired under cover of a thick fog, and between six and seven A. M., perhaps a little later, landed at New York. In less than an hour afterwards, the fog having dispersed, the enemy could be seen on the shore they had left.—Graydon's Memoirs (Littell Ed.), page 168.

On the 31st of August, they marched beyond Kingsbridge, towards the Sound, and, crossing the Bronx, encamped about eighteen or twenty miles from the city. After this post was sufficiently strengthened, the two battalions re-occupied their old ground at Fort Washington.

A return, dated October 7, 1779, shows the battalion to be then commanded by Lieut. Col. Cadwalader, Col. Shee absent; all the captains and first lieutenants present, except one of each; all the second lieutenants present, seven ensigns, adjutant, quarter-master, surgeon and mate, nineteen sergeants, nine drums and fifes, rank and file, two hundred and seventy-six fit for duty, eighty-four sick present, one hundred and seven sick absent, six in command, one on furlough, twelve sergeants sick, fife major and drummer sick, one sergeant discharged; total strength of battalion, five hundred and fifty-one.

The main army remained on the heights of Harlem a period of five weeks, Shee's and Magaw's battalions constituting a part of it, and did duty accordingly. The march of the main army, towards White Plains, commenced on the 20th of October. Before this march, Col. Shee obtained leave of absence to visit his family, and converted that leave into an entire abdication of his command (Graydon, page 181), and the battalion was now commanded by Lieut Colonel Lambert Cadwalader. Col. Shee's resignation, however, is dated on the 25th of September, and accepted on the



27th, his reasons are the solicitations of his family, concluding his letter: "Let me request you will put the most favorable construction on this conduct, think me as my uniform conduct has shown, one of the warmest friends of my country, nor blame too rigidly that want of fortitude, which the fondest attachment to my family has obliged me, on this occasion, to discover."*

On the 16th of November, the fort was invested by Gen. Howe's army and captured. On that day Magaw's and Cadwalader's battalions, with some broken companies of Atlee's and other battalions, principally from Pennsylvania, were posted in the lower lines of Harlem Heights, the right of the American forces two and a half miles south of the fort, or towards the city; Col. Baxter having the front of Harlem River, and Rawlings the left or north of the fort. The superiority of force of the British, drove them all finally into the fort, which was surrendered on the same day, and the Third and Fifth battalions became prisoners, almost in toto. There were only two or three officers wounded, Capt. Miller, of the Fifth, who died; Capt. Lennox, of the Third, very slightly; and Ensign McIntire, badly.

The men were retained prisoners until in January, 1777, their time having then expired. Most of the officers did not secure their release for years afterwards. See Graydon's Memoirs for an account of the captivity of the officers, 230 and postea; Lieut. Forrest's escape, 316, &c. Also, Historical Magazine, New York, 1857, page 73, Marriner's letter. The remains of the battalion was the nucleus upon which the Fourth regiment of the Pennsylvania Continental line was formed.

---

*Col. Shee was a noted merchant of Philadelphia, after the war. Treasurer of the city, 1790-1802. Brigadier general, commanding the Republican Legion. Flour inspector, 1802-1805. Collector of the port of Philadelphia in 1807, in which year, I presume, he died at Philadelphia. He was succeeded as collector by Gen. John Steele.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Shee, John, commissioned January 3, 1776; resigned September 25, 1776.

Cadwalader, Lambert, from lieutenant colonel, October 25, 1776; captured November 16, 1776, and released on parole at the intercession of Gen. Prescott, of the British army, who had received attentions from his father, Doctor Cadwalader, while a prisoner in Philadelphia.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Cadwalader, Lambert, commissioned January 4, 1776; promoted colonel October 25, 1776.

Brodhead, Daniel, commissioned October 25, 1776.

Major.

Bicker, Henry, commissioned January 4, 1776; transferred to Tenth Pennsylvania, October 25, 1776.

West, William, commissioned October 25, 1776; captured November 16, 1776.

Adjutant.

Bicker, Lieut. Walter, appointed January 11, 1776.

Quartermaster.

Stedford, Garret, appointed February 9, 1776.

Surgeon.

Hodge, Hugh, appointed February 7, 1776; captured November 16, 1776.

Surgeon's Mate.

Yarnall, Peter (afterwards a minister of Friends' Society); transferred to privateer Delaware; died in 1798, aged forty-five.

Captains.

West, William, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted major October 25, 1776.

Graydon, Alexander, commissioned January 5, 1776; taken prisoner November 16, 1776; paroled July 7, 1777; exchanged April, 1778; first prothonotary of Dauphin county, 1785; author of "Graydon's Memoirs;" died at Philadelphia, May 2, 1818, aged sixty-seven.

Lennox, David, commissioned January 5, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; a prisoner eighteen months; resigned after the campaign of 1778, on account of not being awarded his rank.

Byles, Thomas Langhorne, commissioned January 5, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; exchanged March 1, 1778; promoted major Third Pennsylvania, from June 8, 1777.

Hubley, Joseph, commissioned January 5, 1776.

Stewart, Walter, commissioned January 6, 1776; appointed aid to Gen. Gates May 26, 1776; see Thirteenth Pennsylvania.

Scull, Peter, commissioned January 5, 1776; appointed brigade major March 23, 1776.

Allice, Henry, commissioned January 5, 1776; resigned February 27, 1776.

Melchior, Isaac, appointed February 27, 1776; declined to serve.

Davenport, Joseph, from first lieutenant, March 23, 1776; after the retreat from Long Island he remained in New York, a voluntary captive.

Edwards, Evan, from first lieutenant, March 23, 1776; promoted major new Eleventh Pennsylvania, December 16, 1778.

Tudor, George, from first lieutenant, June 13, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; exchanged May 10, 1778; promoted major Fifth Pennsylvania.

Knox, Matthew, from first lieutenant October 11, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; exchanged October 28, 1778, at Elizabethtown, N. J., when he returned to Philadelphia, and did not enter service again; resided in Whitpain township, Montgomery county, in 1807.

First Lieutenants.

Edwards, Evan, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain March 23, 1776, vice Allice, resigned; served as aid to Gen. Charles Lee.

Davenport, Joseph, January 6, 1776; promoted captain March 23, 1776, vice Peter Scull, promoted.

Tudor, George, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain June 13, 1776, vice Walter Stewart, promoted.

Bettin, Adam, commissioned January 6, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; promoted captain Fourth Penn'a.

Davidson, William, commissioned January 6, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; exchanged August 26, 1778.

Brodhead, Daniel, Jr. (son of Col. Daniel), commissioned January 6, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; exchanged August 26, 1778; died shortly after.

Knox, Matthew, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain October 11, 1776, vice West, promoted.

Woelpper, John David, commissioned January 6, 1776; a German by birth, who had served in the Virginia service under Washington, and recommended by him for a company in the German regiment, July 8, 1776.

Duguid, John, from second lieutenant June 13, 1776; captured August 16, 1776; exchanged October 25, 1780.

Tilton, William, from second lieutenant March 23, 1776; captured November 16, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Armitage, Benjamin, commissioned January 8, 1776; captured November 16, 1776.

Forrest, Dr. Andrew, commissioned January 8, 1776; captured November 16, 1776, exchanged October 25, 1780. He retired from service, not being able to get his rank. Col. Cadwalader certifies that he was entitled to captaincy from April 10, 1778. He resided at Harrisburg many years after the war, removed to Milton, where he was practicing medicine in 1814; died at Danville, Penn'a, shortly after.

Duguid, John, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted first lieutenant June 13, 1776, vice Davenport, promoted.

Tilton, William, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted March 23, 1776, first lieutenant, vice Edwards, promoted.

Woodside, John, commissioned January 8, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; exchanged May 8, 1778.

Bicker, Walter, commissioned January 8, 1776; appointed adjutant January 11,; captured November 16, 1776; residing in New York city in 1815.

Bicker, Henry, Jr., commissioned January 8, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; promoted in Fourth Penn'a.

Connelly, Robert, commissioned January 8, 1776, for Capt. Scull's company; promoted in Fourth Penn'a.

Bird, William, March 1, 1776.

Hunter, James, April 12, 1776.

McIntire, Thomas, from ensign March 8, 1776; severely wounded and captured November 16, 1776; exchanged August 17, 1777; subsequently captain of an independent company in Wyoming valley.

Westcoat, Joel, from ensign April 12, 1776; captured November 16, 1776.

Stout, Herman, from ensign June 13, 1776; promoted first lieutenant Tenth Penn'a, December 4, 1776.

Ensigns.

Westcoat, Joel, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted second lieutenant April 12, 1776.

McIntire, Thomas, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted lieutenant, to rank from March 8, 1776.

Chickley, Samuel, commissioned April 8, 1776, taken November 16, 1776; exchanged April 20, 1778.

Dover, John, commissioned January 8, 1776.

Hunter, James, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted second lieutenant April 12, 1776.

Stediford, Garret (quarter-master), commissioned March 23, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; see Fourth Penn'a.

Old, William, commissioned January 8, 1776; captured November 16, 1776.

Stout, Herman, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted second lieutenant June 13, 1776.

Weaver, Jacob, April 22, 1776; captured November 16, 1776.

Graydon, Andrew, commissioned June 13, 1776.

Shriver, Samuel, commissioned January 8, 1776; reported October 4, 1776, not fit for duty, absent at Philadelphia.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN WALTER STEWART'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captains.

Stewart, Walter, commissioned January 6, 1776; appointed aid to Gen. Gates.

Tudor, George, from first lieutenant, June 13, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Tudor, George, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain June 13, 1776.

Duguid, John, from second lieutenant June 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Duguid, John, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted first lieutenant June 13, 1776.
Stout, Herman, from ensign June 13, 1776.

Ensigns.

Stout, Herman, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted second lieutenant June 13, 1776.
Graydon, Andrew, commissioned June 13, 1776.

The following names are all that we have been able to obtain of this company. It is endorsed "List of men belonging to late Capt. Walter Stewart's company, commanded by Capt. George Tudor, captured November 16, 1776."

Adams, Daniel.
Beason, Charles.
Bridel, Adam.
Burns, James.
Carbury, William.
Conclin, Joseph.
Daubert, Peter.
Dennis, Adam.
Fleming, Charles.
Geiger, Jacob.
Huber, Leonard.
Kearney, James.
Kepler, Henry.
Kettle, Jacob.
Leinhart, Jacob.
May, John.
McCarroll, John.
McCormick, George.
McDowell, John.
McKague, William.
McKinney, James.
McKnight, Daniel.
Miller, Jacob.
Mull, Christian.
Murphy, Luke.
Neason, George.
Ogden, Edward.
Parker, Henry.
Rosenkrantz, James.
Schoonover, William.

Stille, Ebenezer.
Suter, David.
Van Gorden, Abraham.
Warner, Philip, wounded at Fort Washington; transferred to the Invalid Corps; discharged therefrom April 15, 1779; Pennsylvania pensioner, 1786.
Weigh, Baltus.
Westbrooke, Cornelius.
Wright, John.

No rolls of this battalion have been recovered. The following names, have been culled from pension records, &c.

Beaver, John, taken November 16, 1776; escaped November 22, 1776.
Byers, John, sergeant, Hubley's company.
Cook, James, sergeant.
Crasson, John, corporal, West's company; resided in Bedford county in 1815.
Davis, John, recommended for ensign, July 26, 1776.
Dewees, Samuel, recommended for ensign, July 26, 1776.
Downing, William, taken November 16, 1776; escaped November 22, 1776.
Dugan, John.
Field, John, Scull's company, taken November 16, 1776; resided in Botetourt county, Va., in 1792.
Fisher, John, West's company, died in Penn township, now Snyder county, in 1792.
Gregg, John, sergeant, Gradon's company, disabled in 1776; resided in Bucks county in 1786.
Green, Stephen, resided in Philadelphia in 1826.
Heiner, John, enlisted April 7, 1776; wounded by a musket ball in the leg, and taken November 16, 1776; re-enlisted in the German regiment; discharged at Trenton in 1781; living in Philadelphia in 1826.
Kuntz, Francis, wounded and leg amputated; resided in Lancaster county in 1786.
Marsh, Daniel, Alice's company, weaver, residing in Lycoming county in 1822.
Murphy, Daniel, Edwards' company.
Richardson, William, captured November 16, 1776; imprisoned in New York jail; resided in Chester county, 1823.
Scott, William, drummer, shot through both shoulders November 16, 1776.
Stillwaggon, Jacob, enlisted at Lancaster; captured at Fort Washington; exchanged in 1777; resided in Chester county in 1824.

Strickler, John.
Thompson, John, wounded and taken November 16, 1776; transferred to the Invalid Corps.
Wertz, John, Tudor's company.
Williams, John, of Capt. West's company; taken at Fort Washington; returned home sick and died, *ante* 6th February, 1777.
Wright, sergeant, wounded November 8, 1776.

ADDITIONAL NAMES—SHEE. (c.)

3d Penn'a Batt. (Shee.)
Capt. David Lenox Co., Joseph Good, Private.
Capt. Wests' Co., John Williams, Private.
Capt. Stuart's Co., Serg't James Hughs.

RETURN OF THE 3D PENN'A REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. LAMBERT CADWALADER, OCTOBER 7, 1776. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.												Non Com.	
	Commissioned.							Staff.						
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Quartermaster.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.
Capt. Wests,	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	2	.....
Capt. Graydons,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Capt. Lenoxs,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Capt. Byles,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Capt. Hubleys,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Devenports,	.....	.....	.....		1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Capt. Edwards,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Capt. Tudors,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Total,	.....	1	1	7	7	8	7	.....	1	1	1	1	19	9

RETURN OF THE 3D PENN'A REGIMENT—Continued.

Companies.	Rank & File.						Wanting to Complete.			Alterations since last return.			
	Present fit for duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.	Privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Diserted.
Capt. Wests,	40	12	13	1	1	67	.....	1	13	.....	.....	2	.....
Capt. Graydons,	27	9	15	.....	.....	51	.....	1	29	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Lenoxs,	36	10	9	.....	.....	55	.....	1	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Byles,	27	13	13	.....	.....	53	.....	1	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Hubleys,	40	16	9	3	.....	68	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. Devenports,	34	12	16	1	.....	63	.....	1	17	.....	.....	1	.....
Capt. Edwards,	40	4	14	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Tudors,	32	8	18	1	.....	59	.....	1	21	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	276	84	107	6	1	474	.....	6	165	.....	1	3	1

12 Serjeants Sick.
Fife Major Do.
1 Drumer Do.

1 Serjeant Discharged.
Walter Bicker, Adjt.



FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION.

COL. ANTHONY WAYNE.

JANUARY 3, 1776—JANUARY 24, 1777. (a)

FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION. (a.)

For the active service of this regiment, or rather three companies of it—Robinson's, Lacey's, and Church's—see preface to the Poster of the Second battalion. It was recruited under the authority of a resolution of Congress of December 9, 1775, before referred to, for the term of one year, principally in Chester county, and rendezvoused at Chester on the 9th of February.

On the 17th, Col. Wayne enclosed a return, "amounting in the whole to five hundred and sixty, officers included, ten commissioned officers are absent with their recruits, what number I cannot determine, but apprehend that the battalion must be complete. Capt. Taylor has not yet arrived with his company, but included in above. I have only twelve rifles and twenty muskets, and am in want of every other article."

On the 22d, Congress ordered him to march each company, as soon as equipped, to New York. For want of arms, only three companies—Robinson's, Church's, and Lacey's—could be forwarded. These arrived in New York, under command of Major Haussegger, on the 28th of March. This "detachment of the Fourth Penn'a battalion," as it was called, was, on the 7th of April, placed in Lord Stirling's brigade, and stationed on the shore at Caldwell's, on Long Island. On the 24th, it was assigned to the Fourth brigade, Gen. Greene.

On the 26th, Col. Wayne arrived at New York, and taking command, immediately dispatched Major Haussegger to Philadelphia, to bring on the other five companies.*

On the 27th, Wayne received orders to prepare his detachment for embarking for Albany. Two companies left New York on the 2d of May, and were in Albany with the colonel on the 10th. On the 12th, Sergeants Hood and Randall, of Capt. Lacey's company, were tried by general court-martial and

*April 27th.—On this day Col. Wayne arrived at head-quarters, and ordered Capt. Lacey back to Darby, in Pennsylvania, to settle for his men's board, after he (Wayne) had engaged to do it himself. Capt. Lacey returned to Long Island on the 11th of May, but his company had marched, and although he overtook it on the 30th of May, he did not get his command until July 13.—William Darlington, manuscript notes to Lacey manuscript orderly book. See, also, Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. v., page 154.

found guilty of encouraging sedition, were adjudged to be reduced to the ranks.*

On the 16th of May, the other company had arrived, as appears by the following regimental order of that date:

"It is Col. Wayne's orders, the three companies belonging to his battalion, now here, do appear clean and shaved, to-morrow morning precisely at ten o'clock, without their arms, from thence to proceed to the place of worship, with drums and fifes, it being the day which the honorable Congress has ordered to be observed and kept in fasting and prayer."

"Albany, May 18, 1776.—The general is to beat at Capt. Robinson's quarters, to-morrow morning at half past four, upon which all the tents are to be struck, made up, and heavy baggage taken to the wharf, for conveyance to the Half Moon; and at six, assembly to be beat, upon which all the men of the Fourth Penn'a battalion, to parade under arms, with their arms slung, and to make immediately to the place where the colonel expects that every officer, without distinction or exception, will exert himself in getting the men, &c., in proper order."

The next entry in the orderly book is made three days after the battle of Three Rivers, and is very characteristic of Col. Wayne.

Camp at Sorel, June 11, 1776.

"It is Col. Wayne's orders that all cartridges be examined, and all such as are damaged or expended to be supplied with new ones, taking particular care to dry the baked powder in those that are damaged, which will render it again fit for use, etc., etc. * * * * The men to be under arms at nine o'clock, with their cartouch boxes, powder horns, &c., in order to be inspected. Every non-commissioned officer or soldier who shall come to the parade dirty, with a long beard, or his breeches knees open, shall be mulcted of a day's allowance of provision, and do a double tour of duty. For the colonel lays it down as a position, that every soldier who neglects to appear as decent as the nature of his situation will admit, is unfit for gentlemen's company, and is a coward. Soldiers are ever held in the light of gentlemen, and if it is the power of the colonel his people shall support that character.

*These poor fellows were, no doubt, goaded to "sedition" by the arbitrary conduct of Col. Wayne, in giving the command of the company to his "pet," Capt. Moore, and outraging the feelings of Capt. Lacey's men in his absence, a number of them deserted on that account.—Darlington, Ibid.

"Their spirited conduct in bravely attacking and sustaining the fire from both great and small arms of an enemy more than ten times their number, merits his highest approbation. He takes this opportunity of returning thanks to the Captains Robinson, Church, and Moore, Lieutenants Smith, Christie, and Ryan, Ensigns Vernon, and Barckley, for the part they acted that day, being that of gentlemen and soldiers."*

"Regimental Orders,
Crown Point, July 7, 1776.

"A barber for each company is also to be nominated, for the purpose of shaving the soldiers and dressing their hair, who shall be allowed four pence per man per week, out of his wages. The colonel is determined to punish every man who comes on parade with a long beard, slovenly dressed, or dirty, in the severest manner, especially for neglect of his arms. They, at all events, must, at all times, be clean and fit for service, etc."

"On the 17th of July, Lieut. Col. Johnston, with the staff and the five other companies, arrived at head-quarters at Ticonderoga. He brought with him the Declaration of Congress on the 4th of July, of the Independence of America. It made a little buzz, but soon subsided, and was forgotten. A few officers left the army in consequence of it, among whom was Lieut. Col. Allen."—Lacey's Memoirs.

Regimental Orders,
"Ticonderoga, July 18, 1776.

"Col. Wayne finds himself under the disagreeable necessity of repeating orders with respect to keeping the men clean. He hopes in future the officers will think it their duty to see that the men belonging to their respective companies always appear washed, shaved, their hair plaited and powdered, and with their arms in good order, when they come on parade for guard, as well as on all other occasions. A barber for each company that lately arrived, to be immediately appointed, to be allowed the same pay, &c.

---

*On the 2d of June, at St. John's, Col. Wayne ordered Capt. Moore to continue in command of Capt. Lacey's company until Capt. Moore's company arrived, and requested Capt. Lacey to act as a volunteer, continuing his rank until its arrival.—Editors. Capt. Lacey was not at Three Rivers. He was gone at the time on an errand for Gen. Sullivan to Montreal. After the engagement, it appeared that seventeen of Capt. Lacey's company were missing; but Lieut. Smith alleged they must all be prisoners, inasmuch as the company never came within reach of the enemies muskets.—Darlington, Ibid.

"July 29.—The three companies which went to Canada, being sent off without receiving shirts or stockings, and now destitute of these articles, Col. Wayne is under the necessity of calling on the commanders of the five companies lately arrived, to supply Captains Robinson, Lacey, and Church, with all the shirts, stockings, and breeches they have in possession, which they drew for the use of the army, for which they shall receive a receipt from the quarter-master. The miserable situation of the three companies must be too obvious to need any apology for this order.

"August 12.—Each company must erect camp-kitchens, and the weekly officer to examine them every day at eleven o'clock, and see that all messes are cooking at the same time, in order that all soldiers may get their dinners at twelve o'clock; and be particularly careful that the cooks make soup for the respective messes every day, that the health of the soldiers may be better preserved. Col. Wayne has often mentioned to the officer of the guard, to inform the gentlemen who relieves him, that they are to dine with the Colonel the day they are on duty. In future he hopes that every officer will, without any further ceremony, attend at one o'clock.

"August 21.—Adjutant Ryan was found guilty of assaulting and abusing Major Haussegger,* and sentenced to be reprimanded by Col. St. Clair, at the head of the Fourth brigade.

"August 25.—The Fourth battalion is to be under arms at three o'clock P. M., well powdered, fresh shaved, and clean linen; all must turn out.

"October 1.—The officers will cause the men to save fat or grease for their hair, and the barbers must, at all times, have powder and shaving necessaries ready, and tie or plait the hair of the men. When neglected, the sergeants will report the barbers. The Colonel orders this to be read on the parade to the regiment this evening."

A return, dated at Ticonderoga, October 19, shows present all the field officers; all the captains, except Robinson, absent from September 21; Capt. Moore sick, and absent from October 14; all the first lieutenants, except one of Moore's company; all the second lieutenants, except Lieut. Barckley; all the ensigns; all the staff, thirty-two sergeants, thirteen drums and fifes, three hundred rank and file for duty, one hundred and thirty-eight sick present, twenty-three sick absent, twenty-eight on command; total, five hundred and sixty-three. Of officers

*See postea, German regiment, for further notice of Haussegger.

present, Capt. North, Lieuts. McClintock, Kimmell, and Seely, were sick.

1777. The term of enlistment of this battalion expired on the 5th of January, 1777, but it remained over its time until the 24th of January, 1777, to allow troops to come in and take its place.

An inquisition, dated February 17, 1777, now on file in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, addressed to the Council of Safety, sets forth that an unhappy accident happened on the 16th instant, at a certain Alexander McCalla's in Charlestown township, Chester county, to wit: the accidental death of Charles Clinton Beatty,* second lieutenant to Capt. Thomas Church's company, of the Fourth battalion, commanded by Col. Anthony Wayne; and as there is no legal way of proceeding in cases of accidental death, thought it expedient to call upon the chairman of committee to qualify evidence, and call and empannel a jury. We, therefore, of the jury find that his death was accidental by a shot from Capt. Caleb North's fusee, not apprehending it to be charged." Signed by Capt. Thomas Church and eleven others.

A large proportion of the privates re-enlisted for three years, or during the war, under Col. Francis Johnston, in the Fifth Penn'a, where their names may be found. Those who did not re-enlist were marched to Chester, and discharged on the 25th of February, 1777.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Wayne, Anthony, commissioned January 3, 1776. November 23, assigned by Gen. Schuyler to the command of the fortress of Ticonderoga and garrison composed of Wood's, Dayton's, Irvine's, Bunell's, Whitcomb's and his own battalion; promoted brigadier general February 21, 1777. In May, at his own earnest solicitation, called to the main army, where he arrived on the 15th of May, and was placed in command of a brigade.

---

*Lieut. Beatty was a son of Rev. Charles Beatty, (chaplain of Col. Clapham's regiment, 1756); born 10th February, 1756; graduate of Princeton, 1775. He was interred in the burying ground at old Chester. He was a brother of Major John Beatty, Dr. Reading Beatty, and Lieut. Erkuries Beatty, all of the Pennsylvania Line.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Johnston, Francis, commissioned January 4, 1776; promoted colonel Fifth Penn'a, September 27, 1776.

Majors.

Haussegger, Nicholas, commissioned January 4, 1776; promoted colonel of the German battalion July 17, 1776; ordered to Philadelphia, September 18, 1776.

Frazer, Persifor, from captain, October 3, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel Fifth Penn'a, March 12, 1777.

Chaplain.

Jones, Rev'd David, appointed April 27, 1776, for this and Shee's battalion.

Adjutants.

Holland, Thomas, appointed January 11, 1776; resigned March 15, 1776.

Ryan, Michael, acting from February 17, 1776; appointed March 15, 1776; promoted brigade major November 18, 1777.

Paymaster.

Hunter, James.

Quarter-Master.

Harper, John, appointed February 9, 1776.

Surgeon.

Kennedy, Dr. Samuel, appointed February 24, 1776; commissioned senior surgeon military hospital May 1, 1777, and senior surgeon general hospital of middle department November 1, 1777; died in service June 17, 1778; buried in Charlestown grave-yard, near Phoenixville, Penn'a.

The following officers belonged to North's, Vernon's, and Moore's companies; the records remaining do not designate to which:

First Lieutenants.

Potts, Joseph, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain October 12, 1776.

Williamson, John, commissioned January 6, 1776; appointed batteaux master by Gen. Gates, July 14, 1776.

Johnston, Alexander, commissioned January 6, 1776; acting captain, vice Lacey resigned.

Second Lieutenants.

McClintock, Alexander, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, vice Potts, October 12, 1776.

Gregg, Robert, commissioned January 8, 1776; see Fifth Penn'a.

McHenry, Charles, commissioned January 8, 1776.

Holland, Thomas, commissioned January 8, 1776; resigned March 15, 1776.

Ensigns.

Funk, Jacob, commissioned January 8, 1776.

Wallace, John, commissioned January 8, 1776; resigned January 28, 1777.

Standley, Joseph, commissioned January 8, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN PERSIFOR FRAZER'S COMPANY. (a.)

From January 5, 1776, to November 26, 1776.

Captains.

Frazer, Persifor, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted major September 24, 1776.

Potts, Joseph, appointed October 12, 1776, by Gen. Gates.

Second Lieutenant.

Bartholomew, Benjamin, commissioned January 6, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Seely, Isaac, commissioned January 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Griffith, Levi, commissioned January 8, 1776.

Sergeants.

Buckley, Edward, appointed January 10, 1776.
Harris, Daniel, appointed January 22, 1776.
Magee, William, appointed January 30, 1776; promoted ensign Fifth Penn'a.
Verner, Edward, appointed February 2, 1776.

Corporals.

Davis, Joshua, appointed January 19, 1776; drowned August 1, 1776.
Evan, James, appointed February 7, 1776.
Long, James, appointed February 2, 1776.
Taylor, John, appointed January 19, 1776.
Wood, Abraham, appointed August 1, 1776.

Drummers.

Butler, Abraham, appointed January 21, 1776; discharged April 19, 1776.
McCarter, John, appointed April 19, 1776; returned to the ranks July 1, 1776.
McIntire, Robert, appointed July 1, 1776; died November 1, 1776.
Muskall, ———, appointed November 1, 1776.

Fifer.

Kline, William, appointed January 22, 1776; resided in York county in 1818, aged sixty-three.

Privates.

Adams, James, enlisted February 5, 1776; deserted July 10, 1776.
Atkinson, George, enlisted January 17, 1776.
Bartholomew, John, enlisted February 19, 1776; deserted July 10, 1776.
Becket, Joseph, enlisted April 8, 1776.
Berry, James, enlisted February 17, 1776.
Blackwood, John, enlisted March 21, 1776.
Boggs, Alexander, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Boston, Philip, enlisted April 6, 1776.
Bostol, Philip, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Boyles, John, enlisted February 28, 1776.
Burns, Thomas, enlisted January 30, 1776.

Calhoun, Charles, enlisted April 29, 1776; died November 20, 1776.
Cane, William, enlisted February 10, 1776.
Carroll, Patrick, enlisted January 15, 1776.
Clinger, John, enlisted March 17, 1776; deserted May 1, 1776.
Cloward, Thomas, enlisted February 14, 1776; died February 15, 1776.
Conner, Patrick, enlisted February 22, 1776.
Connolly, Lawrence, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Corry, John, enlisted February 20, 1776.
Cruddicks, William, enlisted February 7, 1776; deserted March 12, 1776.
Daily, James, enlisted February 27, 1776.
Dobbins, John, enlisted April 3, 1776; deserted May 1, 1776.
Ellis, Paul, enlisted January 23, 1776.
Guin, Thomas, Enlisted February 4, 1776.
Harrington, John, enlisted January 16, 1776.
Harris, David, enlisted January 22, 1776; discharged April 19, 1776.
Harvey, John, enlisted February 15, 1776.
Herbster, George, enlisted May 9, 1776; deserted July 10, 1776.
Ingram, John, enlisted February 1, 1776; discharged May 1, 1776.
Innis, James, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Jones, Francis, enlisted January 21, 1776; discharged April 26, 1776.
Joyce, Patrick, enlisted March 21, 1776.
Junkin, Thomas, enlisted January 22, 1776; discharged April 19, 1776.
Kelly, Christopher, enlisted January 21, 1776.
Kelly, Timothy, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Kennedy, Caleb, enlisted January 10, 1776; died January 18, 1776.
King, Peter, enlisted January 16, 1776.
Kerregan, Jacob, enlisted February 1, 1776; discharged April 1, 1776.
Lynn, Patrick, enlisted February 24, 1776.
Lyons, William, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Martin, Patrick, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Martin, Joshua, enlisted January 23, 1776; discharged May 1, 1776.
McCarthy, John, enlisted February 8, 1776; promoted to drummer April 19, 1776.
McCormick, Joseph, enlisted January 27, 1776.
McCullough, John, enlisted February 5, 1776.

McCully, Samuel, enlisted February 8, 1776.
McDonald, James, enlisted January 16, 1176.
McDonald, Peter, enlisted February 8, 1776.
McGowan, Samuel, enlisted April 29, 1776.
McGarrel, Charles, enlisted January 31, 1776.
McGuire, William, enlisted January 25, 1776.
McIntire, Robert, enlisted July 1, 1776.
McLaughlin, Hugh, enlisted February 3, 1776.
McLaughlin, John, enlisted March 22, 1776.
Mercer, Robert, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Miller, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Morland, Zebulon, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Murtland, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Nelson, William, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Norman, Joseph, enlisted March 21, 1776.
Nuby, John, enlisted February 15, 1776.
O'Brien, Peter, enlisted May 9, 1776; deserted July 10, 1776.
O'Neal, William, enlisted January 16, 1776; discharged April 19, 1776.
Owen, Thomas, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Parker, John, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Pedrick, Samuel, enlisted April 6, 1776; deserted May 1, 1776.
Powell, David, enlisted January 26, 1776.
Ragg, Hezekiah, enlisted January 16, 1776.
Ramsey, John, enlisted March 25, 1776.
Rowls, William, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Shields, Tobias, enlisted January 21, 1776.
Smiley, Samuel, enlisted January 19, 1776; re-enlisted Fifth Penn'a.
Smith, Michael, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Steward, John, enlisted March 19, 1776.
Swiney, Daniel, enlisted April 1, 1776; deserted October 10, 1776.
Tanner, John, enlisted January 19, 1776.
Thomas, David, enlisted April 17, 1776.
Toland, William, enlisted February 2, 1776; died September 26, 1776.
Trego, William, enlisted January 29, 1776; confined and left with Gen. Washington's army.
Walker, John, enlisted July 1, 1776.
Watson, John, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Wilson, John, enlisted February 1, 1776; re-enlisted in Fifth Penn'a.
Wolf, John, enlisted January 26, 1776.

Wood, Abraham, enlisted April 6, 1776; promoted August 1, 1776.
Wright, Alexander, enlisted January 16, 1776; deserted July 1, 1776.
Young, James, enlisted April 13, 1776; deserted July 11, 1776.
Young, John, enlisted April 22, 1776; deserted May 1, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS ROBINSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

As it Stood at Ticonderoga, November 26, 1776.

Captain.

Robinson, Thomas, commissioned January 5, 1776; sick in Penna.

First Lieutenant.

Christie, John, commissioned January 5, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Moulder, William, commissioned March 15, 1776, resigned October 1, 1776.
Vernon, Job, commissioned October 1, 1776.

Ensigns.

Wallace, Thomas, commissioned January 5, 1776; resigned October 1, 1776.
North, George, commissioned October 12, 1776.

Sergeants.

Merchant, Thomas.
Grubb, James.
Valleau, David, New York; missing at Three Rivers June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Gray, Joseph.
Matthias, Amos.

Corporals.

Matthews, Richard.
Anderson, Robert.
Miller, Samuel.
Murdock, John.

Drum and Fife.

Moll, George.
Stone, William.

Privates.

Bowen, George.
Bench, Christopher.
Bullock, George.
Bryant, Joseph.
Burns, Daniel.
Carndin, Richard.
Caskey, Samuel.
Crane, William.
Dawson, Isaac.
Dawson, Jeremiah.
Deveny, James.
Deveny, John.
Driver, Casper; wounded at Three Rivers, ball through the arm; re-enlisted in Eleventh, Col. Humpton; discharged at the end of the war; resided in Allegheny county in 1807.
Dickson, Samuel.
Dill, Jacob.
Dunn, John.
David, William.
Eaton, George.
Edmundson, Humphrey.
Finley, Alexander.
Green, Patrick.
Glenn, Thomas.
Gobbins, Edward.
Hill, John.
Horner, Nathan.
James, Thomas.
Kerley, Timothy.
Lord, James.
Longfellow, Amos.
Lynch, William.
Lamney, William.
Loughrey, John.
Motts, Nathan.
Moder, John.
Moore, John.
McCafferty, Morgan.
McMurray, Benjamin.

Mathers, John.
McBride, Joseph.
Nox, George.
Owens, Robert.
Phips, Jonathan.
Russell, Thomas.
Reilly, Thomas.
Senear, Peter.
Tanyard, John.
Talbott, John.
Statton, Richard.
Smith, Benjamin.
Taggert, John.
Wilson, John.
Webb, Robert.
Webb, Benjamin.
Williams, James.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LACEY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Lacey, John, commissioned January 5, 1776; commissioned brigadier general January 9, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Smith, Samuel, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain Fifth Penn'a.

Second Lieutenants.

Ryan, Michael, commissioned January 8, 1776.
Barckley, John, from ensign, October 1, 1776.

Ensigns.

Barckley, John, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted second lieutenant October 1, 1776.
Forbes, James, October 1, 1776.

Sergeants.

Hood [Wood], William.
Oliphant, Andrew.
Randall, William.
Elliot, Samuel.
Sawyers, ———, August 12, 1776.

Corporals.

Graham, Stafford.
Peter, John.
Bailey, John.
Morris, Samuel.

Privates.

Anderson, Jacob.
Anderson, James. "One and a half miles from Col. Bull's."
Agnew, James.
Agnew, Robert.
Atkson [Atkinson], Moses.
Baylie, John.
Bodenham, John.
Burns, John.
Camagy, William.
Clotter, Henry.
Corbett, Thomas.
Cummings, James.
Davis, Abednego.
Dickinson, Thomas.
Dougherty, William.
Fegan, Samuel.
Flack, Benjamin.
Gibson, John.
Gordon, Thomas.
Hare, Samuel.
Jones, Peter, wounded on Long Island.
Kelly, Francis.
Lawrence, Robert.
Leason, Robert.
Lascom, John.
Lockard, Aaron.
May, John.
May, Jacob.
McCrea, Arthur.
McClellan, Anthony.

McManes, Terrence.
McGaudy, Robert.
Maloy, Thomas.
Miller, John.
Millhuff, Daniel.
Meason, Isaac.
Moore, Richard.
Morris, Samuel.
Neif, Samuel.
Nelson, James.
Nelson, David.
Noble, John.
O'Neill, James, "near Winey furnace."
Palmer, David.
Porter, John.
Quaill, Robert.
Randle, John.
Randle, William.
Redin [Reading], Nicholas.
Redman, Robert.
Rogers, William, "West Nantmeal."
Sawyers, George.
Saville, George.
Service, Thomas.
Sidders, John.
Stagg, Benjamin.
Smith, John.
Smith, Zacheus [Zachariah].
Steel, William, "at Jones' mine hole."
Sullivan, Jeremiah.
Thompson, Thomas.
Thomas, James.
Weady, James.
Welch, William.
Williams, Philip.
Wesner, David.
Wallington, Charles.
Whalen, Moses.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN CALEB NORTH'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captain.

North, Caleb, commissioned January 5, 1776; pronounced major Tenth Penn'a.

Sergeants.

North, George, promoted ensign of Robinson's company October 12, 1776.
Hayes, Arthur.
Guest, James.
Longwell, Matthew.

Corporals.

Banks, George.
Smith, Valentine.
Beggs, Arthur.
Davis, Thomas.

Drummer.

Burns, John.

Privates.

Berkheimer, Bashan.
Bolebaugh, Matthew.
Boyer, Jacob.
Connor, Matthew.
Curtin, John.
Deeder, John.
Deel, Peter.
Dentlinger, Martin.
Dathrow, Jacob.
Edleman, William.
Gold, George.
Grimes, Joshua.
Heffner, John.
Himmelright, John.
Hollam, Samuel.
Honstein, Frederick.
Horton, Ephraim.
Howen, Jeremiah.
Kine, John.
Kobble, John.
Leeson, Robert.
Leonard, Richard.
Lercy, John.
Logan, Andrew.
McCown, John.
McFange, Hugh.
McSwine, Dennis.
Mote, Jacob.
Neill, Samuel.
Quinn, Patrick.
Roads, John.
Saylor, John.
Shull, Baltzer.
Simmons, John.
Speelman, Conrad.
Tolan, Cornelius.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS CHURCH'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Church, Thomas, commissioned January 5, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Reid, James R., commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain November 3, 1776; major of Hazen's regiment September 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Beatty, Charles C., commissioned January 8, 1776; killed accidentally February 16, 1777.

Ensign.

Vernon, Job, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted lieutenant, Capt. Robinson's company, October 1, 1776.

Sergeants.

Martin, Alexander, promoted ensign October 1, 1776.
Bigham, William.
Low, Robert.
Widner, Samuel.
McMahon, Jonathan.

Corporals.

McMahon, Jonathan, promoted sergeant October 1, 1776.
Fennakel, Peter.
Wilkinson, James.
Fashion, Abraham.
Moyer, Jacob.
Bigham, Thomas.*
Everhart, Fenian.

*October 28, 1791.—Thomas Bigham applied to Gov. Mifflin for pay for his services as scout, alleging that he was taken sick on the day appointed for the reward, and his two comrades were rewarded, and he was not.

Drum and Fife.

Kibler, Adam.
Leonard, Charles.

Privates.

Bitting, Peter.
Brindle, Jacob.
Boger, Laban.
Barnhart, Henry.
Burford, Jarvis.
Bruffy, John.
Beaver, George.
Bigham, John.
Craig, Henry.
Crips, Henry.
Consil, Jacob.
Conner, Patrick.
Coplin, Christian.
Craig, John, enlisted February 5, 1776; wounded at Three Rivers; en-enlisted in Fifth Penn'a.
Delany, William.
Derr, Jacob.
Dieter, John.
Forrest, Malcolm.
Gibson, John.
Gilliland, John.
Hagan, Edward.
Hefferman, Thomas, a school-master at Abbotstown (now Adams county); at Three Rivers; sergeant in Fifth Penn'a.
Hoffman, Gotleib.
Kelly, Richard.
Kennedy, Connel.
Kerr, William.
Lancaster, John.
Little, John.
Martin, Robert.
McCarthy, Michael.
McCreary, John.
McDonald, Robert.
McFarren [McPheran], Andrew.
McGahan, Charles.
McGahey, William.
McGee, Michael.
McGinnis, James.

McIntiney, Thomas.
McIntire, Robert.
McKinley, James.
McKinley, John.
McElroy, Daniel.
McNeil, Archibald.
Michael, Benjamin.
Morrow, William.
Neal, Joseph.
Neal, Robert.
Nickle, John.
Nowland, Timothy.
Pack, Benjamin.
Pensinger, Henry; wounded at Three Rivers, and lost his leg; resided in Franklin county, 1812.
Ray, William.
Reed, James; wounded at Three Rivers.
Reyney, John.
Seeds, George.
Semple, Charles.
Shurlock, Henry.
Sharp, Thomas.
Shepard, Robert.
Smith, James.
Smith, John.
Whitman, Samuel.
Williamson, John.
Wood, Robert.
Woods, James.
Woolever, John.
Wright, Robert.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK VERNON'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captain.

Vernon, Frederick, commissioned January 5, 1776.

Sergeants.

Pugh, Nathaniel.
Elliot, James.

Kilpatrick, John.
Simpson, Jeremiah.
Linn, Robert, leg broken on Lake Champlain; enlisted in Invalid regiment; resided in Chester county, 1796.

Corporals.

McAlister, William.
McDonnell, Alexander.
Ryan, Richard.
White, William.

Private.

Livingston, William.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY.

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captain.

Moore, James, commissioned January 5, 1776.

Sergeants.

Packingham, Robert.
McKelvy, John.
Carson, William.
Johnston, Hugh.

Corporals.

Irvine, Jonathan.
Nelson, James.

Privates.

Glen, John.
Neill, James, re-enlisted in Fifth Penn'a.
Rosebrough, Isaac, a blacksmith, resided in Huntingdon county in 1823, aged sixty-eight.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES TAYLOR'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Taylor, James, of Lancaster county, commissioned January 5, 1776; December 26, 1776 appointed judge advocate of the Northern army.

First Lieutenant.

Kimmell, Michael, commissioned January 6, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Boude, Thomas, commissioned January 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

Letts, Ezekiel, commissioned January 8, 1776; resigned October 11, 1776.
Harper, John, commissioned October 12, 1776.

Sergeants.

Ruth, Francis, appointed January 20, 1776.
McCulloh, James, appointed January 27, 1776.
Anderson, Robert, appointed January 27, 1776.
Lindsey, John, appointed January 27, 1776; deserted July 1, 1776.
Simeral, Joseph, appointed July 2, 1776.

Corporals.

McHatton, Alexander, appointed January 27, 1776.
McGill, Nathaniel, appointed January 26, 1776.
Ross, Robert, appointed March 1, 1776.
Giffen, Samuel, appointed February 10, 1776.

Drummers.

Peters, Elias, January 30, 1776; reduced to the ranks June 25, 1776.
Connolly, John, June 25, 1776.
Graham, James, January 29, 1776; died at general hospital.

Privates.

Anderson, James, enlisted February 11, 1776.
Andrews, Humphrey, enlisted January 26, 1776; discharged February 25, 1777; resided in York county in 1818, aged 63.
Armstrong, David, enlisted February 10, 1776; deserted July 1, 1776.
Arthur, Michael, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Baxter, Thomas, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Benderman, Thomas, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Bowman, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Boyce, Zacharias, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Britain, James, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Brown, Alexander, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Carson, Samuel, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Hoffeld, James, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Conner, James, enlisted February 8, 1776; died October 24, 1776.
Connolly, John, enlisted March 12, 1776; promoted drummer.
Copland, Kerry, enlisted March 1, 1776.
Cornelius, James, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Cornelius, John, enlisted January 12, 1776.
Dailey, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Dale, James, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Davidson, William, enlisted March 23, 1776.
Denzel, Daniel, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Devinney, Cornelius, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Dew, Joseph, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Dieffenderfer, John, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Dobbins, John, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Dobbins, Robert, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Dougherty, Dennis, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Dunn, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Dysart, James, enlisted January 27, 1776.
Evans, Evan, enlisted February 7, 1776; deserted February 19, 1776.
Fisler, John, enlisted January 31, 1776; deserted February 19, 1776.
Fitzgerald, John, enlisted February 5, 1776; deserted July 5, 1776.
Fleming, William, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Gilbert, Ryner, enlisted January 12, 1776.
Gibson, William, enlisted January 27, 1776.
Gilbreath, John, enlisted January 29, 1776; deserted June 29, 1776.

Gilmore, Paul, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Gould, Thomas, enlisted January 27, 1776.
Griffith, Thomas, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Grim, Christian, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Hague, Christian, enlisted February 10, 1776; deserted February 19, 1776.
Hanagan, Charles, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Hayes, David, enlisted February 10, 1776; died November 20, 1776.
Hughes, Samuel, enlisted March 26, 1776.
Jones, John, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Kealy, David, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Kelly, Thomas, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Leadly, William, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Letts, James, enlisted January 12, 1776.
Logan, John, enlisted January 29, 1776; deserted February 18, 1776.
Mashman, Joseph, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Mayer, Jacob, enlisted in York county, February 5, 1776; resided in 1828 in York county, aged sixty-seven.
McAy, William, enlisted January 25, 1776.
McCallian, Thomas, enlisted January 25, 1776.
McCann, John, enlisted January 20, 1776.
McClelland, John, enlisted January 28, 1776.
McClusky, William, enlisted January 29, 1776.
McConnell, Joseph, enlisted February 1, 1776.
McConnell, William, enlisted September 14, 1776; October, 1776. taken sick at Ticonderoga, and in December, 1776, enlisted in the New York troop, Col. Van Schaick; wounded in right foot at Monmouth; resided in Armstrong county in 1820.
McCord, George, enlisted February 1, 1776.
McCowan, John, enlisted January 24, 1776.
McDonald, Malcolm, enlisted February 11, 1776.
McDonald, William, enlisted January 23, 1776.
McKinney, John, enlisted January 30, 1776.
McMurray, Samuel, enlisted March 13, 1776.
McNeal, Daniel, enlisted February 1, 1776.
McPike, Robert, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Miller, Jacob, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Miller, Michael, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Morgan, William, enlisted April 10, 1776.
Morris, Richard, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Nelson, Alexander, enlisted January 24, 1776.
O'Neal, Felix, enlisted January 4, 1776.

Patterson, Arthur, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Peters, Elias, from drummer June 25, 1776.
Phink [Fink], Michael, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Porter, Francis, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Richardson, James, enlisted January 24, 1776.
Ridings, James, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Riley, Patrick, enlisted January 31, 1776; discharged at Fort George.
Rogan, William, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Ross, John, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Ross, Robert.
Rudial, John, enlisted February 10, 1776; deserted June 9, 1776.
Scott, Thomas, enlisted January 28, 1776; deserted February 20, 1776.
Shanks, Archibald, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Sharp, John, enlisted July 25, 1776.
Simeral, Joseph, enlisted January 25, 1776; promoted sergeant July 2, 1776.
Simpson, Matthew, enlisted February 10, 1776; deserted February 20, 1776.
Sinnet, Andrew, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Sipe, Christopher, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Spear, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
St. John, Walter, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Stone, Leonard, enlisted January 30, 1776; deserted February 20, 1776.
Taylor, Francis, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Vogan, Samuel, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Watson, John, enlisted March 20, 1776.
Welt, John, enlisted February 10, 1776; deserted February 19, 1776.
Weir, Michael, enlisted February 5, 1776.

ADDITIONAL NAMES IN ANTHONY WAYNE'S BATTALION. (c.)

4th Batt. (A. Wayne.)

Capt. Benj. Davis.
William Butler, Priv.
Capt. Calob Northis.
Lewis Bender, Priv.
Livingston, Wm., comp. not stated.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS RANK, AS IT NOW STANDS IN THE 4TH PENN'A REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLO. ANTHONY WAYNE. (c.)

Captains.

Thomas Robinson.
Caleb North.
Thomas Church.
Fredk. Vernon.
James Moore.
James Taylor.
Joseph Potts, appointed by Major Gen'l Gates in the room of Major P. Frazer, promoted.
Alex'r Johnston acts as captain till his appoint't takes place in the room of Cap't Lacey, resigned.

First Lieutenants.

Benjamin Bartholomew.
John Christie.
John Williamson.
Samuel Smith.
Michael Kimble.
Alex'r McClintock, who being eldest 2d Lieut't, was promoted in the room of Capt'n Potts, preferred.
James R. Reed, promoted in Col. Hazen's Regiment.
Alex'r Johnston acts as a Captain till the arrival of the Regi'mt when his appoint't will be confirmed.
Memo.—Lt. Johnston and Lt. Reed's places being vacant in the Regim't it is probable the Command'g officer at Ticonderoga may have promoted others in their stead.

Second Lieutenants.

Robert Gregg.
Thomas Bond [Boud].
Isaac Sealy.
Michael Ryan, 2d Lt. and Adjt., but now promoted Brigade Major.
Charles McHenry.

Charles Beatty.
Job. Vernon, who was promoted from an Ensign.
John Barkley, who was promoted from an Ensign.

Ensigns.

Jacob Funk, who intends to resign.
John Wallace, who absents himself from duty.
Levi Griffeth.
Joseph Standley.
———, Martin, promoted from a Serjeant.
James Forbes, promoted from a Qr. Mr. Serjeant.
Geo. North, promoted from a Sergeant.
Jno. Harper, promoted.



FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION.

COL. ROBERT MAGAW.

JANUARY 3, 1776—JANUARY 3, 1777. (a)

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION. (a.)

As this battalion was associated in service and misfortune with the Third battalion, its general history is embraced in what is said of the Third. It will only be necessary to add that Sir William Howe's success in the capture of Fort Washington hinged largely on the treason of William Dement or Demont, Col. Magaw's adjutant. Graydon, in his Memoirs, says "Howe must have had a perfect knowledge of the ground we occupied. This he might have acquired from hundreds in New York, but he might have been more thoroughly informed of everything desirable to be known from an officer of Magaw's battalion, who was intelligent in points of duty, and deserted to the enemy about a week before the assault." Graydon's suspicion has been confirmed, after the lapse of a century, by the publication of Demont's letter to Rev. Dr. Peters, in an exhaustive article on "Mount Washington and its capture," by E. F. De Lancey, in the Magazine of American History, for February, 1877. It is as follows:



"Rev. Sir: Permit me to Trouble you with a Short recital of my Services in America which I Presume may be deem'd among the most Singular of any that will go to Upper Canada. On the 2d of Novr., 1776, I Sacrificed all I was Worth in the World, to the Service of my King & Country, and joined the then Lord Percy, brought in with me the Plans of Fort Washington, by which Plans that Fortress was taken by his Majesty's Troops the 16th instant, Together with 2700 Prisoners and Stores & ammunition to the amount of 1800 Pound. At the same time, I may with Justice affirm from my Knowledge of the Works, I saved the Lives of many of His Majesty's Subjects,—these Sir are facts well-known to every General Officer which was there—and I may with Truth Declare from that time I Studied the Interests of my Country and neglected my own—or in the Language of Cardinal Woolsey, 'had I have Served my God as I have done my King he would not thus have Forsaken me.'

"The following is a Just Account due me from the Government, which I have never been able to bring forward for want of Sir William Erskine who once when in Town assured me he'd look into it but have never done it otherways I should not have been in Debt.

"This Sir though it may not be in your Power to Get me may Justify my being so much in Debt, & in Expectation of this Acc't being Paid, together with another Dividend, from the Express words of the Act where it says all under Ten Thousand pound should be paid without Deduction, I having received only £464 which I Justified before the Commissioners:

"Due for Baw, Batt. and Forage, ...	£110	7	0
"For Engaging Guides Getting Intelligence &c., ...	45	9	7
"For doing duty as commissary of Prisoners at Philadelphia Paying clerk, stationery, &c.,.....	16	13	8
	£182	10	3

The last Two Articles was Cash Paid out of my Pocket which was Promised to be Refunded by Sirs Wm. Howe and Erskine.

"I most Humbly Beg Pardon for the Length of this Letter & Shall Conclude without making Some Masonac Remarks, as at first Intended, and remain.

"Your most obedient and Most Hum'l Serv't,
"Rev'd Sir with Dutiful Respect,
"WILLIAM DEMONT.

"London, Jan'y 16, 1792.

"P. S. the Inclosed is a true account of my debts taken from the Different Bills received."

Mr. De Lancey adds "nothing has been learned of him, nor has it been possible as yet to trace him after the date of this letter."

With the single exception of the return signed William Dement, and made out in style and handwriting indicating clerkly ability, there are only two or three unimportant papers relating to this battalion preserved in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. The following roster and rolls were taken from Col. Magaw's papers, in the possession of Rev'd. J. A. Murray, D. D., of Carlisle.

A return dated May 28, 1776, signed by Enoch Wright, sergeant major, shows the strength of the battalion then was seven field and staff and five hundred and ninety-one company

officers and privates. A return dated October 7, 1776, signed "William Dement, adjutant," gives the total strength of Beatty's company, officers and men, fifty-eight, of whom fifteen were sick absent; Miller's, sixty-four, of whom eight were sick absent; Benezet's, sixty-three, of whom twenty were sick absent; Stuart's, sixty-seven, of whom twelve were sick absent; Spohn's seventy, of whom fifteen were sick absent; Vansandt's, sixty-five, of whom twenty-eight were sick absent; Decker's, seventy-four, of whom nine were sick absent; Richardson's, fifty-three, of whom thirteen were sick absent. Officers sick present, Capt, Vansandt, Lieut. William Crawford, Ensign John Gansel. Officers sick absent, Capt. Samuel Benezet, Lieut. Richard Seward, Ensign James Gibbons; officers on furlough, Lieut. Col. Joseph Penrose, Rev. Mr. Linn; sergeants sick absent, seven; ditto, sick present, five.

A weekly return, found since the foregoing was written among the papers of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, dated the day before the surrender, gives the exact state of Magaw's battalion. It is headed weekly return of the Fifth Pennsylvania battalion in the service of the United States, commanded by Major John Beatty, November 15, 1776, and signed by John Beatty, major, and is as follows:

Sick present.	Commissioned.					Staff		Non-Com'd.		Rank and File.	
	Major.	Captains.	First lieutenants.	Second lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Quartermaster.	Surgeon.	Sergeants.	Drums and fifes.	Present fit for duty.	Sick present.
Beatty's,	1	....	....	1	1	1	1	4	1	22	3
Miller's,	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	4	1	20	15
Benezet's,	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	4	1	30	17
Stuart's,	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	4	1	29	15
Spohn's,	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	4	....	20	19
Vanzandt's,	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	4	2	28	2
Decker's,	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	4	2	37	6
Richardson's,	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	4	2	16	1
	1	5	6	8	5	1	1	32	10	202	78

Officers sick present, Lieut. Priestly; officers sick absent, Capt. Benezet and Lieut. Seward; absent without leave, Capt. John Spohn, Ensign James Mulloy, Adj. Dement; absent with leave, John Gansel. Below is a calculation, not however, in Beatty's handwriting.

Rank and file fit for duty, sick and present, ...	280
Ditto, taken prisoners, ...	237
Killed and escaped, ...	43

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Magaw, Robert, Esq., of Carlisle, commissioned January 3, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; exchanged October 25, 1780; died January 7, 1790, at Carlisle; buried in Meeting-House Spring grave-yard.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Penrose, Joseph, commissioned January 3, 1776; promoted colonel Tenth Penn'a.

Majors.

Nagel, George, commissioned January 5, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel Ninth Penn'a.

Beatty, John, from Captain October 12, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; exchanged May, 1778; appointed commissary general of purchases, with rank of colonel, May 28, 1778; resigned March 31, 1781; died in Trenton, N. J., May 30, 1826, aged seventy-eight; buried in the First Presbyterian church yard in that city.

Chaplain.

Linn, Rev. William, of Cumberland county, appointed February 15, 1776; died in Albany, N. Y., January, 1808.

Adjutant.

Dement, William, appointed February 29, 1776; deserted November 2, 1776.

Paymaster.

Miffiin, George,* brother of Gen Miffiin, appointed September 3, 1776.

Quarter-master.

Collier, Richard, lieutenant, appointed February 9, 1776.

Surgeon.

McHenry, James, appointed August 10, 1776; exchanged March 5, 1778; appointed secretary to the commander-in-chief May 15, 1778; transferred to Gen. Lafayette's staff August, 1780; appointed Secretary of War January 1, 1796; died at Baltimore May 16, 1816; born in county Antrim, Ireland, November 16, 1753.

Surgeon's Mate.

Hole, Dr.

Sergeant Major.

Wright, Enoch, of New England, appointed November 16, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN BEATTY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captains.

Beatty, John, Warminster, Bucks county, c
ary 5, 1776; promoted major October 1
Priestly, John, from first lieutenant
changed August 26, 1778.

*The journals of Congress gives the nam
a clerical error.

First Lieutenant.

Priestly, John, Bristol, Bucks county, commissioned January 6, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; promoted captain.

Second Lieutenant.

Crawford, William, Warrington, Bucks county, commissioned January 8, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; exchanged October 25, 1780; entitled to captain's commission from January 1, 1778.

Ensign.

Van Horne, Isaac, Salsbury, commissioned January 8, 1776; taken November 16, 1776.

Sergeants.

McMicken, James, escaped, or sick absent.
Murray, John, Bristol, Bucks county, paroled December 26, 1776.
Wallace, John, Warrington, paroled December 26, 1776.
Yerkes, Edward, escaped, sick or absent.

Corporals.

Forsythe, Robert, Warrington, promoted December 26, 1776.
Hartshorne, James, escaped, or sick absent.
Newman, John, escaped, or sick absent.
Newman, Peter, escaped, or sick absent.

Privates.

Aiken, Robert, Warminster, paroled December 26, 1776.
Banks, John, New Britain, paroled December 26, 1776.
Bennett, John, escaped, or sick absent.
Bell, Thomas, Bristol, paroled December 26, 1776.
Boone, Ralph, Bristol, paroled December 26, 1776.
Boone, Solomon, escaped, or sick absent.
Breeton, Joseph, Bristol, paroled December 26, 1776.
Brotherton, James, escaped, or sick absent.
Burn, Brian, enlisted May 10, 1776; deserted May 29, 1776.
Carrigan, Joshua, Bristol, died a prisoner in New York December 15, 1776.
Conrad, John, escaped, or sick absent.

Cole, John, escaped, or sick absent.
Craft, Jacob, paroled December 26, 1776.
Douglass, William, discharged October 15, 1776.
Dixon, John, Philadelphia, paroled December 26, 1776.
Farrell, Edward, escaped, or sick absent.
Fitzcraft, Samuel, escaped, or sick absent.
Finley, Thomas, escaped, or sick absent.
Floyd, Frederick, escaped, or sick absent.
Fox, Christian, died October 29, 1776.
Frame, Robert, Bristol, died a prisoner in New York, December 6, 1776.
Gullian, Daniel, Warwick, killed in action, November 16, 1776.
Hay, Richard, New Britain, paroled December 26, 1776.
Hartshorne, Henry, escaped, or sick absent.
Hartshorne, James, escaped, or sick absent.
Holcomb, Elijah, escaped or sick absent.
Houston, Henry, discharged October 31, 1776.
Houston, James, discharged October 31, 1776.
Houston, William, paroled December 26, 1776.
Jenkins, William, Warwick, paroled December 26, 1776.
Johnstone, Jacob, escaped, or absent, sick.
Kirk, James, escaped or sick absent.
Knight, Richard, drummer, sick, absent.
Knowles, Timothy, Northampton, paroled December 26, 1776.
Martin, James, enlisted May 1, 1776.
Matthews, James, enlisted May 3, 1776; deserted August 11, 1776.
Merriman, Peter, enlisted May 10, 1776; deserted May 29, 1776.
Morgan, Charles, enlisted April 3, 1776; discharged October 15,
Morris, Abraham, died October 26, 1776.
Morrow, Andrew, escaped, or sick absent.
McKinney, John, escaped, or sick absent.
McLennan, David, escaped, or sick absent.
McWiggan, escaped, or sick absent.
Parker, Alexander, discharged November 1, 1776.
Richardson, John, Moreland, paroled December 26, 1776.
Reily, Joseph, Philadelphia, paroled December 26, 1776.
Robinson, John, escaped, or sick absent.
Shannon, Arthur, escaped, or sick absent.
Smith, John, escaped, or sick absent.
Stevens, John, Bristol, paroled December 26, 1776.
Thomas, Timothy, escaped or sick absent.
Tole, Barney, escaped, or sick absent.
Tompkins, Jacob, discharged November 11, 1776.

Woolery, Thomas, escaped, or sick absent.
Wright, Charles, escaped, or sick absent.

I do certify that the above is a true state of my company in the Fifth Penn'a battalion, commanded by Col. Magaw, from the first day of September, 1776 (to which time they received pay), to the reduction of Fort Washington, on the 15th day of November following.

JOHN BEATTY,
Late Major of the Fifth Penn'a Battalion.

June 12, 1786.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MILLER'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captains.

Miller, John, Germantown, commissioned, January 5, 1776; mortally wounded November 16, 1776; left a widow and six small children.
Morgan, John, from first lieutenant Capt. Spohn's company.

First Lieutenant.

Seward, Richard, commissioned February 1, 1776; resigned February 20, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Dover, Andrew, Germantown, commissioned January 8, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; promoted first lieutenant March 4, 1776; captain June 1, 1778; exchanged October 25, 1780; residing in Philadelphia in June, 1817.

Ensign.

Dement, William, January 1, 1776; appointed adjutant.

Sergeants.

Coughran, David, paroled December 26, 1776.
Correan, James, taken November 16, 1776.

Moyers, Henry, Philadelphia, paroled December 26, 1776.
Pedley, Jeremiah, of Sunbury, Penn'a, taken November 16, 1776.

Corporals.

Grenadier, Abraham, Philadelphia, paroled December 26, 1776.
Sivil, Samuel, New Jersey, paroled December 26, 1776.
Swaine, Edward, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; re-enlisted in Sixth Penn'a.
Cashady, William, taken November 16, 1776.

Drummer.

Hudson, Josias, paroled December 26, 1776.

Privates.

Beck, Thomas, New Jersey, taken November 16, 1776.
Chatten, John, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Clymer, Henry, Philadelphia, paroled December 26, 1776.
Cooley, James, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Craig, Hugh, Germantown, taken November 16, 1776.
Desment, John, Sunbury, Penn'a, taken November 16, 1776.
Forbes, Hugh, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Jones, Thomas, New Jersey, died of wounds.
Jones, James, New Jersey, taken November 16, 1776.
Kear, Matthew, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Kelly, Daniel, New Jersey, paroled December 26, 1776.
Kemmerer, Frederick, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776; resided in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, in 1817.
Mansfield, James, Germantown, taken November 16, 1776.
Milson, Mark, New Jersey, taken November 16, 1776.
McCowen, Frederick, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776.
McIntire, James, Philadelphia, paroled December 26, 1776.
Newman, William, New Jersey, died a prisoner in New York.
Quigg, John, New Jersey, paroled December 26, 1776.
Robinson, James, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776.
Sager, George, Germantown, taken November 16, 1776.
Scudder, Aaron, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776.
Shefer, George, Germantown, taken November 16, 1776.
Smith, Patrick, New Jersey, paroled December 26, 1776.
Stanton, James, New Jersey, taken November 16, 1776.
Tennent, Allen, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Tobine, Michael, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Williams, Thomas, New Jersey, paroled December 26, 1776.
Williams, Peter, Germantown, died a prisoner in New York.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL BENEZET'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captain.

Benezet, Samuel, commissioned January 1, 1776; promoted major Sixth Penn'a, February 14, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Lawrence, John, Philadelphia, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain October 12, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; exchanged August 26, 1778; became supernumerary June 1, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Young, Edward, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted first lieutenant Sixth Penn'a, February 15, 1777.

Ensign.

Savidge, John, commissioned January 8, 1776.

Sergeants.

McNeil, James, Bensalem, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.
Evans, John, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776.
Kennedy, Daniel, Bristol, taken November 16, 1776.

Corporal.

Dawson, William, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Privates.

Anderson, Isaac, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Bell, John, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776.

Caldwell, Samuel, Christiana, Del., taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Davies, William, Newberry, N. J., taken November 16, 1776.

Dearmet, Michael, Sunbury, Northumberland county, taken November 16, 1776.

Despert, Henry, Kent county, Md., taken November 16, 1776.

Dooly, David, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776; died of wounds.

Fletcher, Enoch, New England, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Freeman, Thomas, Egg Harbor, N. J., taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Foster, Cornelius, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776.

Fulton, John, Wilmington, Del., taken November 16, 1776.

Hymer, Daniel, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Kent, William, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776.

Kello, John, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Knox, Andrew, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776.

Lynch, John.

McGilton, John, Chester, taken November 16, 1776.

Milligan, William, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; paraled December 26, 1776.

Murphy, Edward, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Mulford, Charles, drummer, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776. "E."

Nixon, Robert, Egg Harbor, N. J., taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Pearson, Abel, Warwick, Kent county, Md., taken November 16, 1776.

Pimple, Thomas, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776. "E."

Platt, Ralph, Christiana, Del., taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Poole, William, taken November 16, 1776; died of wounds.

Richmond, Jacob, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Rogers, Samuel, Georgetown, Md., taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Snowden, Thomas, re-enlisted in Capt. T. B. Bowen's company, Ninth Penn'a.

Sprigg, Samuel, Egg Harbor, N. J., taken November 16, 1776.

Todd, William, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Woodford, Henry, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPT. CHRISTOPHER STUART'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

From a pay roll, June 1 to July 1, 1776, in possession of Pennsylvania Historical Society, the strength of Capt. Stuart's company was one captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, drummer and fifer, and sixty-six privates.

Captain.

Stuart, Christopher, Warrington, Philadelphia county, commissioned January 5, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; promoted major September 20, 1776; died May 31, 1799, at Norriton.

First Lieutenant.

Wilkins, Robert, Jr., West Nottingham, Chester county, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain vice Spohn, November 4, 1776; taken November 16, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Finley, John, commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted first lieutenant November 1, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; exchanged October 25, 1780.*

Ensign.

Gibbon, James, Philadelphia, commissioned January 8, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; promoted first lieutenant in Sixth Penn'a.

---

*He is a son of late President Finley, of New Jersey; was exchanged about two months since, having neither friends, clothing, or cash. He is now in a piteous condition."—MSS. Letter. Col. Atlee to President Reed, February 13, 1781.

Sergeants.

Frew, Adam, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Wilson, William, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Anderson, William, Norrington, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Corporals.

Ewing, James, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Fairservice, John, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Privates.

Airley, Patrick, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Bambridge, John, Paxtang, now Dauphin, taken Novemember 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Batchlor, William, New London, Chester county, taken November 16, 1776.

Campbell, Samuel, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Craig, Samuel, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Clyne, Peter, Norrington, enlisted May 25, 1776; taken November 16, 1776.

Connor, Thomas, Norrington, taken November 16, 1776.

Douglass, Halbert, Warrington, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Dougherty, Archabald, Norrington, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Doyle, Peter, Lancaster, taken November 16, 1776.

Frew, David, Norrington, November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Grim, William, Norrington, wounded and taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Griffith, David, enlisted May 23, 1776.

Glass, Robert, East Caln, enlisted May 23, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776; enlisted in March, 1777, in Col. Stewart's Thirteenth Penn'a, and served three years; resided in Chester county, 1830.

Holden, James, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Lalley, John, Solebury, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.

Mean, John, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Martin, James, New Jersey, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Magee, Charles, East Caln, taken November 16, 1776.
Marcarty, John, Norrington, taken November 16, 1776.
McCasline, Patrick, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
McCune, William, deserted June 10, 1776.
McFall, Thomas, Norrington, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776; resided in Philadelphia in 1813.
McFall, Robert, enlisted April 3, 1776.
McLean, Daniel, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
McCleary, Archibald, Norrington, taken November 16, 1776.
Morrey, Luke, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Pollock, George, deserted June 12, 1776.
Purtle, John, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Prim, John, enlisted May 15, 1776.
Roberts, Patrick, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Smyth, Joseph, deserted May 14, 1776.
Thomas, William, deserted May 14, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Thompson, William, Lancaster, taken November 16, 1776.
Walker, David, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Walker, Joseph, East Caln, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Walter, Anthony, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN SPOHN'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Enlisted at Reading, Penn'a. On the 28th of May, 1776, his company officers and men numbered seventy-eight.

Captains.

Spohn, John, Reading, commissioned January 5, 1776; resigned November 4, 1776.
Wilkins, Robert, Jr., from first lieutenant Capt. Stuart's company, November 4, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Morgan, John, Philadelphia, commissioned January 6, 1776; taken August 16, 1776; same day promoted captain, vice Miller, killed; June 1, 1778, became supernumerary; exchanged August 26, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Standley, William, commissioned January 8, 1776; taken August 16, 1776; same day promoted first lieutenant; exchanged August 25, 1780.

Ensign.

Gansel, John, commissioned January 8, 1776.

Sergeants.

Vanderslice, Jacob, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Ruth, Adam.

Corporals.

Vanderslice, Henry, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; resided at Sunbury, 1792.
Goodheart, Henry, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Campbell, James, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.

Privates.

Albert, Jacob, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Allison, John, subsequently sergeant major of Fourth Penn'a.
Barnhesb, John, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Barington, Richard, Cecil county, Md., taken November 16, 1776.
Bishop, Anthony, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Cole, George, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776; resided in Berks county, 1811.
Collins, William, taken November 16, 1776.
Carney, Timothy, Cecil county, Md., taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Calaghan, Dennis, enlisted June 1, 1776.
Dengler, Valentine, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.

Duck, Peter, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Fletcher, William, Cecil county, Md., taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Goodhart, Henry, resided at Sunbury, 1791.
Havener, Chris., Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Heilman, George, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Holick, Christian, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Hausknecht, Jacob, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Hoffner, George, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Link, Martin, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Mann, Nicholas, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Marshall, George, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Miller, Jacob, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; re-enlisted in Col. Hartley's regiment; discharged 1781; died in Walker township, Centre county, in 1822, aged sixty-seven.
Miller, Peter, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Nair, John, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Rangler, John, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Raume, Michael, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Rheam, John, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Selser, Michael, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Sheldon, John, Cecil county, Md., taken November 16, 1776.
Whitmire, Michael, taken November 16, 1776; resided in Cumberland county, 1809.
Whitmore, George, Reading, taken November 16, 1776; died in New York, two days before exchange.
Ziegler, Benjamin, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.
Zurn, Michael, Reading, taken November 16, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPT. NATHANIEL VANSANDT'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

On May 28, 1776, the officers and privates numbered eighty-seven.

Captain.

Vansandt, Nathaniel, Bensalem, commissioned January 5, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; exchanged November 20, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Helm, John, Philadelphia, commissioned January 6, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; become supernumerary June 1, 1778; exchanged August 26, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Jenny, Thomas, Trenton, N. J., commissioned January 8, 1776; promoted first lieutenant October 12, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; exchanged October 25, 1780.

Ensign.

Hovenden, Edward, Newtown, Bucks county, commissioned January 8, 1776; taken November 16, 1776.

Sergeants.

Coxe, Joseph, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776.
Stevenson, Thomas, Newtown, taken November 16, 1776.
Guy, Jonathan, arm disabled by musket ball; re-enlisted in Col. Walter Stewart's regiment, Second Penn'a.

Corporals.

Manchester, John, Byberry, taken November 16, 1776
Sproul, John, Newtown, taken November 16, 1776.
Eastwick, John, Newtown, taken November 16, 1776.

Privates.

Aiken, Henry, Wrightstown, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.
Arkle, Richard, Wrightstown, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.
Clark, George, fifer, Biles' Island, taken November 16, 1776.
Darland, Lambert, Moreland, Philadelphia county, taken November 16, 1776.
Doughty, Jacob, Byberry, taken November 16, 1776.
Doughty, Thomas, Byberry, taken November 16, 1776.
Dunn, John, Falls, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.
Evans, Hugh, Southampton, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.
Ford, Dennis, Middleton, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.

Freett, Henry, Abington, Philadelphia county, taken November 16, 1776.

Haybey, William, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776; died of wounds.

Hand, John, Burlington, N. J., taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Jones, Thomas, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Kerl, Thomas, Falls, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.

Ketcham, John, Bensalem, taken November 16, 1776; escaped; re-enlisted in the Sixth Penn'a.

Killen, Edward, Byberry, taken November 16, 1776; wounded in the thigh and right foot; resided at Philadelphia, 1786.

Lott, Richard, Plumstead, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.

McIntire, William, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Mackey, Daniel, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Martin, Hamilton, Trenton, N. J., taken November 16, 1776.

Merriot, James, Bordentown, N. J., taken November 16, 1776.

Miller, John, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776.

Monday, Thomas, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776.

Murphy, John, Falls, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776; wounded in the leg, and taken at Fort Washington; resided in Bucks county in 1815.

Richmond, Robert, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776; died of wounds.

Royall, William, Abington, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Rodgers, Alexander, Sunbury, taken November 17, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Ryan, Timothy, Trenton, N. J., taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

St. Clair, James, Sunbury, taken November 16, 1776. "E."

Taylor, John, New Jersey, taken November 16, 1776.

Varden, Thomas, Glass-works, Bucks county, taken November 16, 1776.

Hannah, George, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Hildebrand, Christopher, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.

Hoffman, Nicholas, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.

Huldry, John, Cocalico, taken November 16, 1776.

Klockman, Peter, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Kritzer, Godfrey, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Kritzer, John, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Ludwick, Philip, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 16, 1776.
Luft, John, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Lutz, Heron, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Miar, Nicholas, Cocalico, taken November 16, 1776.
Miar, Peter, Cocalico, taken November 16, 1776.
Ogelby, John, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.
Pendergast, Thomas, Darby, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.
Porter, John, Darby, taken November 16, 1776.
Price, George, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Pugh, Jonathan, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Reem, David, Cocalico, taken November 16, 1776.
Reem, John, Cocalico, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.
Reed, John, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Reed, Peter, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Reiley, Thomas, Burlington, N. J., taken November 16, 1776.
Ritchman, George, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Robinson, John, Darby, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.
Seever, Peter, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776, died in prison.
Sheffer, Michael, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Shaffet, Francis, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.
Shreck, Martin, Cocalico, taken November 16, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER DECKER'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

On May 26, 1776, mustered officers and privates numbered eighty-six.

Captain.

Decker, Peter, Reading, commissioned January 5, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; broke his parole; resigned February 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Phile, Charles, Philadelphia, commissioned January 6, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; promoted captain February 1, 1777; exchanged August 26, 1778; become supernumerary.

Second Lieutenant.

Rudolph, John, Darby, Chester county, commissioned January 8, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, February 1, 1777; exchanged October 25, 1780.

Ensign.

Mulloy, James, commissioned January 8, 1776; deserted.

Sergeants.

Forsyth, James, Cumru, Berks county, taken November 16, 1776.

Goby, Michael, New London, Chester county, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Weiser, Christopher, resided in Buffalo township, Union county, 1792.

Corporals.

Duck, Philip, Cocalico, Lancaster county, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.

Privates.

Brosius, Abraham, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.

Burkhart, Michael, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Cherchner, Jacob, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

Cook, Andrew, Darby, taken November 16, 1776.

Dell, Leonard, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; died in Penn township, Snyder county, ante 1792.

Finerty, James, Mildrick, Del., taken November 16, 1776.

Fry, Robert, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Huber, George, taken November 16, 1776; resided in Dauphin county, 1806.

Lehman, Anthony, resided in York county, died in 1818, aged sixty-five.

Moyer, Peter, taken November 16, 1776; exchanged 1778; re-enlisted in Capt. Bankson's company.
Shang, Matthias, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Strow, Leonard, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Welsh, Edward, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776.
Young, Jacob, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Zeller, Michael, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; resided in Dauphin county in 1807.
Zuler, John, Cumru, taken November 16, 1776; died in prison.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN RICHARDSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

On May 28, 1776, the mustered officers and men numbered eighty-one.

Captains.

Duncan, Matthew,* commissioned January 5, 1776.
Richardson, John.

First Lieutenant.

Richardson, John, Chester, commissioned January 6, 1776; promoted captain vice Duncan, absent; taken November 16, 1776; exchanged August 26, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Collier, Richard, Philadelphia, commissioned January 8, 1776; taken November 16, 1776; exchanged August 26, 1778.

Ensign.

Cloyd, James, commissioned January 8, 1776.
Beatty, Reading, Warminster, taken November 16, 1776; exchanged May 8, 1778; see New Eleventh Penn'a.

---

*Matthew Duncan was a gentleman volunteer in the campaign through the wilderness, in 1775, and was captured at the storming of Quebec, December 31, 1775. He is marked in a return dated February 13, 1777, of Sixth Penn'a, as present on parole.

Sergeants.

Wilson, James, Chester, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Shaw, Samuel, Chester, taken November 16, 1776.
Fields, Thomas, Darby, taken November 16, 1776.
Rowe, Francis, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.

Corporal.

Wilkt, Frederick, Philadelphia.

Fifer.

Murphy, John, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776. "E."

Privates.

Allen, Richard, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Aplin, George, Germantown, taken November 16, 1776.
Caldwell, James, Frankford, taken November 16, 1776.
Correy, John, Pikeland, Chester county, taken November 16, 1776.
Cunningham, Richard, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Deranda, Francis, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Dixon, John, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776.
Earle, Jonathan, Darby.
Kelly, Dennis, Darby, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Logan, Michael, Darby, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
McCord, Patrick, Abington, taken November 16, 1776.
Moor, John, Darby, taken November 16, 1776.
Moriety, Timothy, Chester, taken November 16, 1776.
Murphy, Patrick, Philadelphia, taken November 16, 1776; paroled December 26, 1776.
Stoughton, Henry, Germantown, taken November 16, 1776.

General List.

Bast, Jacob.
Bradley, William, Sergeant, resided in Middleton township, Cumberland county, in 1790.

Conner, Peter, taken at Fort Washington; resided in Philadelphia in 1814.
Fetter, William, discharged June 12, 1776, to be employed as gunmaker.
Fox, John.
Garret, Nicholas, second lieutenant.
Grace, George, wounded at Fort Washington.
Greentree, Alexander, discharged June 12, 1776, to be employed as gunmaker.
Redman, Polydore, a negro drummer.
Whitmoyer, George, taken at Fort Washington.
Young, Christian, discharged at Fort Washington; died in Union county, June 10, 1820.

ADDITIONAL NAMES IN COL. ROBERT MAGAW'S BATTALION, (c.)

Brooks, Thomas, Capt. Stuart's Co.
Grim, None, Capt. Stuart's Co.
Dockerty, Archabald.
Hitcher, Wm., Capt. Spohn's Co.
Hefner, Henry, Capt. Spohn's Co.
Lodowick, Philip, Capt. Decker's Co.
Price, Geo.., Capt. Decker's Co.
Arear, Francis, Capt. Richardson's Co.
Willson, James, Capt. Richardson's Co.

A LIST OF THE PRISONERS THAT IS RETURNED FROM NEW YORK, TO THE BARRACKS IN PHILADELPHIA, BELONGING TO THE FIFTH BATTALION, COMMANDED BY COL. ROB. MAGAW, WITH A LIST OF CLOTHING WANTING FOR THEM JAN. YE 11, 1777. (c.)

	Shoes.	Stockings.	Breeches.	Shirts.	Jackets.	Blankets.
Capt. Beaty's Company.						
Rob. Aikins,			1	1	1	1
John Stephens,			1		1	1
Ralph Boon,	1		1		1	1
Capt. Miller's Company.						
Serj. David Cockran,	1		1		..	1
Serj. Henry Moyers,	1		1		.....	1
Corp. Abraham Grannadear,				1	1	1
Corp. Samuel Sivill,	1	1	1		.....	1
Drum Josias Hutson,	1	1	1		.....	1
Daniel Kelly,	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
James Cooly,	1	1	1		.....	1
James McIntire,	1	1	1	1	.....	1
John Quigg,	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
Patrick Smith,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thomas Williams,	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
Henry Clymer,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Capt'n Benerets Company.						
Will'm Dawson,	.....	1	1	1	1	1
John Killo,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thomas Freeman,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Edward Murphy,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
William Milligan,	1	1	1	1	.....	1
Ralph Platt,	1	1	1	1	.....	1
William Todd,	1	1	1	1	.....	1
Samual Rodgers,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Daniel Hymer,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Robert Nisson,	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
Samual Caldwell,	1	1	.....	1	1	1
Capt. Stuart's Company.						
Serj. Adam Frew,	1	.....	.....		1	1
Serj. William Willson,	1	1	.....			1
William Anderson,	.....	.....	.....			.....
Halbert Dugloss,	1	1	.....			1
David Frew,	1	1	.....			1
William Tommas,	1	1	1			1
Thomas Brooks,	1	1	1	1		1
Joseph Walker,	1	1	.....	1		.....
David Walker,	1	1	.....	1		.....
William Grims,	1	1	.....	1		1
Archabald Dockerty,	1	1	.....	1		.....
James Martin,	1	1	1	1		.....

A LIST OF THE PRISONERS THAT IS RETURNED FROM NEW YORK TO THE BARRACKS IN PHILADELPHIA, BELONGING TO THE FIFTH BATTALION COMMANDED BY COL. ROB. MAGAW, WITH A LIST OF CLOTHING WANTING FOR THEM. JAN. YE 11, 1777. (c.)—Continued.

	Shoes.	Stockings.	Breeches.	Shirts.	Jackets.	Blankets.
Anthony Walters,	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Robert Gloss,	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
John Bambridge,	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Patrick Roberts,	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
Thomas McFawl,	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Capt. Spohn's Company.						
Anthony Bishop,	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
Timothy Carney,	1	1	1	1	.....	1
Richard Barnton,	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
George Hileman,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
William Hitcher,	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
George Coal,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Henry Hesner,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
John Barnhest,	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Peter Miller,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Nickolas Man,	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Vansant's Company.						
Alexander Rogers,	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
William McIntire,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Timothy Ryan,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thomas Jones,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Capt. Decker's Company.						
Philip Duck,	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Philip Ludowick,	1	1	1	1	.....	1
George Price,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Mathias Shang,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Jacob Young,	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michael Gaby,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Richardson's Company.						
Michael Logan,	1	*1	1	1	.....	1
Frances Arear,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrick Murphy,	1	1	1	1	1	1
James Willson,	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dennes Kelly,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total,	60	59	35	61	18	50

RETURN OF THE 5TH PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL ROBERT MAGAW, OCTOBER 7TH, 1776. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.												Non Com.	
	Commissioned.							Staff.						
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	1st Lieutenant.	2d Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Quart. Master.	Surgeon.	Surg'n Mate.	Surjeants.	Drums & fifes.
Capt. John Beaty,	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1
Capt. John Miller,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Capt. Saml. Benezett,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1
Capt. Chris'n Stuart,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1
Capt. John Sphon,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1
Capt. Nath Vansandt,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Capt. Peter Decker,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Duncan,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Totall,	1	.....	.....	5	7	7	6	.....	1	1	1	.....	20	10



RETURN OF THE 5TH PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION—Continued.

Companies.	Rank & File.						Wanting to Complete.			Alterations since last return.			
	Pres. Fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drum & Fifes.	Privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Capt. John Beaty,	32	3	15	2	1	53	.....	1	27	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. John Miller,	45	2	8	1	.....	56	.....	1	24	.....	1	.....	1
Capt. Saml. Benezett,	27	7	20	1	1	56	.....	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Chris'n Stuart,	38	8	12	2	1	61	.....	1	19	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. John Sphon,	27	18	15	3	.....	63	.....	1	17	.....	1	.....	.....
Capt. Peter Decker,	26	4	28	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	22	.....	1	.....	3
Capt. Duncan,	40	11	9	4	.....	64	.....	.....	16	.....	1	.....	.....
	35	4	13	.....	1	53	.....	1	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totall,	270	57	120	13	4	464	.....	6	176	.....	4	.....	6

Officers Sick Present.

Capt. Nath Vansandt. Ensg. John Gensell.
Lieut. Will'm Crawford.

Officers on Furlough.

Lieut. Col. Joseph Penrose. Revnd. M'r Lynnd.

Officers Sick Absent.

Capt. Samuel Benezett. Ensg. James Gibbons.
Lieut. Richard Seward.

Serjeants Sick Absent 7. Ditto Sick Present 5.

William Dement, Adjn., 5th Pennsy'a Battalion.

RETURN OF THE TROOPS ON YORK ISLAND IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COL. MAGAW, NOVEMBER 7, 1776. (a.)

	Colonels.	Lieutenant colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First lieutenants.	Second lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Staff.					Non-com'd.		Rank and file.		Total present.*	Sick absent.	On command.	On furlough.
								Chaplains.	Adjutants.	Qr. masters.	Surgeons.	Mates.	Sergeants.	Drums and fifes.	Present fit for duty.	Sick present.				
Cadwalader (3d),	.....	1	1	7	5	6	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	23	5	208	100	361	143	.....	.....
Penrose (5th),	1	1	1	6	5	8	4	.....	.....	1	1	.....	16	10	230	72	356	133	12	3
Rawlings,	.....	1	1	5	6	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	3	210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hubley's,	.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	12	3	197	12	230	.....	.....	.....
Atlee's,	.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	127	10	162	37	2	.....
Holmes,	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1	101	9	134	.....	.....	.....
Baxter,	1	.....	.....	4	7	5	6	1	1	1	.....	1	24	7	170	29	257	28	8	.....
																	1,500			

N. B.—Near fifty of Col. Rawling's company have fallen sick since their return.

ROBERT MAGAW. Colonel.
Commandant on New York Island.

[*The column "total present" is not in the original, but added in order to show the state of the command nine days before the capture.]





SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION.

COL. WILLIAM IRVINE.

JANUARY 9, 1776—MARCH 20, 1777. (a)

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION. (a.)

This battalion was raised under authority of a resolution of Congress, dated January 4, 1776: "That an additional battalion be raised in the county of Cumberland, in the Colony of Pennsylvania, to consist of the same number of men and officers, and to have the same pay and allowance, as the
1776. others raised in the said Colony." On the 8th, field officers were recommended, and line officers chosen by the Council of Safety, and on the 10th, the field officers were elected by Congress. The commissions of the company officers, with few exceptions, are dated on the 9th, with rank in the order of their names. Six companies were to be raised in Cumberland, and two in York county, according to a subsequent arrangement.

On the 22d of March Col. Irvine writes from Carlisle, to John Hancock, President of Congress:

"Sir: I am honored with your orders to march my battalion to New York, which shall be complied with all possible expedition. * * * Many of the arms are old, and want bayonets and other repairs. However, I shall not wait for bayonets, as I hope to be supplied at Philadelphia or New York. I have been obliged to purchase many rifles, but they, I presume, may be changed for muskets, should the service require it; knapsacks, haversacks, canteens, and many other necessaries the commissioners promised to forward for my battalion, are not yet come to hand. Though I do not mean to wait for them, yet I think it proper to acquaint you, as perhaps your further orders may be necessary."

He states the total of his non-commissioned officers, and privates to be seven hundred and ten, aggregate of the battalion, seven hundred and forty-one.

On the 11th of May it was at Albany, under the command of Gen. Sullivan, numbering in the aggregate seven hundred and thirty-five. The details of the services of the Sixth battalion being necessarily embraced to a large extent in the historical note to the Second battalion, it is only necessary to make reference thereto, and to supplement them by the following journal of Col. William Irvine of the Sixth:

"June 7th, 1776.—Col. Irvine's regiment, and three companies of Col. Wayne's embarked in batteaus at Sorrell, under the command of Gen. Thompson, and proceeded to Nicollet, where we found, and were joined by Col. St. Clair, who had almost seven hundred men under his command.

"June 8th.—Crossed the river to Point de Lac; the pilot deceived us, for his orders were to steer to within four miles of Trois Riviere. Point de Lac is nine miles. Notwithstanding this disappointment we marched with all possible expedition for Trois Riviere; but here our misfortune began. Our guide led us quite out of the way into a swamp, which was sufficient to engulf a thousand men. Before we got disentangled from this dreadful place daylight appeared, so that instead of attacking the town of Trois Riviere before day (as was designed) we found ourselves three or four miles from it. Here we were at a loss what to do; had no intelligence of the strength of the garrison; to attack was hazardous, and to retreat without knowing the enemy's strength, we could not think of, therefore marched on.

"The river now on our right about fifty yards, we were soon discovered, and were saluted by the men-of-war. They fired incessantly while we marched about three-quarters of a mile; here we inclined to a wood on our left, in order to avoid the fire from the shipping, but avoiding one evil we fell into a greater; for we now entered into a swamp, which I suppose to be four miles over. Nature, perhaps, never formed a place better calculated for the destruction of an army. It was impossible to preserve any order of march, nay, it became at last so difficult, and the men so fatigued, that their only aim was how to get extricated; many of the men had lost their shoes, and some their boots.

"At length, about seven o'clock, some officers reached one extreme of the swamp, a few went forward to reconnoiter, brought account back that they saw clear ground and horses at a little more than a quarter of a mile. Then Col. St. Clair, Lieut. Col. Allen, and myself, with a few other officers, strove to draw the men up in some order, which we found impracticable. The General then got up with us, and ordered as many as could to be collected, to move forward to the cleared ground, there to form, which was accordingly done with as much expedition as could be expected from men worn down with fatigue, and who were exquisitely thirsty and faint. A few moments after we were formed, the General ordered the whole body to move on, in order to join Col. Maxwell's division of

whom we had no account of from our first entry into the swamp, but from a soldier, who said he saw some men about a half mile in front.

"A brisk firing then began, which we took to be Maxwell's party. Gen. Thompson then ran towards the front, the firing increased, and seemed very hot. The General sent word to me to send forward the riflemen of my regiment, but they being chiefly in the rear could not get up as soon as he or I wished Those of them belonging to the companies then in front, I ordered to turn out and march in Indian file, passing the word for the rear to follow in the same order. I then advanced in front and joined the General, but by this time Maxwell's division was entirely broken and retreating in such disorder, that there was no possibility of rallying them.

"Gen. Thompson then ordered us to retreat fifty paces into the woods, where he and I used every argument we were masters of to collect and engage the men to make a stand, but our utmost efforts were in vain; not more than about forty men could be got together, and before this was done a minute, the communication between us and our main body was entirely cut off. The General, Lieut. Bird, and Myself were the only officers now together.

"When we were consulting what was best to be done with our small party, we were fired on from all quarters by the Canadians, who were in ambush and skulking in the bushes. We then retreated, in hopes to fall in with some of our people; but the further we marched, instead of our numbers increasing, they decreased, for in less than ten minutes we mustered but seven in all. The whole day we marched through swamps and thickets alternately, without any kind of refreshments, except stagnant water, of which we drank freely.

"We heard a great deal of firing all day, both great guns and small arms; the latter were sometimes very near us. In the evening we hoped we were nearly opposite where we expected our boats to be. We halted, to rest and consult what was best to be done, when we suddenly were alarmed by a brisk firing where we expected our boats to be, and by which we hoped to escape. The firing we supposed to be on the party with the boats. This nearly destroyed every hope of getting off; we then concluded to lie by till after dark and push a few miles up a river, where there appeared a possibility of finding a canoe, in which we might cross.

"About eleven P. M. we marched again four miles, when we discovered a sentry. Knowing then there must be a party of

soldiers near, we took a road to our left, in hopes to get past; but now we got into another swamp, which caused our entire overthrow. In short, we waded and wandering here until near daylight; our strength and spirits being now nearly exhausted, we made a fire, lay down and slept about an hour. In the meantime a soldier of our party was dispatched to endeavor to discover the strength and situation of the enemy. At daylight he returned with the disagreeable intelligence that we were quite surrounded, and no way left to get out; to confirm what he stated, we soon saw small parties of soldiers and Canadians dispatched on all sides, who began to fire on stragglers.

"Gen. Thompson, Bird and I then concluded it would be better to deliver ourselves up to British officers, than to run the risk of being murdered in the woods by Canadians. Indeed we were so exhausted as to be unable to march further; accordingly we went up to a house where we saw a guard, and surrendered ourselves prisoners at discretion.

"Col. Nesbit commanded here, by whom we were cruelly treated. His party marched hence for Trois Riviere; a strong guard marched with the whole of the prisoners. Gen. Thompson and I had the honor of being marched for six miles in the common crowd, without further distinction than being placed near the front. The commanding officers would neither allow us horses or a carriage, though we requested it, and represented to him our miserable condition. Notwithstanding, we were hurried off in a few minutes, and pushed exceedingly fast for six miles, when we arrived at headquarters.

"Generals Carleton and Burgoyne were both here, who treated us very politely. They ordered us refreshments immediately; indeed Gen. Burgoyne served us himself. We were then ordered in a boat, and put under the conduct of one officer only, Lieut. Wilkinson of the Sixty-second, an exceedingly genteel young man, whom we wish to be able to serve. Now went on board a transport ship in the river.

"10th.—Reshipped in another.

"12th.—Lieut. Wilkinson relieved by an officer of marines and party.

"13th.—Gen. Thompson and Mr. Bird ordered on board Blonde ship-of-war.

"14th.—I was taken on board the Triton, likewise a king's ship-of-war.

"25th.—Ordered to Quebec. Gen. T., Lieut. Bird and I were then transferred to the Union transport."

A return dated Ticonderoga, October 20, 1776, has officers

present, one lieutenant colonel, two majors, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon and mate. In Capt. Smith's company, all officers present; four sergeants, two drums and fife, thirty privates fit for duty, nineteen sick present, six sick absent, and three in command. Capt. Hay's company; one captain, one ensign, two sergeants, two drums and fifes, twenty-seven privates fit for duty, twenty-six sick present, two sick absent, three on command. Capt. Talbot's company; one captain, one second lieutenant, one ensign, one sergeant, one drum, thirty privates fit for duty, twenty-six sick present, three sick absent, two in command. Capt. Rippey's company; captain, first lieutenant, and ensign, two sergeants, two drum and fife, twenty-nine privates fit for duty, twenty-two sick present, eight sick absent, one in command, five artificers. Of McClean's company; two sergeants, two drum and fife, thirty-five privates fit for duty, fifteen sick present, six absent, five in command. Capt. Wilson's company; one second lieutenant, one ensign, four sergeants, two drum and fife, thirty-nine privates fit for duty, ten sick present, two sick absent, and two in command. Capt. Alexander's company; captain and ensign, one sergeant, one drum and fife, twenty-two privates fit for duty, twenty-five sick present, seven sick absent, four artificers. Capt. Bush's company; captain, first lieutenant, and ensign, three sergeants, one drum and fife, thirty-four privates fit for duty, eighteen sick present, three sick absent, four in command. Wanting to complete; two sergeants, one drum, one hundred and sixty-two privates; dead, one in Capt. Alexander's company, one discharged from Capt. Wilson's. Prisoners with the enemy, Col. William Irvine, First Lieutenant John Edie, captured June 8, at Three Rivers. Capt. Moses McClean, Second Lieut. Abdiel McAllister, Second Lieutenant John Hoge, First Lieut. Samuel McFerran, captured at Isle Aux Noix, June 21. Capt. James A. Wilson, First Lieut. John Grier, captured at Grand Isle, July 24. Five officers sick present, eleven sergeants sick, one drummer in command.

N. B. Seventy-eight of the men in column wanting to complete, were killed or taken prisoner at the Three Rivers. Two sergeants and sixteen privates were taken at Grand Isle, 24th July. One corporal missing since 13th of October. Ensign Thomas McCoy, who was thought to be killed, and in whose place Mr. King was appointed, is yet alive, and at St. John's.

This battalion reached Carlisle on its return March 15, 1777. and was re-enlisted for three years, or the war, as the Seventh Pennsylvania of the Continental Line.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Irvine William, commissioned January 9, 1776; captured at Three Rivers June 8, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Hartley, Thomas, commissioned January 10, 1776; promoted colonel of one of the sixteen additional regiments.

Majors.

Dunlop, James, commissioned January 10, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel Tenth Penn'a, October 25, 1776.

Grier, David, of York, from Captain; promoted lieutenant colonel of Seventh Penn'a.

Chaplain.

Linn, Rev. William, appointed February 15, 1776, for Fifth and Sixth battalions.

Adjutant.

Brooks, John, appointed January 9, 1776.

Quarter-masters.

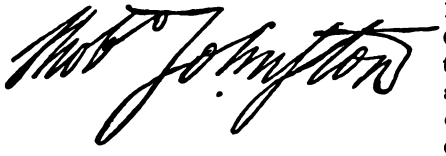
Calderwood, James, appointed January 9, 1776; promoted to lieutenant on board of the fleet August 1, 1776. He subsequently raised an independent company (which was attached to the Eleventh Virginia Col. C. Febiger) and was mortally wounded and died upon the field of Brandywine, September 11, 1777; his widow married David Watson of Cumberland county.

Nichols, William, August 1, 1776; resigned November 17, 1776.

Hopes, Robert, appointed by Gen. Gates, November 17, 1776; promoted captain in Hartley's additional regiment.

Surgeon.

Johnston, Robert, appointed January 16, 1776; continued in service until 1781, when he was ordered by Gen. Greene, to leave the regimental service and assist the wounded officers and soldiers of the American army, prisoners in the British hospital in Charleston, S. C. Dr Johnston died November 25, 1808, aged fifty-eight years, near Waynesboro' Franklin county, Pa. He was major general of Seventh Division of Penn'a militia, appointed July 24, 1807.



Surgeon's-Mate.

McDowell, John, appointed January 9, 1776.

LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SIXTH BATALION, WITH THEIR RANK IN BATALION, 1776. (d.)

Field Officers.

Colonel.

William Irvine.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Hartley.

Major.

James Dunlap.

Staff Officers.

Chaplain.

William Linn.

Adjutant.

John Brooke.

Surgeon.

Robert Johnston.



Mate.

John McDowal—if allowed.

Captains.

David Grier.
Abraham Smith.
Samuel Hay
Jeremiah Tolbert.
William Rippey.
Moses McClaine.
James A. Wilson.
Robert Adams.

First Lieutenants.

William Alexander.
John McDonald.
William Bratton.
John McDowal.
Lewis Bush.
John Grier.
Samuel Eddy.
John Alexander.

Second Lieutenants.

Alexander Parker.
Samuel McFerran.
Abdiel McCallister.
John Brooke.
Thomas Brown.
John Hoge.
Andrew Irvine.
Robert Wilson.

Ensigns.

Samuel Montgomery.
William Nichols.
William Graham.
William Miller.
William Lusk.
Robert Hoops.
Joseph Culbertson.
William Neiper.

LIST OF OFFICERS BELONGING TO EACH COMPANY.

1st Company.

Capt. David Grier.
First Lieut. John McDowal.
2nd Lieut. Abdul McCallister.
Ensign William Nichols.

2nd Company

Capt. Abraham Smith.
1st Lieut. John Alexander.
2nd Lieut. William Irvine.
Ensign Samuel Montgomery.

3d Company.

Captain Samuel Hay.
1st Lieut. John Grier.
2nd Lieut. Alexander Parker.
Ensign William Miller.

4th Company.

Captain Jeremiah Tolbert.
1st Lieut. John McDonald.
2nd Lieut. Thomas Brown.
Ensign William Graham.

5th Company.

Captain William Rippey.
1st Lieut. William Alexander.
2nd Lieut. John Brooke.
Ensign William Lusk.

6th Company.

Captain Moses McClaine.
1st Lieut. Samuel Eddy.
2nd Lieut. John Hoge.
Ensign, Robert Hoops.

7th Company.

Captain James A. Wilson.
1st Lieut. Lewis Bush.
2nd Lieut. Robert Wilson.
Ensign Joseph Culbertson.

8th Company.

Captain Robert Adams.
First Lieutenant William Bratton.
2nd Lieut. Samuel McFerran.
Ensign Wm. Neiper.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH BATTALION OF PENNSYLVANIA (LATE THE SIXTH BATT'N) IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. (c.)

William Irvine, Colonel No. 3, his former Commission 10th Jan. 1776.
Thomas Hartley, Lieut. Col. No. 2, Do. the same day.
David Grier, Major No. 2, Do. 1st June, 1776.

Captains.

Abraham Smith, Captain.
Samuel Hay, Do. pro. Major
Jeremiah Talbert, Do.
Wm. Rippey, Do.
Moses McClean, Do.
James Wilson, Do.
Wm. Alexander, Do.
Lewis Bush, Do.

First Lieutenants.

John McDonald.
William Bratton.
John Grier.
John Eddie.
John Alexander.
Alexander Parkes.
Samuel McFarran.
Abdel McCallister.

Second Lieutenants.

————, Brooks.
John Brown.
John Hogge.
————, Irvine.
Robert Wilson.
Samuel Montgomery.
William Nichols.
————, Graham.

Ensigns.

William Miller.
Wm. Luske.
Samuel Kennedy.
John Hughes.
John Bush.
John King.
Alexander Walker.
————, Downing.
Robert Hops, Quarter Master.
James Brooks, Adj'nt.

As some late changes have happened in the Batt'n at Ticonderoga, The Council of Safety will be pleased to suspend the appointments of the Surgeon, Surgeon's Mate and pay master for a few Days till I can inform them.

To the Hon'ble Council of Safety of Penn'a, Phila. Jan. ye 9th, 1776.

Yours, &c.,
THOS. HARTLEY, Lt. Col.,
Now Commanding the above Batt'n.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL HAY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Total strength of company, officers, and privates, ninety-one.

Captain.

Hay, Samuel, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted major Seventh Penn'a, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Grier, John, commissioned January 9, 1776; taken July 29, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Parker, Alexander, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, Capt. Rippey's company.
Montgomery, Samuel, commissioned June 1, 1776.

Ensigns.

Miller, William, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

Hughes, John, appointed January 29, 1776; promoted ensign June 24, 1776.
Faucet, John, born in Enniskillen, Fermanagh, Ireland; appointed January 17 1776; taken at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Foster, John, born in Ballimenagh, county Antrim, Ireland; appointed February 1, 1776; taken at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776 .

Corporals.

Hanna, John, appointed January 25, 1776.
Sample, Ezekiel, appointed January 25, 1776.
Rowdin, Francis appointed January 25, 1776; reduced July 24, 1776.
Boyd, William, appointed January 25, 1776; promoted June 24, 1776.
Bramer, William, appointed January 25, 1776.

Drummers.

Drummond, John, appointed January 20, 1776.
Henry, John, appointed January 15, 1776.

Fifer.

Mewnham, Elias, appointed February 20, 1776.

Privates.

Bramer, William, enlisted January 25, 1776; promoted July 24, 1776.
Bannon, Darby, enlisted February 15, 1776.
Barclay, Samuel, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Batson, William, enlisted January 5, 1776.
Blair, William, born in Moneymore, county Derry, Ireland; enlisted February 28, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Bolden, Patrick, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Boyd, Abram, born in Glenaron, county Antrim, Ireland; enlisted February 2, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Boyle, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Brimigin, William, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Brown, Robert, enlisted February 21, 1776.
Butcher, John, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Butler, George, enlisted February 20, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Byers, Andrew, born in Nottingham, Chester county, enlisted January 31, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Carlton, Charles, enlisted March 1, 1776.
Cochran, James, enlisted March 8, 1776; killed at Three Rivers June 8, 1776.
Cochran, Samuel, enlisted, February 12, 1776; promoted sergeant June 9, 1776.
Cunningham, Robert, enlisted January 23, 1776.
Davison, Edward, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Dempsey, Patrick, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Dunwoody, John, enlisted January 27, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Dyas, Thomas, enlisted January 26, 1776.
Flaherty, John, enlisted January 28, 1776.
Forsyth, Abel, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Forsyth, Robert, enlisted January 26, 1776; discharged May 1, 1776.
Freet, Henry, enlisted February 1, 1776; wounded.
French, Arthur, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Graham, James, 1st, enlisted January 26, 1776.
Graham, James, 2d, enlisted January 27, 1776.
Hamilton, Robert, enlisted February 23, 1776.
Haron, Thomas, born in Copoquin, Waterford, Ireland; enlisted January 28, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Harly, Timothy, enlisted January 31, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Hastings, John, enlisted January 31, 1776.

Holliday, William, born in McKaskie, county Derry, Ireland; enlisted January 29, 1776; taken July 24, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.

Hughes, Robert, enlisted January 25, 1776.

Jamison, John, enlisted February 10, 1776; deserted April 3, 1776.

Kearns, James, enlisted January 31, 1776.

Kennedy, Archibald, enlisted January 28, 1776; sergeant since August 1, 1776.

Kerr, Michael, enlisted January 27, 1776; deserted February 28, 1776.

Leech, William, enlisted January 25, 1776; died November 24, 1776.

Lowrey, Samuel, enlisted February 18, 1776.

Mairs, Alexander, enlisted February 1, 1776.

Martin, Adam, born in Lushen, county Derry, Ireland; enlisted February 12, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.

McClaine, James, enlisted February 1, 1776.

McConnell, Charles, enlisted January 26, 1776.

McCormick, James, enlisted February 5, 1776; deserted November 15, 1776.

McCormick, Patrick, enlisted February 20, 1776.

McCoy, Ruday, enlisted February 4, 1776.

McCoy, William, enlisted January 26, 1776.

McDonald, William, enlisted February 20, 1776; killed at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.

McGalls, Patrick, enlisted February 20, 1776; died at Carlisle, April 1, 1776.

McGlaughlin, Daniel, enlisted February 1, 1776.

McIntyre, William, enlisted February 6, 1776.

McKee, William, enlisted February 27, 1776.

McKinley, William, enlisted February 20, 1776.

McMichael, John, enlisted February 3, 1776.

McMillan, Hugh, enlisted February 21, 1776.

McMullan, Edward, enlisted February 15, 1776.

McQuown, William, enlisted January 17, 1776; sergeant June 10, 1776; taken July 24, 1776.

Means, Thomas, enlisted January 25, 1776.

Mitchell, James, enlisted January 25, 1776.

Mulloy, James, enlisted February 10, 1776.

Murphy, Edward, enlisted February 1, 1776.

Neal, Robert, enlisted January 29, 1776.

Nelson, Thomas, enlisted January 23, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Pendergrass, Robert, enlisted March 14, 1776; re-enlisted in the Eleventh Penn'a.
Reah, Robert, enlisted February 12, 1776; discharged November 26, 1776.
Riley, Charles, enlisted January 5, 1776.
Roach, David, enlisted January 25, 1776; died October 12, 1776.
Ross, John, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Rowain, Francis, enlisted July 24, 1776.
Thomas, Alexander, enlisted February 26, 1776.
Thompson, John, enlisted January 25, 1776; discharged March 27, 1776.
Thompson, Joseph, enlisted February 2, 1776; wounded, and captured July 24, 1776.
Trance, Michael, enlisted January 26, 1776.
Tricket, Henry.
Wagoner, Garret, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Wilkins, Alexander, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Wilson, Andrew, enlisted February 1, 1776.
White, John, enlisted January 25, 1776; died July 2, 1776.
Wright, Charles, enlisted January 22, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JEREMIAH TALBOT'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Talbot, Jeremiah, commissioned January 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

McDowell, John, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Brown, Alexander, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Graham, William, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

McCallen, John.
Wilson, John.
Cuppels, James.
Mitchell, Samuel.

Corporals.

Campbell, William.
Hunter, Robert.
Chayne, John.
Rennison, John; see Seventh Penn'a.

Drum and Fife.

Melton, John.
Killin, John.

Privates.

Asten, Robert.
Black, William, wounded on board a gun-boat on Lake Champlain, in left hand; in hospital at Fort George; re-enlisted in Col. Hazen's regiment; resided in Franklin county in 1815.
Bradley, John.
Campbell, John.
Carnahan, Robert.
Chambers, Joseph.
Church, John.
Clark, Francis, enlisted February 8, 1776; discharged March 17, 1777; resided in Lycoming county in 1828.
Coghren, George.
Connor, Charles.
Dinning, John.
Evans, William.
Fairess, Hugh.
Foulkner, John.
Gardner, James.
Gibson, David.
Handlon, Duke.
Heaslet, William.
Heatherington, John.
Higgins, John.
Kelly, Kern.
Lewis, Jacob.
Lilly, Hugh.
Lyon, Stephen.
Marten, John.
McConnell, Matthew.
McCreary, Lawrence.
McCreary, Thomas.

McDonald, Archibald.
McFarlan, James.
McKown, Charles.
McMullen, Charles.
Mellon, Robert.
Millegan, William, August 1, 1776, to March 20, 1777.
Mitchell, Thomas.
Morgan, Abel.
Morrison, Benjamin.
Murray, Charles.
Murray, Patrick.
Nickell, Archibald.
Pinkerton, Andrew.
Pollock, John.
Power, Samuel.
Quarre, James.
Rennison, John, enlisted February 5, 1776; promoted sergeant.
Sesalo, Mike.
Shaw, William.
Shoemaker, John.
Sloan, James.
Thompson, Hugh.
Thompson, John.
Totten, John.
Watson, Robert.
Welch, John.
White, John.
White, William.
Wiley, Isaac.
McDonnel, James, wagoner.

Muster Roll of Captain Jeremiah Talbot's Company, of Colonel William Irvine's Sixth Pennsylvania Battalion, 1776. The original of the following Muster Roll is in the collection of the Vermont Historical Society, and we print it from a certified copy of T. C. Phinney, Esq., Deputy Secretary of State, Vt., and contributed by Luther R. Kelker, Esq., as an additional muster to that given in Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series (Second Edition) Vol. X, p. 184.

A Muster Roll of Captain Jeremiah Talbot's Company, in Col. Irvin's Battalion or Forces in the State of Pennsylvania, and now in the service of the United States of America, commencing Oct. 1, 1776. Dated in camp on Mount Independence November 28, 1776. (e.)

When appointed 1776.	Commissioned Officers.	Casualties.
January 9,	Jeremiah Talbot, Capt., ...	On Furlow Pennsylvania by G. Gates, Nov. 17th.
9,	John McDonnald, 1st Lieut.	
9,	Alex'r Brown, 2nd Lieut.	
9,	William Graham, Ens'n.	
	Sergeants.	
Oct. 1,	John M. Cullam, ...	Sick in G. Hospital.
1,	John Wilson.	
1,	Ja's Cuppels.	
1,	Samuel Mitchell, ...	Sick in Camp.
	Corporals.	
Oct. 1,	William Campbell.	
1,	Robert Hunter.	
1,	John Chain, ...	Sick in Camp.
1,	John Peniston, ...	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Drummer.	
Oct. 1,	John Melton.	
	Fifer.	
Oct. 1,	John Killan, ...	Sick in camp.
	Privates.	
Oct. 1,	Asten, Robert.	
	Bradley, John.	
	Black, William, ...	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Church, John.	
	Coghren, George.	
	Clark, Francis.	
	Carnahan, Robert.	
	Conner, Charles.	
	Campbell, John.	
	Chambers, Joseph.	
	Dinning, John.	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Dinning, Jan'r.	
	Evens, William.	
	Faulkner, John.	
	Fairess, Hugh, ...	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Gardner, James.	
	Gibson, David, ...	Sick in Mt. Indp't Hospital.
	Heaslet, William.	
	Heathenagton, John.	
	Handlon, Duke.	
	Higgins, John.	
	Kelley, Kern.	Sick in Mt. Independ't Hospital.

Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Company—Continued.

When appointed 1776.	Commissioned Officers.	Casualties.
	Lyon, Stephen,	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Lewis, Jacob.	
	Lilley, Hugh,	Sick in G. Hospital.
	McFarlen, James,	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Marten, John,	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Mellen, Robert,	Sick in Camp.
	Morrison, Benjamin.	
	McCown, Jas.	
	McDonnald, Archibald,	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Mitchel, Thomas,	Sick in Camp.
	Murry, Charles,	Sick in Camp.
	Murry, Patrick.	
	McConnel, Mathia.	
	McCreerg, Thomas.	
	McCrady, Larana.	
	Morgan, Abel,	Sick in Camp.
	McMillan, Charles,	Sick in Camp.
	Niekel, Archibald,	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Pinkerton, Andrew,	Sick in Mt. Independent Hospital.
	Power, Samuel,	
	Pollock, John,	Sick in Mt. Independent Hospital.
	Quarre, Jas.	
	Shaw, William.	
	Swalo, Mick,	On furlough with Capt'n.
	Shoomaker, John,	Sick in Mt. Independent Hospital.
	Sloan, James,	Sick in Camp.
	Tatton, John,	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Thompson, John,	
	Thompson, Hugh.	
	White, William,	Sick in Mt. Independent Hospital.
	White, John,	Sick in G. Hospital.
	Welch, John.	
	Watson, Robert,	Sick in Camp.
	Wiley, Isaac.	

Mustered then in Captain Jeremiah Talbot's company, in Colonel Irvine's Battalion of the forces of the United States of America, raised in the State of Pennsylvania, the first and second Lieutenants and Ensign, two Serjents, two Corporals, one Drum and thirty-one Privates.

Allowing the Captain, two Serjents, two Corporals and one Fife to pass unrespited, they being certified effectives on the back of the roll.

Rich'd Varick, Dep'y M. M. Genl.

This Muster is taken from the 9th of Jany. for the Officers, and from the 1st of October, 1776, for the non-commissioned Officers and Privates to the 28th of Nov., 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN MOSES McCLEAN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

McClean, Moses, commissioned January 9, 1776; taken June 21, 1776; exchanged March 27, 1777; dicd at Chillicothe, Ohio, August 25, 1810, aged seventy-three.

First Lieutenants.

Eichelberger, Barnet, York county; commissioned January 9, 1776; resigned February 5, 1776.

Edie, John, commissioned February 5, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; exchanged April 10, 1778; afterwards Gen. John Edie; resided in Adams county in 1814.

Second Lieutenant.

Hoe, John, March, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; exchanged April 20, 1778.

Ensign.

Hopes, Robert, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

Ralston, Robert.
Smith, John.
Milligan, James.
King, John, promoted October 17, 1776.
Allison, Robert, appointed October 17, 1776.

Drum and Fife

Conner, Patrick.
Stack, Richard.

Privates.

Adair, John.
Allison, Robert, promoted October 17, 1776.
Atcheson, Edward.
Barclay, Joseph.
Blain, John, see Fourth Penn'a.
Blakely, George, enlisted 22d January, 1776; taken at Three Rivers, re-enlisted in Capt. Hopes' company, Col. Hartley's regiment.
Brown, John.
Campbell, William.
Chesney, Thomas.
Cochran, William.
Conn, James.
Commoly, John.
Crawford, Robert.
Cunningham, David.
Cunningham, Patrick.
Dill, Thomas.
Dingley, William.
Duffield, Felix.
Dunlap, John.
Evan, William.
Entrican, William.
Faith, Alexander.
Gerard, Mathias.
Gibbons, Henry.
Graynor, Thomas.
Griffith, David.
Hall, John.
Hargie, John.
Heinerman, Michael.
Hughes, William.
Jayne, Aaron.
Johnston, George.
Johnston, James.
Kelly, Edward.
Kennedy, Samuel.
King, Patrick.
King, William, artificer.
Kinkaid, Samuel.
Limerick, Patrick.
Long, Joseph.
Lynch, Patrick.

Mahon, Charles.
Madden, Timothy.
Maxwell, James.
Meloy, Bartholomew, enlisted January, 1776; wounded at Three Rivers; resided, in 1828, in Fayette county.
McBride, John.
McDaniel, James.
McDonald, William.
McDowell, John, captured June 21, 1776; re-enlisted in Col. Hartley's regiment.
McFarland, Jacob.
McGee, John, promoted October 18, 1776.
McGonagal, Neal.
McGuan, Patrick.
McKeeder, Owen.
McManery, James.
McWilliams, John.
Morgan, Christian.
Mullen, Daniel.
Murphy, Dennis.
Murray, Eneas.
Needham, Robert.
Nelson, Thomas.
Nolan, Luke.
O'Hara, Dennis.
Patten, John.
Patterson, John.
Robinson, John.
Sample, William.
Shugart, Eli.
Simonton, John.
Sloane, David, promoted October 18, 1776.
Smith, Patrick.
Sullivan, Peter.
Tibbens, Henry, enlisted by Lieut. Edie; resided in Buffalo Valley, Union county, in 1814. It appears by a certificate of Capt. Timothy Green, that Tibbins served in his company in the year 1764, Col. Asher Clayton's regiment, Col. Bouquet's campaign.

CAPT. McCLANE, MARCH 1ST, 1776, M. W. C., FRIDAY. (d.)

1. John Hall.
2. Samuel Kinkad.
3. Daniel Mullen.
4. William Cochran.
5. John Robeson, sick.
6. Patrick McGeyn.
7. Edward Kelly.
8. John Simonton.
9. William Cavan.
10. Thomas Gaynor.
11. William Sample.
12. Felix Duffield.
13. John McWilliams.
14. James Tonson.
15. John Adair.
16. Michael Heiferman.
17. Soloman Silas.
18. Patrick Limerick.
19. Timothy Madden.
20. Christopher Morgan.
21. John McDowel.
22. George Blakely.
23. John Brown.
24. Joseph Long.
25. James Millegan.
26. John Blair.
27. James Conn, in goal.
28. John Walker.
29. John Hargie.
30. Robert Crawford.
31. William Campbel.
32. James McDaniel.
33. Patrick King.
34. Dennis Murphy.
35. John Connoly.
36. John Dunlap.
37. Jacob McFarland.
38. Bartho. Meloy.
39. Edward Atcheson.
40. Patrick Smith.
41. Robert Needham.
42. James Maxwel.
43. Dennis O'hara.
44. John Smith.
45. Eneas Murray.
46. David Griffith.
47. Neal McGonnagil.
48. Ely Shughart.
49. William Hughs.
50. Luke Nolan.
51. Matthias Gerard.
52. Henry Tibbons, absent.
53. William McDonald.
54. George Tonson.
55. Hugh Bradley.
56. James McManemy.
57. David Sloan.
58. Thomas Nelson.
59. Patrick Cunningham.
60. Patrick Linch.
61. John Patterson.
62. William Hamilton.
63. Samuel Kennody.
64. John McBride, absent.

10 not Joined.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES A. WILSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Wilson, James A., commissioned January 9, 1776; taken July 24, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Bush, Lewis, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted to Capt. Adams' company.
McFerren, Samuel, appointed June 24, 1776; from Capt. Adam's company.

Second Lieutenants.

McClelland, William, commissioned January 9, 1776; resigned March 23, 1776.
Wilson, Robert, on recruiting service; promoted March 23, 1776, vice McClelland resigned.

Ensigns.

Culbertson, Joseph, commissioned January 9, 1776; killed June 21, 1776.
Bush, John, appointed June 24, 1776.

Sergeants.

Phillips, Robert; sick in hospital.
Morton, Robert.
Morrison, John.
Gibb, William; sick in camp.

Corporals.

Alexander, Francis.
Stirling, Jonathan.
Hughes, Dennis, sick in camp.
Cavan, Thomas.

Drummer.

Neilson, Thomas.

Fifer.

McIlroy, John.

Privates.

Andrews, John.
Alexander, Thomas.
Alexander, William.
Barry, John.
Brown, John C.
Campbell, Francis.
Chambers, James.
Chisar, Christopher.

Cochran, Anthony.
Conner, Patrick.
Cook, Alexander.
Dailey, Dennis.
Donnelly, Ephraim.
Douglass, James.
Ferris, John.
Fletcher, William.
Flynn, Simon.
Galbreath, Josiah.
Goff, Roger.
Graham, Alexander.
Graham, John.
Gwinn, Patrick.
Hanna, William.
Haslet, Samuel.
Harris, Robert.
Holdtree, Joseph.
Harrison, Arthur.
Huff, Patrick.
Kaveny, James.
Kelly, Charles.
Kirkpatrick, James.
Kerney, Hugh.
Keiser, Christopher.
Linton, Joseph.
Long, Joseph.
Mann, John.
McCastry, Hugh.
McChain, Henry.
McCormack, Robert.
McCoy, David.
McCullough, Samuel.
McDonald, Patrick.
McElroy, John.
McFauls, John.
McGuire, James.
McKain, James.
McKey, Samuel, sick in camp.
McKinley, James, sick in hospital.
McKnight, Charles.
McNaughton, Charles.
McLeod, Norman.
McLaughlin, John.
Miller, David.
Miller, George.
Miller, John, sick in camp.
Mock, George.
Monroe, Alexander.
Moore, Joseph, sick in camp.
Murry, Daniel, sick in camp.
Murry, Robert.
Neilson, Thomas.
O'Neill, John.
Panily, Ruloph.
Parker, John.
Patrick, George.
Pinckerton, Joseph.
Rosenstell, Martin.
Ryan, Andrew.
Smith, John.
Sommerville, John.
Spence, Henry.
Stockney, Patrick.
Story, Robert.
Storm, John.
Strong, Charles.
Sweeney, Hugh.
Tiaff, Patrick.
Thompson, John.
Todd, Robert.
Treacy, John.
Walker, William.
Warm, John.
Weaver, Henry.
Welch, John.
Welch, Thomas.
Whelin, Michael.
White, Christopher.
White, Hector.
Wickard, Michael.
Wiggans, William, sick in camp.
Wills, William.

Wren, Joseph, resided in York county, in 1818, aged eighty; see Carter's York County, page 86.

The above is taken from a muster roll, dated in camp at Mt. Independence, November 20, 1776; muster of officers from 9th of January, 1776; of men and non-commissioned officers from October 1, 1776, &c.

RICHARD VARICK, D. M. M. G.

LIST OF CAPTAIN JAS. A. WILSON'S COMPANY. (d.)

Captain.

James Wilson.

First Lieutenant.

Lewis Bush.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Wilson.

Ensign.

Joseph Culbertson.

Privates.

5. Roger Goff.
6. Alexander Thomas.
7. Robert Philips.
8. Robert Murray.
9. Robert Morton.
10. John Morrison.
11. John O'Neill.
12. Francis Alexander.
13. Joseph Holtree.
14. John McL. Roy.
15. William Alexander.
16. John Andrews.
17. John Barry.
18. John C. Brown.
19. James Chambers.
20. Francis Campbell.
21. Alexander Cook.
22. Patrick Connor.
23. ——— Cochran.
24. Dennis Daily.
25. Ephraim Donnoly.
26. James Douglas.
27. John Frieze.
28. Thomas Cavan.
29. William Fletcher.
30. Simon Flinn.
31. Josiah Galbealth.
32. John Graham.
33. Alexander Graham.
34. Patrick Givinn.
35. Robert Harris.
36. Samuel Haslet.
37. Dennis Hughes.
38. James Raveney.
39. Christopher Keiser.
40. Hugh Kerney.
41. James Kirkpatrick.
42. Charles Kelley.

43. Peter Huff.
44. Arthur Harrison.
45. William Hannah.
46. Joseph Linton.
47. Joseph Long.
48. Samuel McKey.
49. John McLaughlin.
50. Norman McCloud.
51. James McKinlay.
52. Robert McCormack.
53. Charles McNaughtin.
54. John McCormack.
55. John Miller.
56. Alexander Monroe.
57. John McFauls.
58. James McKain.
59. George Mock.
60. Joseph Moore.
61. David Miller.
62. George Miller.
63. Samuel McCulough.
64. Charles McKnight.
65. James McGuire.
66. John Mann.
67. Henry McLean.
68. Hugh McCartney.
69. David McCoy.
70. Daniel Murray.
71. John McSorley.
72. Thomas Neilson.
73. John Parker.
74. Joseph Pinkerton.
75. George Patrick.
76. Rulolf Parsile.
77. Martin Rosenstell.
78. Andrew Ryan.
79. Henry Spence.
80. Jonathan Sterling.
81. John Sommervill.
82. Hugh Sweney.
83. Robert Storey.
84. John Smith.
85. Patrick Stockney.
86. Charles Strong.
87. John Storm.
88. John Thompson.
89. Patrick Teaff.
90. Robert Todd.
91. John Treacy.
92. Christopher White.
93. Hector White.
94. Thomas Welch.
95. John Welch.
96. Michael Wichard.
97. William Wiggans.
98. Henry Weaver.
99. John Wann.
100. Joseph Wounn.
101. Michael Whelin.
102. William Wills.
103. William Walker.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID GRIER'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Raised in York county, in January and February, 1776.]

March 20, 1776, officers commissioned, four; non-commissioned officers and privates, eighty-eight; total strength, ninety-two.

Captains.

Grier, David, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted major October 25, 1776.

Alexander, William, from first lieutenant Capt. Rippey's company.

First Lieutenant.

McDowell, John, January 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

McAllister, Abdiel, captured opposite Isle Aug Noix, June 21, 1776; exchanged May 8, 1778.

Ensigns.

Nichols, William, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted to captain, Bush's company, June 21, 1776.

Hughes, John, commissioned June 21, 1776.

Sergeants.

Walker, Andrew, Yorktown, age twenty-one; enlisted January 30, 1776.

Knox, John, York county, age twenty-three; enlisted February 20, 1776.

Jefferies, Robert, age twenty-one; enlisted January 25, 1776.

Hayman, John, enlisted February 21, 1776.

Corporals.

Lawson, James, Berwick, York county, age twenty-three; enlisted January 20, 1776.

McIlhenny, Felix, born in Fermanagh, county Derry, Ireland; enlisted from Hopewell, January 20, 1776; age twenty; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.

Lethew, David, Hopewell, age thirty-two; enlisted February 24, 1776.

Tomson, Ezra, York county; cutler; age twenty-five; enlisted January 20, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Hamilton, James.

Wright, Mathias, taken prisoner June 8, 1776.

Privates.

Anguis, William, age twenty-two; enlisted February 5, 1776.

Barnes, Patrick, Cumberland county, age thirty; enlisted January 19, 1776.

Baker, George, age twenty-one; enlisted January 19, 1776.

Bacheldor, Ebenezer, age twenty-eight; enlisted January 25, 1776.

Barry, James, enlisted January 29, 1776.

Beard, Robert, age eighteen; Fawn township; enlisted February 7, 1776.

Brian, John.

Campbell, Archibald, Berwick; age twenty-four; enlisted Febuary 14, 1776.

Clemmonds, John, Yorktown, cooper; age twenty-one; enlisted January 19, 1776.

Conn, Adam, York county; age twenty; enlisted February 8, 1776.

Conner, George, Reading township; age twenty-three, wagonmaker; enlisted March 9, 1776; taken June 14, 1776.

Conway, Charles, Reading townsbip; age twenty-four; enlisted January 23, 1776.

Cooper, George, Chanceford, York county; age eighteen; enlisted February 2, 1776.

Corrigan, Cornelius, age twenty-two; enlisted January 25, 1776.

Davis, David, age nineteen; enlisted January 25, 1776.

Dulany, Thomas, Donegal, Lancaster county; enlisted January 24, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Dorce, or Deis, John, resided in York county in 1818, aged sixty-two.

Dougherty, Charles, enlisted February 12, 1776.

Dougherty, John, Yorktown; age twenty-two; enlisted February 2, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Esson, Alexander, Hopewell; age twenty; enlisted February 20, 1776.

Falkner, John, age twenty-five; enlisted January 22, 1776.

Frick, John, Yorktown; age twenty-eight; enlisted January 16, 1776.

Forsyth, Robert, Yorktown; age thirty-five; enlisted January 21, 1776.

Geddes, Joseph, enlisted January 20, 1776; resided in Huntingdon county, May, 1818, weaver, aged seventy-five years.

Grant, Peter, age twenty-seven; enlisted January 25, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Guscager, Charles, Paradise township; stone cutter; February 14, 1776.

Gyfinger, Charles, taken June 8, 1776.

Harkins, James, age twenty-six; enlisted January 23, 1776.

Hickenbottom, Edward, enlisted from Cumberland township, January 23, 1776; age twenty-five; taken June 8, 1776.

Hodge, Isaac, Baltimore; age twenty-four; enlisted February 20, 1776.

Hoy, Thomas, Hagerstown, York county; age twenty-five; enlisted February 16, 1776.

Jackson, Archibald, age nineteen; enlisted February 5, 1776.

Johnston, Robert, Hopewell; age twenty; enlisted February 24, 1776.

Johnston, William, Reading township, York county; age eighteen; enlisted February 16, 1776.

Kelly, George, Yorktown; shoemaker; age twenty; enlisted January 16, 1776.

Kelly, Thomas, Baltimore; age twenty-three; enlisted March 30, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Leeson, James, enlisted February 12, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Mason, William, Barrens, York county, age forty; enlisted February 12, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.

Mathews, Jacob.

McCall, John, age twenty-five; enlisted January 26, 1776.

McCoy, William, age eighteen; enlisted February 16, 1776.

McDaniel, John, York, York county; age twenty-three; enlisted February 5, 1776.

McGowan, Samuel, Hopewell; age twenty-three; enlisted February 24, 1776.

McKissack, Henry, Hopewell; age twenty-two; enlisted February 24, 1776.

McMeehan, Michael, age twenty-six; enlisted January 23, 1776.

McMullan, James, York county; age twenty-one; enlisted January 27, 1776.

Mealy, Lawrence, Rapho, county Donegal, Ireland; enlisted from Hopewell, February 21, 1776; age twenty; taken June, 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.

Murphy, Michael, Gunpowder Falls; age twenty-nine; March 30, 1776.

Murphy, Dennis, Yorktown, shoemaker; age twenty-five; enlisted January 18, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

O'Loan, Patrick, Yorktown, weaver; age twenty; enlisted January 22, 1776.

O'Neil, Peter, Cumberland township; age twenty-one; enlisted February 1, 1776.

Pearcy, John, age twenty; enlisted January 19, 1776.

Price, James, enlisted February 12, 1776.

Quigley, William, Chanceford; age twenty-three; enlisted January 29, 1776.

Redmond, Murtough, age twenty-six; enlisted January 23, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Robinson, James, age twenty-five; enlisted February 7, 1776.

Roney, Patrick, Hopewell; age twenty-one; enlisted January 29, 1776.

Russell, Joseph, York county, age nineteen; enlisted February 23, 1776.

Scullion, Patrick, age twenty-four; enlisted January 31, 1776.

Schregh, Peter, age twenty-one; enlisted February 4, 1776.

Shaw, Archibald, York county, enlisted February 15, 1776.

Shaw, James, age eighteen; enlisted January 25, 1776.

Standley, Francis, Hopewell, March 5, 1776.

Shive, Philip, Yorktown; age twenty-two; enlisted January 16, 1776.

Schultz, Michael, age eighteen, enlisted February 5, 1776; resided in York county, 1818, aged sixty-one.

Seidle, Peter, age seventeen; enlisted February 7, 1776.

Schneider, John, Yorktown, age twenty-one; enlisted January 17, 1776; re-enlisted in Capt. Furner's company, Hazen's regiment; resided in York county, 1818.

Spencer, Edward, Codorus; forgeman; age eighteen; enlisted January 20, 1776.

Stevenson, James, enlisted February 7, 1776.

Swank, Baltzer, Yorktown; sadler; age eighteen; enlisted January 30, 1776.

Swartz, George, Yorktown; clock-maker; age twenty-two; enlisted January 16, 1776.

Swartz, Peter, Rapho township, Lancaster county, mason; age twenty-two; enlisted March 28, 1776.

Taylor, John, age twenty-one; enlisted January 31, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

Trees, Jacob, York, enlisted January 22, 1776.

Wade, Joseph, age twenty-six; enlisted January 23, 1776.

Weaverling, Adam, Yorktown; age twenty; enlisted January 31, 1776.

Welch, Edward, age twenty-four; enlisted January 19, 1776.

White, Isaac, Yorktown, age twenty; enlisted January 20, 1776.

Wilkinson, William, York county, age twenty-one; enlisted January 25, 1776.

Wilson, Joseph, York county, age nineteen; enlisted January 27, 1776.

Worley, George, Windsor township, age twenty-three; enlisted February 9, 1776.

Wright, Matthias, York county, enlisted February 7, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID GRIER'S COMPANY, RAISED IN YORK, PA., 1776 (d.)

Baird, Robert, of Fawn Township, York county; age eighteen; enlisted February 7, 1776.

McMullan, James, of York county; age twenty-one; enlisted January 27, 1776.

Lawson, James, of Berwick, in the county of York; age twenty-three; enlisted January 29, 1776.

O'Neal, Peter, of Cumberland Township, York county; age twenty-one; enlisted February 7, 1776.

Knox, John, of York county; age twenty-three; enlisted February 20, 1776.

Walker, Andrew, of York Town; age twenty-one; enlisted January 30, 1776.

McElheny, Felix, of Hopewell Township, York county; age twenty-one, enlisted January 20, 1776.

Lethen, David, of Hopewell Township, age thirty-two, enlisted February 24, 1776.

Baker, George, age twenty-one; enlisted February 5, 1776.

Geddis, Joseph, of York county; enlisted January 20, 1776. (See Vol. X, page 169, Second Series Penn'a Archives.)

Folkner, John, age twenty-five; enlisted January 22, 1776.

Jefferis, Robert, of York county, age twenty-one; enlisted January 25, 1776.

Davies, David, of York county; age nineteen; enlisted January 25, 1776

Redmond Murdough, of York county; age twenty-six; enlisted January 23, 1776.

Percy, John, of York county; age twenty; enlisted January 29, 1776.

Corrigan, Cornelius, of York county; age twenty; January 25, 1776.

Thompson, Israel, of York county, Cutler; age twenty-five; enlisted January 20, 1776.

Dunlany, Thomas, of Donegall Township, in Lancaster county; age twenty; enlisted February 5, 1776.

Kern, Jacob, of York county; age twenty-one; enlisted February 5, 1776.

Hayman, John, of York county; enlisted February 21, 1776.

Standley, Francis, of Hopewell township, York county; age nineteen; enlisted March 5, 1776.

Geissinger, Karl, of Paradise township, York county; stone cutter; age thirty-six; enlisted February 14, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT ADAMS' COMPANY. (a.)

March 20, 1776, total strength of the company, ninety-one.

Captains.

Adams, Robert, commissioned January 9, 1776; killed June 21, 1776.

Bush, Lewis, appointed June 24, 1776, from Capt. Wilson's company.

First Lieutenant.

Bratton, William, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

McFerren, Samuel, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted first lieutenant of Capt. Wilson's company; taken June 21, 1776.

Nichols, William, appointed June 24, 1776.

Ensigns.

Murray, John, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Neeper, William, appointed March 23, 1776, vice John Murray; resigned.

Calderwood, James, appointed May 1, 1776; August 1, 1776, promoted on board the fleet.

McCoy, Thomas, appointed August 1, 1776; taken October 1, 1776, exchanged August 10, 1777.
King, John, appointed October 1, 1776, vice McCoy.

Sergeants.

Ewing, James, appointed January 25, 1776.
Woods, Samuel, appointed January 25, 1776; reduced June 2, 1776.
McLinn, John, appointed January 25, 1776.
Smith, John, appointed January 25, 1776; reduced May 15, 1776.
Kyle, William, appointed May 15, 1776.
Orbison, John, appointed June 2, 1776.

Corporals.

Byers, Joseph, appointed January 25, 1776.
Lawson, Thomas, appointed January 25, 1776; reduced May 1, 1776.
Carnaghan, Alexander, appointed January 25, 1776.
Renick, William, appointed January 25, 1776.
Wilson, Josiah, appointed June 15, 1776.
O'Neal, Timothy, appointed September 25, 1776.

Drummer.

Haslet, John, appointed January 30, 1776.

Fifer.

Wann, John, appointed January 25, 1776.

Privates.

Baskins, Williams, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Beatty, Walker, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Blue, Daniel, enlisted February 3, 1776; waiting on Gen. Schuyler.
Brannon, Richard, Killan, county Mead, Ireland; enlisted January 25, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Bryan, William, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Bucket, John, enlisted March 1, 1776; deserted May 1, 1776.
Bullain, James, enlisted February 3, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Burns, Andrew, enlisted February 14, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Burns, John, enlisted February 14, 1776.

Burns, Roger, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Cachy, John, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Campbell, Alexander, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Chapman, Amos, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Conner, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Cummins, Robert, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Davis, John, enlisted January 25, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Denny, Edward, enlisted January 30, 1776; killed June 8, 1776.
Dougherty, John, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Douglas, James, enlisted March 1, 1776; taken October 1, 1776, and paroled.
Drannon, William, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Drue, George, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Duffy, James, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Dugan, Charles, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Dyer, William, enlisted March 1, 1776.
Edgarton, Edward, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Elliott, James, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Ewing, John, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Gallahar, Edward, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Gillis, Thomas, enlisted February 17, 1776.
Greer, Thomas, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Hall, David, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Hamilton, James, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Hamilton, John, enlisted January 21, 1776.
Hamilton, William, enlisted January 25, 1776; died September 1, 1776.
Handbury, Hugh, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Higgins, James, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Isaac, Solomon, enlisted February 6, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Joyce, Richard, enlisted January 30, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Kennedy, James, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Killwell, Thomas, enlisted January 21, 1776.
Kyle, William, enlisted January 30, 1777; promoted sergeant May 15, 1776.
Lawson, Thomas, from corporal, May 1, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Maxwell, James, enlisted February 14, 1776.
May, William, enlisted February 22, 1776.
McCartney, John, enlisted February 2, 1776.
McConnell, Michael, enlisted January 30, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
McCoy, Gilbert, enlisted February 14, 1776.
McCoy, Thomas, enlisted February 14, 1776; promoted ensign August 1, 1776.

Magee, Andrew, Enlisted February 14, 1776.
Magee, John, enlisted Februay 14, 1776.
Magee, Thomas, enlisted February 14, 1776.
McGilligan, Barnabas, enlisted February 5, 1776.
McGowan, William, enlisted January 30, 1776.
McIntire, Thomas, enlisted January 21, 1776.
McLane, Hugh, enlisted January 25, 1776.
McNeal, Paul, enlisted February 30, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776. See Seventh Penn'a.
Mooney, William, enlisted March 1, 1776.
Morrow, Thomas, enlisted January 25, 1776.
Murkhey, James, enlisted February 6, 1776; deserted May 27, 1776.
Orbison, John, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Olford, John, enlisted February 4, 1776.
O'Neal, Timothy, enlisted February 3, 1776; promoted corporal September 21, 1776. See Seventh Penn'a.
Pitzer, Jacob, enlisted January 30, 1776.
Polch, William, enlisted January 30, 1776; died September 22, 1776.
Quigley, James, enlisted January 21, 1776.
Redstone, William, enlisted January 21, 1776.
Shockney, Patrick, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Smith, Joshua, enlisted February 1, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Standup, William, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Stenson, James, enlisted May 1, 1776.
Swany, John, enlisted January 25, 1776; deserted April 10, 1776.
Thompson, James, enlisted January 21, 1776.
Tomlinson, Evan, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Ward, John. enlisted February 2, 1776.
Waugh, William, enlisted February 3, 1776.
White, John, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Wilson, Josiah, enlisted January 30, 1776; promoted corporal June 15, 1776.
Wiseman, George, enlisted January 21, 1776; resided in Cumberland county in 1819.
Wood, Samuel, of Brandywine Hundreds, enlisted January 25, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ABRAHAM SMITH'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Raised in Cumberland County.]

March 20, 1776. Commissioned officers four; non-commissioned and privates, eighty-six; total ninety.

Captain.

Smith, Abraham, commissioned January 9, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

White, Robert, commissioned January 9, 1776; resigned February 9, 1776.
Alexander, John, March 23, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Alexander, John, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted March 23, 1776; first lieutenant, vice White.
Irvine, Andrew, March 23, 1776, vice Alexander, promoted.

Ensigns.

Montgomery, Samuel, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted second lieutenant in Capt. Hay's company.
Kennedy, Samuel, appointed June 1, 1776.

Sergeants.

Beatty, John, appointed January 27, 1776; discharged in February, 1777; in 1818, resided in York county, Penn'a.
Hamilton, Samuel, appointed January 30, 1776; died July 11, 1776.
Foster, Hugh, appointed February 2, 1776.
Scott, William, appointed February 11, 1776.
Burke, William, from corporal, July 11, 1776.

Corporals.

Burke, William, appointed January 29, 1776; promoted July 11, 1776.

Standley, George, appointed March 2, 1776; died October, 1776.
Moore, John, appointed February 12, 1776; died September, 1776.
Campbell, William, appointed February 3, 1776.
Ritchie, Seth, appointed July 11, 1776.
McCormick, William, appointed September 25, 1776.
Drennon, William, appointed October 25, 1776.

Drummer.

Fannon, John, appointed February 4, 1776.

Fifer.

Cochran, William, appointed August 1, 1776.

Privates.

Armor, David, enlisted February 9, 1776.
Barnett, John, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Blakely, John, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Boyle, Philip, enlisted March 9, 1776.
Brannon, John, Stradbally, county Queens, Ireland; enlisted March 9, 1776; captured July 24, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Brown, John, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Brown, Patrick, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Caslet, James, enlisted March 9, 1776.
Cochran, Josiah, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Cochran, William, enlisted March 2, 1776; promoted August 1, 1776.
Craighead, Robert, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Creevy, Anthony, enlisted February 19, 1776.
Cunningham, John, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Dwinney, Daniel, enlisted February 20, 1776; taken October 12, 1776.
Donaldson, James, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Downey, William, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Drennon, Hugh, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Drennon, Thomas, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Dunlap, James, enlisted February 3 1776.
Flemming, Patrick, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Gordon, Alexander, enlisted January 27, 1776.
Gregg, Robert, enlisted February 22, 1776.
Hendricks, John, enlisted April 8, 1776.
Higgins, Thomas, enlisted February 1, 1776; taken October 12, 1776.

Holliday, James, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Holmes, Thomas, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Ishmail, Benjamin, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Jarret, Robert, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Johnson, Thomas, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Leman, Isaac, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Little, Nicholas, enlisted February 14, 1776; taken at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.
Love, Samuel, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Lowry, James, enlisted February 14, 1776.
Lucas, George, enlisted February 10, 1776.
McCreâ, Adam, enlisted February 4, 1776.
McCrea, Samuel, enlisted February 12, 1776; died August 10, 1776.
McCollom, John, enlisted January 29, 1776.
McCormick, William, enlisted February 1, 1776.
McDowell, John, enlisted February 5, 1776.
McFatridge, John, enlisted February 2, 1776.
McGarra, Michael, enlisted February 1, 1776.
McIlno, Robert, enlisted February 25, 1776.
McKenny, Alexander, enlisted March 4, 1776.
McKingham, John, enlisted February 16, 1776; taken at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.
McKissock, Daniel, enlisted January 29, 1776.
McKissock, James, enlisted February 3, 1776.
McLauchlin, Bryan, enlisted February 2, 1776.
McMullan, Michael, enlisted February 3, 1776; re-enlisted, and wounded at Monmouth, served until 1783.
Miller, Robert, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Milligan, Hugh, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Montgomery, John, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Moore, Alexander, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Moore, Fergus, enlisted February 26, 1776.
Newell, Robert, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Points, Nathaniel, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Powell, Moses, enlisted February 19, 1776.
Quin [Guin], William, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Rannell, John, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Rannell, John, Jr., enlisted February 5, 1776.
Reid, Alexander, enlisted February 26, 1776.
Reid, Alexander, 2d, enlisted March 3, 1776; taken at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.
Ritchie, Seth, enlisted February 4, 1776; pormoted July 11, 1776.
Rogers, Patrick, enlisted February 4, 1776.

Roharty, Barthol, enlisted March 9, 1776.
Runey, Peter, enlisted February 9, 1776.
Scott, Thomas, enlisted February 7, 1776.
Sheaver, Adam, enlisted February 22, 1776.
Sheran, Peter, enlisted March 5, 1776.
Shiver, Adam, enlisted February 22, 1776.
Shiver, Peter, enlisted March 8, 1776.
Silvers, Patrick, enlisted February 6, 1776.
Simpson, George, enlisted February 13, 1776.
Smith, John, enlisted January 27, 1776.
Smith, Thomas, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Stitt, William, enlisted February 22, 1776.
Stoopes, John, enlisted February 22, 1776.
Stoopes, Robert, enlisted March 8, 1776.
Swime, Robert, enlisted February 20, 1776.
Sweney, John, enlisted February 16, 1776.
Tipper, Charles, enlisted January 27, 1776.
Todd, John, enlisted January 29, 1776.
White, James, enlisted February 16, 1776.
White, Michael, enlisted February 12, 1776; taken at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.
Wilson, John, enlisted February 16 1776.
Young, John, enlisted February 4, 1776.
Young, Gotleib, enlisted February 14, 1776.

A LIST OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS BELONGING TO CAPT'N ABRAHAM SMITH'S COMPANY. (d.)

Captain.

Abraham Smith.

First Lieutenant.

John Alexander.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Irvine.

Ensign.

Sam. Montgomery.

	Dates of Enlistment.
1st Sergeant.	
John Beatty,	January 27th.
2d Sergeant.	
Saml. Hamilton,	January 30th.
3d Sergeant.	
Hugh Foster,	February 2d.
4th Sergeant.	
William Scot,	February 11th.
1st Corporal.	
John Brown,	February 3d.
2d Corporal.	
Alex'r Gordon,	January 27th.
3rd Corporal.	
John Young,	February 11th.
4th Corporal.	
George Standley,	March 2d.
Drummer.	
John Fannon,	February 4th.
Fifer.	
Robert Mc. elnow.	
Privates.	
1. John Smith,	January 27th.
2. Josiah Cochran,	January 29th.
3. Sam'l Love,	January 29th.
4. Thomas Smith,	January 29th.
5. William Quin,	January 29th.
6. Daniel McKissok,	January 29th.
7. John Todd,	January 29th.
8. William Burke,	January 29th.
9. John McCollem,	January 29th.
10. William McCormick,	February 1st.
11. Thomas Higgins,	February 1st.
12. James Donnaldson,	February 1st.
13. Patrick Fleming,	February 1st.
14. Michal McGarra,	February 1st.
15. Brian McLaugherlin,	February 2d.
16. John McFatridge,	February 2d.
17. John Rannels,	February 2d.
18. Robert Jarret,	February 2d.
19. John Cunningham,	February 2d.
20. James Dunlap,	February 3d.
21. William Camel,	February 3d.
22. John Montgomery,	February 3d.
23. James Holliday,	February 3d.

	Dates of Enlistment.
24. Michael McMullen,	February 3d.
25. James McKissok,	February 3d.
26. Thomas Holmes,	February 4th.
27. Patrick Brown	February 4th.
28. Seth Ritchie,	February 4th.
29. Patrick Rogers,	February 4th.
30. Adam McCrea,	February 4th.
31. Alexander Moore,	February 4th.
32. Robert Newell,	February 4th.
33. Isaac Leman,	February 5th.
34. John Rannch,	February 5th.
35. Robert Miller,	February 5th.
36. Robert Craighead,	February 6th.
37. Patrick Silvers,	February 6th.
38. Thomas Scot,	February 7th.
39. Hugh Milligan,	February 7th.
40. Peter Runey,	February 9th.
41. David Armor,	February 9th.
42. George Lucas,	Feby. 10th.
43. Michael White,	Feby. 12th.
44. Thomas Johnston.	Feby. 12th.
45. John Moore,	Feby. 12th.
46. Benjamin Ishmail,	Feby. 12th.
47. Thoma Drannon,	Feby. 12th.
48. John Blakely,	Feby. 12th.
49. Sam'l McCrea,	Feby. 12th.
50. William Downy,	Feby. 12th.
51. George Simpson,	Feby. 13th.
52. Nicholas Little,	Feby. 14th.
53. James Lowry,	Feby. 14th.
54. Godlip Young,	Feby. 14th.
55. James White,	Feby. 16th.
56. John Sweny,	Feby. 16th.
57. John Willson,	Feby. 16th.
58. Moses Powell,	Feby. 19th.
59. Anthony Crevy,	Feby. 19th.
60. Robert Swim (Sevim),	Feby. 20th.
61. Daniel Devany,	Feby. 20th.
62. John Stoopes,	Feby. 22d.
63. Robert Gregg,	Feby. 22d.
64. Adam Shever,	Feby. 22d.
65. William Stitt,	Feby. 22d.
66. Alexander Reid,	Feby. 26th.
67. Forgus Moore,	Feby. 26th.
68. William Cochran,	March 2d.
69. Alexander Reid,	March 3d.
70. Alexander McKenny,	March 4th.
71. Peter Shuron,	March 5th.
72. Peter Shever,	March 8th.
73. Robert Stoopes,	March 8th.
74. James Coslit,	March 9th.
75. Philip Boyle,	March 9th.
76. Bartholomew Rohartz,	March 9th.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM RIPPEY'S COMPANY. (a.)

March 20, 1776, total strength ninety-three.

Captain.

Rippey, William, commissioned January 9, 1776; died in Shippensburg, September 22, 1819, aged seventy-eight years.

First Lieutenants.

Alexander, William, commissioned January 9, 1776; promoted captain October 25, 1776.
Parker, Alexander, promoted October 25, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Brooks, John, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Lusk, William, commissioned January 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

Hughes, John, appointed January 18, 1776.
Watt, Robert, appointed January 18, 1776.
McClelland, John, appointed January 18, 1776.
Anderson, William, appointed January 18, 1776.

Corporals.

Gibb, William, appointed January 19, 1776; promoted in August to Capt. Wilson's company.
McKibben, Jeremiah, appointed January 26, 1776.
McCullough, James, appointed January 26, 1776.
Gordon, George, appointed January 26, 1776.
Stevenson, Nathaniel, appointed January 27, 1776.
Peterson, Daniel, appointed March 26, 1776.

Fifer.

Richards, William, appointed January 18, 1776.

Privates.

Anderson, Jacob, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Barclay, Robert, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Burns, Bernard, enlisted February 2, 1776, drummed out May 10, 1776.
Caistweight, Henry, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Caskey, Robert, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Christyardenger, Jacob, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Cochran, Benjamin, enlisted January 18, 1776; taken at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776.
Collins, John, enlisted February 2, 1776; died November 22, 1776.
Cortney, Robert, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Cull, Hugh, enlisted January 24, 1776.
Davison, John, enlisted January 28, 1776.
Dawson, Antony, enlisted January 27, 1776; accidently wounded June 7, 1776.
Divin, Joseph, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Doucherty, William, enlisted February 2, 1776.
Dycke, Thomas, enlisted January 26, 1776.
Falls, Terrance, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Ferguson, Hugh, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Finerty, James, enlisted February 12, 1776.
Forsyth, Hugh, enlisted January 18, 1776.
George, William, enlisted January 29, 1776.
Gill, Thomas, enlisted February 18, 1776.
Girven, Henry, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Glouse, Jacob, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Hamilton, Cumberland, enlisted January 23, 1776.
Hardon, Neal, enlisted January 25, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Haslet, Robert, Clady, county Derry, Ireland; enlisted February 29, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Hemphill, Nathan, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Henderson, William, enlisted January 18, 1776; discharged April 18, 1776.
Hendry, John, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Hervey, James, enlisted January 18, 1776; died August 10, 1776.
Hewett, George, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Irvine, Robert, enlisted February 29, 1776.
Johnston, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Justice, Jacob, enlisted January 20, 1776.
Kain, Francis, enlisted January 31, 1776; died October 24, 1776.
Keechler, Christopher, enlisted January 29, 1776.

Kelly, John, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Lavery, Daniel, enlisted February 19, 1776.
Linsey, David, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Lowry, William, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Lynch, James, enlisted January 26, 1776.
Madden, John, enlisted January 20, 1776.
McCall, Josiah, enlisted February 3, 1776.
McCall, Thomas, enlisted January 29, 1776.
McClain, Daniel, enlisted January 26, 1776.
McClain, David, enlisted January 18, 1776.
McComb, James, enlisted February 1, 1776.
McCon, James, enlisted February 20, 1776.
McCoy, James, enlisted February 1, 1776.
McDonal, John, enlisted January 20, 1776.
McFerson, George, enlisted January 19, 1776.
McGaw, John, enlisted February 8, 1776; of East Nottingham township, Chester county, Pa.
McIntire, William, enlisted January 31, 1776.
McMichael, John, enlisted March 5, 1776.
McNicholas, Alexander, enlisted February 8, 1776.
Melone, Charles, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Melon, Philip, enlisted March 1, 1776; taken July 24, 1776.
Moore, John, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Mullen, James, enlisted February 3, 1776.
Nicholson, William, enlisted February 1, 1776.
O'Neal, John, enlisted January 19, 1776.
Ortman, John, enlisted March 6, 1776.
Parsons, Thomas, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Patterson, Aaron, enlisted March 6, 1776.
Pratt, Thomas, enlisted January 18, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Reed, Thomas, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Regan, Basil, enlisted January 18, 1776; killed June [illegible], 1776.
Robeson, Robert, enlisted January 27, 1776; taken June 8, 1776.
Rodgers, Jabes, Morristown, N. J., enlisted February 1, 1776; taken July 24, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Rosbrough, Charles, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Rosbrough, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Scott, Henry, of Ballymena, county Antrim, Ireland, enlisted January 31, 1776; taken June 8, 1776; paroled August 9, 1776.
Smiley, James, enlisted February 5, 1776.
Stephenson, Alexander, enlisted February 12, 1776; taken June 8, 1776, remained a prisoner during the war at Quebec; resided in Allegheny county in 1810.

Stephenson, Nathaniel, enlisted January 27, 1776; promoted November 10, 1776; discharged April 20, 1777; resided in Butler county, 1828.
Storm, John, enlisted January 22, 1776.
Thompson, William, enlisted January 19, 1776.
Trash, Jacob, enlisted February 1, 1776.
Tribel, John, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Van Kirk, John, enlisted January 18, 1776.
Winn, John, enlisted February 3, 1776; re-enlisted in Seventh Penn'a.
Wright, John, enlisted January 31, 1776.
Young, Peter, enlisted February 2, 1776; deserted April 7, 1776.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM RIPLEY'S COMPANY. (d.)

Captain.

William Rippey.

Ensign.

William Lusk, a Gun, Reading.

Privates.

James Smiley, Brass Box Fitter.
Wm. McIntire, New.
Christy Ardenger, Reading.
Alexander Stevenson, Albright.
Henry Girwin, Reading.
Robt. Hazelet, Lan'r C'y, new.
Jeremija M. Gibbons, Lanr C'y, new.
Jno. Moore.
Jno. Greaff.
James McCombe.
Mich'l Witter.
Alex'r M. Nickle, Albright.
Jno. Davidson.
Jno. Henry.
Wm. Gibb.
Sam'l Barr.
Jacob Anderson, Reading.

John Storm, Dickert.
James Mullen, Reading.
James Finnerty, Musser.

Recd. April 9, 1776, of Paul Zantzinger Sixteen Rifles for my Comp'y and one Fuzzy for Ensign Lusk, agreeable to Coll'l Irvine's order.

WM. RIPPEY, Capt'n.

A RETURN OF WHAT THE MEN OF CAPT. TALBOT'S COMPANY WANTS MARCH 14TH, 1776. (d.)

	Coats.	Jackets.	Drawers.
Captain.			
Jeremiah Talbot,	.....	.....	.....
Sergts.			
John McCullam 1,	1	1	2
John Wilson 2,	1	1	2
James Cupples 3,	1	1	2
William Shaw 4,	1	1	2
Corporals.			
William Campble 1,	1	1	2
Sam Mitchel 2,	1	1	2
Drumer.			
Jno. Melton,	.....	1	2
Fifer.			
—— Diarmon,	.....	1	2
Robert Aston,	.....	1	1
Mich'l Bulger,	1	1	2
Will'm Been,	1	.....	1
Francis Clark,	1	1	1
George Coghran,	1	1	2
Joseph Chambers,	1	1	2
Robt. Carnahon,	1	1	1
Jno. Chane,	.....	.....	1
Jno. Church,	0	1	2
James Clondillon,	1	.....	1
Jno. Davenny,	1	1	2
Patt'k Doyle,	1	1	1
Jno. Dinning,	1	0	1
Wm. Evans,	1	1	2
James Gardiner,	1	1	1
David Gibson,	1	1	1

A RETURN OF WHAT THE MEN OF CAPT. TALBOT'S COMPANY WANTS MARCH 14TH, 1776. (d.)—Continued.

	Coats.	Jackets.	Drawers.
Wm. Haselet,	1	1	1
Jno. Hetherington,	1	1	1
Jno. Harmon,	.....	1	1
Jno. Huston,	1	0	2
Marm'ke Hanlon,	.....	.....	1
Kern Kelly,	.....	1	1
Jacob Luis,	.....	1	1
Lyon,	.....	.....	2
Robert Mellin,	.....	1	.....
Arch'd McDonald,	1	1	1
Millegan,	.....	.....	1
Mitchel,	.....	1	2
Mitchel, Junr.,	.....	.....	2
Dan. McConnel,	1	1	1
Jam's Martin,	.....	1	1
Brien Mooney,	1	1	1
Thos. McCreery,	.....	1	2
Arch'd Nickel,	1	1	1
Sam Bower,	1	1	1
John Smith,	1	1	1
Johnathan Smith,	1	.....	.....
Micael Sessalo,	1	1	2
Hugh Tafe,	1	1	2
John Townsley,	0	1	2
John Walch,	.....	.....	1
Will'm White,	1	1	2
Robt. Wattson,	1	1	1
John Daly,	1	0	2
John Martin,	0	0	0
John Campble,	1	0	2
John Cree,	1	0	2
Char's Connor,	1	1	2
Andrew Pinkerton,	1	0	0
Isaac Weyly,	1	0	1
Jam's McCown,	1	0	0
Arthur Atcheson,	1	0	0
John Bradly,	1	1	2
Isaac Cole,	1	0	1
Hugh Thomson,	1	1	2
Jno. Faughender,	1	1	2
Jno. Hambleton,	1	0	0
Will'm Black,	1	1	6
Jno. Thomson,	1	0	0
Robt. Lee,	1	0	0
Matt McConnel,	1	1	2
Lawrence McCreedy,	1	1	1
Charles McMullen,	1	1	1
John White,	1	1	2
Jno. McCullam, Sergt.			

TICONDEROGA, OCT'R THE 20, 1776.

Return of the Sixth Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Colonies Commanded by Lieut. Col. Thos. Heartly. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.														
	Commissioned.							Staff.					Non-Commiss'd.		
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieut.	2nd Lieut.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drum & Fife.	
Capt. Smith,	.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	
Capt. Hay,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	
Capt. Talbot,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	
Capt. Rippey,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	
Capt. McClain,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	
Capt. Wilson,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	
Capt. Alexander,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	
Capt. Bush,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	
Total,	.....	1	2	6	3	3	7	.....	1	1	1	1	19	14	

Return of the Sixth Regiment—Continued.

Companies.	Rank & File.						Wanting to Compleate.			Alterations since last return.			
	Pres. fit for duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On Command.	Artificers.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Capt. Smith,	30	19	6	3	.....	58	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Hay,	27	26	2	3	.....	58	2	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Talbot,	30	26	3	2	.....	61	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Rippey,	25	22	8	1	5	65	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. McClain,	35	15	6	5	.....	64	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Wilson,	39	10	2	2	.....	53	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	1	.....
Capt. Alexander,	22	25	7	.....	4	58	.....	.....	22	.....	1	.....	.....
Capt. Bush,	34	18	5	4	.....	61	.....	1	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	246	161	39	20	9	478	2	1	162	.....	1	1	.....

ABSENT OFFICERS.

With Leave.			Prisoners with the enemy.			Officers sick present.	Officers on Command.
Name & rank.	Since what time.	By whose leave.	Names & Rank.	When taken.	Where taken.		
			Will'm Irvine, Col., ...	June 8th, ...	3 rivers.		
			John Eddy, 1st Lt., ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.		
			Moses McClain, Capt., ...	June 21st, ..	Isle Aux Noix.		
			Ab'd McCattester, 2nd Lt., ..	Ditto, ...	Ditto.		
			John Hoge, 2d Lt., ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.		
			Sam'l McFarrin, 1st Lt., ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.		
			Jam's A. Wilson, Capt., ...	July 24th, ..	Grand Isles.		
			John Grier, 1st Lt., ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.		

Officers sick present.	Vacant Officers & by what mains.	N. B.—78 of the men in the colum wanting to compleat were killed or taken prisoners the 8 June at the three Rivers.
Five sick present & Employed in other Duty.		2 Serjts. & sixteen privates were taken prisoners at the Grand Isles the 24th July.
		One Corpl. missing since the 13th Oct.

11 Serjts. Sick—one Drummer on Command.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE MEN'S NAMES, BOUNTY, SUBSISTANCE, CASH, SHOES, STOCKINGS, &c. (d.)

Mens Names.	Time Enlisted.	Bounty.	Subsistance paid up to.	
James Chambers,	25th Dec., 1776..	7 10 0	31st March, 13 weeks & 6 days,	6 18 8
John Smith,	25 Do. ..	7 10 0	31 Do. Do.	6 18 8
Mathew Hays,	25 Do. ..	7 10 0	31 Do. Do.	6 18 8
George Brown,	29 Do. ..	7 10 0	31 Do. 13 weeks & 2 days,	6 13 0
John McCain,	3d Jan'y, 1777,..	7 10 0		
John Ryan,	13 Do. ..	7 10 0	31 Do. 11 do. & 2 do.	5 11 6
Dan'l Donovan,	13 Do. ..	7 10 0	31 Do. 11 Do. Do.	5 11 6
John McGaughan,	14 Do. ..	7 10 0	31 Do. 11 Do. 1 Do.	5 10 0
Alexan'd Robinson,	15 Do. ..	7 10 0	Diserted,	
Tho's Dicke,	25 Do. ..	7 10 0	7 Do. 6 weeks,	3 0 0
John Alexander,	25 Do. ..	7 10 0	25 Do. 8 weeks 4 days,	4 5 9
Will'm Kelly,	30 Do. ..	7 10 0	Prisoner at Lancaster.	
John Bradly,	5 Feby., 1777,..	7 10 0		
George Patrick,	5 Do. ..	7 10 0		
And'w Pinkerton,	5 Do. ..	7 10 0		
Kern Kelly,	7 Do. ..	7 10 0		
John Pollock,	8 Do. ..	7 10 0		
James Maxwell,	15 Do. ..	7 10 0		
Tho's Aston,	21 Do. ..	7 10 0	31 Do. 7 weeks 4 days,	3 15 0
John Templton,	1st March, 1777,.	7 10 0	31 Do. 4 weeks & 3 days,	2 4 4
Mils McManus,	4 Do. .	7 10 0	31 4 weeks,	2 0 0
		£157 10 0		£59 7 1

NAMES, BOUNTY, SUBSISTENCE, ETC.—Continued.

Mens Names.	Time Enlisted.				
James Chambers,	25th Dec., 1776.				
John Smith,	25 Do.				
Mathew Hays,	25 Do.				
George Brown,	29 Do.	Pr. Shoes 20s Cash 21s 11d,	2	1	11
John McCain,	2d Jan'y, 1777,	Cash paid Chambers, 36s: Cash by Brooks, 15s,	2	11	0
John Ryan,	13 Do.	pr. Shoes 20s, Cash at Sund'ry times 30s,	2	10	0
Dan'l Donovan,	13 Do.	pr. Shoes 20s, Cash at Sund'y tims 15s 6 d,	1	15	6
John McGaughan,	14 Do.				
Alexan'd Robinson,	15 Do.	the 16th Jany., 1777.			
Tho's Dicke,	25 Do.				
John Alexander,	25 Do.				
Will'm Kelly,	30 Do.				
John Bradly,	5 Feb'y, 1777,	pr. Shoes 20s pr., Stockings 12s 6d.,	1	12	6
George Patrick,	5 Do.	Cash when for Sugger & Coffey 6s 9d,	0	6	9
And'w Pinkerton,	5 Do.				
Kern Kelly,	7 Do.				
John Pollock,	8 Do.				
James Maxwell,	15 Do.	pr. Shoes 20s,	1	0	0
Tho's Aston,	21 Do.	To cash,	0	7	6
John Templton,	1st March, 1777,				
Mils McManus,	4 Do.				
			£12	5	2

NAMES, BOUNTY, SUBSISTENCE, ETC.—Continued.

5th March, 1777,	To cash paid for mending the Drum and a New	Drum Head, ...	.....	0	12	6
6th March,	To Cash for Straw 3s and two Brooms 1s 3d, ...	.....	.....	0	4	3
2d Do.	John Collins half a week's Subsistance, ...	.....	.....	0	5	0
2d Do.	Daniel Conner half a week's Subsistance, ...	.....	.....	0	5	0
				£13	11	11
			Bounty,.....	157	10	..
			Subsistance, ..	59	7	1
		Paid by John Brooks, Adgt.,	.....	£230	9	0





PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT.

COLONEL SAMUEL MILES.

MARCH 6, 1776. (a.)

PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT. (a.)

The Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment, and the Pennsylvania Battalion of Musketry, were embodied strictly for the defense of the Province of Pennsylvania, by the prudent foresight of its House of Representatives, at the suggestion of the
1776. Committee of Safety.

Among the minutes of the latter of the 20th of February, 1776, appears, inter alia—

"The committee taking into consideration what further mearsures are necessary for the defense of this Province, came to the following resolution.

"That application be made to the Honorable, the House of Representatives, praying that they will take order for the raising of two thousand men to act in the defense of this Province, and this Board will represent it as their opinion, that it will be most for the public service, that one battalion of regular troops be formed out of that number, and the remainder be a body of riflemen."



The House acted promptly in considering the matter, and on the 4th of March appointed a committee to prepare an estimate of the expense of levying a body of fifteen hundred men, victualing and paying them for one year.

On the 5th of March, the committee, Col. Miles being one, reported a carefully detailed estimate, which amounted to $172,772, £64,789 10s. Penn'a currency.

On the same day, the House resolved to levy and to take into pay fifteen hundred men, officers included; and that the men be enlisted to serve until the 1st day of January, 1778, subject to be discharged at any time, upon the advance of a month's pay to each man.

On the 6th, they determined that one thousand of the levies should be riflemen, divided in two battalions of five hundred men each, the remaining to be a battalion of musketmen. The

two rifle battalions to have one colonel; each battalion to consist of six companies, to be officered with one lieutenant colonel one major, six captains, eighteen lieutenants, and to have twenty-four sergeants, six fifes, six drums, one adjutant, two surgeon, one quarter-master, each company to number seventy-two rank and file. The battalion of musketmen to consist of eight companies, officered b ya colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, eight captains, eight lieutenants, eight ensigns, and to have sixteen sergeants, sixteen corporals, eight fifes, eight drums, one adjutant, two surgeons, and one quartermaster, each company to have fifty-two privates.

Capt. John Murray, of Paxtang township, Lancaster county (now Dauphin), was the first captain appointed on the 7th of March, followed by John Marshall, of the same county, on the same day. The other captains were appointed on the 9th, and the field officers on the 14th. Col. John Cadwalader was appointed colonel of the battalion of musketmen; but as under the arrangement of the House, he would be second colonel, he declined, and on the 21st Samuel Atlee, Esq., of Lancaster county, was appointed. A committee of the House reported the respective ranks of the line officers on the 28th of March. On the 5th of April, rules and regulations for the better government of the military associations in Pennsylvania were adopted, and the Speaker directed to sign the commissions, which were all dated on the 6th of April. Nearly the whole of the rifle regiment, according to Col. Miles' statement, was raised in about six weeks, and rendezvoused at Marcus Hook.

On the 2nd of July the regiment was ordered up to Philadelphia, and on the 4th, one battalion, under Lieut. Col. Brodhead, ordered to Bordentown, N. J., and on the 5th, the whole regiment marched for Trenton, whence it marched to Amboy, under orders to join General Mercer, which it accomplished on the 16th. Col. Atlee's battalion arrived on the beach at Amboy on the 21st.



On the 24th, according to a general return, there were eight hundred and sixty-seven officers and men of the rifle regiment present; of the battalion of musketry, four hundred and six officers and men. Col. Miles was ordered over to New York on the 10th of August, and Col. Atlee on the 11th; on the 12th they were brigaded with Glover's and Smallwood's regiments, under the command of Brigadier Lord Sterling.

For the part taken by the three battalions reference is made to Cols. Miles and Atlee's journals, Pennsylvania Archives, vol. i, 2d series, 512 et sequitur; Col. Broadhead's letter, vol. v, 1st series, page 21.

The following characteristic letter of Cap. Casper Weitzel to his brother John, furnishes some interesting points concerning this engagement:

"Camp Near King's Bridge, Sixteen Miles Above
New York, September 6, 1776.

"Dear Brother: I would have written to you long before this time had anything worth communicating happened me or otherwise since my going into the army. Even now I scarcely know what to say to you, unless it would be to give you an account of the manner of living in the American Army; but that too seems so familiar to me now, that I think myself to have lived in the same way all my life, and imagine it repetition to relate anything concerning it. Amidst the marches and movements of the Army, and the attention I am obliged to pay to my company, I almost forget relatives, friends, former business; yet while I am writing I find myself a little uneasy when I think myself so far removed from home; the Lord only knows for what time. New York is like a wire mouse trap, easy to get in, but hard to get out. You no doubt before now have heard of the drubbing we Pennsylvanians, with the Delaware and Maryland Battolions, got on Long Island, on the 27th of August last; we were prettily taken in. The General Sullivan who commanded on Long Island, is much blamed. I saw nothing of him in the engagement or some days before. The little army we had on the Island, of about five thousand men, was surrounded by fifteen or twenty thousand of the English and Hessians when the engagement began; they gave us a good deal of trouble but we fought our way bravely through them. The number of English and Hessians killed is surprising great, and of ours very trifling; but they have taken about seven hundred of our people prisoners, and amongst them more officers then perhaps ever was known in the like number of men. My Lieut. Gray, Sergeant Gordon, Sergeant Price and sixteen privates are missing. I know of only one killed in my company. The poor fellow was wounded in the thigh, and unable to walk; his name is Speiss; the d——d savage Hessians and English Light Infantry, run their bayonets thro' him, and two of Captain Albright's men, who were also badly wounded, and murdered by them. I have this from one of my men who

was a prisoner and escaped to me, and imagine the rest are prisoners. James Watt is among them. I came off with whole bones,, contrary to my expectation; I was in so much danger that by escaping that, I think it was impossible for them to kill me. Many a brush we shall yet before the campaign is over; we expect every day to have another clip. I wish you would endeavor to send such of my clothes as are worth wearing, my blanket and pillow, in my trunk to Lancaster, and let me know of it when you have sent it, that I may endeavor to have it brought from there to where I may be stationed. There are no clothes to be got here of any kind. I have lost all my shirts and stockings, except two shirts, and two pair of old stockings, what I shall do for more God knows. I have no hopes to get back to Pennsylvania until some time in January or February, unless hard weather and bad quarters kill me before that time. I ought to have written to Mr. Chambers particularly, but have not had time. As he has my papers, I hope he will do every thing he can towards having my business settled. I hear you are one of the great men of the State of Pennsylvania. Can't you give me a little lift some how or other if there is anything going. I need not give you an account of the officers missing in our regiment; no doubt you know of it before this time. I will mention some, Col. Miles, Col. Piper, two captains and fourteen Lieutenants, three of them killed.

Your faithful and affectionate
Brother, and humble servant,
CASPER WEITZEL."

In the action of the 27th of August, the rifle regiment and musketry battalion were so broken up that Gen. Washington ordered the three battalions to be considered as a regiment, under the command of Lieut. Col. Brodhead, until further orders.

On Thursday, September 19, "the three battalions mutinied, and appeared on the parade under arms. After this they deserted in parties with their arms, about two hundred men in the whole, fifty of whom are here now. The rest have taken other roads. Their complaints are want of pay, want of clothes, the want of blankets, the not receiving the particular species of rations. As to their pay, they had the whole to the 1st of August, and some have deserted immediately after having their full pay to the 1st of September. A very great cause of desertion is owing to the loss of their field officers. A party at-

tempted to desert (about thirty) but were prevented by force. A corporal at their head, thrust with his bayonet at Lieut. Lang, which he parried, the corporal is in custody; the same corporal cocked his piece at Ensign Davis, and attempted to fire. One Kelly, of Capt. Brown's company, and Sergeant Scamell, of Howell's company, are principal ringleaders." (Information received from Capt. Farmer, Capt. Erwin, Lieut. Lang, Lieut. Gourley.)

The following petition "of privates in Col. Miles' and Atlee's battalion returned from camp without leave," without date, is probably referable to this period:

"To the Honourable the Committee of Safety of the Province of Pennsylvania:

"We your Petitioners, Soldiers enlisted for the Province of Pennsylvania, now returned from New York Government, being Willing & Desirous of Letting your Honours know the reason of our returning. Our Commanders told us, the subscribers, that if we went out of the Province that we should be used well, and return in six weeks from the time we left the Province. We were out of the Province upwards of Two Months and not used according to promise. We never had half of our Provisions Given us that was allowed to us by the Honourable the Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, nor never received any pay for the time we were out of the Province. We lost our Chief Commanders on Long Island, and not knowing who to apply to for Redress when out of the Province we returned to seek Redress, and hope your Honours will take it into your Consideration. Your Petitioners did not leave New York for Cowardice but for bad usage, and we are willing to fight to Defend the Province where we were Inlisted.

"Your Petitioners Humbly beg that you would take it into your Consideration.

"And your petitioners will ever pray.

JOHN BROWN	ANDREW LINCH
JAMES KELLY	HUGH HENRY
ROBERT PELON.	GEORGE STUMP
JOHN ALSTADT	JOHN LLOYD
WILLIAM WARD	DAVID DAVIS
JOHN IMMEDELBERGER	RICHARD FISHER
BALTZER WETTSTEIN	ARNST FELTY
NICHOLAS GREENAWALT	YOST LANGINBOCH
WILLIAM PERRY	JOHN DOUGHERTY

EZEKIEL SIDDONS	RICHARD ROBERTS
VALENTINE LEIDY	JOHN FEUSSETT
SIMON RUFCORN	WILLIAM WELCHHHONSE
HENRY FEATON	MICHAEL BURK
FREDERICK HILL	JOHN GRACELY
GEORGE BROWN	MICHAEL FINK
PHILIP ISENHOWER	WILLIAM HOLLEN.
YOST STEREGER	THO'S MAHONY
CHRISTOPHER ADAM	PETER BROWN
JOSEPH MASSER	JACOB SHIPLY
JACOB BICKEL	JOHN PELIET
HENRY CROAN	THOMAS FULLAM
REESE JONES	JACOB SNYDER
JOSHUA YARNALL	ADAM RUPERT
MICHAEL RINE	LODWICK BELTZHOVER
CHRISTIAN RINE	MICHAEL SORG
CHARLES COWEN	JOHN BROWN
GEORGE MILLER	JOSEPH SMITH
ADAM HEDRICK	SAMUEL SIMON
MICHAEL McKITTRICK	MICHAEL LETHERMAN

By a return, dated September 27, 1776, signed by Ennion Williams, major, the First battalion had, including field, nineteen officers, sixteen sergeants, three drummers, and one hundred and eighty-two rank and file; the Second battalion had eighteen officers, thirteen sergeants, two drummers, two hundred and sixty-one rank and file; the musketry had eleven officers, seven sergeants, four drummers, and one hundred and forty-one rank and file. The three battalions were then in Gen. Mifflin's brigade, and stationed at Mount Washington.

On the 5th of October (see Col. Rec., vol. x, page 743), the Council of Safety determined that the three battalions should be arranged as follows: two were to be on the Continental establishment, and to serve during the war, the other to be retained in the service of the State until the 1st of January, 1778, unless sooner discharged, and to consist of ten companies of one hundred men each, officers included. This they intended ordering home as soon as the condition of the Continental army would admit of it, as they were by arrangement to keep twelve complete battalions in the Continental service. This regiment was thereafter known as "The Pennsylvania State Regiment of Foot." For the arrangement of captains and subaltern officers for the battalion to be kept in pay of the State see Col. Rec., vol. x, page 765.

On the 25th of October, they ordered the men in Capts.

Farmer's, John Murray's, Anderson's, Marshall's, Albright's, Dehuff's and Christ's companies to continue under the same captains; Spade's company to be commanded by Capt. John McGowan, Francis Murray's by Capt. Morton Garret, Richard Brown's by Capt. James F. Moore, &c. (see Col. Rec., vol. x, page, 766), and consolidated the companies of Long, Peebles, Weitzel, Erwin, Grubb, Lloyd, Herbert, Nice, Howell and McClellan with the former.

The remains of these battalions thus consolidated followed the fortunes of the Continental army. On the 16th of November part of the musketry battalion was in Fort Washington, and was captured, with the following officers, Capt. Dehuff, Lieuts. Caldwell, Ward and Weidman, and Ensign Whitehead. On the 22d it was in Hand's brigade at head-quarters now New Brunswick. It was engaged in the capture of the Hessians at Trenton, 26th December, 1776; in the battle of Princeton January 3, 1777; lay part of the winter at Philadelphia, and moved down to Billingsport in March, 1777.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Miles, Samuel,* appointed March 13, 1776; taken August 27, 1776; exchanged April 20, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonels—1st Battalion.

Brodhead, Daniel, of Berks county, appointed March 13, 1776; October 26, 1776, transferred to the Fourth Penn'a.

Second Battalion.

Piper, James, of Bedford, appointed March 13, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; died in captivity, leaving a widow, Lucinda, who resided in Cumberland county in 1791.

---

*December 28, 1776, the Council appointed Colonel Miles brigadier general of the State forces. After his exchange, not being able to obtain his rank, he retired from active service, and was appointed auditor for settling public accounts, and Deputy Quarter-Master General for Penn'a, which latter office he held until 1782. In 1783 he was appointed one of the judges of the High Court of Errors and Appeals. In 1790 he was elected mayor of Philadelphia. In October, 1805, was elected member of Assembly; took sick at Lancaster, and died at his place, Cheltenham, Montgomery county, December 29, 1805, aged sixty-six.

Majors—First Battalion.

Williams, Ennion, appointed March 13, 1776; resigned February 4, 1777, on account of promotion over him.

Second Battalion.

Patton, John, appointed March 13, 1776; January 11, 1777; promoted colonel of one of the sixteen additional regiments by Gen. Washington.

Chaplain.

Rogers, Rev. William,* appointed April 6, 1776; in June, 1778, the brigade chaplain; retired the service in June, 1781.

Adjutants.

Bowen, Thomas Bartholomew.
McGowan, John.
Wallace, Thomas, of Philadelphia, appointed October 24, 1776.

Quarter-Masters.

Power, Alexander, appointed April 6, 1776.
Laverswyler, Jacob, appointed October 24, 1776.

Pay-Masters.

Cox, Isaac, appointed September 18, 1776; resigned October 16, 1776.
Redman, John, appointed October, 1776.



*Dr. Rogers, who was a Baptist clergyman, was elected professor of English oratory in the University of Penn'a, which position he resigned in 1812; in 1816-1817 he was a member of the Assembly from Philadelphia. He died in Philadelphia, April 7, 1824, aged seventy-three.

Surgeons.

Davis, John, of Chester county, appointed March 22, 1776; taken prisoner August 27, 1776; March 1, 1777, he was appointed surgeon of Col. Patton's regiment with which he served until April, 1779; Surgeon Davis died February 13, 1806, aged seventy-seven, and is buried in the Baptist Valley Church, Tredyffrin, Chester county.

Rieger, Jacob, of Lancaster county, appointed March 22, 1776.

Surgeon's Mates.

Davis, Joseph, captured August 27, 1776; exchanged December 8, 1776, for Dr. Beaumont.

Buck, Henry, of Capt. Marshall's company.

Buck, James, appointed October 25, 1776.

Sergeant Major—First Battalion.

Hoffner's George, afterwards adjutant Proctor's artillery.

FIRST BATTALION—ROLL OF CAPTAIN HENRY SHADE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captains.

Shade, Henry, appointed from Northampton county, March 9, 1776; promoted captain in Tenth Penn'a.

McGowan, John, appointed October 25, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

West, George, taken August 27, 1776; died in captivity, leaving a widow, Mary.

Second Lieutenant.

Driesbach, Yost, appointed March 10, 1776; captured August 27, 1776.

Third Lieutenants.

Boyd, Thomas, appointed March 19, 1776; promoted second lieutenant in Capt. Brown's company, August 9, 1776.

McGowan, John, commissioned August 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

Weaver, Casper, first; March 26, 1776; killed in skirmish in March, 1777.
Wolb, Jacob, second; April 13, 1776.
Miller, Isaac, third; March 20, 1776.
Gruber, Isaac, fourth; April 29, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Tennis, William.

Drum and Fife.

Webster, Hugh, April 11, 1776.
Ammore, Gottlieb, April 11, 1776.

Privates.

Alshouse, David, April 11, 1776.
Beaver, Christopher, April 5, 1776.
Bebehouse [Bevehouse], John, May 19, 1776.
Baker, Henry, March 17, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Bernhard, [Barnhart], Peter, March 21, 1776.
Black, Daniel, June 3, 1776.
Blyley, John, April 6, 1776.
Bollabaker, Henry, May 16, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Bower, John, March 25, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Biever, John.
Boyd, Andrew, "voluntier."
Brown, Benjamin, June 5, 1776.
Burd, Thomas, May 12, 1776.
Deip, Jacob.
Deal, George, April 3, 1776.
Denius [Tenins], Jacob, May 22, 1776.
Dull, Henry, April 1, 1776; resided in York county, in 1818, aged seventy-one.
Dull, Martin, April 17, 1776.
Dunn, Peter.
Edinger, Jacob, March 26, 1776.
Erb, Jacob, April 3, 1776.
Faussel, John Christopher, April 29, 1776.
Fennis, William, April 12, 1776; promoted sergeant.
Frederick, Jacob, May 15, 1776.

Fry, John, March 21, 1776.
Fry, Philip, May 19, 1776.
Godshalk, Henry, May 20, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Greemier, Casimer, March 15, 1776.
Greenawalt, Nicholas, May 29, 1776; transferred to Capt. Moore's company; re-enlisted in Col. Stewart's regiment; resided in Franklin county in 1819.
Hainey, Philip, April 12, 1776.
Heaslet, Andrew, April 2, 1776.
Hicker, Adam, March 20, 1776.
Hine, Conrad, June 3, 1776.
Hughs, Cornelius, March 15, 1776.
Hutmacher, Jacob, May 19, 1776.
Isenhart, Jacob, April 17, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
James, Elias.
Kahm, Michael, May 8, 1776.
Kave, Thomas, discharged August 16, 1776.
Kear, Martin.
Keibler, George, April 9, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; carried to Halifax; released in 1778; resided in Northampton county, 1822.
Kelchner, Michael, April 28, 1776.
Kensel, John, April 9, 1776.
Kerchner, Adam, June 3, 1776.
Kock, Christian, April 18, 1776.
Kuntz, John, March 29, 1776.
Lee, John, May 14, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Litchard[t], Joseph, April 14, 1776.
McAry, John, April 28, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
McBride, John.
McRight, John, May 22, 1776.
Miller, Henry, May 8, 1776.
Miller, Isaac.
Miller, Lorentz, April 3, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Mill[s], Andrew.
Moody, Adam, April 18, 1776.
Mosteller, Michael, April 25, 1776.
Mosteller, Nicholas, March 27, 1776.
Myer, Conrad, April 18, 1776.



Neff, Thomas.
Neighhard, Christopher, April 14, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Picket, John, May 29, 1776.
Plyley, John.
Potts, Jonathan.
Roahr, Martin, May 20, 1776.
Roahr, Nicholas, May 20, 1776.
Robison, Johr June 5, 1776.
Simmons, John, April 26, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Schwab, George, April 29, 1776.
Schwartz, Elias, May 26, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Schlough, Barnett, April 19, 1776.
Sebold, Leonard, May 9, 1776.
Sloan, James, April 1, 1776.
Swink, Frederick, April 24, 1776.
Swartz, Andrew, April 3, 1776.
Telb [Delb], Jacob, April 6, 1776.
Tennis, William.
Tickard, Frederick, April 1, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Travis, Joseph, April 4, 1776.
Treasy, John.
Treeve, John, April 20, 1776; resided in Huntingdon county, in May, 1818.
Warner, Henry, May 6, 1776.
Weaver, Henry, April 6, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Weaver, John, May 24, 1776.
Weeble, George, April 18, 1776.
Weis, Henry, May 19, 1776.
Wright, William, April 19, 1776.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN SHADE'S COMPANY OF THE REGIMENT OF RIFLEMEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY SAMUEL MILES, ESQUIRE, COLONEL. (c.)

	Captain. Henry Shade, Esq'r.		Lieutenants. George Werd, ...1st. Jost Driesbach, ..2d. Thomas Boyd, ...3d.
1776.	Serjeants.		
June 1,	Casper Weaver....1st. Jacob Welb, ...2d. Isaac Miller, ...3d. Isaac Gruber, ...4th.	1776. June 1,	Drummer & Fifer. Hugh Webster, Deserted 5 July. Gottlieb Ammore.
June 1,	Casomer Crenemier, Deserted 6 July. Cornelius Hughs, Sick 17 June. Henry Becker. John Fry. Peter Bernhard. John Bower. Jacob Edinger. Nicholas Marsteller. James Sloan. Henry Doll. Frederick Tickard. Andrew Heaslet. Andrew Shwartz. Joseph Travers. Christopher Beaver. Jacob Telb. John Blyley. Henry Weaver. David Alshouse. Philip Heaney. Christopher Neighard. William Tennis. Joseph Litchard. Jacob Isenhard. Adam Moody, Small-pox, 3d July. George Weble. Conrad Meyer. Christian Kook. Barnard Slough.		John Treasey. George Swab. John Macary. Frederick Swank. Michael Marsteller. John Christopher Fausel. Lorentz Miller. George Gebler. Henry Werner. Leonard Sebald. Michael Kehm. Henry Miller. John Lee. Jacob Frederick. Henry Bollebacker. Henry Weis. Jacob Hutmacher. Philip Fry. John Bebechouse. Henry Godshall. Martin Rahr. Jacob Tenuis. John Weaver. Elias Swatz. Nicholas Greenwalder. John Picket. Daniel Black. Adam Karcher. Conrad Hine. Peter Dunn. Thomas Neff. Andrew Boyd (Voluntier).

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	4	.....	1	57 & 1 Voluntier.
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total,	1	3	4	.....	1	59 & 1 Voluntier.

I do certify on honour that the Officer, Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, who appeared on the parade at the Barracks in Philadelphia, under my command, are bonafide engaged in the service of the Province of Pennsylvania and receive pay from the time mentioned opposite to their name, and according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on honour that the two Deserted were effective to the time mentioned opposite to their names, and the two sick were also effective.

HENRY SHADE, Captain.

Note.—The Doctor declined giving his certificate as he could not do it with exactness, on accot. of the Battalls being so divided these several weeks past and his books, &c., being sent to Brunswick.

Mustered on the Parade at Barracks in Philadelphia, Capt. Henry Shade's company of the first Battalion of Rifle Regiment in the Service of the province of Pennsylvania, Commanded by Samuel Miles, Esqr., Col., One Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergeants, one Fifer, Fifty-seven privates and one voluntiere.

LODK. SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY SHADE'S COMPANY OF THE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY SAMUEL MILES, ESQR., COLONEL. QUARTERED AT FORT ISLAND. (c.)

Captain.

Henry Shade, Esq'r.

Lieutenants.

Gearge Wort, 1st.
Jost Treisback, 2d.
Thomas Boyd, 3d.

Sergeants.

Casper Weaver.
Jacob Walb.
William Tennis.
Isaac Gruber.

Drummer and Fife.

Hugh Webster.
Godlip Ammore.

Privates.

1. Casomer Grenemier.
2. Cornelius Hughes.
3. Henry Becker.
4. John Fry.
5. Peter Bernhart.
6. John Bower.
7. Jacob Edinger.
8. Nicolas Mosteller.
9. James Sloan.
10. Henry Dull.
11. Frederick Tickart.
12. Andrew Heaslet.
13. Andrew Swarts.
14. Joseph Travis.
15. Christopher Beaver.
16. Jacob Delp.
17. John Plyley.
18. Henry Weaver.
19. David Alshouse.
20. Christopher Nyhart.
21. Joseph Litchart.
22. Jacob Isenhard.
23. Adam Moody.
24. Isaac Miller.
25. George Weable.
26. Christian Koch.
27. Barnard Slough.
28. John Treece.
29. George Swab.
30. John McCary.
31. Frederick Swink.
32. Michael Mosteller.
33. Cchistopher Fausell.
34. Lawrence Miller.

MUSTER ROLL—Continued.

35. George Keveler.
36. Henry Werner.
37. Leanord Sebold.
38. Michael Keam.
39. Henry Miller.
40. John Lee.
41. Jacob Frederick.
42. John Simmons.
43. Jonathan Potts.
44. Henry Bollenbacher.
45. Henry Weize.
46. Jacob Hootmacher.
47. Philip Fry.
48. John Bevehouse.
49. Henry Godshalk.
50. Martin Rear.
51. Jacob Denius.
52. John Weaver.
53. Elias Swarts.
54. Nicholas Greenawald.
55. John Picket.
56. Adam Kerchner.
57. Conrad Hine.
58. Peter Dunn.
59. Thomas Knave.
60. Martin Dull.
61. Deserters.
62. Thomas Bird.
63. John McBide.
64. Conrad Myer.
65. Daniel Black.
66. John Robison.
67. Benjamin Brown.
68. John Kinsel.
69. Discharged, one.

	Captain.	Lieut's.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	4	1	1	50
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	62

I do certify on honour all the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates who appeared on parade at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, under my command are bonafide raised for the Defense of the Estate of Pennsylvania and now in Continental Service, receives pay from the time mentioned opposite to their names and according to the Rank they hold in the Roll. I do also certify on honour that seven on Guard, 2 on Guard, Five in the Hospital, one on Duty, one on Command, and one in the Guard-house, were all effective men to the time mentioned opposite to their names.

HENRY SHADE, Capt'n.

Mustered on the Parade at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, Captain Henry Shade's Company of the Rifle Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Samuel Miles, Esq. One Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergeants, One Drum, One Fifer and Fifty Privates.

This muster taken from 1 July, 1776, to 1 August following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN HENRY SHADE'S COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF RIFLEMEN, COMMANDED BY DANIEL BROADHEAD, ESQ'R, COL. (c.)

Captain.

Henry Shade.

Lieutenants.

1st George Wort, Missing.
2nd Jost Trisback do.
3rd John McCowen.

Sergeants.

Casper Weaver.
Jacob Walt.
Wm. Tennis.
Isaac Gruber, Missing.

Drummer and Fifer.

Hugh Webster.
Godliek Ammore.

1. Isaac Miller, Sick.
2. Adam Moody, Hospital.
3. John Fry.
4. Casamer Greenamier.
5. Cornelius Hughes.
6. Henry Baker.
7. Peter Barnhart.
8. John Bower, Missing.

9. Jacob Edinger.
10. Nicholas Mosteller, Hospital.
11. James Sloan, do.
12. Henry Dull.
13. Frederick Tickart, Missing.
14. Andrew Heasiet, Hospital.
15. Andrew Swarts, do.
16. Joseph Travis.
17. Christopher Beaver.
18. Jacob Delb.
19. John Plyley.
20. Henry Weaver, Missing.
21. David Alshouse.
22. Christopher Fausel.
23. Joseph Litehart.
24. Jacob Isenhart, Missing.
25. George Weavil.
26. Christian Koch.
27. Barnet Slough.
28. John Trese.
29. John McCary, Missing.
30. George Swope.
31. Frederick Swink.
32. Michael Mouteller.
33. Christopher Nyhart, Missing.
34. Lawrence Miller, Missing.
35. George Kivler.
36. Henry Warner.
37. Leonard Sebold, Sick.
38. Michael Keam, do.
39. Henry Miller.
40. John Lee, Missing.
41. Jacob Frederick, Absent.
42. John Simmons, Missing.
43. Jonathan Potts, Desert. 20 Aug.
44. Andrew Mill, Sick.
45. Henry Bolenbacker, Missing.
46. Henry Weize.
47. Jacob Hootmacher.
48. Philip Fry.
49. John Bevehouse, Absent.
50. Henry Godshalk, Missing.
51. Martin Rear.
52. Jacob Denius.

53. John Weaver.
54. Elias Swarts, Missing.
55. Nicholas Greenawalt.
56. John Pieket, Hospital.
57. Adam Kerekner, Missing.
58. Conrad Hine.
59. Peter Dunn.
60. Thomas Kave, Disch'd 16 Aug'st.
61. Martin Dull.
62. Daniel Black.
63. Conrad Moier, On furlow.

	Captain.	Lieut's.	Sergeants.	Fife.	Privates.	Drum.
Present,	1	1	3	1	1	35
Absent,	.....	2	1	.....	.....	26
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	61

I do certify on honor that the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and privates, who appeared on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge, New York, under my Command, were bonafide raised for the Defense of the State of Pennsylvania, and now engaged in Continental Service, and received pay according to the Rank they hold in their Roll. I do also certify on honour that the two Lieut's, one Sergeant and thirteen privates Missing & thirteen privates Sick, Absent & on furlow, one deserted and one Discharged were all effective to the times mentioned.

HENRY SHADE, Capt.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near King Bridge, New York, Capt. Henry Shade's Company—One Captain, One Lieutenant, three Sergeants, One drum, one fife and thirty-five privates.—This Muster taken from 1 August, 1776, to 1 Sept. following.

LODK. SPROGELL, M. M.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY SHADE. COMP'Y OF THE FIRST BATALION OF RIFLE MEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, NOW COMMANDED BY LT. COLONEL DANIEL BROADHEAD, ESQ'R. (c.)

Names.	Station.	Commencement of Pay.	Time in the Service.
		The 1st of Aug't,	M. & D.
Henry Shade,	Captain,		1
George Wert,	1st Lt.,		1
Jost. Trisback,	2nd Lt.,		1
John McGowen,	3rd Lt.,		1
Casper Weaver,	Sergt.,		1
Jacob Wolb,	do.		1
Wm. Tennis,	do.		1
Isaac Gruver,	do.		1
Hugh Webster,	Drummer,		1
Godlieb Ammore,	Fifer,		1
Casemer Greenemier,	Privates,		1
Cornelius Hughes,	Do.		1
Henry Beker,			1
John Fry,			1
Peter Barnhard,			1
John Bower,			1
Jacob Eddinger,			1
Nicolas Marsteller,			1
James Sloan,			1
Henry Tull,			1
Frederick Tickart,			1
Andrew Heaslet,			1
Josh. Travis,			1
Christy Beaver,			1
Jacob Debph,			1
John Plyley,			1
Henry Weaver,			1
David Alshouse,			1
Christ'r Neighart,			1
Josh. Lithart,			1
Jacob Isenhart,			1
Adam Moody,			1
Isaac Miller,			1
George Weeble,			1
Christian Kook,			1
Barnard Slough,			1
John Treese,			1
George Swap,			1
John McCarry,			1

PAY ROLL OF CAPT HENRY SHADE—Continued.

Names.	Station.	Commencement of Pay.	Time in the Service.
		The 1st of Aug't,	M. & D
Frede'k Swink,			1
Michael Marsteller,			1
Christopher Fausell,			1
Lawrence Miller,			1
George Kevler,			1
Henry Warner,			1
Leonard Sebold,			1
Michael Keam,			1
Henry Miller,			1
John Lee,			1
Jacob Frederick,			1
John Simmons,			1
Henry Bollebacher,			1
Henry Wise,			1
Jacpb Hootmacher,			1
Philip Frey,			1
John Bevehouse,			1
Andrew Mills,			1
Henry Godshall,			1
Martin Rear,			1
Jacob Denius,			1
Elias Swarts,			1
John Weaver,			1
Nicholas Greenawald,			1
John Picket,			1
Adam Kerchner,			1
Conrad Hine,			1
Peter Dunn,			1
Conrad Mior,			1
Daniel Black,			1

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN HENRY SHADE'S COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF RIFLEMEN, COMMANDED BY DANIEL BROADHEAD, ESQ'R., COLONEL. (c.)

Captain.

Henry Shade.

Lieutenants.

1st George Wort, Missing.
2nd Jost Trisback, Missing.
3rd John McCowen.

Sengeants.

Casper Weaver.
Jacob Walb.
William Tennis.
Isaac Grover, Missing.

Drum and Fifer.

Hugh Webster.
Godlip Ammore.

1. Isack Millar, Sick.
2. Addam Moody, Hospital.
3. John Fry.
4. Cassamer Greenamier.
5. Cornelius Hughes.
6. Henry Baker.
7. Peter Barnhart.
8. John Bowers, Missing.
9. Jacob Edinger.
10. Nicholas Masteller, Hospital.
11. James Sloan.
12. Henry Dull.
13. Frederick Tickart.
14. Andrew Heaslet.
15. Andrew Swarts.
16. Joseph Travis.
17. Christopher Beaver.
18. Jacob Delb.

19. John Plyley.
20. Henry Weaver, Missing.
21. David Alshouse.
22. Christopher Fausel.
23. Joseph Litchart.
24. Jacob Isenhart, Missing.
25. George Weavel.
26. Christian Kock.
27. Barnet Slough.
28. John Treese.
29. George Swab.
30. John McCary, Missing.
31. Frederick Swink.
32. Michael Mausteller.
33. Christopher Nyhart, Missing.
34. Lawrence Miller.
35. George Kivler Missing.
36. Henry Warner.
37. Leonard Sebold, Sick.
38. Michael Keam, Sick.
39. Henry Miller.
40. John Lee, Missing.
41. Jacob Frederick, Absent.
42. John Simmons, Missing.
43. Jonathan Potts, Deserted.
44. Andrew Mills, Sick.
45. Henry Bollenbacker, Missing.
46. Henry Weize.
47. Jacob Hootmacher.
48. Philip Fry.
49. John Bevehouse.
50. Henry Godshalk, Missing.
51. Martin Rear.
52. Jacob Denius.
53. John Weaver.
54. Elias Swartz, Missing.
55. Nicholas Greenewalt.
56. John Picket, Hospital.
57. Adam Kerchner, Missing.
58. Conrad Hine.
59. Peter Dunn.
60. Thomas Knave, Disch'd 16th.
61. Martin Dull.
62. Daniel Black.
63. Conrad Myer, On Furlow.

	Captain.	Lieut's.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	3	1	1	35
Absent,	.....	2	1	.....	.....	26
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	61

I do certify onhonour that the Officers, Non-Commissioned officers and Privates who appeared on the parade in Camp near King's bridge, N. York, under my command were bonafide raised for the Defense of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in Continental Service, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in the Roll.

I do also Certify onhonour that the two Lieutenants, one Sergeant and thirteen privates missing and thirteen privates sick Absent and on furlow, & one Deserted & one Disch'd, were all effective to the time mentioned opposite their names.

HENRY SHADE, Capt.

Mustered on the parade in the Camp near King's bridge, N. York, Capt. Henry Shade's Company—One Captain, One Lieutenant, three Sergeants, One Drum, One Fife and Thirty-five Privates. This Muster taken from 1st Aug., 1776, to 1st Sept. following.

LOD'K. SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N HENRY SHADES COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF RIFLEMEN COMMANDED BY DAN'L BROADHEAD, ESQ'R, COLONEL. (c.)

Captain.

Henry Shade.

Lieut's.

George Wert.
Jost Trisback.
John McGowan.

Sergeants.

Casper Weaver.
Jacob Walb.
Wm. Tennis.
Isaac Groober.

Drum & Fifer.

Hugh Webster.
Godlip Ammore.

1. Isaac Miller, Sick.
2. Adam Moody, Sick.
3. Jno. Fry.
4. Cassamier Greenamier, Gard.
5. Cornelius Hughes.
6. Peter Barnhart.
7. Jacob Edinger, Gerd.
8. Nich's Maustiller, Sick.
9. James Sloan, Gerd.
10. Henry Dull, Sick.
11. Andrew Haslett, Sick.
12. Andrew Swartz, Sick.
13. Joseph Travis, Gerd.
14. Christop'r Beaver, Gerd.
15. Jacob Delb.
16. John Plyley.
17. Henry Weaver.
18. David Alshouse.
19. Joseph Lichard.
20. George Weavel.
21. Christian Koch, Sick.
22. Barnett Slough.
23. John Freess.
24. George Swab.
25. Frederick Swink.
26. Lawrence Miller.
27. Mich'l Keam.
28. Henry Miller.
29. Jacob Frederick.
30. Jonathan Potts, Deserted.
31. Andrew Mills.
32. Henry Wize, Sick.
33. Jacob Hootmacher.
34. Philip Fry.

35. John Bevehouse, Sick.
36. Martin Kear, Sick.
37. Jacob Denius.
38. Jno. Weaver, Sick.
39. Jno. Picket.
40. Conrad Hine.
41. Peter Dunn.
42. Thom's Kave, Dischar'd.
43. Martin Dull.
44. Dan'l Black.
45. Sinnord Saybold.
46. Conrod Myer.
47. Henry Baker, Missing since Battle 27 Aug.
48. Henry Godshalk, do.
49. Jno. Simmons, do.
50. Jno. Lee, do.
51. Jno. McCary, do.
52. Henry Bolenbacker, do.
53. George Kivler, do.
54. Frederick Tickert, do.
55. Elias Swartz, do.
56. Chris'r Nyhart, do.
57. Adam Kerchner, do.
58. John Bower, do.
59. Jacob Isenhart, do.
60. Henry Warner, do.
61. Nicholas Greenawalt, Deserted.
62. Nich'l Marstiller, do.
63. Stophiel Fansill, do.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	4	1	1	29
Absent,						19
Total,	1	1	4	1	1	48

I do certify on honor that the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and privates, who appeared on the parade in Camp

nearl Harlem N. York—under my Command, were bona-fide raised for the Defense of the State of Pennsylvania, now in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also Certify, on honor, that Nineteen absentees, Sick, on guard etc etc were all effective.

HENRY SHADE,
Captain.

Mustered in Camp near Harlem N. York Capt. Henry Shade's Company, One Captain, One Lieutenant, four Sergeants, One Drum One fife and Twenty nine privates. This Muster taken from Sept. 1776 to 1 October following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
M. M. G. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Weitzel, Casper, of Sunbury, appointed March 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Gray, William, appointed March 15, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; exchanged December 8, 1776, for Lieutenant Thompson, of the Twenty-sixth British; died at Sunbury, July 18, 1804, aged fifty-four.

Second Lieutenant.

Robb, John, appointed March 17, 1776; promoted captain in the Thirteenth Penn'a, April 18, 1777.

Third Lieutenant.

Grant, George, appointed March 19, 1776; promoted captain in the Ninth Penn'a, May 3, 1777.

Sergeant-Major.

Gordon, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Sergeants.

Snider, Jacob.
Price, Thomas, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; resided at Selins Grove in 1792; subsequently colonel militia.
Orr, William.
Shanks, Thomas.

Drummer.

Everard, John, left sick at New York, September 1, 1776.

Privates.

Allison, William, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Arthur, John.
Aumiller, John.
Barr, William.
Brady, Peter, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Brinson, Stout.
Buck, Henry.
Burke, John, left sick at Philadelphia.
Carson, Samuel.
Carson, William, Jr.
Carson, William, Sr.
Carter, Andrew, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Carter, Charles.
Caruthers, Robert, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Chisnell, James.
Clark, William.
Clayton, James.
Connel, Jeffry.
Cribs, John.
Curry, David.
Davis, Peter, lying wounded in New York, September 1, 1776.
Doran, Edward.
Durell, David.
Durell, Stephen.
Elder, James.
Ewig, Christian.
Gass, Henry, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Gerhart, Henry.

Glover, James.
Hardy, John, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27,1776.
Harper, William.
Hissom, Thomas.
Huggins, Dennis, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Hunt, Elijah.
Irvine, James.
Kerstetter, Martin, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Little, Thomas.
Madden, Joseph, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
McCleane, Charles.
McCormick, William, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
McDonald, John.
McInnis, Patrick.
McManus, Patrick.
McMath, William.
McVey, Patrick, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Miller, Henry.
Moorehead, Robert, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Newman, Richard.
Nolan, Michael, served subsequently in Capt. John Robb's company, Col. Stewart's regiment; resided in Northumberland county in 1810.
Ralston, Andrew, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Randolph, James.
Rice, John, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Sands, John.
Shafer, John Adam, died in Northumberland county, January 14, 1840, aged eighty-seven.
Spiess, Jacob, missing after the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Staples, Samuel, left sick at Marcus Hook.
Turner, David.
Watts, James, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.

Wilson, Robert.
Winters, Christian.
Wolcot, Silas.

A Return of the Officers of First Battalion of the Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment, October 4, 1776.

Staff Officers Present:

Chaplain.—Rogers.
Adjutant.—McGowan.
Quarter-Master.—Laverswyler.

Farmer's Company.—Present, four sergeants, twelve privates; sick absent, eight; absent without leave, twenty-one.

Brown's Company.—One sergeant, one drum, twenty-three privates; sick absent, four; absent without leave, nine.

Albright's Company.—Three sergeants, one drum, forty-six privates.

Shade's Company.—Three sergeants, two drums, thirty-two privates; sick absent, twelve; absent without leave, four.

Weitzel's Company.—Three sergeants, seventeen privates; sick absent, one drum, seventeen privates; absent without leave, nine.

Sick Present:

Lieutenant Colonel.—Brodhead.

Present Fit for Duty:

Captains.—Albright, Shade, and Weitzel.
Second Lieutenants.—Robb, Finley, and Boyd.
Third Lieutenants.—Stake, Grant, Holmes, Hargis, and McGowan.

Sick Absent:

Captain.—Farmer.

Absent Without Leave:

Captain.—Long.

On Command:

First Lieutenants.—Moore and Thompson.

Total present fit for duty, three captains, seven lieutenants, seventeen sergeants, four drums, one hundred and fifty-eight rank and file.

A return made by Major Ennion Williams, November 22, 1776, exhibits the strength of this battalion to be five captains, six lieutenants, nineteen sergeants, three musicians, and two hundred and nine rank and file.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE PENNA. REGIMENT OF RIFLE MEN COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL MILES, ESQ. (c.)

Pay due on the first Day of June, 1776.

	Date of Commissions and Inlistments.	Time in the Service.	
		mo.	da.
Captain.			
Casper Weitzel,	14th March, 1776,	2	17
Lieutenants.			
1st William Gray,	14th March, 1776,	2	17
2nd John Robb,	do. March, 1776,	2	17
3rd George Grant,	do. March, 1776,	2	17
Serjt. Major.			
John Gordon,	25th March, 1776,	2	6
Serjeants.			
Jacob Snider,	28th March, 1776,	2	3
Thomas Price,	21st April, 1776,	1	9
William Orr,	30th March, 1776,	2	1
Thomas Shanks,	2nd April, 1776,	1	28
Privates.			
James Watt,	23rd March, 1776,	2	8
James Irvine,	do. March, 1776,	2	8
Thomas Hissom,	24th March, 1776,	2	7
James Chisnell,	25th March, 1776,	2	6
Elijah Hunt,	26th March, 1776,	2	5
Jacob Spiess,	do. March, 1776,	2	5
William Barr,	do. March, 1776,	2	5
Henry Buck,	27th March, 1776,	2	4
Jeffry Connel,	28th March, 1776,	2	3
William Carson,	do. March, 1776,	2	3
John McDonald,	do. March, 1776,	2	3
John Rice,	do. March, 1776,	2	3
Samuel Staples,	do. March, 1776,	2	3
Peter Davis,	30th March, 1776,	2	1
John Sands,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
John Shaeffer,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
David Bates,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Silas Wolcot,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Charles McCleane,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Henry Miller,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Patrick McVey,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Patrick McManus,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Dennis Huggins,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Christian Ninter,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Patrick McInnis,	do. March, 1776,	2	1
Robert Caruthers,	do. March, 1776,	2	1

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY—Continued.

	Date of Commissions and Inlistments.	Time in the Service.	
		mo.	da.
Robert Wilson,	1st April, 1776,	2	0
Henry Gass,	do. April, 1776,	2	0
David Durell,	2nd April, 1776,	1	28
Stephen Durell,	do. April, 1776,	1	28
Andrew Carter,	3rd April, 1776,	1	27
James Randolph,	4th April, 1776,	1	26
John Burke,	5th April, 1776,	1	25
John Aumiller,	do. April, 1776,	1	25
William Alison,	8th April, 1776,	1	22
William McMath,	6th April, 1776,	1	24
Mathias Maurer,	do. April, 1776,	1	24
William Clark,	8th April, 1776,	1	22
Richard Newman,	do. April, 1776,	1	22
James Glover,	6th April, 1776,	1	24
Thomas Little,	9th April, 1776,	1	21
Michael Nowland,	9th April, 1776,	1	21
John Arthur,	9th April, 1776,	1	21
David Curry,	9th April, 1776,	1	21
Samuel Carson,	12th April, 1776,	1	18
Christian Ewig,	15th April, 1776,	1	15
Edward Doran,	16th April, 1776,	1	14
Henry Gerhart,	23rd April, 1776,	1	7
Andrew Ralston,	13th April, 1776,	1	17
Charles Carter,	30th March, 1776,	2	1
Peter Brady,	1st May, 1776,	1	0
James Elder,	2nd May, 1776,	0	29
Robert Moorehead,	6th May, 1776,	0	25
David Turner,	6th May, 1776,	0	25
Joseph Madden,	6th May, 1776,	0	25
William Carson, sen'r,	9th May, 1776,	0	22
William McCormick,	10th May, 1776,	0	21
Stout Brinson,	24th May, 1776,	0	27
James Clayton,	25th May, 1776,	0	6
John Hardy,	28th May, 1776,	0	3
Martin Kirstetter,	12th April, 1776,	1	18
William Harper,	6 April, 1776,	1	24
John Everhard, Drum.,	23rd March, 1776,	2	3

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN WEITZEL'S CO. JUNE THE 2ND, 1776. (c.)

Jacob Snider.	William Barr.
William Orr.	Robert Crothers.
James Watt.	Thomas Hissom.
Thomas Shanks.	William Harper.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY—Continued.

John Rice.
Thomas Price.
Henry Guess.
James Glover.
William Carson.
William Alison.
Peter Davis.
John Sands.
Henry Miller.
Edward Doran.
Andrew Carter.
Cha's McLeane.
John McDonald.
James Chisual.
Patrick McManus.
Henry Gass.
Patrick McGinnis.
James Glover.
James Cleighton.
William McCormick.
Silas Wolcut.
John Everhart.
Christian Winters.
John Aumiller.
Mathias Maurer.
James Elder.
James Irvine.
John Shaffer.
William Clarck.
Samuel Carson.
Thomas Little.
Michael Noland.
Henry Garhart.
Stout Bronson.
Jacob Spiess.
David Dural.
David Curry.
Joseph Maddor.
William McMath.
Andrew Ralston.
James Randolph.
David Turner.
Peter Brady.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE PENNA. REGEMENT OF RIFLE MEN—COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL MILES ESQ. (c.)

Pay due the first Day of July 1776 from the first of June Last and Subsistance as marked in the Margin.

Captain.

Casper Weitzel, Drew rations June 29, 1776.

Lieutenants.

1st. William Gray.
2nd. John Robb.
3rd. George Grant.



PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY—Continued.

Sergt. Major.

John Gordon.

Sergeants.

Jacob Snider.
Thos. Price.
Will'm Orr.
Tho's Shanks.

Privates.

1. James Watt.
2. James Irvine.
3. Thos. Hissom.
4. James Chisnel.
5. Elijah Hunt.
6. Jacob Spiess.
7. William Barr.
8. Jaffry Connel.
9. Will'm Carson, Jr.
10. John McDonald.
11. John Rice.
12. Samuel Staples.
13. Peter Davis.
14. John Sands.
15. John Shaffer.
16. David Beats.
17. Silas Wollcot.
18. Charles McLean.
19. Henry Miller.
20. Patrick McVay.
21. Pat'k McManas.
22. Dennis Hugins.
23. Christian Winters.
24. Pat'k McInnes.
25. Robt. Caruthers.
26. Robt. Wilson.
27. Henry Gass.
28. David Dural.
29. Stephen Dural.
30. And'w Carter.
31. James Randolph.
32. John Burke.
33. Wm. Alison.
34. Will'm McMath.
35. Mathias Mourer.
36. Wm. Clarke.
37. Rich'd Newman.
38. Jas. Glover.
39. Thos. Little.
40. Mich'l Noland.
41. John Aurther.
42. David Curry.
43. Christian Ewig.
44. Samuel Carson.
45. Edw'd Doran.
46. Henry Gerhart.
47. And'w Ralston.
48. Charles Carter, Drew rations June 23, 1776.
49. Peter Brady.
50. James Elder.
51. Robt. Moorhead.
52. David Turner.
53. Joseph Maden.
54. Wm. Carson, Sen.
55. Wm. McCormick.
56. Stout Brinson.
57. Jas. Clayton.
58. John Hardy.
59. Marten Kestatoe.
60. Will'm Harper.
61. John Aumiller.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE REGIMENT OF RIFLE MEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA: COMMANDED BY COLO. SAMUEL MILES—QUARTERED AT MARCUS HOOK, 1ST JULY, 1776. (c.)

Pay due on the first Day July 1776, and Subsistence as marked in the Margin.

	Names.	Station.	Date of Recruiting. Instructions & Inlistments.	Time in the Service.	Time of Subsistance.	Pay per Month.	Subsistance per Week.	Whole Pay.	Stoppage for Arms & Cloathing.	Balance of Pay due.	Whole Subsistance.
			1776.	Mo. D.	W. D.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
1776.											
June 29.	Casper Weitzel,	Captain,	14th March, ..	3 17	15 1	10 0 0	0 17 0	35 9 8	.....	35 9 8	12 17 5
	William Gray,	1st Lieutt.,	do. ..	3 17	.....	6 15 0	0 17 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
	John Robb,	2d Lieutt., ..	do. ..	3 17	.....	6 15 0	0 17 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
	George Grant,	3d Lieutt., ..	.....	3 17	.....	5 0 0	0 17 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
	John Gordon,	Serjeant, ..	25th March, ..	3 5	.....	3 0 0	0 10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Jacob Snider,	Serjeant, ..	28th March, ..	3 3	.....	3 0 0	0 10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
June 4.	Thomas Price,	Serjeant, ..	21st April, ...	2 9	.....	3 0 0	0 10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
	William Orr,	Serjeant, ..	30th March, ..	3 0	.....	3 0 0	0 10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Thomas Shanks,	Serjeant, ..	2d April, ...	2 28	.....	3 0 0	0 10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
			1776.								
1	James Watt,	Private, ...	23d March, ...	3 8	.....	1 17 6	0 10 0	6 2 6	.....	6 2 6	.....
2	James Irvine,	.....	do. ...	3 8	.....	do.	do.	6 2 6	.....	6 2 6	.....
3	Thomas Hissom,	.....	24th March, ..	3 7	.....	do.	do.	6 1 3	.....	6 1 3	.....
4	James Chisnell,	.....	25th March, ..	3 6	.....	.....	.....	6 0 0	.....	6 0 0	.....

5	Elijah Hunt,		26th March,		3	5					5	18	9			5	18	9	
6	Jacob Spiess,		do.		3	5					5	18	9			5	18	9	
7	William Barr,		do.		3	5					5	18	9			5	18	9	
8	Henry Buck,		27th March,		3	4					5	17	6			5	17	6	
9	Jeffry Connel,		28th March,		3	3					5	16	3			5	16	3	
10	William Carson,		do.		3	3					5	16	3			5	16	3	
11	John McDonald,		do.		3	3					5	16	3			5	16	3	
12	John Rice,		do.		3	3					5	16	3			5	16	3	
13	Samuel Staples,		do.		3	3					5	16	3			5	16	3	
14	Peter Davis,		30th March,		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
15	John Sands,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
16	John Shaffer,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
17	David Bates,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
18	Silas Wolcot,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
19	Charles McCleane,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
20	Henry Miller,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
21	Patrick McVey,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
22	Patrick McManus,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
23	Dennis Huggins,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
24	Christian Winter,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
25	Patrick McInnis,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
26	Robert Caruthers,		do.		3	1					5	13	9			5	13	9	
27	Robert Wilson,		1st April,		3	0					5	12	6			5	12	6	
28	Henry Gass,		do.		3	0					5	12	6			5	12	6	
29	David Durell,		2d April,		2	29					5	11	3			5	11	3	
30	Stephen Durell,		do.		2	29					5	11	3			5	11	3	
31	Andrew Carter,		3d April,		2	28					5	10	0			5	10	0	
32	James Randolph,		4th April,		2	27					5	8	9			5	8	9	
33	John Burke,		April 5th,																
34	John Aumiller,		April 5th,																
35	William Alison,		April 8th,																
36	William McMath,		April 6th,																
37	Mathias Maurer,		April 6th,																
38	William Clark,		April 8th,																



PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE REGIMENT OF RIFLE MEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA: COMMANDED BY COLO. SAMUEL MILES—QUARTERED AT MARCUS HOOK, 1ST JULY, 1776. (c.)—Continued.

	Names.	Station.	Date of Recruiting, Instructions & Inlistments.	Time in the Service.	Time of Subsistance.	Pay per Month.	Subsistance per Week.	Whole Pay.	Stoppage for Arms & Cloathing.	Balance of Pay due.	Whole Subsistance.
			1776.	Mo. D.	W. D.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
39	Richard Newman,		April 8th,								
40	James Glover,		April 6th,								
41	Thomas Little,		April 9th,								
42	Michael Nowland,		April 9th,								
43	John Arthur,		April 9th,								
44	David Curry,		April 9th,								
45	Samuel Carsan,		April 12th,								
46	Christian Ewig,		April 15th,								
47	Edward Doran,		April 16th,								
48	Henry Gerhart,		April 23d,								
49	Andrew Ralston,		April 13th,								
50	Charles Carter,		March 30th,								
51	Peter Brady,		May 1st,								
52	James Elder,		May 2d,								
53	Robert Moorehead,		May 6th,								

| | | |

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY IN THE 1ST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT. (c.)

Pay due from the 1st Day of August to the 1st Day of September 1776.

Captain.	Time in service.
Casper Weitzel,	1 mo.
Lieutenants.	
1st. William Gray,	1 mo.
2nd. John Robb,	do.
3rd. George Grant,	do.
Sergt. Major.	
John Gordon,	1 mo.
Sergeants.	
Jacob Snider,	1 mo.
Thomas Price,	do.
William Orr,	do.
Thomas Shanks,	do.
Drummer.	
John Everard,	1 mo.

Privates.

1. Samuel Watt,	1 mo	13. Joseph Madden,	1 mo.
2. John Arthur,	do.	14. Robert Carutners.	do.
3. Peter Davis,	do.	15. William McMath.	do.
4. James Randolph,	do.	16. William Barr,	do.
5. Henry Gess.	do.	17. Dennis Huggens,	do.
6. Richard Newman,	do.	18. Jno. Rice,	do.
7. Silas Wolcot,	do.	19. James Irvine,	do.
8. Thomas Hissom,	do.	20. Christin Winters,	do.
9. James Elder,	do.	21. Andrew Carter,	do.
10. Andrew Rawlston,	do.	22. James Glover,	do.
11. William Carson, Jr.,	do.	23. Pattrick McInnis,	do.
12. James Clayton,	do.	24. Patrick McManus,	do.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY —Continued.

25. William McCormick,	1 mo	43. Edward Doran,	1 mo.
26. Samuel Carson,	do.	44. Robert Wilson,	do.
27. William Carson,	do.	45. Patrick McVey,	do.
28. David Turner,	do.	46. Henry Gerhart,	do.
29. William Harper,	do.	47. David Durell,	do.
30. David Curry,	do.	48. Jacob Spiess,	do.
31. William Alison,	do.	49. Martin Kirstetter,	do.
32. William Clark,	do.	50. Michael Nowland,	do.
33. Henry Miller,	do.	51. John Aumiller,	do.
34. John Hardy,	do.	52. Christian Ewig,	do.
35. Stout Brinson,	do.	53. Jeffrey Connell,	do.
36. Robert Morehead,		54. Peter Brady,	do.
37. Thomas Little,	do.	55. Charles McCleane,	do.
38. John McDonald,	do.	56. John Sands,	do.
39. Charles Carter,	do.	57. John Burke,	do.
40. John Cribs,	do.	58. Samuel Staples,	do.
41. Elijah Hunt,	do.	59. John Shaeffer,	do.
42. Stephen Durell,	do.	60. James Chisnell,	do.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF RIFLE MEN. CAMP NEAR KING'S BRIDGE 1ST SEPTEMBER, 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Casper Weitzel.

Lieutenants.

1st. William Gray, missing 27th August, 1776, after the Battle on Long Island.

2nd. John Robb, missing 27th August, 1776, after the Battle on Long Island.

3rd. George Grant.

Sergeants.

Serj. Major John Gordon, missing 27th Aug., '76, after Battle on Long Island.
Serjt. Jacob Snider.
Serjt. Thomas Price, missing as above.
Serjt. William Orr.
Serjt. Thomas Shanks.

Drummer.

John Everhard, Left sick at N. York.

Privates.

1. James Watt, missing after Battle 27th Aug. on Long Island.
2. John Arthur.
3. Peter Davis. Lying wounded at N. York.
4. James Randolph, Left sick at N. York.
5. Henry Gass, missing as above.
6. Richard Newman.
7. Silas Wolcot, Left sick at N. York.
8. Thomas Hissonn.
9. James Elder, on Guard.
10. Andrew Ralston, missing as above.
11. William Carson, Jun'r, deserted 20th Sept., 1776.
12. James Clayton, Left sick at N. York.
13. James Madden, missing as above.
14. William McMath, Left sick at N. York.
15. Robert Caruthers, missing as above.
16. William Barr, deserted 18th Sept.
17. Dennis Huggins, missing as above.
18. John Rice, missing as above.
19. James Irvine.
20. Christian Winters, Left sick at New York.
21. Andrew Carter, missing as above.
22. James Glover.
23. Patrick McInnis, Left sick at N. York.
24. Patrick McManus.
25. William McCormick, missing as above.
26. Samuel Carson.
27. William Carson, Sen'r.
28. David Turner, On Guard.
29. William Harper, Deserted 18th Sept.
30. David Curry, Left sick at York.



31. William Alison, missing as above.
32. William Clark, On Guard.
33. Henry Miller.
34. John Hardy, missing as above.
35. Stout Brinson, Left sick at N. York.
36. Robert Morehead, missing as above.
37. Thomas Little.
38. John McDonald.
39. Charles Carter.
40. John Cribs, on Guard.
41. Elijah Hunt.
42. Stephen Durell, deserted 14th Sept.
43. Edward Doran.
44. Robert Wilson.
45. Patrick McVey, missing as above.
46. Henry Gerhart.
47. David Durell, Deserted 14th Sept.
48. Jacob Spiess, missing as above.
49. Martin Kirstetter, missing as above.
50. Michael Nowland.
51. John Aumiller.
52. Christian Ewig, deserted 20th Sept., 1776.
53. Jeffrey Connell, Left sick at N. York.
54. Peter Brady, missing as above.
55. Charles McCleane.
56. John Sands, Left sick at N. York.
57. John Burke, Left sick at Philadelphia.
58. Samuel Staples, Left sick at Marcus Hook.
59. John Shaeffer, Left sick at N. York, disch'd 26th Sept., 1776.
60. James Clusnell.

PRIVATES IN CAPTAIN WEITZEL'S COMPANY AT PRESENT 27TH SEPT. 1776. (c.)

Present in Camp.

1. John Arthur.
2. Richard Newman.
3. Thomas Hissom.
4. James Elder.

5. James Clayton.
6. James Irvine.
7. James Glover.
8. Patrick McInnis.
9. Patrick McManus.
10. Samuel Carson.
11. William Carson, Sen'r.
12. David Turner.
13. William Clark.
14. Henry Miller.
15. Thomas Little.
16. John McDonald.
17. Charles Charter.
18. John Cribs.
19. Elijah Hunt.
20. Edward Doran.
21. Robert Wilson.
22. Henry Gerhart.
23. Michael Noland.
24. John Aumiller.
25. Charles McCleane.
26. James Chisnell.
27. Peter Davis, wounded.
28. James Randolph.
29. Silas Wolcot.
30. William McMath.
31. Christian Winters.
32. David Curry.
33. Stout Brinson.
34. Jeffry Connel, at Phila.
35. John Sands.
36. John Shaeffer.
37. Samuel Staple.
38. John Burke.
39. Wm. Carson, Jr., deserted since leaving New York.
40. William Barr, deserted since leaving New York.
41. William Harper, deserted since leaving New York.
42. Stephen Durell, deserted since leaving New York.
43. David Durell, deserted since leaving New York.
44. Christian Ewig, deserted since leaving New York.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S IN THE 1ST BATTALION OF PENNSY'A RIFLE REGIMENT. (c.)

Pay due from the 1st Day of Sept. to the 1st Day of October, 1776.

	Time in Service.
Captain.	
Casper Weitzel,	1 mo.
Lieutenants.	
John Robb,	do.
George Grant,	do.
Serjeants.	
Jacob Snider,	do.
William Orr,	do.
Thomas Shanks,	do.
Privates.	
1. John Arthur,	do.
2. Richard Newman,	do.
3. Thomas Hissom,	do.
4. James Elder,	do.
5. James Clayton,	do.
6. James Irvine,	do.
7. James Glover,	do.
8. Patrick McInnis,	do.
9. Patrick McManus,	do.
10. Samuel Carson,	do.
11. William Carson,	do.
12. David Turner,	do.
13. William Clark,	do.
14. Henry Muller,	do.
15. Thomas Littil,	do.
16. John McDanald,	do.
17. Charles Carter,	do.
18. John Cribs,	do.
19. Elijah Hunt,	do.

20. Edward Dowran, do.
21. Robert Willson, do.
22. Henry Garhart, do.
23. Michal Nowland, do.
24. John Aumiller, do.
25. Charles McClane, do.
26. James Chesnel, do.
27. Peter Davis, do.
28. James Randolph, do.
29. Silas Willcot, do.
30. William McMath, do.
31. Christen Winters, do.
32. David Curry, do.
33. Stout Brinson, do.
34. Jeffrey Connel, do.
35. John Sands, do.
36. Samuel Steapels, do.
37. John Burk, do.
38. John Shaffer, do.
39. William Carson, Jun'r, do.
40. William Barr, do.
41. William Harper, do.
42. Stephen Dural, do.
43. David Dural, do.
44. Christian Ewig, do.
45. John Everhart (Drummer), do.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN CASPER WEITZEL'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF RIFLE-MEN NOW UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COLONEL DANIEL BRODHEAD, ESQ. CAMP ON THE HEIGHTS OF HARLEM, THE 1ST OCT., 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Casper Weitzel.

Lieutenants.

2nd. John Robb.
3rd. George Grant.

Serjeants.

Jacob Snider.
William Orr.
Thomas Shanks.

Drummer.

John Everard, absent with leave.

Privates.

1. John Arthur.
2. Richard Newman, sick in Hospital.
3. Thomas Hissom, sick in Hospital.
4. James Elder, sick in Camp.
5. James Clayton, sick in Hospital.
6. James Irvine, On guard.
7. James Glover.
8. Patrick McInnis.
9. Patrick McManus.
10. Samuel Carson, sick in Hospital.
11. William Carson, attending sick in Hospital.
12. David Turner, On guard.
13. William Clark .
14. Henry Miller, sick in Hospital.
15. Thomas Little.
16. John McDonald, sick in Hospital.
17. Charles Carter.
18. John Cribs.
19. Elijah Hunt.
20. Edward Doran, sick in Hospital.
21. Robert Wilson.
22. Henry Gerhart, gone for provisions.
23. Michael Nolan, On guard.
24. John Aumiller, sick in Camp.
25. Charles McCleane, attending Col. Brodhead.
26. James Chisnell.
27. Peter Davis, sick in Hospital.
28. James Randolph, Deserted.
29. Silas Wolcot.
30. William McMath, Deserted.
31. Christian Winters, Deserted.
32. David Curry, sick in Hospital.
33. Stout Brinson.
34. Jeffry Connel, sick in Hospital.

35. John Sands, Deserted.
36. Samuel Staples, Left sick at Phila.
37. John Burke, Left sick at Phila.
38. John Sheaffer, Discharged 26th Sept. 1776.
39. William Carson, Jun'r, Deserted 20th Sept., 1776.
40. William Barr, Deserted 18th Sept., 1776.
41. William Harper, Deserted 18th Sept., 1776.
42. Stephen Durell, Deserted 14th Sept., 1776.
43. David Durell, Deserted 14th Sept., 1776.
44. Christian Ewig, Deserted 20th Sept., 1776.

	Captain.	Lieuten't.	Sergt.	Drum.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	3	1	13
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
	1	2	3	1	44

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appeared on parade in Camp near Harlem N. York, under my Command, are bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania, now in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.

I do also Certify on honour that the Drummer and Thirty one absentees, Sick, attending sick on Guard absent without leave &c &c. were all effective to the times mentioned Opposite their names.

CAS. WEITZEL Capt'n.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near Harlem N. York Capt'n Casper Weitzell's Company—One Captain, two Lieuten'ts three Sergeants, and thirteen privates—This Muster taken from 1st September 1776 to Octo'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL M. M. G. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN RICHARD BROWN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captains.

Brown Richard, appointed from Bedford county, March 19, 1776; taken prisoner August 27, 1776.
Moore, James Francis, from first lieutenant, October 25, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Moore, James F., appointed from Bedford county, March 19, 1776; joined the company August 9, 1776; promoted captain October 25, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Barnet, James, resigned July 23, 1776.
Boyd, Thomas, from third lieutenant of Capt. Shade's company, August 9, 1776; taken at Fort Washington; resided in Indiana county in 1817.

Third Lieutenants.

Holmes, James, commissioned April 15, 1776; resigned December 31, 1776.

Sergeants.

Steits, Henry.
Anderson, James, missing since August 27, 1776; paroled December, 1776; resided in Bedford county in 1813.
Fitzgerald, Patrick.
Evans, Samuel.
Johnston, Thomas.
Hirsh, Jacob.

Drummer.

Lever, William, missing since August 27, 1776.

Fifer.

Ludwick, Conrad.

35. John Sands, Deserted.
36. Samuel Staples, Left sick at Phila.
37. John Burke, Left sick at Phila.
38. John Sheaffer, Discharged 26th Sept. 1776.
39. William Carson, Jun'r, Deserted 20th Sept., 1776.
40. William Barr, Deserted 18th Sept., 1776.
41. William Harper, Deserted 18th Sept., 1776.
42. Stephen Durell, Deserted 14th Sept., 1776.
43. David Durell, Deserted 14th Sept., 1776.
44. Christian Ewig, Deserted 20th Sept., 1776.

	Captain.	Lieuten't.	Sergt.	Drum.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	3	1	13
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
	1	2	3	1	44

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appeared on parade in Camp near Harlem N. York, under my Command, are bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania, now in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.

I do also Certify on honour that the Drummer and Thirty one absentees, Sick, attending sick on Guard absent without leave &c &c. were all effective to the times mentioned Opposite their names.

CAS. WEITZEL Capt'n.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near Harlem N. York Capt'n Casper Weitzell's Company—One Captain, two Lieuten'ts three Sergeants, and thirteen privates—This Muster taken from 1st September 1776 to Octo'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL M. M. G. of P.



ROLL OF CAPTAIN RICHARD BROWN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captains.

Brown Richard, appointed from Bedford county, March 19, 1776; taken prisoner August 27, 1776.
Moore, James Francis, from first lieutenant, October 25, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Moore, James F., appointed from Bedford county, March 19, 1776; joined the company August 9, 1776; promoted captain October 25, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

Barnet, James, resigned July 23, 1776.
Boyd, Thomas, from third lieutenant of Capt. Shade's company, August 9, 1776; taken at Fort Washington; resided in Indiana county in 1817.

Third Lieutenants.

Holmes, James, commissioned April 15, 1776; resigned December 31, 1776.

Sergeants.

Steits, Henry.
Anderson, James, missing since August 27, 1776; paroled December, 1776; resided in Bedford county in 1813.
Fitzgerald, Patrick.
Evans, Samuel.
Johnston, Thomas.
Hirsh, Jacob.

Drummer.

Lever, William, missing since August 27, 1776.

Fifer.

Ludwick, Conrad.

Privates.

Allen, Ephraim.
Allen, Richard.
Armstrong, Henry.
Barkley, Hugh, missing since August 27, 1776.
Biddle, Hezekiah, missing since August 27, 1776.
Biddleson, George.
Bradley, Thomas.
Bradley, William, missing since August 27, 1776.
Brown, Solomon.
Carmichael, Peter, missing since August 27, 1776.
Clark, James.
Clements, George.
Conrey, John.
Cowin, Michael.
Crossan, Samuel, missing since August 27, 1776.
Dailey, James.
Dawson, Jeremiah.
Develin, Peter, missing since August 27, 1776.
Dougherty, John.
Dreiskel, Timothy, missing since August 27, 1776.
Duke, Alexander.
Evans, James.
Evans, Samuel, promoted sergeant.
Fitzgerald, William, discharged October 18, 1776.
Growss, Adam, missing since August 27, 1776.
Haggerty, John.
Harris, John.
Hirsh, Jacob, promoted sergeant.
Henderson, Alexander.
Henry, Hugh.
Holmes, Alexander, missing since August 27, 1776.
Huston, Robert, missing since August 27, 1776.
Johnston, Thomas, promoted sergeant.
Jones, Joshua.
Kelly, James.
Lever, James, killed at Staten Island, July 26, 1776.
Ludwick, Conrad.
Maguire, Daniel.
Mallon, John, wounded by accident, August 12, 1776.
Marshall, Solomon.
McIntire, Daniel.
McGregor, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
McKittrick, Michael.



McMichael, Christopher, missing since August 27, 1776.
Mior, John, August 4, 1776.
Moore, William, missing since August 27, 1776.
Morris, George.
Nesbit, Jonathan, missing since August 27, 1776.
Penrod, Tobias.
Riley, Job.
Roberts, Richard, missing since August 27, 1776.
Rush, Jacob.
Ryan, Miles.
Scott, Nathaniel, missing since August 27, 1776.
Skinner, Samuel.
Shaver, Philip.
Smith, John, Jr., discharged September 1, 1776.
Smith, John, Sr.
Sparks, Degory, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Sparsell, Isaac.
Stanton, Thomas.
Steed, James, discharged July 11, 1776, returned August 23, 1776; re-enlisted at Hancock, Md., in the Thirteenth Penn'a.
Stockton, Thomas.
Stokes, Robert, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Tull, Richard.
Vanasdale, Isaac.
Vorris, Albert.
Welsh, Mark.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN RICH'D BROWN'S COMP'Y OF THE 1ST BATALION OF PENNSYLV'A REG'T OF RIFLE MEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLV'A. NOW COMMANDED BY LT. COLONEL BRODHEAD, ESQ. (c.)

Pay Due the First of September, 1776.

	Name.	Station.	Commencement of Pay	Time under Pay. M. & D.
	Richd. Brown, ...	Capt., ...	1st of August, ...	1
	Jams. Fr's Moore, ...	1st Lt., ...	do. do.	1
	Tho's Boyd, ...	2nd Lt., ...	.....	1 22
	James Holms, ...	3rd Lt., ...	.....	.....
	Henry Steitz, ...	Serjt., ...	.....	.....
	Jam's Anderson, ...	Do.	.....	.....
	Patrick FitzGerrald, .	Do.	.....	.....
	Thom's Johnston, ...	Do.	.....	.....
	Wm. Lever, ...	Drum, ...	.....	.....
	Conrad Ludwick, ...	Fifer, ...	.....	.....
1	Mich'l McKittrick, ...	Privates, ...	.....	.....
2	Rich'd Tull, ...	do.	.....	.....
3	Hugh Barkley, ...	do.	.....	.....
4	James Dailey, ...	do.	.....	.....
5	Robert Stokes, ...	.....	.....	.....
6	James Evans, ...	.....	.....	.....
7	Daniel McIntire, ...	.....	.....	.....
8	Mark Welsh, ...	.....	.....	.....
9	Christy McMichael, ..	.....	.....	.....
10	John Smith, ...	.....	.....	.....
11	Peter Develin, ...	.....	.....	.....
12	John Smith, ...	.....	.....	.....
13	Jacob Hirsh, ...	.....	.....	.....
14	Wm. Bradly, ...	.....	.....	.....
15	Alexd'r Duke, ...	.....	.....	.....
16	John McGrigar, ...	.....	.....	.....
17	Nathaniel Scott, ...	.....	.....	.....
18	John Harris, ...	.....	.....	.....
19	Jeremia Dorson, ...	.....	.....	.....
20	Robert Huston, ...	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN RICH'D BROWN'S COMPANY—Continued.

Pay Due the First of September, 1776.

	Name.	Station.	Commencement of Pay.	Time under Pay.
				M. & D.
23	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	Miles Ryan, ...	Private,.....	1st of Augt., ...	1
29	John Conrey, ...	.....	.....	.....
30	Sam'l Evans, ...	.....	.....	.....
31	Timothy Driskill, ...	.....	.....	.....
32	Job. Riley, ...	.....	.....	.....
33	Alexd'r Holms, ...	.....	.....	.....
34	Joshua Jones, ...	.....	.....	.....
35	Rich'd Roberts, ...	.....	.....	.....
36	George Clements, ...	.....	.....	.....
37	Hugh Henry, ...	.....	.....	.....
38	Wm. Moore, ...	.....	.....	.....
39	George Biddleson, ...	.....	.....	.....
40	Albert Vorris, ...	.....	.....	.....
41	Hezekiah Biddle, ...	.....	.....	.....
42	John Haggerty, ...	.....	.....	.....
43	Michael Cowin, ...	.....	.....	.....
44	Rich'd Allen, ...	.....	.....	.....
45	Sam'l Crossing, ...	.....	.....	.....
46	John Dougherty, ...	.....	.....	.....
47	Adam Growss, ...	.....	.....	.....
48	Sam'l Skinner, ...	.....	.....	.....
49	George Morris, ...	.....	.....	.....
50	Isaac Vanasdoll, ...	.....	.....	.....
51	James Clark, ...	.....	.....	.....
52	Ephraim Allen, ...	.....	.....	.....
53	John Mior, ...	.....	.....	.....
54	James Steede, ...	.....	.....	.....

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN RICH'D BROWN'S COMP'Y OF THE (MUTILATED.) MEN NOW COMMANDED BY LT. COL. BRODHEAD. ENCAMPED (MUTILATED.) (c.)

Captain.

Richard Brown, a missing since the Battle.
First Lt. Jas. Fr. Moore.
Second Lt. Thos. Boyd, Joined the (mutilated).
Third Lt. James Holms.

Serjeants.

Henry Steits.
James Anderson, missing since the Battle.
Patrick Fitz Gerrald.
Thomas Johnston, missing.

Drummer.

Wm. Lever, a missing since (mutilated).
Fifer Conrad Ludwick.

Privates.

1. Michael McKittrick.
2. Rich'd Tull, absent.
3. James Dailey.
4. James Evans.
5. Daniel McIntire.
6. Mark Welsh.
7. John Smith, Sr.
8. John Smith, Jr., Discharge'd 1st Sept'r.
9. Jacob Hirsh.
10. Alex'd'r Duke.
11. John Harris.
12. Jeremia Dorson.
13. John Mallon, wounded by accident 13th Aug t
14. James Kelly.
15. Daniel McGuire.
16. Patrick Fitz Gerrald.
17. Miles Ryan.
18. John Conrey.
19. Saml. Evans.
20. Job Riley.
21. Joshua Jones, absent.
22. George Clements.

23. Hugh Henry.
24. George Biddleson.
25. Albert Vorris.
26. John Haggerty.
27. Michael Cowin.
28. Richard Allen.
29. John Dougherty.
30. Samuel Skinner, absent without leave.
31. George Morris.
32. Isaac Vanastall, absent without leave.
33. James Clark.
34. Ephraim Allen.
35. John Mior, Inlisted Aug. 4th.
36. James Steede, Returned Aug. 23d.
37. Hugh Barkly.
38. Robert Stokes.
39. Christy McMichael.
40. Peter Develin.
41. Will'm Bradly.
42. John McGrigar.
43. Nathaniel Scott.
44. Robert Huston.
45. Jonathan Nesbit. — A missing since the Battle at Long Island Aug't 27th, 1776.
46. Peter Carmichael.
47. Deggory Sparks.
48. Timothy Driskill.
49. Alex'd'r Holms.
50. Rich'd Roberts.
51. Wm. Moore.
52. Hezekiah Biddle.
53. Sam'l Crossan.
54. Adam Growss.

	Capt	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.
Present,	.....	3	3	.....	1
Absent,	1	.....	1	1	.....
Total,	1	3	4	1	1

I do Certify on honour that the Officers non Commiss'd Officers and privates, who appeared on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York under my Command were bona-fide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in the Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also Certify on honour that the Captain, One Sergeant, Drummer and Eighteen privates Missing and Six privates abs't with and without leave. Disch'd & wounded were all effective to the time mentioned opposite to their names.

JAS. FR. MOORE, 1st Lieut.

Muster'd on the parade in Camp near King's bridge New York. Capt. (mutilated) Comp'y, three Lieut's, three Sergeants, One fife and thirty privates. This Muster taken from 1st August, 1776, to 1st Sept. foll'g.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

Sept. 1, 1776.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. RICH'D BROWN'S COMP'Y OF THE PENNSYLV'A REG'T OF RIFLE MEN NOW COMMAND'D BY LT. COL. BRODHEAD. CAMP NEAR KING'S BRIDGE SEPTEMB'R 1ST, 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Rich'd Brown, missing since the Battle on Long Island.
First Lt. Jas. Fr. Moore.
2nd Lieut. Thos. Boyd, Joined the Comp'y Aug. 9th.
3rd Lt. James Holms.

Serjeants.

Henry Steits.
Jam's Anderson, missing since the Battle.
Patrick Fitz Gerrald.
Thomas Johnston.

Drummer.

Wm. Lever, missing since the Battle.

Fifer.

Conrad Ludwick.

Privates.

1. Michael McKittrick.
2. Rich'd Tull, absent.
3. James Dailey.
4. James Evans.
5. Daniel McIntire.
6. Mark Welsh.
7. John Smith, Sr.
8. John Smith. Jun'r, Discharged Septb'r 1st.
9. Jacob Hirsh.
10. Alex'd'r Duke.
11. John Harris.
12. Jeremia Dorson.
13. John Mallon, wounded by accident Aug. 13th.
14. James Kelly.
15. Daniel McGuire.
16. Wm. Fitz Gerrald.
17. Miles Ryan.
18. John Conrey.
19. Sam'l Evans.
20. Job. Riley.
21. Joshua Jones, absent.
22. George Clements.
23. Hugh Henry.
24. George Biddleson.
25. Albert Vorris.
26. John Haggerty.
27. Michael Cowin.
28. Rich'd Allen.
29. John Dougherty.
30. Sam'l Skinner, absent without leave.
31. George Morris.
32. Isaac Vanastoll.
33. James Clark, abs't without leave.
34. Ephraim Allen.
35. John Miyor, Inlisted Aug't 4th.
36. James Steede, Returned Aug. 23th.

37. Hugh Barkley.
38. Robert Stokes.
39. Christy McMichael.
40. Peter Develin.
41. Wm. Bradly.
42. John McGrigar.
43. Nathaniel Scott.
44. Robert Huston.
45. Jonathan Nesbit.
46. Peter Carmichael.
47. Deggory Sparks.
48. Timothy Driskill.
49. Alex'r Holms.
50. Rich'd Roberts.
51. Wm. Moore.
52. Hezekiah Biddle.
53. Sam'l Crosing.
54. Adam Growss.

A Missing Since the Battle on Long Island Aug. 27th.

	Captains.	Lieuten'ts.	Serjeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	3	3	.....	1	30
Absent,	1	.....	1	1	.....	23
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	53

I do Certify on honour that the Officers non-commiss'd Officers and privates who appear'd on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge, New York, under my command were bonafide for the defence of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in Continental Service, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on honour that the Captain, One Sergeant, Drummer and Eighteen privates Missing and Six privates abs't with and without leave, Discharg'd & wounded were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

JAS. FR. MOORE, 1st Lieut.

Muster'd on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge, New York, Capt. Rich'd Brown's Comp'y. Three Lieut's, three Serjeants, One fife and thirty privates. This Muster taken from 1st Aug'st, 1776, to 1st Septem'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. RICH'D BROWN'S COMPANY IN THE 1ST BATAL'N OF PENNSYLV'A RIFLE MEN COMMAND'D BY COL. BRODHEAD OCT'R 1ST, 1776. (c.)

1st Lt. James Moore, On Command.
2nd Lt. Thos. Boyd, on guard.
3rd Jam's Holms.
Fifer Conrad Ludwick, on guard.

Sergt.

Henry Steits.
Pat'k Fitz Gerrald, in Hospital Oct'r 8th.
Thom's Johnston, Deserted Sept. 10th.

Privates.

James Dailey.
Wm. Fitz Gerrald.
James Evans.
John Mallon, on guard.
Jeremiah Dawson.
John Harris.
Rich'd Allen.
Ephr'm Allen.
John Smith.
Sam'l Evans.
Alex'd'r Duke.
John Haggerty.
James Steede.
Jacob Hirsh.
Henry Armstrong.
George Biddleson, gone to the Hospital Sept. 17.
John Conrey, gone to the Hospital Sept. 17.
Isaac Vanastall, gone to the Hospital Sept. 17.
Albert Vorris, gone to the Hospital Sept. 29th.

Mich'l McKittrick.	Desert'd & Returnt.
Hugh Henry.	Desert'd & Returnt.
Daniel McIntire.	Desert'd & Returnt.
George Morris.	Desert'd & Returnt.
James Kelly.	Desert'd & Returnt.
	Deserted Sept. 23.
John Dougherty.	Desert'd & Returnt.
Job. Riley.	Desert'd & Returnt.
Mich'l Cowin.	Desert'd & Returnt.
Mark Welsh.	Desert'd Sept. 23th.
John Miyor.	Desert'd Sept. 23th.
James Clark.	Desert'd Sept. 10th.
Sam'l Skinner.	Desert'd Sept. 10th.
Joshua Jones.	Desert'd Sept. 10th.
Miles Ryan.	Desert'd Sept. 12.
George Clements.	Desert'd Sept. 12th.
Daniel McGuire.	Do. Sept. 12.
Rich'd Tull.	Desert'd Sept. 12th.

I do Certify, on honour that the Officers, non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appeared on parade in Camp near Harlem N. York—were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania now in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also Certify on honour that the first Lieut't on Com'd Second do. on Duty the fifer and one private on Duty, two Sergeants and Twenty-two privates absentees for different reasons were effective.

JAMES HOLMS, 3rd Lieut.

	Capt.	Lieutenant.	Sergeant.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	1	.....	14
Absent,	.....	2	2	1	22
Total,	.....	3	3	1	36

Muster'd in Camp near Harlem N. York—Capt. Joseph Brown's Comp'y.—One Lieut't One Sergeant and fourteen privates.—This muster taken from 1st of September 1776 to 1st October following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. RICH'D BROWN'S COMP'Y OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFEL REGMT. COMMANDED BY COL. BRODHEAD, ESQR., OCTOB'R. (c.)

---

1 Lt. Jam's Fr. Moore.
2 Lt. Thom's Boyd, on Comm'd.
3 Lt. Jam's Holms.

Sergeants.

Henry Steits.
Patrick Fitzgerald, Deser'd Dec'r 6th.
Jacob Hirsh.

Privates.

Jam's Daily, Guard.
Jerm'h Dawson.
John Mallon.
Sam'l Evans.
John Harris, on Comm'd.
Rich'd Allen.
Wm. Fitzgerald, Des'd Oct'r 15th.
Jam's Evans.
Eph'm Allen, Guard.
John Smith, on Comm'd.
Alex'n Duke, on Comm'd.
John Heagarty.
Jam's Steede.
Conrad Ludwick.
Henry Armstrong, on Comm'd.
Geo. Biddelson, Sick Abs't.
John Conrey, Sick Abs't.
Isaac Vanastale, Sick Abs't .
Albert Vorris, Sick Abs't.
Mich'l McKittrich, Sick Abs't Phila.
Hugh Henry, Des'd Dec 6th.
Dan'l McIntire.
George Morris, Des'd Oct'r 28th.
James Kelly.
John Dougherty.
Job Riley, on Comm'd.
Mich'l Cowin, Desr'd Oct. 23rd.
Mark Welsh, on Comm'd.

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appeared on parade in Camp near Corryells ferry as bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsyl'a now in Continental service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do certify on honour that Lieut. Boyd and Six privates on Command, two privates on Guard three sick abs. in Jersey, two Sick abs't at Phila. One Sergt. and four privates Deserted were all effective.

JAS. FR'D MOORE, Cap'n.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieuten't.	Sergt.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	2	11
Absent,	.....	1	.....	13
Total,	1	2	2	24

Musterd in Camp near Corryells ferry Capt. James F. Moore Company of Col. Miles Battal. of Rifle Regmt. One Capt., One Lieutenant, two Sergeants and Eleven privates. This muster taken from 1st October 1776 to 1st Decem'r following. Also allowing Lieut't Boyd and Six privates on Command, two on Guard, Effective, they having Certified by the Capt. on this Roll.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN PHILIP ALBRIGHT'S COMPANY. (a.)

(In camp near King's Bridge, September 1, 1776.)

Captain.

Albright, Philip, appointed from York county, March 19, 1776; resigned January 23, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Thomson, John, Appointed March 15, 1776; promoted, and left the regiment December 21, 1776.
Sheriff, Cornelius.

Second Lieutenant.

McPherson, William, captured August 27, 1776; exchanged April 20, 1778; died at Gettysburg, August 2, 1832; buried in Evergreen cemetery, Gettysburg, Pa.

Third Lieutenant.

Stake, Jacob, subsequently promoted captain Tenth Penn'a.

Sergeants.

Wilson, Thomas, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Tate, Robert, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Willey, James.
Geddes, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Lytle, Andrew, April 1, 1776; promoted Ensign Fifth Penn'a, October 24, 1776.

Drummer.

Harden, John.

Privates.

Awl, John.
Barron, Robert.
Beltzhover, Ludwick.
Boned, Andrew, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Boyd, Alexander, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Branon, William.
Brown, John.
Burk, Michael.
Busham, Jacob (armourer).
Carlton, Edward, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; exchanged, and placed in Capt. Marshall's company, Thirteenth regiment.
Conrad, George.
Croan, Henry.

Crookham, John.
Cuxel, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Duffield, Rachford, died at Philadelphia March 1, 1777, of wounds received at Long Island.
Ferril, Hugh.
Fink, Michael.
Foster, Thomas, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Glen, Patrick.
Gobin, Hugh, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Gordon, James.
Grearley, John.
Gregg, John.
Gregg, Robert.
Helm, George.
Helsley, Jacob, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Hendry, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Hollan, William.
Hudson, John.
Hutchison, James.
Jacobs, Jonathan.
James, William.
Kennedy, Philip, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; resided in Lycoming county in 1819.
Killean, Michael.
Kilpatrick, Robert, died August 16, 1776, at Amboy.
Kilpatrick, William, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Knee [Karee], Thomas, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Lead, Conrad, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Leavingston, Jacob, sick in New York, September 1, 1776.
Lutes, John.
Malseed, Samuel.
McBroom, Henry, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
McCay, James.
McClughan, Hugh, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
McCown, Daniel.
McCown, Patrick.
McElnay, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; lost his health in captivity, see act 14th March, 1805.
McFarlane, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
McGinish, Patt.
McGuire, Bartholomew, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
McNeal, Daniel.

Morrison, James, enlisted June, 1776; re-enlisted in Ninth Penn'a.
Morrison, Joseph.
Myer, Joseph.
Newman, Jacob, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Reed, Hugh.
Rinehart, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Rubart, Adam.
Ryan, Christian.
Ryan, Michael.
Shadow, Henry, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Smith, John.
Spangler, Charles, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Stockdel, Terrence.
Stuart, David.
Stump, Charles, wounded August 27, 1776, lost one finger; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; resided in York county in 1788.
Sturgeon, Robert.
Swartz, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Trine, George.
Wampler, George, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Wells, Edward, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Welshance, William.
Williams, Thomas, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Woods, Samuel.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. PHILIP ALBRIGHT'S COMP'Y OF THE PENNSYLV'A REG'T OF RIFLE MEN NOW COMMAND. BY LT. COL. BROADHEAD. CAMP NEAR KING BRIDGE SEPTEMBER 1ST 1776.(c.)

Captain.

Philip Albright.

First Lieutenants.

First Lt. John Thomson.
William McPherson, missing since Battle.
Jacob Stake.

Sergeants.

Thomas Wilson.
Robert Tate, Mising since Batle.

James Willey.
James Geddes, Mising since Battle.
Qr. Mr. And'w Litle.

Drumer.

John Harden.

Privates.

Robert Barron.
Robert Gregg.
John Gregg.
James McCay.
James Morrison.
John Crookham.
David Stuart.
Joseph Morrison, absent without leave.
Christian Ryan.
Michael Fink.
Michael Ryan.
Loudwick Beltzhover.
Michel Burk.
John Aul.
Henry Croan.
Michael Killian.
Wm. Welshance.
Sam'l Woods.
Adam Rubart.
George Trine.
Joseph Myer.
Daniel McCown.
Pattrick McCown.
John Smith.
James Gorden.
George Helm.
George Conrad.
William Hollan.
Daniel McNeal.
Francis Stochdel.
John Lutes.
Patt. McGinish, Sick in York.
Rachford Duffield.
William Branon.
Patrick Glen.
Jonathan Jacobs.



Hugh Ferril.
William James.
James Hutchison, Sick in Amboy.
John Brown, Sick in York.
John Grearley, Atten. Hospitle.
Robert Sturgeon, Sick in Newark.
Jacob Busham, Armer.
John Hudson.
Jacob Levingston, Sick in York.
Hugh Reed, Discharged.
Robert Killpatrick, Died Aug. 16th in Amboy.

Total Missing Since ye Battle August 27th, Long Island.

James Cuxel.
Thomas Foster.
John Swartz.
Charles Spangler.
John Hendry.
Philip Kenedy.
George Wampler.
Edward Carlton.
William Killpatrick.
Bartholomew McGuire.
John McElnay.
Jacob Newman.
Hugh Gobin.
Conrad Lead.
Edward Wells.
Charles Stump.
Jacob Helsley.
Hugh McClughan.
James McFarlan.
Alexander Boyd.
Henry McBroom.
Andrew Boner.
Thomas Knee.
Henry Shadow.
John Rinehart.
Samuel Malseed, present.

	Captain.	Lieuten't.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.	Q. Mr'l Serg.
Present,	1	2	2	1	.....	33	1
Absent,	.....	1	2	.....	.....	34	.....
yq Total,	1	3	4	1	.....	72	1

I do certify on honour that the Officers Non Commiss'd Officers & privates who appear'd on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New Yorke, under my Command, were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania, and now engaged in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.

I do also certify on honour that the Second Lieut't, two Sergeants, and Twenty-six privates Missing—also Eight privates absent with and without leave & Sick &c—& one Dead & one Disch'd were all effective to the time mentioned opposite to their names.

PHILIP ALBRIGHT, Capt'n.

Muster'd on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, Capt. Philip Albright's Company—One Captain, two Lieutenants, two Sergeants One Drum, One Qr. Mr. Sergeant and thirty-eight privates. This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Septem. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

SECOND BATTALION.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MURRAY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Murray, John, from Paxtang township, now Dauphin county; commissioned March 7, 1776; promoted major of Penn'a State regiment, March 18, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Stoner, John, commissioned March 15, 1776; promoted captain Tenth Penn'a.

Second Lieutenant.

Hamilton, James, commissioned March 16, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Taylor, Charles, commissioned March 19, 1776; killed at Long Island August 27, 1776.

Sergeant Major.

Washington, William.

Sergeants.

Kennedy, James, died September 29, 1776.
Lusk, Patrick, wounded in right wrist at Princeton, January 3, 1777.
Parks, John.
McComb, Thomas.

Drummer.

Maclin, John.

Fifer.

McKillip, Archibald.

Privates

Anderson, Thomas.
Barnet, Richard.
Baily, Thomas.
Baker, John.
Beggs, James.
Boal, Henry.
Boyd, John.
Brown, Samuel.
Cannon, James.
Carney, James.
Chambers, David
Clindining, James

Coleman, William, lost his eyesight by reason of hardships at the battle of Long Island.
Coslit, James.
Crookshanks, William.
Donnely, Hugh.
Dudgeon, Thomas, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Earls, William.
Eldridge, Thomas.
Finley, James.
Fulton, Samuel.
Gallaway, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Gibbons, Patrick.
Gilmore, John.
Graham, Daniel.
Graham, George.
Johnston, William.
Jury, Abraham.
Kennedy, William.
Laferty, Daniel.
Lindsay, Mungo, promoted corporal in Capt. Moore's company, Penn'a State regiment.
Lister, Robert.
McCann, James.
McCay, Daniel, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
McCracken, Arthur.
McGraw, John.
McIlroy, James.
McLain, John.
McLister, James.
McMullin, Michael.
Menis, John.
Merifield, Hiram.
Messer, John.
Milicher, Michael.
Minsker, Ludwick, died November 24, 1776.
Montgomery, John.
Moore, John.
O'Neill, Charles.
Overhalser, Christian.
Peal, Henry.
Plunkit, Thomas, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Porter, George.
Pursel, John.
Quigle, Philip.

Reist, Frederick, enlisted April, 1776; resided in Halifax in 1814.
Rice, Peter.
Richards, Patrick.
Richey, Robert, enlisted 1776; resided in Buffalo township, Cumberland county, in 1814.
Ridle, William.
Robinson, John.
Scouten, Theodorus.
Shanks, William.
Smith, John.
Smith, Matthias.
Smith, Thomas, "has cannon fever."
Solter, John.
Spangle, Zachariah.
Steaver, Daniel.
Thompson, John.
Tonner, William.
Trith, James.
Veasey, John.
Walker, John.
Welch, John.
Weidel, George.
Weir, John.
Wiggins, John.
Wiseman, Adam.
Wert, John.

A MUSTER ROWL OF CAPT. JOHN MURREY'S COMPA'Y OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. SAMUEL MILES ESQ'R. FOR THE MONTH OF JULY —— 1776. (c.)

Captain.

John Murrey.

Lieutenants.

John Stonner.
James Hamilton.
Charles Taylor.

Serjents.

James Kennedy.
John Parks.
Thomas McComb.

Drum and fife

Archabald McKillip.
John McLand.

1. John Gilmore.
2. Thomas Smith.
3. John Messer.
4. James McLister.
5. John Tursel, dischrd.
6. Thomas Beaty.
7. Samuel Brown.
8. Rich'd Barnit, in L'r geal for deserting.
9. Thos. Anderson.
10. Thomas Ludgin.
11. Daniel McCay.
12. William Neidle.
13. Patrick Gibons.
14. Thomas Plunkit.
15. James Finley.
16. Michel McMullin.
17. John Gallaway.
18. Abraham Jury.
19. Daniel Stever.
20. George Porter.
21. John Vertz.
22. Phillip Quegle, on Forlg.
23. Zachariah Spangle.
24. Daniel Laferty.
25. David Chambers.
26. John Walker.
27. Charles Onail.
28. Robert Richey.
29. John Moore.
30. John Thompson.
31. John Beaker.
32. Samuel Fulltin.
33. Daniel Grahams, in L'r geal for deserting.
34. William Johnston.
35. George Grahms.



36. John Welch.
37. Christion Overhalser.
38. John Mountgumery.
39. James McCann.
40. John Smith.
41. Robb't Lister
42. Fedrick Kice.
43. William Kennedy.
44. James Bgs (Begs).
45. John Mc lain.
46. James McIlroy.
47. John Mugraw
48. Mungo Lindsey.
49. Patrick Richards.
50. John Solter.
51. John Wiggons, sick at Brunwk
52. John Vasey.
53. Arthur McCracken.
54. Hiram Mirifield.
55. William Crookshanks.
56. John Menis.
57. William Tonner.
58. Thomas Eldrige.
59. John Weir.
60. James Clinnindin.
61. John Boyd.
62. Michel Milicher.
63. Hugh Donely.
64. Peter Rice.
65. John Robinson.
66. Matthias Smith.
67. James Cerney.
68. Adam Wiseman.
69. Hennery Boal.
70. William Earls, Diserted.
71. Theodorus Scouten, Diserted.
72. Lodwick Minsker.
73. Henry Teal.
74. William Colman.
75. James Coslit.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Preasant,	1	2	2	1	1	66
Absent,	.....	1	2	.....	.....	4
Totall,	1	3	4	1	1	70

I do certify on honour that the Officers non commissioned Officers and privates who appeared on the parade at perch Amboy New Jersey under by Command, are Bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania now in Continentiall Service receives pay from the time mentioned opposite to their names and according to their rank the whole in this roall I do certify on honour that the Lieutenant on Command, Three Sick one on fatigue one left Sick at Brunswick one on Furlow one in Guard house and two Deserted were all effective.

JOHN MURRAY, Capt.

Mustered on the parade at the Camp near perth Amboy New Jersey Captain John Murray's Company of the riffle reidgment Commaned By Sam'l Miles Esq'r Colo'l one Captain two Lieutenants two Serjants one Drum, one fife and Sixty Six privates—This muster taken From 1st July 1776 to 1st August Following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MURRAY'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF RIFLE MEN ENCAMP'D NEAR KINGS BRIDGE COMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL MILES ESQ'R. PAY DUE ON THE 1ST DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1776. (c.)

Captain.

John Murray.

Surgeon.

Jacob Kiger.

Lieutenants.

1st Lieutenant John Stoner.
2nd Lieutenant James Hamilton.
3rd Lieutenant Charles Taylor.

Qr. Master.

Alex'r Power.

Serjent.

James Kennedy.
Patrick Lisk.
John Parks.
Thomas McComb.

Drummer.

John McLand.

Fiffer.

Archibald McKillep.

Privates.

Thomas Smith.
John Misser.
James McLister.
Thomas Bailey.
Samuel Brown.
Thomas Anderson.
Thomas Dudgeon.
Daniel McCay.
Patrick Giebons.
Thomas Plunket.
James Finley.
Michel McMullin.
John Gallaway.
Abraham Jury.
Daniel Stever.
George Porter.
John Vertz.
Philip Quigle.
Zecheriah Spangle.
Daniel Laferty.
David Chambers.
John Walker.
Charles Onail.
Robert Richey.
John Moor.
John Thompson.
John Baker.
Samuel Fulltin.
William Johnston.
George Grahms.
John Welch.
Christian Overhalter.
John Mountgomery.
James McCann.
John Smith.
Robert Lister.
Frederick Rice.
William Kenedy.
James Begs.
John McClain.
James McLroy.
John Megraw.
Mungo Linsey.
Patrick Richards.

John Salter.
John Wigons.
John Vasey.
Arthur Mecrakin.
Hiram Minifield.
William Crookshanks.
John Menis.
William Toner.
Thomas Ellderage.
John Weir.
James Clindering.
John Boyd.
Michael Milacher.
Hugh Donnely.
Peter Rice.
John Robinson.
Matthias Smith.
James Reemey.
Adam Wiseman.
Henry Boal.
Lowdawick Minsker.
Henry Beal.
William Coleman.
James Caslet.

A MUSTER ROOL OF CAPT. MURRAY'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF PENNSYLVANIA RIFLEMEN COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL MILES ESQR. STATIONED AT KINGSBRIDGE. MUSTRED. (c.)

Captain.

John Murray.

Lieutenant.

1. John Stoner.
2. James Hamilton.
3. Charles Taylor, Killed ye 27 of August.

Serjants.

1. James Kennedy.
2. Patrick Lusk.
3. John Parks.
4. Thomas McComb, Sick in Amboy.

Drummer.

John Macklin.

Fifer.

Archibald McCilap.

Privates.

1. John Gilmer.
2. Thomas Smith.
3. John Messer.

4. James McClister, sick.
5. Thomas Baily.
6. Samuel Brown.
7. Thomas Anderson.
8. Thomas Dudgeon, missing.
9. Daniel McCay, missing.
10. Patrick Gibeons.
11. Thomas Plunket, missing.
12. James Fihlay.
13. Michal McMullon.
14. John Gallway.
14. John Gallway, missing.
15. Abraham Jury.
16. Daniel Stever.
17. George Porter.
18. John Wert.
19. Phillip Quigle, on furlough July ye 23.
20. Theriah Spangle, absent.
21. Danil Laferty.
22. David Chambers, Sick.
23. John Walker
24. Charles O'Nail.
25. Robert Richey
26. John Moor.
27. John Thompson, absent.
28. John Baker.
29. Samuel Fulton.
30. William Jonstan.
31. George Grahams.
32. John Welch.
33. Christian Overhaltar, sick in York.
34. John Montgomery.
35. James McCann, in hospital.
36. John Smith.
37. Robert Lyster, sick.
38. Frederick Rice.
39. William Kennedy.
40. James Beggs.
41. John McClain.
42. James McIlroy.
43. John McGran.
44. Mongo Lynsa, absent.
45. Patrick Richards.
46. John Salter, absent.

47. John Whiggans, Sick in Trent Town.
48. John Veasy.
49. Arthur McCracken, in Hospital.
50. Hiram Merifeild.
51. William Crookshanks.
52. John Minnis.
53. William Toner, Sick.
54. Thomas Eldridge.
55. John Weer.
56. James Clindining.
57. John Boyd.
58. Mickal Mebohar.
59. Hugh Donily.
60. Peter Rice.
61. Herdry Bail.
62. John Robinson.
63. Mathies Smith.
64. James Carnea, transferd to the Battalion 23 of August.
65. Adam Wiseman, transferd to the Battalion 23 of August.
66. Hendry Boal.
67. Loudawick Minsker.
68. James Caslet, Deserted.
69. William Coalman, Sick in York.

	Captain.	Lieuten'ts.	Sergents.	Drum & fife.		Privates.
Present,	1	2	3	1	1	48
Absent,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	19
Total,	1	2	4	1	1	67

I do certify on honour that the Officers, non commissioned Officers and privates who appeard this day on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge, under my command bonafide raised for the defence of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in Continental Service, receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.—I do also Certify on honour that the third Lieut. kill'd, the Sergeant Sick and Nineteen Privates Sick

absent missing on Furlow and deserted were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

CAPT. JOHN MURRAY.

Musterd in the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, Capt. John Murray's Comp'y. One Capt., two Lieutenants Three Sergeants, One Drum, One fife and forty-eight privates. This Muster taken from 1st August to first Septem'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROOLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MURRAY'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATALION OF PENNSYLVANIA RIFFLE MEN COMMANED BY COLO'L DANIEL BRODHEAD STATIONED AT HEAD QUARTERS CAMP NEAR FORT WASHINGTON. (c.)

Captain.

John Murray, on furlow.

Lieutenants.

1. John Stoner, Sick in Elizabethtown.
2. James Hamilton.

Serjeants.

1. James Kennedy, Dead Sept. 29th.
2. Patrick Lusk.
3. John Parks.
4. Thomas McComb.

Privates.

1. John Gilmore, on fetague.
2. Thomas Smith.
3. John Messer, on G.
4. James McClister.
5. Thomas Bealey.
6. Samuel Brown.
7. Thomas Anderson.
8. Patrick Gibbins.

9. James Finlay.
10. Michael McMullen, on G.
11. Abraham Jury, Deserted Sept. 18th.
12. Daniel Steaver, Deserted Sept. 18th.
13. George Porter.
14. John Vartz, Sick in Camp.
15. Phillip Quiggle, Deserted.
16. Zachariah Spangle, Deserted Sept. 18th.
17. Daniel Laferty
18. David Chambers, in the Hospitale.
19. John Waker.
20. Charles Oneill, Deserted Sept. 11th.
21. Robbert Rychy.
22. John Moore, on fetague.
23. John Thompson.
24. John Beaker.
25. Samuel Fulton.
26. William Johnston.
27. George Graham.
28. John Welsh, Deserted Sept. 18th.
29. Christian Overhalter.
30. John Montgomery, on fetague.
31. James McCann.
32. John Smith, Deserted Sept. 18th.
33. Robert Lyster.
34. Frederick Rice.
35. William Kennedy.
36. James Bags.
37. John McClain, on fetague.
38. James McIlroy, Sick in Hospitle.
39. John McGraw
40. Mungo Lindey, on G.
41. Patrick Richards, Deserted ye 7 Sept.
42. John Salter.
43. John Wiggins, Left sick on the Road.
44. John Veasey.
45. Arthur McCracking, Sick in Amboy.
46. Hiram Mirifield.
47. William Crookshanks, fetague.
48. John Menis.
49. William Toner.
50. Thomas Aldridge.
51. John Weyre, on G.
52. James Clindining, on G.

53. John Boyd.
54. Michael Milaker, Deserted Sept. 18th.
55. Hugh Donnelly.
56. Peter Rice, Deserted Sept. 18th.
57. Henry Beall, on fetague.
58. John Robinson, Deserted Septh 7th.
59. Mathias Smith, Deserted Sept. 18th.
60. Adam Wiseman, Deserted Sept. 18th.
61. Henry Baall, Deserted Sept. 18th.
62. Ludswick Minsker.
63. James Coslet.
64. William Coleman, Sick.
drum John Macklin.
fife Archabald McCaleb.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieuten't	Sergeants.	Drum & fife.		Privates.
Present,	.....	1	3	1	1	33
Absent,	1	1	.....	.....	.....	31
Total,	1	2	3	1	1	64

I do certify on honour that the Officers non Commiss'd and Officers and privates who appeard on the parade in Camp near Harlem N. York under my Command were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania now in Continental Service receive pay according to the Rank in this Roll.—I do certify on honour that the Captain on furlow first Lieut. Sick and Thirty One privates Sick on Guard on fatigue party and left the Samp without leave were all effective.

LIEUT. JAMES HAMILTON.

Musterd in Camp near Harlem N. York—Capt. John Murray Company—One Lieutenant, three Sergeants, One Drum., One fife, and thirty three privates—This muster taken from 1st Septem'r 1776 to 1st October following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

A MUSTER ROWL OF CAPT. JOHN MURRAY'S COMPANY. (c.)

Captain.

John Murray, on Command.

Lieutenants.

John Stoner, Philadelphia.
James Hamilton.

Sergeants.

Patrick Lusk.
James Kenedy, Septemb'r 26th.
John Tarks.
Thomas McComb.

Privates.

1. James Trich.
2. John Boyd.
3. Thos. Eldrage.
4. John Vasey, Sick Philadelphia.
5. George Porter, Sick Philadelphia.
6. Samuel Fultin.
7. Fredrick Rice, Sick Philadelphia.
8. James Finley.
9. Hugh Donelly, on Command.
10. Hiram Mirifield.
11. Mattias Smith.
12. John Thompson.
13. Thos. Smith, cannon fever.
14. William Johnston.
15. John Welch, Sick absent.
16. Christian Overhalser, on Command.
17. James McLister, on Command.
18. Adam Wiseman, on Command.
19. William Toner, Sick.
20. Samuel Brown, on Command.
21. James Bags.
22. John McGraw, on Command.
23. James McCann, on Command.
24. James Clindinen.
25. Mickel McMullin.



26. Mungo Linsey.
27. John Weer, Sick.
28. John Misser.
29. John Salter, Sick pressent.
30. James McIlroy.
31. John Gilmore.
32. John McClain.
33. John Moore, Sick, Philadelphia.
34. Robert Lister, on Command.
35. John Smith.
36. William Shoinks.
37. Michael Milacher, on Guard.
38. Da'd Chambers, Sick.
39. Patrick Gibons, on Command.
40. John Montgumery, Sick Philadelphia.
41. John Varts, Sick in Camp.
42. Daniel Stiver, on Guard.
43. Robert Richey, Sick in Camp.
44. Thos. Anderson, Sick.
45. John Baker, on Guard.
46. Henery Beal, on Comand.
47. Thos. Baley, Sick.
48. John Walker, on Guard.
49. Daniel Laferty, Sick Philadelphia.
50. William Kenedy, on Comand.
51. William Coleman, Sick.
52. John Wigons, Sick absent.
53. Arthur McCrackin, Sick absent.
54. John McLand, Sick Philadelphia.
55. Archabald McKilep, Fife.
56. Lowidwick Minster, Deceas'd Nov. 24.
57. John Menis.
58. Wm. Washington, Sergt. Major, Sick.
59. Georg Graham, on Comand.

I do Certify on honour that the Officers non commissioned Officers & Privates who appeared on parade in Camp near Carrels Ferry are Bonafide Raised for defence of Pennsylvania now in Continental Service & Receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.—I also Certify on honour that the Capt'n and thirteen privates on Command, one Serg't & one private (Dead) the first Lieut. and Eight Privates one Drum. Sick at Phila. in G. H. Thirteen privates Sick in and about Camp four on Guard all effective.

JAMES HAMILTON, Lieut.

Rank.	Capt'n.	Lieuts.	Serjts.	Fife.	Drum.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	3	1	.....	18
Absent,	1	1	.....	.....	1	38
Total,	.....	2	3	1	.....	56

Mustered on parade in Camp near Carrels Ferry Capt'n Jno. Murray's Company belonging to Coln. Miles Riffle Reg't, one Lieut. three Serj'ts one Fife & Eighteen Phivates also the Capt'n and Eighteen Privates on Command, thirteen privates sick in and about Camp & Fourteen Guard to be Effective. This being certified on the back of this Roll.—this muster taken from the first Oct'r 1776 to the first Dec'r following.

Note: William Washington is a Serjeant.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MARSHALL'S COMPANY. (a).

[Raised in Hanover township, Lancaster county, now Dauphin.]

Captain.

Marshall, John, appointed March 7, 1776; resided in Washington county, Penn'a, in January, 1814.

First Lieutenant.

Clark, John, appointed March 15, 1776; promoted captain February 20, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Gourley, Thomas, appointed March 16, 1776; promoted first lieutenant in Ninth Penn'a, December 6, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Hannah, Stephen, appointed March 19, 1776; promoted second lieutenant, but declined service.

Sergeants.

McMichael, James, April 22, 1776; promoted lieutenant in Penn'a State regiment.
Douglas, Timothy, March 17, 1776.
Speer, Edward, March 19, 1776.
Herron, John, April 8, 1776.
Criswell, James.

Drum and Fife.

Campbell, John, April 18, 1776.
Hammon, Abraham, April 7, 1776.
Price, William.

Privates.

Andrews, Robert, March 18, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Beam, Tobias, March 18, 1776.
Beaver, John, April 24, 1776.
Bell, James, May 26, 1776.
Brinkley, John.
Buck, Henry, surgeon's mate.
Burk, James, April 12, 1776.
Campbell, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Carlton, Edward, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Carson, James, March 19, 1776.
Chambers, John, March 18, 1776.
Cotter, George, March 25, 1776.
Crain, Ambrose, March 25, 1776; promoted quarter-master-sergeant, July 15, 1776.
Criswell, James, March 18, 1776; promoted sergeant.
Crowley, David.
Delaney, John, April 18, 1776.
Donnelly, Peter, April 11, 1776.
Dougherty, Barnet, May 8, 1776.
Douglas, Thomas, March 18, 1776.
Douglas, Timothy, appointed sergeant.
Drew, Michael, April 7, 1776.

Duffey, James, April 3, 1776.
Duncan, Robert, March 25, 1776.
Gallagher, Hugh, March 18, 1776.
Guize, Philip, April 7, 1776.
Halfpenny, Patrick, April 11, 1776.
Hammon [Harmon], Abraham.
Haney, Samuel, March 18, 1776.
Harrison, Thomas, April 9, 1776.
Humphrey, Robert, March 20, 1776.
Jeffries, William, April 26, 1776.
Kelly, Matthew, April 22, 1776.
Kyle, James, March 21, 1776.
Leckey, Thomas, April 29, 1776.
Lewis, Joseph, Jr., March 23, 1776.
Lewis, Joseph, Sr., April 8, 1776.
Lindsay, Archibald, March 25, 1776.
Linn, John, April 11, 1776.
Lyon, William.
Martin, Nathaniel, April 23, 1776.
McCay [McKay], John.
McCloughan [McClughan], James, April 9, 1776.
McClure, Samuel, April 2, 1776.
McClellan, Kerry, April 18, 1776.
McCobb, John, March 20, 1776.
McCollister, Charles, April 9, 1776.
McCollum, John.
McCormick, James, May 16, 1776.
McCollough, Joseph, March 18, 1776.
McEwen, John, April 15, 1776.
McFadden, Robert, April 1, 1776.
McGee, Patrick.
McGonagle, James, April 3, 1776.
McGouch, Hugh, April 15, 1776.
McKinney, John, March 25, 1776.
McNeal, William, April 9, 1776.
Miller, Moses, April 7, 1776.
Moony, Patrick, April 28, 1776.
Moarns, William, May 1, 1776.
Neal, James, March 24, 1776.
Neely, Joseph, April 19, 1776.
Nelson, John, March 22, 1776.
Night [Naight], Thomas, April 16, 1776.
Parks, Isaac.
Ritchey, David, April 18, 1776.

Ritchey, James, April 1, 1776.
Sleman, Robert, March 19, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Smith, Hugh.
Starret, Jonathan, April 8, 1776.
Steel, James, April 9, 1776.
Steen, James, April 28, 1776.
Taylor, John, March 24, 1776.
Walden, Patrick.
Wasson, James, April 5, 1776.
Whitmore, John, April 1, 1776.
Whitteker, Daniel, April 13, 1776.
Whitteker, Thomas, April 6, 1776.
Wilson, John, March 23, 1776.
Wilson, Thomas, April 10, 1776.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MARSHAL'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF RIFLEMEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY SAMUEL MILES ESQR. COLONEL QUARTERED NEAR MARCUS HOOK. (c.)

No. of Men.	Date of Initatment.	
		Captain.
	Mar. 14,	John Marshal.
		Lieutenants.
		John Clark.
	Mar. 14,	Thomas Gourley.
		Stephen Hanna.
		Serjeants.
1	April 22,	James M'Michael.
2	Mar. 18,	Timothy Douglas.
3	19,	Edward Speer.
4	April 8,	John Heron.
		Drum'r & Fifer.
	April 18,	John Campbel.
	7,	Abraham Hammon.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MARSHAL'S COMPANY—Continued.

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistment.	
		Privates.
1	Mar. 18,	**John Chambers.**
2	18,	**Hugh Gallaugher.**
3	18,	Tobias Beam.
4	18,	Thomas Douglas.
5	20,	John McCobb.
6	18,	**Robert Andrews.**
7	19,	**Robert Sleman.**
8	18,	**James Creiswell.**
9	18,	**Joseph McCullough.**
10	22,	**Joseph Lewis, Jun.**
11	18,	**Samuel Haney.**
12	22,	John Nelson.
13	25,	Ambrose Crane.
14	25,	John Wilson.
15	25,	George Cotter.
16	25,	James Neal.
17	21,	James Kyle.
18	20,	Robert Humphrey
19	25,	Archibald Linzey.
20	24,	John Taylor.
21	April 11,	Patrick Halfpenny.
22	2,	Samuel McClure.
23	5,	James Wasson.
24	10,	Joseph Neely.
25	3,	James McGonagle.
26	9,	James McClughan.
27	11,	Peter Donnelly.
28	9,	James Steel.
29	11,	John Lyn.
30	3,	James Duffey.
31	16,	Thomas Night.
32	18,	David Ritchey.
33	26,	William Jefferies.
34	3,	Daniel Whitteker.
35	24,	John Beaver.
36	1,	John Whitmore.
37	18,	Kerry McClellan
38	7,	Philip Guize.
39	6,	Thomas Whitteker.
40	9,	William McNeal
41	9,	Thomas Harrison.
42	8,	Joseph Lewis, Sen'r.
43	7,	**Moses Miller.**
44	7,	**Michael Drew.**

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MARSHAL'S COMPANY—Continued.

Number of Men.	Date of Inlistment.	
45	12,	James Burk.
46	1,	James Ritchey.
47	1,	Robert McFadden.
48	23,	Nathaniel Martin.
49	May 1,	William Moarns.
50	8,	Barnet Dougherty.
51	8,	Jonathan Starret.
52	16,	James McCormick.
53	April 15,	John McKewn.
54	22,	Matthew Kelly.
55	29,	Thomas Leckey.
56	Mar. 25,	Robert Duncan.
57	April 28,	Patrick Moany.
58	28,	James Steen.
59	18,	John Delaney.
60	10,	Thomas Wilson.
61	15,	Hugh McGough.
62	May 26,	James Bell.
	Mar. 19,	James Casson, Deserted April 1st.
	April 9,	Charles McCollister, Do. May 27th.
	May 10,	Gabriel McKnight,
	Mar. 27,	Adam McElroy,
	April 5,	Patrick Savedge, } Not yet joined the Company.
	do. 30,	Joseph Miller,
	May 13,	James McElwain,
	Mar. 25,	John McKinny, Got Sick in Lancaster Co., 25th May.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergents.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	4	1	1	62
Absent,						6
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	68

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioners and Privates, who appeard this day on the Parade in the Camp near Marcus Hook, under my Command, are bonafide engaged in the Service of the province of Pennsylvania and receive pay from the times mentioned opposite to their names, and —— Sick in Lancaster County and five not yet joind their Company were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

J. MARSHAL, Capt.

Musterd on the Parade in the Camp near Marcus Hook, Capt. John Marshalls Company of the Second Battalion of Rifle Regiment in the Service of the province of Pennsylvania, commanded by Samuel Miles, Esqr. Colonel. One captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergents, One Drum, One fife and Sixty two Privates—This Muster taken to the first of June, 1776.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. MARSHALL'S COMPANY OF THE 2D BATTALION OF RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY SAMUEL MILES ESQR. COLONEL IN BARRICKS IN PHILADELPHIA OOUNTY. (c.)

No. of Men.	Date of Enlistment.		
		Captain.	
		John Marshall.	
		Lieutenants.	
		Jno. Clark.	
		Thos. Gcurley.	
		Stephen Hanna.	
		Sergeants.	
		James McMical.	
		Timothy Douglas.	
		Edward Speer.	
		Jno. Herren.	
		Privates.	
1	June 1,	James Wason, ...	On Command.
2	.....	Jno. Chembers, ...	On Command.
3	.....	James Richey, ...	Ditto.
4	.....	Ambrose Crane.	
5	.....	Matthew Celley, ...	Ditto.
6	.....	John Wilson, ...	Ditto.
7	.....	Hugh Gallaugher, ...	Ditto.
8	.....	Tobias Beam.	
9	.....	Thos. Douglas.	
10	.....	Jno. McCobb, ...	Ditto.
11	.....	Robert Andrew.	
12	.....	Robert Slemen, ...	Ditto.
13	.....	James Carswell, ...	Ditto.
14	.....	James McCloughan.	
15	.....	Joseph Lewis, Junior, ...	Ditto.
16	.....	Samuel Heyney, ...	Ditto.
17	.....	George Cotter.	
18	.....	James Neal.	
19	.....	James Kyle, ...	Ditto.
20	.....	Robert Umphre, ...	Ditto.
21	.....	Archibald Lindsey, ...	Ditto.
22	.....	John Tealor, ...	Deserted June 22d.
23	.....	Patrick Halfpanny.	
24	.....	Samuel McClure.	
25	.....	Joseph Neely, ...	Ditto.
26	.....	Joseph McColoug, ...	Ditto.
27	.....	Peeter Donnoley.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MARSHAL'S COMPANY—Continued.

No. of Men.	Date of Enlistment.		
28	.....	James Steel.	
29	.....	John Lyn.	
30	.....	James Duffey, ...	Ditto.
31	.....	Thos. Night.	
32	.....	David Richey.	
33	.....	William Jefreys.	
34	.....	John Beaver, ...	Ditto.
35	.....	Daniel Whitteker, ...	Ditto.
36	.....	John Whitmore, ...	D.
37	.....	Kery McClelon, ...	Ditto.
38	.....	Philip Guise, ...	Ditt.
39	.....	William McNeal, ...	Sick in the Hospital.
40	.....	Thomas Harrison, ...	Ditto.
41	.....	Joseph Lewis, Sr., ...	Ditto.
42	.....	Moses Miller, ...	Ditto.
43	.....	Michael Drew, ...	Ditto.
44	.....	James Burk, ...	Ditto.
45	.....	Robt. McFadden, ...	Ditto.
46	.....	Nathl. Martin, ...	Ditto.
47	.....	William Moarns, ...	Ditto.
48	.....	Barnett Dougherty, ...	Ditto.
49	.....	Jonathan Sterrett, ...	Deserted July the 7th.
50	.....	James McCormick, ...	Ditto. On Command.
51	.....	John McKewn, ...	L.
52	.....	Thos. Likey, ...	Ditto.
53	.....	Robt. Duncan.	
54	.....	Patrick Mooney.	
55	.....	James Steen, ...	Ditto.
56	.....	John Delany.	
57	.....	Thos. Wilson, ...	Ditto.
58	.....	Hugh McGough, ...	Ditto.
59	.....	James Bill, ...	L.
60	.....	Joh Campbell, ...	Ditto.
61	.....	Abm Hamon	Ditto.
62	.....	James McGonagles.	
63	.....	John Nelson	
64	.....	Patrick Weldon.	
65	Mar. 19.	James Carson, ...	Deserted Apr. the 1st.
66	April 19.	Charles McCoioster, ...	Do. May 27th.
67	.....	Gabriel McKnight, ...	Not yet join'd the Company.
68	.....	Adam McElroy, ...	
69	.....	Patrick Savidge, ...	
70	.....	Joseph Miller, ...	Not yet join'd the Company.
71	.....	James McElwain, ...	
72	.....	John McKinley, ...	Left Sick in Lancaster County, May 25.

	Captain.	Lieutents.	Serjents.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	4	.....	.....	61
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total,	1	3	4	.....	.....	62

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who appear'd on the parade at the Barracks in Philadelphia, under my Command, are bonafide engaged in the Service of the Province of Pennsylvania, and receive pay from the times mentioned opposite to their names and according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also Certify on honour that the four Deserters and One Sick were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

In behalf of Capt. John Marshall—John Clark, 1st Lieut.

Note:—The Doctor declined giving his Certificate as he could not do it with exactness on acc't of the Battalions being so divided these several weeks past and his Books &c. being sent off to Brunswick.

Muster'd on the parade at the Barracks in Philadelphia, Capt. John Marshall's Company of the Second Battalion of Rifle Regiment in the Service of the Province of Pennsylvania, Commanded by Samuel Miles, Esqr., Colonel.—One Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergents, and Sixty One privates. This Muster taken from 1st June 1776 to 1st J'ly following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. MARSHALL'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATT'N PENN'A RIFLE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. SAMUEL MILES, ESQR. FOR THE MONTH OF JULY—1776— (c.)

Captain.

John Marshal.

Lieutenants.

John Clark, G.
Thomas Gourley.
Stephen Hanna.

Serjeants.

James McMichael.
Edw'd Speere.
John Heron.
James Creiswell.

Drum.

William Price.

Privates.

1. John Chambers.
2. Hugh Gallaher.
3. Thomas Dougloss.
4. John McCobb.
5. Robt. Andrews.
6. Robt. Slemon.
7. Joseph McCollough.
8. Joseph Lewes, Jnr.
9. Samuel Haney.
10. John Nylson.
11. John Willson.
12. Geo. Cotter, C.
13. James Neal.
14. James Kyll.
15. Robert Humphrey, F.
16. Archibald Linzey.
17. John Taylor.
18. Pat'k Halfpeney.
19. Samuel McClure, G.



20. James Wason.
21. Joseph Neeley.
22. James McGonagle.
23. James McClughan.
24. Petter Doneley, C.
25. James Steel, D.
26. John Lynn.
27. James Duffee.
28. Thomas Naight.
29. David Richey
30. William Jeffreys.
31. Daniel Whiteker.
32. John Beiver.
33. John Whitmore, D.
34. Kerey McCleland.
35. Philip Guize, G.
36. Thomas Whitiker.
37. William McNeel.
38. Thos. Herrison, G.
39. Joseph Lewes, Sen'r, F.
40. Moses Miller.
41. Michael Drew.
42. James Burk.
43. James Richey.
44. Robert McFadden.
45. Nathaniel Martin.
46. William Moarns.
47. Barnet Dougherty.
48. James McCormick.
49. John McCowen.
50. Mathew Kelley.
51. Thomas Likey.
52. Robert Dunken.
53. James Steen.
54. John Delaney.
55. Thomas Willson.
56. Hugh McGough, G.
57. James Bell, Prisoner.
58. Pat'k Walden.
59. Timothy Douglass, on furlow.
60. William Lyon.
61. Hugh Smith.
62. John McCay.
63. John McColm.

64. Isaac Parks.
65. David Crowley.
66. John Brinkley.
67. Pat'k McGee.
68. Tobias Beam, Deserted 28 July.
69. Ambrose Crean, Promoted to Qr. Mr. Sergt. July 15.
70. Abraham Hamon.
71. John Campble.

	Captain.	Lieutents.	Serjents.	Drum.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	4	1	56
Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	13
Total,	1	3	4	1	69

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and privates, who appear'd on the parade at Perth Amboy, New Jersey are bonafide rais'd for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania now in Continental Service receive pay from the times mentioned opposite to their names, and according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour tnat the five, say six on Guard, two on Command, two on Fatigue, two on Duty, One a prisoner in G. house, One on furlow, One Deserted and One promoted, were all effective.

Mustered on the parade at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, Capt. John Marshall's Company of the Rifle Regimt., Commanded by Samuel Miles, Esq. Coll. One Captain, two Lieuts. four Sergents, One Drum and fifty six privates—This muster taken from 1st July, 1776 to 1st August.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN MARSHAL'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATT'N OF THE PENN'A RIFLE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. SAMUEL MILES, ESQR., FOR JULY 1776. (c).

Captain.

John Marshal.

Lieutenants.

John Clark.
Thos. Gourley.
Stephen Hanna.

Serjeants.

James McMichael.
John Herron.
Edw'd Speere.
James Creiswell.

Drum.

William Price.

Privates.

1. John Chambers.
2. Hugh Gallaher.
3. Thomas Douglass.
4. John McCobb.
5. Robt. Andrews, G.
6. Robt. Slemon.
7. Joseph McCollough.
8. Joseph Lewis, Jnr.
9. Samuel Haney.
10. John Neylson.
11. John Willson.
12. George Cotter, C.
13. James Neal.
14. James Kyll.
15. Robt. Humphrey, F.
16. Arch'd Linzey.
17. John Taylor.
18. Pat'k Halfpenny.

19. Samuel McClure, G.
20. James Wason.
21. Joseph Neeley.
22. James McGonogle.
23. James McClughan.
24. Petter Donely, C.
25. James Steel.
26. John Lynn.
27. James Duffee.
28. Thomas Naight.
29. David Richey.
30. William Jeffreys.
31. Daniel Whiteker.
32. John Biever.
33. John Whitmore, D.
34. Kerey McCleland.
35. Philip Guize.
36. Thos. Whiteker.
37. William McNeal.
38. Thos. Harrison, G.
39. Joseph Lewes, Sen'r, G.
40. Moses Miller.
41. Michael Drew
42. James Burk.
43. James Richey.
44. Robt. McFadden,
45. Nat. Martin.
46. William Moarns.
47. Barnet Dougherty.
48. James McCormick.
49. John McCowen.
50. Mat'w Kelley
51. Thomas Lickey.
52. Robt. Dunken.
53. James Steen.
54. John Delaney.
55. Thomas Willson.
56. Hugh McGough, G.
57. James Bell, Prisoner.
58. Pat'k Walden.
59. Thimy Dougloss, on forlow.
60. William Lyon.
61. Hugh Smith.
62. John McCay.

63. John McColm.
64. Isaac Parks.
65. David Crowley.
66. John Brinkley.
67. Pat'k McGee.
68. Tobias Beam, Deserted 28 July.
69. Ambrose Crean, Promoted Qr. Mr. Sergt. July 15.
70. Abr'm Homon.
71. John Compble.

	Captain.	Lieutents.	Serjeants.	Drum.	Privets.
Present,	1	2	4	1	56
Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	13
Total,	1	3	4	1	69

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commission'd Officers and Privets Who appeared on the Parade at Perth Amboy, New Jersey are bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsyl'a now in Continental Service receive pay from the time Mentioned opposite their Names and according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also Certify on honour that the Sick on Guard Two on Command Two on Fatigue Two on Duty one a prisoner in G. House one on furlow one Deserted and one promoted were all effective.

J. MARSHAL.

Mustered on the Parade at Perth Amboy, New Jersey Captain John Marshal's Company of the Riffle Reg't Commanded by Samuel Miles, Esqr. Coll. one Capt., Two Lieutenants, Four Serjeants, one Drum and Fifty Six privets. This muster Taken from 1st July 1776 to the 1st August following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN MARSHALL'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF PENN'A RIFLE REGT. COMMANDED BL COL. SAMUEL MILES ESQ.—FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1776— (c.)

Captain.

John Marshal.

Lieutenants.

John Clark.
Thos. Gourley.
Stephen Hanna.

Serjeants.

James McMichael.
Edw'd Speese.
John Herron.
James Creeswell.

Drummer.

William Price.

Privates.

1. John Chambers.
2. Hugh Gallagher.
3. John McCobb.
4. Thomas Douglass.
5. Robert Andrew, missing since Engagement.
6. Robert Slimon, missing since Engagement.
7. Joseph McCullough.
8. Joseph Lewis, Sr.
9. Samuel Haney.
10. John Nelson.
11. John Wilson, H.
12. George Cotter, H.
13. James Neal.
14. James Kyll.
15. Robert Humphry.
16. Arch'd Linzey, G.
17. John Taylor.
18. Patt. HalfPenny.



19. Samuel McClure.
20. James Wasson.
21. Joseph Nelley, H.
22. James McGonogle.
23. James McClughan.
24. Peter Donelly.
25. John Lynn, H.
26. James Duffy
27. Thomas Night.
28. David Prichey
29. William Jeffries.
30. Daniel Whitiker.
31. John Beaver.
32. John Whitmore.
33. Henry McClelan.
34. Philip Guise.
35. Thomas Whitiker.
36. William McNeal.
37. Thomas Harrison.
38. Joseph Lewis, Sr.
39. Moses Miller
40. Michael Drew.
41. James Burk.
42. James Richey.
43. Robert McFauden.
44. Nathaniel Martin.
45. William Moarns.
46. Barnett Dougherty, G.
47. James McCormick.
48. John McKown, S.
49. Mathew Kelly, H.
50. Thomas Leckey.
51. Robert Duncan.
52. James Steen.
53. John Delaney.
54. Hugh McGough.
55. James Bell.
56. Patt. Weldon.
57. Timothy Douglass, on furlough.
58. William Lyon.
59. Hugh Smith.
60. John McCoy.
61. John McColum.
62. Isaac Parks.

63. David Crowley, G.
64. John Bainkley.
65. Patrick Magee.
66. Abraham Hamon.
67. John Campbell.
68. Henry Buck, Surgeon's Mate on duty at Amboy.
69. Ambrose Crane, Qr. Master Serjant.
70. Thomas Wilson.

	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Sergeants.	Drummer.	Qr. Master Sergt.	Surgeon's Mate.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	3	1	1	.....	59
Absent,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	9
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	1	68

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and privates who appeared on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York under my Command, were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.

I do also certify on honour that the Sergeant in Hospital and nine privates missing, sick and on furlow were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

J. MARSHAL.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near King's bridge, New York Capt. *Joseph Marshall's Company—One Captain, three Lieutenants, three Sergeants, one Drum, One Qr. Mast. Sergt., One Surgeon's Mate, and fifty nine privates—This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to first September following.

LOD'K SPROGELL M. M.

*So written in the original, evidently an error.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MARSHOL'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION IN THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGT. COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. BROADHEAD, ESQ. ENCAMPED NEAR HEAD QU'ARTERS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1776. (c.)

Captain.

John Marshal.

Lieutenants.

John Clark.
Thomas Gourley, C.
Stephen Hanna, H.

Sergeants.

James McMichael.
Edw'd Speere.
John Herron.
James Crieswel.

Surgs. Mate.

Henry Buch.

Quarter Master Sergt.

Ambrose Crean.

Drummer.

William Price.

Privates.

1. James Wason.
2. John Chambers.
3. James Richey.
4. Mathew Kelley, H.
5. John Willson.
6. Patrick Halfpenny.
7. John Delaney.
8. Samuel Haney.
9. Joseph McCollough, Deserted 21st Sept.
10. James Kyll.

11. Hugh Gallaher.
12. Thomas Douglass.
13. Moses Miller, Deserted 21st Sept.
14. Joseph Lewes, Jnr.
15. Daniel Whitteker, Deserted 16th Sept.
16. Thomas Willson.
17. Robert Andrews, Missing L. Island.
18. Barnut Dougherty, Deserted 21st Sept.
19. David Richey.
20. Joseph Neeley, absent.
21. Arch'd Linzey.
22. James Burk, P.
23. James McClughan.
24. Nat'l Martin.
25. Hugh McGough.
26. Thomas Whiteker, Deserted 16th Sept.
27. Thomas Herryon, Deserted 21st Sept.
28. Philip Guize, F.
29. Robert Dunken.
30. Geo. Cotter, F.
31. William Jeffreyes.
32. John Lynn.
33. William McNeel, F.
34. Petter Doneley
35. John Nylson.
36. Samuel McClure, F.
37. William Moarns, F.
38. Robert Slemon, Missing L. Island.
39. Joseph Lewes, Sen'r.
40. Robert Humphrey.
41. Michael Drew, H.
42. John Taylor, G.
43. James Duffee.
44. Henry McCleland, Deserted 21st Sept.
45. Thomas Noight, Deserted 21st Sept.
46. John Belver.
47. James Bell.
48. Robt. McFadden, G.
49. James Neal, G.
50. Abraham Hammon, Deserted 21st Sept.
51. Thomas Leckey G.
52. John Campble.
53. John Whitmore.
54. James McCormick.

55. John McCobb.
56. James McGonagle.
57. John McEwen.
58. Patrick Welder.
59. Patrick McGee, H.
60. Isaac Parks, Deserted 21st Sept.
61. John McColm, Deserted 21st Sept.
62. William Lyon, H.
63. David Crowley, G.
64. Hugh Smith, Deserted 1st Sept.
65. John Brinkley, G.
66. John McCay, Deserted 21st Sept.
67. Timothy Douglass, on furlough.
68. James Stein.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieutents.	Sergs. Mate.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	4	1	32
Absent,	.....	2	.....	1	.....	36
Total,	1	3	1	5	1	68

Muster'd on parade in Camp near Harlem, N. York—Capt. John Marshall's Company One Captain, One Lieut., One Surgeons Mate, four Sergeants, One Drum and Thirty two privates. This Muster taken from 1st Septem'r 1776 to 1st Oct'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN MARSHAL'S COMPANY IN THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGT. COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. DANIEL BRODHEAD, ESQR. FOR OCT'R A. D. 1776. (c.)

Captain.

John Marshal.

Lieutenants.

John Clark, On Furlough.
Thomas Gourley, On Command.
Stephen Hannah.

Sergeants.

James McMichael.
Edw'd Speere.
John Herron, G. Hospitle.
James Creiswell, Sick in camp.

Privates.

1. James Wason.
2. John Chambers, Sick in camp.
3. James Richey.
4. Mathus Kelley, C.
5. Jno. Willson.
6. Patrick Holfpeney, C.
7. John Delaney, C.
8. Samuel Haney, C.
9. James Kyll, C.
10. Hugh Gallaher.
11. Thomas Douglass.
12. Moses Miller, G. H.
13. Joseph Lewis, Jnr.
14. James Steen.
15. David Richey, G. H.
16. Arch'd Linzey.
17. Joseph Neeley, C.
18. James Burk.
19. James McClughon.
20. Nat'l Martin.

21. Hugh McGough, C.
22. Thos. Herrison.
23. Philip Guize, G. H.
24. Robt. Dunken.
25. Geo. Cotter, G. H.
26. William Jeffreys, G. H.
27. John Lynn.
28. William McNeel.
29. Petter Doniley, C.
30. John Nyison, G. H.
31. Samuel McClure.
32. William Moarns.
33. Joseph Lewes, Sen'r.
34. Robt. Humphrey, C.
35. Michael Drew, F.
36. John Taylor.
37. James Duffee.
38. Kerey McCleland.
39. James Bell, C.
40. Jno. Beever, G. H.
41. Robt. McFadden, G. H.
42. James Neal.
43. Thos. Leckey.
44. Jno. Campble.
45. Jno. Whitmore, G. H.
46. James McGonagle, C.
47. John McCobb, C.
48. John McEwen.
49. Pat'k Wilden, G. H.
50. Pat'k McGee, G. H.
51. Wm. Price, Drum'r.
52. Wm. Lyon, G. H.
53. David Crawley.
54. Jno. Brinkley.
55. John McKay.
56. Thos. Willson, Deserted 1st Nov.
57. James McCormick, Deserted 1st Nov.
58. Henry Buck, Surgs. Mate C.
59. Barnet Dougherty, Deserted 28th Oct.

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commis'd Officers, and privates who appeared in Camp near Creaells Ferry are bonafide rais'd for the defense of the State of Penn'a now in the Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do Also Certify on honour

that the first Lieut. & one private on Furlough Second Lieut. and Twelve privates on Command, One Sergt. and twelve privates Sick in Gen'l Hospital on Sergt. and two privates Sick in Camp three privates deserted & two on Guard were all effective, also 1 Surgs' Mate effective.

J. MARSHAL, C.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieuts.	Sergts.	Privates.	Surgs. Mate.	Drum.
Present,	1	1	2	25	.....	1
Absent,	.....	2	2	29	1	.....
Total,	1	3	4	54	1	1

Mustered on the parade in Camp near Corryell's ferry, Capt. John Marshall's Company of Coll. Miles Rifle Regim't, One Capt., One Lieutenant, two Sergeants, One Drum and twenty five privates, allowing first Lieut. and one private on furlow, third Lieut. and twelve privates on Command, One Sergeant & two privates Sick in Camp, two privates on Guard. Also Surgeons Mate to be effective they being certifyed on the back of this Roll. This Muster taken from 1st October 1776 to 1st Decem'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM PEEBLES' COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Peebles, William, appointed from Cumberland county, March 9, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; died in 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Scott, Matthew, appointed March 15, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; exchanged December 8, 1776, for, Lieut. Cleveland of the Seventh British; promoted captain, April 18, 1877. He died May 20, 1798, at Shippensburg.

Second Lieutenant.

Burns, Robert, appointed March 16, 1776; promoted captain in Hazen's regiment, December 21, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Campbell, Robert, appointed March 19, 1776; promoted captain December 21, 1776.

Sergeants.

Kenny, Samuel.
McCrackin, William.
Heylands, Patrick, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Collier, Joseph.

Drummer.

Carson, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Fifer.

Lee, Edward, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Privates.

Adams, William.
Archer, Zachariah.
Armstrong, William.
Atcheson, James; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Beatty, Thomas.
Bourke, Henry.
Boyd, William.
Boyle, Daniel, discharged at Valley Forge, January 1, 1778; resided in Armstrong county, in 1824.
Brattin, James.
Brown, John.
Brown, William, "voluntier;" captured at Fort Washington; re-enlisted in Thirteenth Penn'a.
Campble, Robert.
Carrigan, John.
Carson, William.
Cavan, William.
Dibbins, Henry.
Dixon, Patrick.
Dixon, Samuel, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Dougherty, Barnabas.
Dowds, James.
Elliott, John.
Farquer, Charles.
Finley, Daniel.
Flynn, Patrick.
Galbreath, James.
Gilmore, Thomas.
Hawn, Daywell [David].
Hodge, John.
Holder, Charles.
Hove, Jacob.
Jacobs, John.
Justice, John, "draughted" September 4, 1776.
Keating, John.
Lane, John.
Lane, Peter.
Logan, Samuel.
McClintock, Robert.
McCurdy, Alexander.
McKegney, Hugh.
McKensey, Andrew.
McKowen, Charles.
McMullon, Neil.
Mitchell, Alexander.
Mitchell, John, was a justice of the peace in Cumberland county, in 1821.
Mogan, Lawrence.
Montgomery, Samuel, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Montgomery, William.
Moore, David, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776
Moore, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Moore, John.
Mordaugh, Patrick.
Mortimore, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Mullady, Robert.
Neil, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Nickleson, James.
Nugent, Robert, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Orput, Richard.
Paxton, John.
Pealing, Robert.
Pollock, James.
Potts, Hans.

Quigley, Patrick, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Quin, John.
Ralston, Andrew, re-enlisted in Second Penn'a.
Reily, James.
Rogers, Thomas, died at New York, in captivity; left a widow, Elizabeth Rogers, residing in Chester county.
Scrogs, James.
Sharp, Andrew.
Shurer, Thomas.
Shields, John.
Skuse, John.
Townsend, Thomas.
Viney, Patten.
Walker, John.
Wallace, John.
Wallace, Thomas.
Weatherspoon, William, missing since the battle, Aug. 27, 1776.
Weaver, Peter.
Wilson, Robert.
Woods, Hugh.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM PEEBLES CO. SECOND BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLONEL DANIEL BROADHEAD ENCAMPED NEAR KINGSBRIDGE SEPT. THE 1ST 1776. (c.)

Captain.

William Peebles, missing.

Lieutenants.

Mathew Scott, missing.
Robert Burns.
Rob't Campble.

Sergeants.

Samuel Kenny.
William McCracken.
Patt Heylands, missing.
Joseph Collier.

Drum and Fife.

James Carson, missing.
Edward Lee.

Privates.

1. William Brown, volunteer.
2. Samuel Montgomery, missing.
3. James Scrogs.
4. Tho. Beaty
5. James Atchison, missing.
6. John Elliot, sick absent.
7. David Moore, missing.
8. Tho. Rogers, missing.
9. Samuel Dixon, missing.
10. John Brown.
11. John Hodge, missing.
12. Robert Pealing.
13. Alexander Mitchell.
14. James Pollock, sick absent.
15. James Nickelson.
16. James Dowds, sick absent.
17. John Shields.
18. John Lane.
19. William Armstrong.
20. Charles Farquer.
21. William Boyd.
22. John Mitchell.
23. Robert Mullady, On Command.
24. John Wallace, Sick absent.
25. Henry Dibbins.
26. Andrew McKensey, Sick absent.
27. James Moore, missing.
28. Andrew Ralston.
29. John Justice, Draughted.
30. John Quin.
31. James Brattin.
32. John Paxton, Sick absent.
33. Neil McMullin.
34. Patt Dixon.
35. Daniel Doyle.
36. Charles McKowen.
37. Hans Potts.
38. Wil iam Montgomery.
39. Robert Campble.



40. Patt. Quin.
41. William Cavan.
42. William Adams.
43. William Weatherspoon, missing.
44. William Carson.
45. Barnabas Dougherty.
46. Charles Holder.
47. Patt Flynn.
48. Patten Viney
49. Tho. Wallace, Sick absent.
50. Patt. Quigley, missing.
51. Alexander McCurdy.
52. Richard Orput.
53. John Moore, Sick absent.
54. Thos. Sheerer, Sick absent.
55. Samuel Logan.
56. Patt Murdaugh, Sick absent.
57. James Galbreath.
58. Jacob Hove.
59. Daywell Hawn.
60. Henry Bourke.
61. Robert Nugent, missing.
62. Daniel Finley, Sick absent.
63. John Niel, missing.
64. Hugh Woods.
65. John Carrigan.
66. Tho. Gilmore.
67. John Skuse.
68. James Mortimore, missing.
69. James Reily.
70. Robert McClintock.
71. Zachariah Archer.
72. Andrew Sharp.
73. Peter Lane.
74. Tho. Townshend.
75. John Walker.
76. Hugh McKegney, Sick absent.
77. Robert Wilson.
78. Peter Weaver.
79. Lawrence Mogan, Sick absent.
80. John Keating, Sick absent.
81. John Jacobs.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serg't.	Drum.	Fife.	Vol.	Priv.
Present,	.....	2	3	.....	1	1	52
Absent,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	28
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	1	80

Mustered on the parade in Camp near Kings Bridge New York, Capt. Wm. Peebles Co. Two Lieutenants, three serj. One Fifer, One volunteer and fifty-two privates. This Muster taken from 1st Aug. 1776 to 1st Sept. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

I do certify on honor that the officers, non commissioned officers and privates who appeared on the parade in camp near Kings Bridge, New York under my command were bonafide raised for the defense of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank held in this Roll. I do also certify on honor that the Captain, first Lieut., on sergeant & Drummer missing and twelve privates missing. Also sixteen privates sick on command &c.—were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

ROBERT BURNS, Lt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. WILLIAM PEEBLE'S CO. 2ND BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DANIEL BRODHEAD. ENCAMPED NEAR KINGSBRIDGE SEPT. THE 4TH, 1776. (c.)

Captain.

William Peebles, missing.

Lieutenants.

Mathew Scott, missing.
Rob't Burns.
Rob't Campble, sick.

Sergeants.

Samuel Kenny.
Wm. McCracken.
Patt Heylands, missing.
Jos. Collier.

Drummer.

James Carson, missing.

Fifer.

Edward Lee.

Privates.

1. William Brown, volunteer.
2. Samuel Montgomery, missing.
3. James Scrogs.
4. Thomas Beaty.
5. James Atcheson, missing.
6. John Elliot, Sick absent.
7. David Moore, missing.
8. Thos. Rogers, missing.
9. Samuel Dixon, missing.
10. John Brown.
11. John Hodge, missing.
12. Robert Pealing.
13. Alexander Mitchell.
14. James Pollock, Sick absent.
15. James Nickleson.
16. James Dowds, Sick absent.
17. John Shields.
18. John Lane.
19. Wm. Armstrong.
20. Charles Farquer.
21. Wm. Boyd.
22. John Mitchell.
23. Robert Mulady, On Command.
24. John Wallace, Sick absent.
25. Henry Dibbins.
26. Andrew McKensey, Sick.
27. James Moore, missing.
28. Andrew Ralston.
29. John Justiss, Draughted.

30. John Quin.
31. James Brattin.
32. John Paxton, Sick absent.
33. Neil McMullon.
34. Patt. Dixon.
35. Daniel Boyle.
36. Charles Mckowen.
37. Hans Potts.
38. Wm. Montgomery.
39. Robert Campble.
40. Patt Quin.
41. William Cavan.
42. William Adams.
43. Wm. Weatherspoon.
44. Wm. Carson.
45. Barnabas Dougherty.
46. Charles Holder.
47. Patt. Flyn.
48. Patten Viney
49. Thos. Wallace, Sick absent.
50. Patt Quigley missing.
51. Alexander McCurdy.
52. Richard Orput.
53. John Moore, Sick absent.
54. Thos. Sheerer, Sick absent.
55. Samuel Logan.
56. Patt Mordaugh, Sick absent.
57. James Galbreath.
58. Jacob Hove.
59. Daywel Hawn.
60. Henry Bourke.
61. Robert Nugent, missing.
62. Daniel Finley, Sick absent.
63. John Neil, missing.
64. Hugh Woods.
65. John Carrigan.
66. Thos. Gilmore.
67. John Skuse.
68. James Mortimore, missing.
69. James Reily.
70. Robert McClintock.
71. Zachariah Archer.
72. Andrew Sharp.
73. Peter Lane.

74. Thos. Townshend.
75. John Walker.
76. Hugh McKegney, Sick absent.
77. Robert Wilson.
78. Peter Weaver.
79. Lawrence Mogn, Sick absent.
80. John Keating, Sick absent.
81. John Jacobs.

	Cap't.	Lieut.	Serg'ts.	Drum.	Fife.	Vol.	Priv.
Present,	.....	2	3	.....	1	1	52
Absent,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	28
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	1	80

Mustered on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, Capt. Wm. Peebles Company—two Lieutenants, three Serg'ts, One fifer, one volunteer and fifty two pr.vates.

This muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Sept. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

I do certify on honor the Officers, Non commissioned Officers and privates who appeared on the parade in camp near Kings Bridge, New York, under my command, were bonafide raised for the Defense of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in continental service and received pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on honor that the Capt. first Lieut. One serg't & Drum. missing and twelve privates, missing also sixteen privates sick on command &c. were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

ROBERT BURNS, Lt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. WILL'M PEEBLES COMPANY OF THE 2ND BATT'N OF THE PA. RIFLE REG'T COMMANDED BY L'T. COL. DAN'L BROADHEAD SEPT. 30, 1776. (c.)

Lieutenants.

Rob't Burns.
Rob't Campble.

Sergeants.

Samuel Kenny.
Wm. McCracken.
Joseph Collier.

Fife.

Edward Lee, Sick absent.

Privates.

1. James Scrogs.
2. Thomas Beaty.
3. John Brown, Deserted 22d Inst.
4. John Elliott.
5. Robert Pealing, Deserted 22d Ins't.
6. Alexander Mitchell, Deserted 22d Ins't.
7. James Pollock, Sick absent.
8. James Nickelson, Sick absent.
9. James Dowds.
10. John Shields.
11. John Lane.
12. William Armstrong, Deserted 22d Ins't.
13. Charles Farquer.
14. William Boyd.
15. John Mitchell.
16. Robert Mullady, On Comm'd.
17. John Wallace.
18. Henry Dibbins, Deserted 22d Ins't.
19. Andrew McKensey.
20. Andrew Ralston, Sick absent.
21. John Quin.
22. James Brattin.
23. John Paxton.
24. Neil McMullon.



25. Patt Dixon.
26. Daniel Boyle, Deserted 19th Ins't.
27. Charles McKowen, Deserted 19th Ins't.
28. Hans Potts.
29. William Montgomery.
30. Robert Campble, Sick absent.
31. Patt Quin.
32. William Cavan.
33. William Adams.
34. William Carson, Deserted 22d Ins't.
35. Barnabas Dougherty.
36. Charles Holder.
37. Patt. Flyn.
38. Patten Viney.
39. Tho. Wallace.
40. Alexander McCurdy.
41. Richard Orput.
42. John Moore, Sick absent.
43. Tho. Sheerer.
44. Sam'l Logan.
45. Patt Murdaugh.
46. James Galbreath.
47. Jacob Hove.
48. David Hawn.
49. Henry Burke.
50. Daniel Finlay, Sick absent.
51. Hugh Woods, Sick absent.
52. John Carrigan, Deserted 22d Inst.
53. Thos. Gilmore, Sick absent.
54. John Skuse, Sick absent.
55. James Reily.
56. Rob't McClintock, Sick absent.
57. Zachariah Aricher.
58. Andrew Sharp.
59. Peter Lane.
60. Thos. Townshend, Deserted 19th Inst.
61. John Walker, Deserted 19th Inst
62. Hugh McKegney, Sick absent.
63. Robert Wilson.
64. Peter Weaver.
65. Law Mogan, Sick absent.
66. John Keaton.
67. John Jacobs.

I do certify on honor that the Officers, non commiss'd Officers and Privates who appeared on the parade in camp near Harlem New York under my command are bonafide raised for the defense of the state of Pennsylvania, & receive pay according to the Rank they held in this Roll.

I do also certify on honor that one Lieut. on furlough fife sick & twelve privates sick, one on command and eleven absent without leave were all effective to the times set opposite their names.

ROBERT BURNS, Lt.

	Lieuts.	Serg'ts.	Fife.	
Present,	1	3	.....	43
Absent,	1	.....	1	24
Total,	2	3	1	67

Mustered in camp near Harlem New York late Capt. Peebles company One Lieut. three Sergeants, One fifer, and forty three privates. This muster taken from 1st Sept. 1776 to 1st Oct. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. WM. PEEBLES COMPANY OF THE 2ND BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAN'L BRODHEAD ESQ. (c.)

Captain.

William Peebles.

Second Lieutenant.

Mathew Scott.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Burns.

Third Lieutenant.

Rob't Campble.

Sergeants.

Samuel Kenny.
William McCracking.
Joseph Collier.
Patrick Heylin.

Drummer.

James Carson.

Fife.

Edward Lee.

Privates.

William Brown, volunteer.
Samuel Montgomery.
James Scrogs.
Thos. Beaty.
James Atcheson.
John Elliot.
David Moore.
Thomas Rogers.
Samuel Dixon.
John Brown.
Robert Pealing.
Alexander Mitchell.
James Pollock.
James Nichelson.
James Dowds.
John Shields.
John Lane.
William Armstrong.
Charles Farquer.
William Boyd.
John Mitchell.
Robert Mullady.
John Wallace.
Henry Dibbins.
Andrew McKensey.
James Moore.
Andrew Ralston.
John Justice.
John Quin.
James Brattin.
John Paxton.
Neil McMullon.
Patt. Dixon.
Charles McKune.
Daniel Boyle.
Hans Potts.
Wm. Carson.
Peter Boyle.
William Montgomery
Rob't Campble.
Patt. Quin.
William Cavan.
William Adams.
William Weatherspoon.
Barnabas Dougherty.
Charles Holder.
Patt. Flyn.
Patten Viney.
Thomas Wallace.
Pat. Quigley.
Alexander McCurdy.
Richard Orput.
John Moore.
Thos. Sheerer.
Samuel Logan.
Patt. Murdough.

James Galbreath.
Jacob Hove.
Daywalt Hawn.
Henry Burke.
Robert Nugent.
Daniel Finley.
John Neil.
Hugh Woods.
John Hodge.
John Carrigan.
John Skuse.
James Mortimer.
James Reily.

Robert McClintock.
Zachariah Archer.
Andrew Oughterson.
Andrew Sharp.
Peter Lane.
Thomas Townshend.
John Walker.
Hugh McKegney.
Robert Wilson.
Peter Weaver.
Lawrence Mogan.
John Keaton.
John Jacobs.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. WILLIAM PEEBLES CO. OF THE 2D BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REG'T. COMMANDED BY L'T COL. DAN'L BROADHEAD NOVEMBER THE 1ST, 1776. (c.)

Sergeants.

Sam'l Kenny, S. A.
Wm. McCracken.
Jos. Collier, S. A.

Fifer.

Edward Lee, G. A.

Privates.

1. James Scrogs, S. A.
2. Thos. Beaty.
3. John Brown.
4. John Elliot, S. A.
5. Alexander Mitchel, S. A.
6. James Pollock, S. A.
7. James Atcheson, S. A.
8. James Dowds, S. A.
9. John Shields.
10. John Lane, S. A.
11. Charles Farquer, S. A
12. Wm. Boyd, S. A.



13. John Mitchell, S. A.
14. Robert Muhady, On Command.
15. John Wallace, S. A.
16. Andrew Ralston, S. A.
17. Andrew McKensey, S. A.
18. John Quin, Com'd.
19. James Brattin, S. A.
20. John Paxton, S. A.
21. Neil McMullon.
22. Patt Dixon, Com'd.
23. Hans Patts.
24. Will'm Montgomery, S. A.
25. Robert Cample, S. A.
26. Patt. Quin.
27. William Cavan, S. A.
28. William Adams, S. A.
29. Barnabas Dougherty, S. A.
30. Charles Holder, Comm'd.
31. Patt Flyn, S. A.
32. Patten Viney.
33. Thos. Wallace, S. A.
34. Alexander McCurdy, S. A.
35. Richard Orput, S. A.
36. John Moore, Comm'd.
37. Thos. Sheerer, guard.
38. Samuel Logan, S. A.
39. Patt Murdaugh, S. A.
40. James Galbreath, S. A.
41. Jacob Hove.
42. David Hawn, S. A.
43. Henry Burke.
44. Daniel Finlay, S. A.
45. Hugh Woods.
46. John Carrigan, S. A.
47. Thos. Gilmore.
48. John Skuse; S. A.
49. James Reily.
50. Robert McClintock, S. A.
51. Zachariah Archer, S. A.
52. Andrew Sharp, S. A.
53. Peter Lane.
54. Thos. Townshend, S. A.
55. Hugh McKegney, S. A.
56. Robert Wilson.

57. Peter Weaver.
58. Law Mogan, Comm'd.
59. John Keating.
60. John Jacobs, S. A.

Rank.	Cap't.	Lieuts.	Serg'ts.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	.....	.....	1	.....	15
Absent,	.....	.....	2	1	45
Total,	.....	.....	3	1	60

I do certify on honor that the Officers non commissioned Officers and Privates who appeared on the parade in camp near Corryells ferry were bonafide raised for the defense of the state of Pennsylvania, now in continental service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honor that the fifer, two sergeants and thirty eight privates absentees in the gen. Hospital six on command and one on guard were all effective.

ROBERT BURNS.

Mustered in camp, near Corryells ferry, Capt. Wm. Peebles company of Col. Miles Rifle Reg't. One sergeant and fifteen privates.

Also allowing six privates on command and one on guard to be effective, they being certified on the Roll by the late Lieut. This Muster taken from 1st Oct. 1776 to 1st Dec. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN HENRY CHRIST, JR.'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Christ, Henry, Jr., Berks county, March 9, 1776; resigned March 19, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Topham, Daniel, March 28, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; exchanged April 20, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Maess, Jacob, March 16, 1776.

Third Lieutenants.

Davis, Abner, March 28, 1776; resigned October 19, 1776.
Gyger, George, from sergeant, October 24, 1776.

Sergeants.

Gyger, George, April 1, 1776; promoted third lieutenant, October 24, 1776.
Whitlow, Matthew, April 20, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Geiss, Jeremiah, March 29, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Christ, Adam, from private; wounded at Brandywine, ball passing through his breast.
Starke, Joseph.

Drum and Fife.

Keiser, Samuel.
Hinkel, Nathan.
Rehrer, Matthias.

Privates.

Albert, William, March 26, 1776.
Alter, Henry, April 8, 1776.
Arnold, Michael.
Butler, William, April 12, 1776; re-enlisted in Second Penn'a.
Christ, Adam, March 18, 1776; promoted sergeant.
Close, Melcher.
Dering, Godfrey, April 11, 1776.
English, John, April 22, 1776.
Fisher, Francis.
Fisher, Henry, April 11, 1776.
Fister, Godfrey, April 20, 1776.
Frederick, Henry, April 17, 1776.

Frederick, Paul, May 4, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Fuchs [Fox], Yost, March 23, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Geiss, Hermon, April 11, 1776.
Green, John, April 9, 1776.
Groff, Peter, April 6, 1776.
Groff, Michael.
Gyger, Valentine, of Shamokin, April 13, 1776.
Hambright, John, of Shamokin, April 15, 1776.
Hamm, Nicholas, March 26, 1776.
Harbert, William, March 24, 1776.
Heckman, Jacob.
Heck, Yost, April 2, 1776.
Heffner, George.
Hermon, John, April 8, 1776.
Hienerlieter, Michael.
Hill, Henry, March 25, 1776.
Hinkel, Nathan, April 12, 1776.
Houseknecht, Daniel, March 22, 1776.
Hummel, John, March 23, 1776.
Jones, George, April 7, 1776.
Keehl, Francis.
Kemmerer, Christian, May 3, 1776.
Kettner, George, March 25, 1776.
Kreamer, Christian, April 5, 1776.
Kreisher, Simon, March 22, 1776.
Lantsert, Abraham, March 25, 1776.
Leffler, Henry, March 24, 1776.
Lenig, George, April 13, 1776.
Linwill, Isaac, April 9, 1776.
Lippert, Emanuel, April 5, 1776.
Long, John.
Lott, Philip, April 22, 1776.
Lutz, John, April 22, 1776.
Mack, Godlieb.
Maderia, Simon, April 9, 1776.
Mengel, George, April 13, 1776.
Merts, Henry, April 14, 1776.
Miller, Philip.
Muffly, Joseph.
Nitterhous, Daniel, April 8, 1776.
Nothstein, John.
Poust [Boust], Frederick, March 22, 1776.



Rehrer, Matthias, April 10, 1776.
Reichard, Charles, April 3, 1776.
Reiff, Jacob, March 26, 1776.
Riegle, Jacob.
Seebold, David.
Seyler, Yost, April 28, 1776; resided in Centre county in 1830.
Sheffer, Adam, April 22, 1776.
Stark, Joseph, May 14, 1776.
Streckdefinger, Adam.
Struble, Frederick, April 26, 1776.
Treyer, Peter, March 25, 1776.
Walk, Christian, April 6, 1776.
Weaver, John, April 7, 1776; discharged January 1, 1778; resided near Germantown in 1821.
Weidman, John, April 10, 1776.
Weiss, Henry.
Whitman, George, March 24, 1776; his wife, Maria, shared with him the fatigues of army life; died in 1823.
Wissler, Michael.
Wolff, Henry, April 8, 1776.
Zenig, George.
Zott, Philip.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY CHRIST'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMAND BY SAMUEL MILES ESQ'R. ENCAMPED NEAR MARKUS HOOK IN CHESTER COUNTY. (c.)

No. of Men.	Date of Enlistment.		
		Captain.	
		Henry Christ.	
		Lieutenants.	
		Daniel Topham.	
		Jacob Maess, ...	On leave of absence.
		Abner Davis.	
		Sargents.	
1	April 1,	George Geiger.	
2	do. 20,	Matthew Whitlow.	
3	Mar. 29,	Jeremiah Geiss.	
4	do. 18,	Adam Christ.	
		Drum.	
		Samuel Keiser.	
		Privates.	
1	Mar. 22,	Simon Kreisher.	
2	do. 22,	Frederick Poust.	
3	do. 22,	Daniel Housknecht.	
4	do. 22,	Yost Fucks.	
5	do. 23,	John Hummel.	
6	do. 25,	George Kettner.	
7	do. 25,	Henry Hill, ...	Deserted 1st May.
8	do. 25,	Peter Treher.	
9	do. 25,	Abraham Lautsert.	
10	do. 26,	William Albert.	
11	April 2,	Yost Heck.	
12	do. 5,	Emanuel Lippert.	
13	do. 7,	George Jones.	
14	do. 7,	John Weber.	
15	do. 8,	Henry Alter.	
16	do. 8,	Daniel Nitterhous.	
17	do. 9,	Isaac Linwill, ...	Deserted 1st May.
18	do. 9,	Simon Madeira.	
19	do. 10,	Mathias Retner.	
20	do. 10,	John Weidman.	
21	do. 12,	George Lehnick.	
22	do. 14,	Henry Merts.	
23	do. 8,	Charles Reichard.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT HENRY CHRIST'S COMPANY —Continued.

No. of Men.	Date of Enlistment.		
24	April 13,	George Mengel.	
25	do. 22,	Adam Scheffer.	
26	do. 22,	Philip Lott.	
27	do. 22,	John Luts.	
28	do. 20,	Godfry Phister.	
29	do. 8,	John Hermon.	
30	do. 26,	Frederick Struble.	
31	do. 28,	Yost Seyler.	
32	Mar. 26,	Jacob Reiff.	
33	May 3,	Christ'n Kemmerer.	
34	April 9,	John Green.	
35	May 4,	Paul Fredrick.	
36	do. 14,	Joseph Stark.	
37	April 5,	Christian Kreamer.	
38	do. 6,	Peter Groff.	
39	do. 6,	Christ n Walk.	
40	do. 11,	Godfrey Dering.	
41	do. 17,	Henry Fredrick.	
42	do. 13,	Valentine Gyger, ...	Not yet appeared is at Shamokin.
43	do. 12,	Nathan Hinkel.	
44	do. 8,	Henry Wolff, ...	Deserted 26th April.
45	do. 22,	John English.	
46	do. 11,	Henry Fisher	
47	do. 15,	John Hambright, ...	Not yet appeared is at Shamokin.
48	do. 12,	William Buttler.	
49	Mar. 24,	George Whitman.	
50	do. 24,	Henry Leffler.	
51	do. 24,	William Harbert.	
52	do. 26,	Nicholas Hamm.	
53	May 2,	Michael Groff.	
54	.....	Adam Streckdefinger.	
55	.....	Franci Koehl.	
56	.....	John Long.	
57	.....	Michal Arnold.	
58	.....	Henry Weiss.	
59	.....	Godlieb Mack.	
60	.....	George Heffner.	
61	.....	John Nothstein.	
62	.....	Jacob Heckman.	
63	.....	Michal Hienerleiter.	
64	April 11,	Herman Geiss.	
65	.....	Joseph Muffly, ...	Deserted 12th May.
66	.....	Philip Miller, ...	do. 23 April.
67	.....	Hoffman, ...	Not yet appeared.
68	.....	David Sebolt.	
69	.....	Jacob Riegle.	
70	.....	Melcher Close.	
71	.....	.....	

Mustered on the Parade at the Camp, near Marcus Hook, Capt. Henry Christ's Company of the Second Battallion of the Rifle Regiment in the service of the province of Pennsylvania, commanded by Samuel Miles Esq. Colonel. One Captain, two Lieutenants, four Sergents, One Drummer, and sixty one privates.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergents.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	4	1	.....	61
Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	3	4	1	.....	61

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Privates, who appeared this day on the Parade near Marcus Hook, under by command, are bonafide, engaged in the service of the province of Pennsylvania, and receive pay from the times mentioned opposite to their names and according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—And I do also certify on honour that the Second Lieutenant has my leave of absence on business, the Five Deserted were effective to the Times mentioned opposite to their names and that the three who have not yet appeared were also effective—May 30, 1776.

HENRY CHRIST, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT'N HENERY CHRIST'S COMPANY OF THE SERVICE OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY COL. SAMUEL MILES ESQ. (c.)

Captain.

Henery Christ.

Lieutenants.

Daniel Topham.
Jacob Mase.
Abner Davis.



Serjeants.

1. George Gyger, July 1st.
2. Matthew Whitlow.
3. Jeremiah Gise.
4. Joseph Starke.

Privates.

1. Simon Crysher.
2. Frederick Poust, R't August 1st.
3. Daniel Housknect.
4. Yost Fucks.
5. John Hummel.
6. George Kettner.
7. Peter Trayer.
8. Abraham Laucett.
9. William Albert.
10. Yost Heck.
11. Emanuel Lippert, D'd July 6.
12. George Jones.
13. John Weaver.
14. Henery Alter.
15. Daniel Nitterhous.
16. Simon Madeira.
17. Mathias Rehrer.
18. John Weidman, D'd July 5.
19. George Lenig.
20. Charles Reichard.
21. George Mingle.
22. Adam Scheffer.
23. Philip Lott.
24. John Lutts, Rtn. Aug. 4th.
25. Godfry Phister.
26. John Harman, D'd July 8th.
27. Fredrick Struble, D'd July 25th.
28. Yost Syler.
29. Jacob Reiff.
30. Christian Kemerer.
31. John Green.
32. Paul Fredrick.
33. Christian Creamer.
34. Peter Groff, Ret. Aug'st 7th.
35. Christian Wallick.
36. Godfry Dering.

37. Henery Fredrick.
38. Nathan Hinkle.
39. John English, D'd July 6th.
40. Henery Fisher, D'd July 7th.
41. William Butlar.
42. George Whitman.
43. Henery Leffler.
44. Nicholas Homm.
45. Michael Groff.
46. Adam Strecdefinger.
47. Frances Keehl.
48. John Long.
49. Michael Arnold.
50. Henry Wise.
51. Gotlip Mock.
52. George Heffner.
53. John Nothstein.
54. Jacob Heckman.
55. Michael Heinerlieter.
56. David Seabolt.
57. Jacob Riegle.
58. Melcher Close.
59. Michael Wissler.
60. Harman Gise.
61. Frances Fisher.
62. Adam Christ.

	Captain	Lieutents.	Serjeants.	Drum.	Fifer	Privates.
Present,	1	3	4	.....	.....	54
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total,	1	3	4	.....	.....	55

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers & privates who appeared on the parade at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, under my command are bonafide raised for the defence of the State of Pennsylvania, now in Continental Service, receive pay from the times mentioned opposite

to their names & according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on honour that One on furlough & seven deserted were effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

HENRY CHRIST.

Mustered at Perth Amboy New Jersey. Captain Henry Christ's Company of the Rifle Regiment Commanded by Samuel Miles Esq. Colonel. One Captain, three Lieutenants, four Serjeants, & Fifty four privates. This Muster taken from 1st July 1776 to 1st August following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY CHRIST'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENN'A &C. (c.)

Captain.

Henry Christ, Sept. 1st.

Lieutenants.

Daniel Topham, Missing.
Jacob Mase.
Abner Davis, Sept. 1st.

Serjants.

George Gyger.
Matthew Whitlow, Missing.
Jeremiah Gyse.
Joseph Starke.

Drummer.

Nathan Hinkel, Sept. 1st.

Fifer.

Mathias Rehrer, Sept. 1st.

Privates.

Sept. 1st.

1. Simon Crysher.
2. Frederick Poust.
3. Daniel Housknecht.
4. Yost Fucks, missing.
5. John Hummel.
6. George Rettner.
7. Peter Trayer.
8. Abraham Lantsert.
9. William Albert.
10. Yost Heck.
11. George Jones.
12. John Weaver.
13. Henry Alter.
14. Daniel Nitterhous.
15. Simon Madeira.
16. George Lehnig.
17. Charles Reichard.
18. George Mengle.
19. Adam Sheffer.
20. Philip Lott.
21. John Luts, G.
22. Godfry Fisher.
23.
24. Yost Syler.
25. Jacob Reiff.
26. Christ'n Kemerer.
27. John Green, Sick—Amboy.
28. Paul Fredrick, Missing.
29. Christ'r Creamer, Burlough.
30. Peter Groff, G.
31. Christ'n Walk, G.
32. Godfry Dering.
33. Henry Fredrick.
34. William Butler, Sick.
35. George Witman, G.
36. Henry Lefler.
37. Nicholas Homm.
38. Michal Groff.
39. Adam Strecdefinger, absent.
40. Francis Keehl.
41. John Long.
42. Michal Arnold.
43. Henry Wise.
44. George Heffner.
45. John Notstein.
46. Jacob Heckman.
47. Michal Hienerleiter.
48. David Sebolt.
49. Jacob Rigle, G.
50. Melcher Close.
51. Michal Wisler.
52. Herman Gise.
53. Francis Fisher.
54. Adam Christ.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	3	1	1	47
Absent,		1	2			6
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	53

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appeared on the parade in Camp near

King's Bridge, New York, under my Command were bonafide raised for the defence of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that the first Lieut't missing, two sergeants Missing and Six privates Missing, Sick on Furlow and absent were all Effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

HENRY CHRIST.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, Capt. Henery Christ's Company—One Captain, two Lieutenants, two Sergeants, One Drum. One fife and forty seven privates. This muster taken from 1st August 1776 to first of Septem'r following.

LOD'R SPROGELL, M. M.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY CHRIST'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENN'A COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL MILES ESQUIRE &C., (c.)

Pay due on the first day of Sept'r as Marked on the Margin for 1776.

	Date when pay due from.	Time in the service.
Captain.		
Henry Christ.		
Lieutenants.		
1st. Daniel Topham,	August 1st,	1 Month.
2nd. Jacob Mase,	"	"
3rd. Abner Davis,	"	"
Serjants.		
George Geiger,	"	"
Matthew Whitlow,	"	"
Jeremiah Gise,	"	"
Joseph Starke,	"	"
Privates.		
Simon Crysher,	"	"
Fredrick Poust,	"	"
Daniel Honsknecht,	"	"
Yost Fucks,	"	"
John Hummel,	"	"
George Kettner,	"	"
Peter Trayer,	"	"
Ab'm Lantsert,	"	"
William Albert,	"	"
Yost Heck,	"	"
George Jones,	"	"
John Weaver,	"	"
Henry Alter,	"	"
Daniel Nitterhous,	"	"
Simon Maderia,	"	"
Mathias Retner,	"	"
George Lenig,	"	"
Charls. Reichard,	"	"
Geo. Mengle,	"	"
Adam Sheffer,	"	"
Philip Lott,	"	"

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY CHRIST'S COMPANY—Continued.

Pay due on the first day of Sept'r as Marked on the margin for 1776.

	Date when pay due from.	Time in the service.
John Luts,	"	.
Godfry Fister,	"	"
Yost Syler,	"	"
Jacob Reiff,	"	"
Christ'n Kemerer,	"	"
John Green,	"	"
Paul Fredrick,	"	"
Adam Christ,	"	"
Christ'n Creamer,	"	"
Peter Groff,	"	"
Christ'n Walk,	"	"
Godfry Dering,	"	.
Henry Fredrick,	"	"
Nathan Hinkel,	"	"
John English,	"	"
Henry Fisher,	"	"
Wm. Buttler,	"	"
George Witman,	"	"
Henry Leffler,	"	"
Nicholas Homm,	"	"
Michal Groff,	"	"
Adam Strecdefinger,	"	"
Francis Keehl,	"	"
John Long,	"	"
Michal Arnold,	"	"
Henry Wise,	"	"
Gotlieb Mock,	"	"
George Heffner,	"	"
John Nothstein,	"	"
Jacob Heckman,	"	"
Michal Hienerleiter,	"	"
David Sebolt,	"	"
Jacob Rigle,	"	"
Melcher Close,	"	"
Michal Wisler,	"	"
Harmon Gyse,	"	"
Francis Fisher,	"	"

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY CHRIST'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENN'A &C. (c.)

Captain.

Henry Christ.

Lieutenants.

Daniel Topham, Missing.
Jacob Mease.
Abner Davis.

Serjants.

Sept. 1st.

George Gyger.
Joseph Starke.
Mathew Whitlow, Missing.
Jeremiah Gyse, Missing.

Drummer.

Nathan Hinkel, Sept. 1st; Deserted 25th Sept.

Fifer.

Mathias Rehrer, Sept. 1st.

Privates.

1. Simon Crysher.
2. Frederick Boust.
3. Daniel Housknecht.
4. Yost Fooks, Missing.
5. John Hummel.
6. George Kettner.
7. Peter Trayer.
8. Abraham Lantsert.
9. William Albert.
10. Yost Heck.
11. George Jones.

12. John Weaver.
13. Henry Alter.
14. Daniel Nitterhous.
15. Simon Madery.
16. George Lehnig, Deserted Sept. 20th.
17. Charles Richard.
18. George Mengle.
19. Adam Shefler.
20. Philip Lott.
21. John Luts, Deserted 25th Sept.
22. Godfry Fister.
23. Yost Syler, Deserted 25th Sept.
24. Jacob Reiff, Deserted 25th Sept.
25. Christ'n Kemerer.
26. John Green.
27. Paul Fredrick, Missing.
28. Christ'n Creamer, Deserted 25th Sept.
29. Peter Groff.
30. Christ'n Walk.
31. Godfrey Deringer.
32. Henry Fredrick.
33. Henry Fisher.
34. William Buttler.
35. George Witman.
36. Henry Leffler.
37. Nicholas Homm, Deserted 25th Sept.
38. Michael Groff.
39. Adam Strecdefinger, Deserted 20th Sept.
40. Francis Keehl, Deserted 25th Sept.
41. John Long.
42. Michal Arnold.
43. Henry Wise, Deserted 25th Sept.
44. George Heffner.
45. John Notstein, Deserted 25th Sept.
46. Jacob Heckman.
47. Michal Hienerleiter.
48. David Sebolt.
49. Jacob Rigle.
50. Melcher Close, Deserted 25th Sept.
51. Michael Wisler.
52. Harmon Gyse.
53. Francis Fisher.
54. Adam Christ.

	Captain.	Lieut's.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	2	.....	.....	23
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	24
Total,	1	2	2	1	1	52

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appeared this day on the parade in camp near Harlem, N. York—under my command were bona-fide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honour that the Drum'r & Fifer and twenty four privates absentees for different reasons were all effective.

HENRY CHRIST.

Mustered on parade in camp near Harlem, N. York—Capt, Henry Christ's Company—One Captain, two Lieuten'ts, two Sergeants, and twenty eight privates—This Muster taken from 1st September 1776 to 1st Octo'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N HENRY CHRIST COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENN'A. COMMANDED BY SAMUEL MILES ESQ. &C. (c.)

Captain.

Henry Christ.

Lieutenants.

Daniel Topham.
Jacob Mase.
Abner Davis.



Serjeants.

June 1. George Gyer.
do. Matthew Whitlow.
do. Jeremiahj Geiss.
do. Joseph Starke.

Drummer.

June 21. Samuel Keiser.

Privates.

1. June 1st. Simon Crysher.
2. do. Fredrick Poust (deserted 7 July).
3. do. Daniel Housknecht.
4. do. Yost Fucks.
5. do. John Hummel.
6. do. George Kettner.
7. do. Peter Trayer.
8. do. Abraham Lansert.
9. do. William Albert.
10. do. Yost Heck.
11. do. Emanuel Lippert (deserted 6 July).
12. do. George Jones.
13. do. John Weaver
14. do. Henry Atler.
15. do. Daniel Nitterhous.
16. do. Simon Madeira.
17. do. Mathias Rehrer.
18. do. John Weidman (deserted 5th July).
19. do. George Lehnig.
20. do. Charles Reichard.
21. do. George Mengle.
22. do. Adam Scheffer.
23. do. Philip Lott.
24. do. John Luts deserted 8th July).
25. do. Godfry Fister
26. do. John Harmon (deserted 8th July).
27. do. Frederick Struble.
28. do. Yost Syler
29. do. Christ'n Kemerer
31. do. John Green (sick).
32. do. Paul Fredrick.
33. do. Christ'n Creamer (sick).

34. June 1st. Peter Groff (deserted 6th July).
35. do. Christ'n Wallick.
36. do. Godfry Deringer.
37. Do. Henry Fredrick.
38. do. Nathan Hinkel.
39. do. John English (deserted 6th July).
40. do. Henry Fisher (deserted 7th July).
41. do. William Buttler.
42. do. George Whitman.
43. do. Henry Leffler.
44. do. Nicholas Homm.
45. do. Michael Groff.
46. do. Adam Strectefinger.
47. do. Francis Keehl.
48. do. John Long.
49. do. Michal Arnold.
50. do. Henry Weiss.
51. do. Gittlieb Mock (deserted 9th July.)
52. do. George Heffner.
53. do. John Nothstein.
54. do. Jacob Hickman.
55. do. Michael Hienerleiter.
56. do. David Sebolt.
57. do. Jacob Rigle.
58. do. Melcher Close.
59. do. Michal Wissler.
60. do. Harmon Gyse.
61. do. Francis Fisher.
62. do. Adam Christ.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	4	1	51
Absent,					2
Total,	1	3	4	1	53

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Noncommissioned Officers and privates who appeared on the parade at the Barracks in Philadelphia, under my command, are bonafide en-

gaged in the service of the Province of Pennsylvania and receive pay from the time mentioned opposite to their Names and according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honour that the Nine Deserted were effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names and the two sick were also effective.

HENRY CHRIST, Capt.

Note.—The Doctor declined giving his Certificate as he could not do it with exactness on acc't of the Battalions being so divided these several weeks past and his Books &c. being sent to Brunswick.

Muster'd on the Parade at the Barracks in the city of Philadelphia. Henry Christ's Company of the second Battalion of the Rifle Rigement in the Service of the Province of Pennsylvania, commanded by Samuel Miles Esq. Col.—One Captain, three Lieutenants—four Sergeants—one drum & fifty one privates.

This Muster taken from 1st June 1776 to 1st July following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH ERWIN'S COMPANY. (a.)

This company was raised in Westmoreland county, joined the regiment at Marcus Hook, subsequently included in the Thirteenth Penn'a regiment, then in the second, and finally discharged at Valley Forge, January 1, 1778, by reason of expiration of term of enlistment. Engagements were Long Island, White Plains, Trenton, Princeton, Quibbletown, Brandywine, and Germantown.

Captain.

Erwin, Joseph, Westmoreland county, appointed March 9, 1776; commission dated April 6, 1776; promoted captain in Ninth Penn'a.

First Lieutenant.

Carnaghan, James, from second lieutenant; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; after release he repaired to headquarters in December, 1776, and served as a volunteer at Trenton and Princeton; promoted first lieutenant in Eighth Penn'a, on January 15, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Carnaghan, James, appointed March 16, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, October 24, 1776.

Sloan, David, from third lieutenant August 9, 1776; killed in battle, August 27, 1776; left a widow Mary, and daughter Ann, aged eleven, in 1789, residing in Westmoreland county.

Sloan, David, appointed March 19, 1776; promoted second lieutenant, to date from August 9, 1776.

Brownlee, Joseph, commission dated April 15, 1776; promoted second lieutenant October 24, 1776; missing since the battle August 27, 1776.

Sergeants.

Lindsay, William.

Roddy, Samuel.

Dugan, James.

Justice, John.

Drum and Fife.

Howard, George.

Gunnon, John.

Geyer, John, drummer boy (eleven years of age), son of Peter Geyer, below; wounded in the heel at Germantown; discharged January 1, 1778, at Valley Forge; was a stone mason, residing in Metal township, Franklin county, in 1821.

Privates.

Anderson, Martin.

Bentley, James.

Brown, Andrew.

Brownfield, Daniel, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Brownlee, John, April 1, 1776; discharged January 1, 1778; resided in Donegal township, Washington county, in 1814.

Bryson, Andrew, April 1, 1776; drafted into the artillery at Brandywine; discharged January 1, 1778; resided in Bedminster township, Bucks county, in 1816.

Carnahan, Joseph.

Dunnough, William.

Doyle, Sylvester.

Fitzgerald, Henry.

Forsyth, James.

Gunnon, Jeremiah, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Guthry, John, missing since the battle August 27, 1776.

Guthry, William, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Geyer, Peter, enlisted at Hannastown; discharged at Valley Forge January 1, 1778; wounded by a bayonet in the groin, and by a ball in the leg at Germantown. His wife, Mary, went with his company as washer-woman, with her son John, above mentioned, and accompanied the regiment in all its marches; she was eighty-six years of age in 1821, then residing in Cumberland county; she had three other children, Jacob, Mary, and Catharine.

Henderson, Edward.

Hennan, David.

Hennan, John.

Henry, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Heslet, Robert.

Holiday, William.

Johnston, Robert.

Kelly, Philip, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Leech, Archibald, discharged January 1, 1778; resided in Armstrong county in 1811.

Leech, James.

Leonard, James, discharged January 1, 1778; resided in Warren county, Ohio, in 1831, aged eighty-seven.

McClelland, David.

McCollister, James.

McCord, William.

McKenzie, Andy, "a volunteer," missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Miller, Peter, resided in Bedford county in 1819.

Moor, William, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Mull, William, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Nail, James.

Nelson, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Nelson, William, wounded in the left knee; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776; resided in Westmoreland county in 1789.

Orr, David.

Riddle, John.

Riddle, Robert.

Roddy, Patrick.

Sims, John.

Singlewood, Stephen, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Stamper, Charles, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Stone, Allen.

Stoops, John, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Twifold, William, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Waddle, William, April, 1776; discharged January 1, 1778; resided in Westmoreland county in 1819.
Watterson, John.
Wead, Maurice.
Wilkinson, Angus, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Three sergeants were also captured, but the roll does not indicate which.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH ERWIN'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY COL. SAM'L MILES ENCAMPED NEAR KINGS BRIDGE SEPTEMBER YE 4TH 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Joseph Erwin.

Lieutenants.

James Carnahan.
David Slone.
Joseph Brownlee.

Drum and Fife.

George Howard.
John Gunnon.

Serjents.

Wil'm Lindsey.
Samuel Roddy.
James Dugon.
John Justice.

Privates.

1. David Heman.
2. David Orr.
3. John Stoops, missing.
4. Wil'm Nelson, missing.
5. John Henry, missing.
6. James Leech,

7. John Waterson, Hospital.
8. Heslet Robert.
9. Henry Fitz Gerald.
10. John Sims.
11. Robert Riddle.
12. John Riddle.
13. Wil'm Moor, missing.
14. Peter Guyher.
15. James Nelson, missing.
16. Wil'm Holiday missing.
17. William McCord.
18. Silvester Doyle.
19. Patrick Roddy.
20. Charles Stamper, missing.
21. James Forsyth, Sick at Phila.
22. John Brownle.
23. Allen Stone.
24. Jeremiah Gunnon, mising.
25. Will'm Guthry mising.
26. William Darrough.
27. James Lynard.
28. James McCallister.
29. Peter Miller.
30. William Mull, mising.
31. Brownfield Daniel, mising.
32. Philip Kelly, mising.
33. David McClelland.
34. John Guthry, mising.
35. Martin Anderson.
36. Angus Wilkison, mising.
37. James Nail.
38. John Herman, Hospital.
39. Archibald Leech.
40. Andrew Bryson.
41. Joseph Carnahan.
42. James Bently.
43. Edward Henderson.
44. Stephen Singlewood, mising.
45. Robert Johnson.
46. William Twifold, mising.
47. Maurice Wead.
48. William Waddle.

Andy McKendzey, Volintear, missing.

	Captains.	Lieuten'ts.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	.....	1	1	1	29
Absent,	.....	3	3	.....	.....	19 & 1 Vol.
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	48 & 1 Vol.

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non-commiss'd Officers and privates who appear'd on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, under my Command were bonafide, raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in Continental Service, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.

I do also Certify on honour that the three Lieutenants, three Sergents, sixteen privates & one Volunteer Missing and two privates sick were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

JOSEPH ERWIN, Captain.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York Capt. Joseph Erwin's Company—One Captain, One Sergent One Drum One fife and twenty nine privates.

This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to first September following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER GRUBB, JR'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Grubb, Peter, Jr., Lancaster county, March 12, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Bowen, Thomas Barth. (adjutant), April 6, 1776; promoted captain Ninth Penn'a, November 28, 1776.

Carpenter, John, from second lieutenant, August 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Carpenter, John, promoted first lieutenant, August 9, 1776.

Third Lieutenants.

Smith, Abraham, resigned January 6, 1776.
Moore, William, from sergeant; promoted first lieutenant Penn'a State Regiment.

Sergeant Major.

Frith, John.

Sergeants.

Ashton, Jacob, March 21, 1776; promoted ensign of Ninth Penn'a.
Bower, Jacob, March 30, 1776; promoted July 15, 1776.
Moore, William, March 26, 1776; promoted third lieutenant.
Boyle, Peter, from private July 16, 1776.
Crawford, Benjamin, from private July 24, 1776.
Everett, Thomas, March 22, 1776; discharged July 23, 1776.
Young, William.
Grandison, George.

Drummer.

Reinald, Christopher, April 20, 1776.

Fifer.

Miller, Michael, March 18, 1776.

Privates.

Alcorn, James, March 24, 1776.
Ansht [Uncts], Nicholas, April 25, 1776.
Baker, Francis, May 13, 1776.
Bowman, Abraham, April 1, 1776.
Boyle, Peter, promoted sergeant July 16, 1776.
Bradshaw, George, March 22, 1776.
Brown, George, March 25, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Butt, Henry, July 7, 1776.
Campbell, John, April 2, 1776.
Chambers, John, April 6, 1776.

Chapman, George, March 26, 1776; transferred to second Penn'a.
Chapman, James, April 30, 1776.
Crawford, Benjamin, March 25, 1776; promoted sergeant July 24, 1776.
Cromer, Martin, May 10, 1776.
Dale, Richard, March 28, 1776.
Daniel, Jacob, April 28, 1776.
Eichelberger, Jacob, April 6, 1776.
Eichelberger, John.
Eisehaver, Fred, April 15, 1776.
Elliot, William, April 14, 1776.
Gohean, Edward, April 1, 1776.
Grace, Andrew, April 13, 1776.
Greaves [Graves], Jacob, March 23, 1776.
Grove, John, March 19, 1776.
Grove, Samuel, April 8, 1776.
Hall, Robert, May 8, 1776.
Hall, William, May 12, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Helm, John, April 22, 1776.
Helm, Fred., April 20, 1776.
Henderson, Robert, July 5, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Henry, James.
Henry, Joseph, July 28, 1776.
Henry, William.
Hill, John, May 21, 1776.
Johnston, James, April 30, 1776.
Kennedy, John, March 27, 1776.
King, Peter, March 27, 1776.
Kline, Conrad, April 9, 1776.
Kline, John, April 8, 1776.
Kremer, John Adams, April 28, 1776.
Leab, Michael, March 19, 1776.
Logan, William, March 23, 1776.
Long, Benjamin, enlisted at Lebanon, April 9, 1776; discharged January 1, 1778; in Franklin county, in 1827.
Lowden, Stephen, April 26, 1776.
Lutz, Henry, March 31, 1776.
Mansfield, James, April 30, 1776.
McAfee, Neal, April 15, 1776.
McConnomy, William, July 12, 1776.
McCormack, Charles, March 24, 1776.
McDonald, James, July 12, 1776.

McFarlan, Joseph, April 13, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
McNeal, Laughlin, March 22, 1776.
McQuaide, John, April 8, 1776.
Messersmith, Andrew, April 11, 1776.
Miller, Jeremiah, March 30, 1776; his wife Betty accompanied him, and November 27, 1776, escaped from the enemy at Brunswick.
Miller, Michael.
Miller, Peter, April 1, 1776.
Nevin, Patrick, March 25, 1776.
Newman, Walter, March 29, 1776.
Pontius, John, April 28, 1776.
Powell, Fred., March 31, 1776.
Robinson, William, May 9, 1776.
Ross, John, March 26, 1776.
Schreiber, Sebastian, March 21, 1776.
Scott, James, March 25, 1776.
Scott, John March 26, 1776.
Sewalt, Jacob, March 22, 1776.
Schott, Ludwig, March 25, 1776.
Sell [Sull], John, March 29, 1776.
Sipples, John, April 20, 1776.
Slotterbach, George, April 9, 1776.
Smith, John, April 8, 1776.
Smith, Robert, March 25, 1776.
Snelbecker, George, June 27, 1776.
Snelbecker, John.
Springer, Philip, April 5, 1776.
Stewart, Richard, May 4, 1776.
Stone, John, April 22, 1776.
Vancourt, Jacob, April 9, 1776.
Wolfe, Daniel, April 11, 1776.
Wolfe, Mathias, April 28, 1776.
Walborn, Andrew, March 21, 1776.
Walborn, Mardinous, March 21, 1776.
Weyland, Michael, May 16, 1776; re-enlisted in Thirteenth Penn'a.
Wickle, John, May 3, 1776.
Young, William, July 3, 1776.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N PETER GRUBB'S COMPANY IN 2D BATT. OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY COLO. SAMUEL MILES ESQR. STATION'D NEAR KINGS BRIDGE. (c.)

Names.	Stations.	Commencement of Pay.	The Pay per month.	Stoppage for arms & Clothing.	Ballance of Pay due.
Peter Grubb,	Captain,	August 1,	£10		10 0 0
Tho. Bart. Bowen,	1st Lieut.,		6 15		6 15
John Carpenter,	2d do.				6 15
Abraham Smith,	3d do.				5
Tho. B. Bowen,	Adjutant,				6 17 6
John Frith,	Ser. Maj'r,				3
William Moore,	Serjeant,		3	10 3	2 9 4
Peter Boyle,	do.			3	2 9 4
Benjamin Crawford,	do.			10 3	2 9 4
William Young,	do.			3	2 19 4
John Grove,	Private,		2 19	10 3	1 19 4
George Bradshaw,					1 19 4
William Logan,					1 19 4
John Eichelberger,				3	2 19 4
Robert Smith,					1 19 4
Patrick Nelvin,					1 19 4

George Chapman,						1	19	4	
John Ross,						1	19	4	
John Scott,						1	19	4	
John Kennady,						1	19	4	
Jacob Sewalt,						1	19	4	
Laughlin McNeal,						1	19	4	
Peter Kline,						1	19	4	
Ludwig Shott,					10	2	0	0	found his own gun.
Sebastian Schreiber,						1	19	4	
John Sell,					10	2	0	0	found his own gun.
Frederick Powell,						1	19	4	
Charles McCormack,						1	19	4	
Jeremiah Millar,						1	19	4	
Henry Lutz,						1	19	4	
Peter Millar,						1	19	4	
Jacob Eichelberger,						1	19	4	
George Slotterbach,						1	19	4	
John Kline,						1	19	4	
Conrad Kline,						1	19	4	
Benjamin Long,						1	19	4	
Andrew Messersmith,						1	19	4	
Edward Gohean,						1	19	4	
John Smith,						1	19	4	
John Campbell,						1	19	4	
Frederick Elschaver,						1	19	4	
Frederick Helem,						1	19	4	
Nicholas Ancht,						1	19	4	
Andrew Grace,						1	19	4	
James Chapman,						1	19	4	
James Johnston,						1	19	4	
John Sipple,						1	19	4	
Stephen Lowden,						1	19	4	
Joseph McFauling,	Private,		August 1,		2 10	1	19	4	missing.
John Puntzius,					10 8	1	19	4	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER GRUBB'S COMPANY—Continued.

Names.	Stations.	Commencement of Pay.	The Pay per month.	Stoppage for arms & Clothing.	Ballance of Pay due.	
John Adam Kremer,					1 19 4	
Matthias Wolfe,					1 19 4	
John Chambers,					1 19 4	
Neal McAfee,					1 19 4	
John Helm,					1 19 4	missing.
John McWalde,					1 19 4	
William Robinson,					1 19 4	
Robert Hall,					1 19 4	
William Hall,					1 19 4	
Michael Veland,					1 19 4	
John Hill,					1 19 4	
Robert Henderson,					1 19 4	missing.
William McConnomy,					1 19 4	
John Schnelbecker,					1 19 4	
Henry Butt,					1 19 4	
James Henry,					1 19 4	
Michael Millar,					1 19 4	
Stophel Reinald,	Drummer,				2 5	

Michael Millar,	Fifer,									3	15	
John Stone,										3	10	
George Brown,										1	19	4
Philip Springer,										1	19	4
Daniel Wolfe,										2	10	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER GRUBB'S COMPANY, OF THE SECOND BATT. OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. SAMUEL MILES ESQR.—MUSTERD IN CAMP NEAR KING'S BRIDGE, 1ST SEPT'R, 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Peter Grubb.

Lieutenants.

1. Tho. Bart. Bowen.
2. John Carpenter.
3. Abraham Smith.

Tho. Bart. Bowen, Adjutant.
John Frith, Sergeant Major.

Drum and Fife.

Michael Millar, fifer.
Christopher Reinald, Drum .

Sergeants.

1. William Moore.
2. Peter Boyle.
3. Benjamin Crawford.
4. William Young.

Privates.

1. John Grove.
2. George Bradshaw.
3. William Logan.
4. John Eichelberger, Hospital.
5. Hobert Smith, Hospital.
6. Patt. Nelvin.
7. George Chapman.
8. John Ross.
9. John Scott.
10. John Kennady.
11. Jacob Sewalt.
12. Laughlin McNeal.



13. Peter King.
14. Ludwig Shott.
15. Sebastian Shrinber.
16. John Sell.
17. Fred. Powell.
18. Charles McCormack, sick at Amboy.
19. Jeremiah Millar.
20. Henry Lutz.
21. Peter Millar.
22. Jacob Eichelberger.
23. George Slotterbach.
24. John Kline.
25. Conrad Kline.
26. Benjamin Long.
27. Andrew Messersmith.
28. Edward Gohean, G.
29. John Smith.
30. Philip Springer Hospital.
31. John Campbell, Hospital.
32. Fred. Eisehaver.
33. Fred. Helm, sick.
34. Andrew Grace.
35. Nicholas Ansht.
36. James Chapman.
37. James Johnston.
38. John Sipple.
39. Stephen Lowden.
40. Joseph McFarling, missing.
41. John Puntzius.
42. John Adam Kremar.
43. Matthias Wolfe.
44. John Chambers.
45. William Elliot.
46. Neal McAfee, G.
47. John Helm, missing.
48. John McWaide.
49. William Hall.
50. William Robinson.
51. Robert Hall, G.
52. Daniel Wolf, sick.
53. Michael Veland, Hospital.
54. John Hill.
55. John Snelbecker.
56. Robert Henderson, missing.

57. William McConnomy.
58. Henry Butt, G.
59. William Henry.
60. James McDonnald.
61. John Stone, absent.
62. George Brown, missing.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Adjutant.	Sergt. Major.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	50
Absent,								12
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	62

I do Certify on honour that the Officers Non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appear'd on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, under my Command, were bonfide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania, and now engaged in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that the eight privates sick, four missing and One absent were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

PETER GRUBB, Capt'n.

Muster'd on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York—Capt. Peter Grubbs Company One Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergeants, One Drum, One fife; One Adjutants, One Sergeants Major and fifty privates—This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Septem'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.



MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER GRUBBS COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. SAMUEL MILES, ESQR. MUSTER'D AT CAMP NEAR KINGS BRIDGE, 1ST SEPT'R 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Peter Grubb.

Lieutenants.

1. Tho. Bart. Bowen.
2. John Carpenter.
3. Abraham Smith.

Tho. Bart. Bowen, Adjutant.
John Frith, Serj't Major.

Fifer.

Michael Miller.

Drummer.

Christopher Reinold.

Serjeants.

1. William Moore.
2. Peter Boyle.
3. Benjamin Crawford.
4. William Young.

Privates.

1. John Grove.
2. George Bradshaw.
3. William Logan.
4. John Eichelberger, Hospital.
5. Robert Smith, Hospital.
6. Patrick Neivin.
7. George Chapman.
8. John Ross.
9. John Scott.
10. John Kennady.
11. Jacob Sewalt.
12. Laughlin McNeal.
13. Peter King.

14. Ludwig Shott.
15. Sebastian Schreiber.
16. John Hill.
17. Fred. Powell.
18. Charles McCormack, sick at Amboy.
19. Jeremiah Miller.
20. Henry Lutz.
21. Peter Millar.
22. Jacob Eichelberger.
23. George Slotterbach.
24. John Kline.
25. Conrad Kline.
26. Benjamin Long.
27. Andrew Messersmith.
28. Edward Gohean.
29. John Smith.
30. Philip Springer Hospital.
31. John Campbell, Hospital.
32. Fred, Eischaver.
33. Fred, Helm, sick.
34. Andrew Grace.
35. Nicholas Ansht.
36. James Chapman.
37. James Johnston.
38. John Sipple.
39. Stephen Lowden.
40. Joseph McFarling, missing.
41. John Puntzius.
42. John Adam Kremar.
43. Matthias Wolfe.
44. John Chambers.
45. William Elliot.
46. Neal McAfee, G.
47. John Helem, missing.
48. John McWaide.
49. Robert Hall, G.
50. William Robinson.
51. William Hall.
52. Daniel Wolfe, sick.
53. Michael Veland, Hospital.
54. John Hill.
55. John Snelbecker.
56. Robert Henderson, missing.
57. William McConnomy.

58. Henry Butt, G.
59. William Henry.
60. James M. Donnald.
61. John Stone, absent.
62. George Brown, missing.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.	Adjutant.	Serjeant Major.
Present,	1	3	4	1	1	50	1	1
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	63	1	1

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appear'd on the parade in Camp near Kings Bridge New York, under my Command, were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania, and now engaged in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold on this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that the eight Privates Sick, and four Privates missing & one absent were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

PETER GRUBB Captn.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near Kings Bridge New York—Captn. Peter Grubbs Company One Captain, three Lieutenants, four Serjeants, One Drum, One fife, One Adjutant, One Sergent Major, and fifty privates—This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Septem: following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N PETER GRUBB'S COMP'Y OF THE 2D BATT. OF THE PENNSYLV'A RIFLE REGIMENT COMMAND BY DANIEL BROADHEAD, ESQUIRE, FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1776—STATIONED NEAR N. YORK. (c.)

1. Peter Grubb, Captain.
2. Thomas Bartw. Bowen, Lieutenant.
3. Abraham Smith, Lieutenant.
4. William Moore, Lieutenant.
1. John Frith, Serj't Major.
2. Peter Boyle, Serj't.
3. William Young, Serj't (Des'd 22 Sep.).
4. Benjamin Crawford, Serj't.
5. Michael Miller, Fifer (des'd 22 Sep.).
6. Stophel Recinald, Drummer.
1. John Grove, Private.
2. George Bradshaw.
3. William Logan (Des'd 22d Sep.).
4. John Eichelberner.
5. Robert Smith.
6. Patrick Melvin.
7. George Chapman (Des'y 20th Sep.).
8. John Ross.
9. John Scott.
10. John Kenedy.
11. Jacob Seevalt.
12. Laughlin McNeal.
13. Peter King (Des'd 20th Sep.).
14. Ludwig Shott (Des'd 22d Sep.).
15. Sebastian Schuber.
16. John Sell (Des'd 20th Sep.).
17. Frederick Powell (Des'd 22d Sep.).
18. Charles McCormack.
19. Jer. Millar.
20. Henry Lutz (Des'd 22d).
21. Peter Millar (Des'd 22d Sep.).
22. Jacob Eichelberner.
23. George Slotterback (Des. 22d Sep.).
24. John Kline (Des. 19th Sep.).
25. Conrad Kline.
26. Benjamin Long.

27. Andrew Messersmith (Des'd 22d Sep.).
28. Edward Cohean.
29. John Smith.
30. John Campbell (Des'd 21st Sep.).
31. Fred. Eischaver (Des'd 20th Sep.).
32. Frederick Helm.
33. Nicholas Ansht (Des'd 22d Sep.).
34. Andrew Grace.
35. James Chapman.
36. John Sipple.
37. Stephen.
38. John Puntzius (Des'd 22d Sep.).
39. John Ad. Kremer (Des'd 19th Sep.).
40. Mathias Wolfe (Des'd 22d Sep.).
41. John Chambers.
42. William Elliot.
43. Neal McA Fee.
44. John McWaide.
45. William Robinson.
46. Robert Hall.
47. William Hall.
48. Michael Veland.
49. John Hill.
50. William McConnomy (Des'd 22 Sep.).
51. John Snelbecker (Des. 22 Sep.).
52. Henry Butt.
53. Joseph Henry.
54. James McDonnald.
55. John Stone.

John Ashton, Serj't, sick in Philada.
Thos. Bart. Bowen, Adjutant.

	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Serget.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.	Adjutant.
Present,	1	2	1	1	.....	22	1
Absent,	.....	1	3	.....	1	33	.....
Total,	1	3	4	1	1	55	1

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and privates, who appear'd on parade in Camp near Harlem, N. York, under my Command, Were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold on this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that the Lieutt. Sick, three Sergeants, One fife and thirty two privates, absentees, Sick, on Guard &c &c were effective.

P. GRUBB, Capt.

Mustered in Camp near Harlem, N. York, Capt. Peter Grubb's Company—One Capt. two Lieutenants, One Adjutant, One Sergeant, One Drum and twenty three Privates—This Muster taken from 1st Septem'r 1776 to 1st Octo. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL M. M. G. of P.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. PETER GRUBBS COMPANY OF YE B PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGT. COMMANDED BY DANIEL BROADHEAD ESQR. FOR YE MONTH OF OCTO BER 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Peter Grubb, Preferd.

Lieutenants.

Thos. Bart. Bowen.
Abraham Smith.
William Moor.

Sergeants.

Peter Boyle, Nov.
George Grandison, Deserted.

Fifer.

Michael Miller, Sick in Camp.

Drumer.

Stophel Renald, G. Hospital.

Privates.

1. John Grove, Guard.
2. George Bradsha, on Guard.

3. William Hall.
4. John Eiglebarger, on Command.
5. Robert Smith, G. Hosp'l.
6. Patrick Nevin, G. Hosp'l.
7. John Ross.
8. John Scott, Deserted.
9. John Kennedy, G. Hosp'l.
10. Jacob Sevalt, G. Hosp'l.
11. Laughlin McNeal, G. Hosp'l.
12. Ludwick Shott.
13. Sebastian Shriver, with Capt. Grub at Phila.
14. Frederick Powel, G. Hosp'l.
15. Charles McCormick.
16. Jeremiah Miller.
17. Henry Lutes.
18. Peter Miller.
19. Jacob Eiclebarger, G. Hosp'l.
20. Conrad Coheen.
21. Benjamin Long, Guard.
22. Edward Coheen, Deserted Nov. 25th.,
23. John Smith, G. Hosp'l.
24. John Campbell.
25. Frederick Helm, on Com'd.
26. Nicholas Uncts, on Com'd.
27. Andrew Grice, Nov.
28. James Chapman.
29. John Sipple, Deserted Decem'r the 8.
30. Sephen London, Guard.
31. John Ponsus, G. Hosp'l.
32. John Chambers, G. Hosp'l.
33. William Eliott.
34. Neal McFee.
35. John McQuade, G. Hosp'l.
36. William Robison, G. Hosp'l.
37.
38. Michael.
39. John Hill.
40. William McConnomy, G. Hosp'l.
41. Henry Butt.
42. Joseph Henry, G. Hosp'l.
43. James McDonald.
44. John Stone.
45. George Shuttorbag, G. Hosp'l.

I do Certify on honour that the officers non Commissioned officers and Privates who appeared in Camp near Corrells ferry now bonafide raised for the Deffence of the state of Pennsylvania now in Continental service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.—I do also certify on honour that the Capt'n Prefered in Continental Service one Serj. and three privates, Deserted the fifer sick....the Drum'r and Nineteen privates in Gen'l Hospital five on Guard, one wt. Capt'n Grubb, one Dead were all effective.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Sergt.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv'ts.
Present,	.....	2	1	.....	.....	12
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	30
Total,	.....	2	1	1	1	42

Mustered in Camp near Correll's ferry Capt. Peter Grubb's Comp'y of Col. Miles' Rifle Reg't—two Lieut's, One Serg't..... .....sick in Camp, five privates on Guard and one wt. Capt'n Grubb to be effective certified on the back of this Roll—This Muster taken from 1st Octo'r 1776 to 1st Decem'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN LEWIS FARMER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Farmer, Lewis, of Philadelphia, commissioned April 6, 1776; wounded on Long Island August 27, 1776; promoted major March 14, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Davis, John, April 6, 1776; taken August 27, 1776; promoted captain in Ninth Penn'a.

Second Lieutenants.

Wirt, George, promoted first lieutenant in Capt. Shade's company, May 28, 1776.

Jacquet, Joseph, from third lieutenant; killed in battle August 27, 1776; left a widow residing in Philadelphia in 1791.

Third Lieutenants.

Jacquet, Joseph, commissioned April 6, 1776; promoted second lieutenant May 28, 1776.

Brodhead, Luke, appointed May 28, 1776; taken prisoner August 27, 1776; exchanged December 8, 1776, for Lieut. Wellington, of the Twenty-sixth British; appointed second lieutenant from October 24, 1776.

Sergeants.

Swartz, Christian Gotfried, first sergeant, April 12, 1776.

Hoffner, George, second sergeant, (sergeant major), May 8, 1776.

Sheffler, Valentine, third sergeant, April 16, 1776.

Gorman, Joseph, fourth sergeant, March 29, 1776; in 1777, promoted ensign of Thirteenth Penn'a.

Murphy, John, from private, July 17, 1776.

Drum and Fife.

Garrett, Robert, March 19, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.

Wolff, Frederick, March 14, 1776; discharged May 29, 1776.

Privates.

Adam, Christian, May 11, 1776.

Adams, Christopher.

Adams, William, April 21, 1776.

Alspaugh, David, March 23, 1776.

Alspaugh, John, March 23, 1776.

Alstot, John, April 20, 1776.

Anderson, Alexander, April 12, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.

Anderson, John, April 25, 1776.

Barry, John, April 4, 1776.

Bathorn, Hugh, March 22, 1776; discharged June 12, 1776.

Bidy, John, May 6, 1776.

Bikle, Jacob.

Brenner, John, April 10, 1776.
Broxen, Benjamin, April 29, 1776.
Bryan, George, May 5, 1776.
Baum, Bardle, May 11, 1776.
Burger, John, April 20, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Butterwork, Isaac, April 17, 1776; discharged June 28, 1776.
Cordier, Henry, May 11, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Carlick, George, April 10, 1776.
Coone, Matthias, April 29, 1776.
Craige, David, April 18, 1776.
Creewas [Graywas], Bastian, April 9, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Daniel, Cornelius, April 19, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Dehart, Samuel, April 12, 1776.
Dilman, Andrew, April 11, 1776.
Dilman, George, April 9, 1776.
Dunkelberger, John, March 23, 1776.
Durland, Jacob, April 12, 1776.
Edwards, John, May 8, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Emrish, John, April 4, 1776.
Englehard, Jacob, missing since August 27, 1776.
Feeser, John, May 8, 1776.
Flanigan, Timothy, May 8, 1776.
Foey, Christian, May 2, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Frederick, Abraham, May 10, 1776.
Freese, Philip, April 1, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Garling, George, missing since August 27, 1776.
Gigher [Gyeger], John, May 2, 1776.
Haas, John, May 6, 1776.
Hackett, Benjamin, April 29, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Hagar, Jonathan, April 4, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Hamans, Lawrence, April 5, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Harris, Francis, April 27, 1776; discharged June 22, 1776.
Hass, Peter, April 10, 1776.
Hause, Nicholas, April 13, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Haynes, John, April 30, 1776.
Haynes, Martin, April 30, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Hettrick, George, April 1, 1776.
Hettrick, Adam, April 12, 1776.
Heartman, Henry, April 19, 1776.
Hering, Christopher, April 10, 1776.
Hill, Frederick, May 1, 1776.

Hingle, Leonard, March 23, 1776.
Holder, Jacob, April 7, 1776.
Houser, Ludwig, April 12, 1776; resided near Strasburg, Franklin county, 1818.
Inglehart, Jacob, April 28, 1776.
Isenhauer, Philip, April 4, 1776; resided in Mercer county in 1826.
Jones, Race [Reese], April 4, 1776.
Keasper, Samuel, May 11, 1776.
Keating, John, April 13, 1776; transferred to Capt. Peebles' company, July 3, 1776.
Kecht, Jacob, April 14, 1776.
Keither [Kydle], Adam, April 19, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Kirkpatrick, George, May 2, 1776; died July 8, 1776.
Knode, Henry, May 2, 1776.
Koppenhaver, Jacob, May 8, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Latcha, John, April 5, 1776.
Lederman, Michael, May 2, 1776.
Lehman, Henry, April 20, 1776; re-enlisted in Capt. John Cobea's company, Second Penn'a.
Leidy, Valentine, May 3, 1776.
Loch, George, April 24, 1776.
Lonsiscus [Lanciskis], Jacob, April 1, 1776.
Mace, Paul, April 10, 1776.
Mahoney, Thomas, May 2, 1776.
McCalpene, Thomas, May 21, 1776.
Mecum, Frederick, April 18, 1776.
Meserly, Conrad, May 11, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Miller, Frederick, Jr., April 1, 1776.
Miller, Frederick, Sr., July 5, 1776.
Miller, George, Jr., May 2, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Miller, George, Sr., July 5, 1776.
Moore, William, April 18, 1776.
Murphy, John, May 8, 1776; promoted sergeant July 17, 1776.
Mease, Balser, April 14, 1776; see Second Penn'a.
Onglebeck, Matthias, April 20, 1776.
Pelser, Anthony, May 9, 1776.
Piggle, Jacob, April 9, 1776.
Resler, George Hendrick, May 1, 1776.
Rouse, Jacob, April 10, 1776.

Salada, Melchior (armorer), May 2, 1776; discharged by order of Congress in December, 1776, to enter the service of D. & S. Hughes, in making cannon.
Swager, Adam, April 9, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Segler, Peter, April 29, 1776.
Seiginger, Nicholas, May 1, 1776.
Shifle, Jacob, April 4, 1776; wounded August 27, 1776; re-enlisted for three years; resided in Montgomery county in 1813.
Sheetz, Francis, April 29, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Shutt, Jacob, April 1, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Simon, Samuel, April 1, 1776.
Slotterer, Jacoo, April 6, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Smith, John, May 9, 1776.
Snatterly, Henry, April 5, 1776.
Stargar, Justis [Youst], March 14, 1776; transferred to Capt. Long's Company.
Straupe, Adam, April 10, 1776.
Stump, Christopher, April 5, 1776.
Stump, George, March 26, 1776.
Unklebach, Matthias.
Vanemogher, Philip, April 20, 1776.
Voolever, Godlip, April 8, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Ward, William, April 29, 1776.
Wert, Christian, March 23, 1776.
Wetsteine [Wetstone], Balser, April 30, 1776.
Wise, Henry, April 30, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Young, John, May 4, 1776; missing since August 27, 1776.
Zeister, Daniel, May 2, 1776.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN LEWIS FARMER'S COMPANY OF THE REGIMENT OF RIFLE MEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY SAMUEL MILES, ESQR., COLONEL, QUARTERED AT MARCUS HOOK. (c.)

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistment.		
		Captain.	
		Lewis Farmer, Esq'r.	
		Lieutenants.	
		John Davis. 1th.	
		George Werb. 2d, ...	promoted May 20th, 1st Lt., in Capt. Shad's Co.
		Joseph Jacquet. 3th, ...	promoted May 28th, 2d Lt., in Capt. Farmer's Co.
		Luke Broadhead, ...	appointed May 28th, 3d Lt., in Capt. Farmer's Co.
		Serjants.	
	April 12, 1776,	Christian Godfried Swartz,	1st.
	May 8,	George Hoffner, ...	2d.
	April 16,	Valentine Shofler, ...	3d.
	Mar. 29,	Joseph Gorman, ...	4th.
		Drummer.	
	Mar. 19,	Robert Garret.	
		Fifer.	
	Mar. 14,	Frederick Wolf, ...	Discharged May 29th, 1776.
		Privates.	
1	June 1,	Justis Stargar, ...	transferrd to Capt. Long's Co.
2	1,	Hugh Bathorn, ...	Discharged June 12th.
3	1,	Leonard Hingle.	
4	1,	John Duncalbagger.	
5	1,	John Alspach.	
6	1,	David Alspach.	
7	1,	Christian Wert.	
8	1,	George Stump.	
9	1,	Jacob Lancisscuss, ...	on Furlow 24 June.
10	1,	Jacob Shutt.	
11	1,	Samuel Simon.	
12	1,	George Hedrick.	
13	1,	Frederick Miller.	
14	1,	Phillip Freese.	

CAPT. LEWIS FARMER'S MUSTER ROLL—Continued.

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistment.		
15	1,	John Barry.	
16	1,	Philip Isinhover.	
17	1,	Jacob Hecht.	
18	1,	Rice Jones.	
19	1,	Jacob Shively.	
20	1,	John Latcha, ...	deserted 7th July.
21	1,	Lawrence Hamman.	
22	1,	Jacob Slotterer.	
23	1,	Jacob Holder, ...	deserted 6th July.
24	1,	Godlib Voolever.	
25	1,	Bostian Creeuas.	
26	1,	Johanes Rouse.	
27	1,	Jacob Piggle.	
28	1,	George Dilman.	
29	1,	Paul Maise, ...	deserted 7th July.
30	1,	Christopher Hooron.	
31	1,	Adam Stroup.	
32	1,	John Brenner.	
33	1,	Jacob Rouse.	
34	1,	George Garlick.	
35	1,	Peter Hass.	
36	1,	Andrew Dilman.	
37	1,	Adam Hedrick.	
38	1,	Jacob Durland.	
39	1,	Samuel Deheart.	
40	1,	Ludwick Houser.	
41	1,	Alexandr. Anderson.	
42	1,	Nicholas Hass.	
43	1,	John Ceukton, ...	Transferred to Capt. Peble's, 3d July.
44	1,	Baiser Meese.	
45	1,	Isaac Butterwork, ...	dischargd June 25th.
46	1,	William Moore.	
47	1,	David Craige.	
48	1,	Frederick McCum.	
49	1,	Henry Hartman.	
50	1,	Adam Swager.	
51	1,	Cornelius Daniel.	
52	1,	Adam Kidle.	
53	1,	John Alstot.	
54	1,	Johanes Burger.	
55	1,	Henry Lenan, ...	Sick at Marcus Hook.
56	1,	Philip Valenogher.	
57	1,	Mathias Ongleback, ...	Sick at Marcus Hook.
58	1,	William Adams.	
59	1,	George Loch.	
60	1,	John Anderson.	

CAPT. LEWIS FARMER'S MUSTER ROLL—Continued.

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistment.		
61	1,	Francis Harris, ...	dischrgd June 22d.
62	1,	Jacob Ingleheart.	
63	1,	Peter Segler.	
64	1,	Benjamin Hacket.	
65	1,	William Ward.	
66	1,	Francis Shits.	
67	1,	Mathias Coone.	
68	1,	Benjamin Broxen, ...	Sick at Marcus Hook.
69	1,	Martin Haynes.	
70	1,	Balser Westime.	
71	1,	Henry Wise.	
72	1,	John Haynes.	
73	1,	George Henry Risler.	
74	1,	Fredrick Hill.	
75	1,	George Kirkpatrick.	
76	1,	George Miller.	
77	1,	John Gigher.	
78	1,	Christ'r Foy.	
79	1,	Daniel Leister.	
80	1,	Michl. Leaderman.	
81	1,	Milker Salladay.	
82	1,	Henry Knode.	
83	1,	Thomas Mahoney.	
84	1,	Valantine Leidey.	
85	1,	John Young.	
86	1,	George Bryan.	
87	1,	Timoy. Flanagan.	
88	1,	John Murphy.	
89	1,	John Feeser.	
90	1,	Jacob Coppenhever.	
91	1,	John Edwards.	
92	1,	Anthony Peiser, ...	deserted 6th July.
93	1,	John Smith.	
94	1,	Abraham Fredrick.	
95	1,	Barttle Baum.	
96	1,	Samuel Keasper.	
97	1,	Conrod Meserley.	
98	1,	Henry Cardier.	
99	1,	Christian Adam.	
100	1,	Fredrick Miller.	
101	1,	Jonathan Heger, ...	on Furlow.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	4	1	.....	87
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Total,	1	2	4	1	.....	92

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who appear'd on the parade at the Barracks in Philadelphia, under my command, are bonafide engaged in the Service of the Province of Pennsylvania and receive pay from the times mentioned opposite to their names and according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on honour that the two transferr'd, four deserted, three discharged, two on Furlow and three Sick, were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

In Behalf of Captain Lewis Farmer,
JOHN DAVIS, 1st Lieut.

Note—The Doctor declined giving his Certificate, as he could not do it with exactness on acco't of the Battalion being divided these several weeks past—and his books being sent to Brunswicks.

Mustered on the Parade at the Barracks in Philadelphia—Capt. Lewis Farmer's Company of the first Battalion of the Rifle Regiment in the service of the Province of Pennsylvania—Commanded by Samuel Miles, Esq'r, Col. One Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergeants, One Drum and Eighty Seven privates—This Muster taken from 1st June 1776 to 1st July following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN LEWIS FARMER'S COMPANY OF THE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY SAMUEL MILES ESQR. COLONEL, QUARTERED AT FORT ISLAND. (c.)

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistments.	
		Captain.
		Lewis Farmer, Esq'r.
		Lieutenants.
		John Davis, ...1st.
		Geo. Wort, ...2d.
		Joseph Jaquet, ...3d.
		Serjeants.
	April 12, 1776,	Christian Gottfrid Schwarts, ...1st.
	May 8, do.	Geo. Hofner, ...2d.
	April 16, do.	Valentine Schoofler, ...3d.
	Mar. 29, do.	Joseph Garman, ...4th.
		Drum & Fife.
	Mar. 19,	Robert Garrett.
	Do. 14,	Fredrick Wolff, fifer. Discharged May 29th, 1776.
		Privates.
1	Mar. 14, 1776,	Justis Stargar.
2	Do. 22,	Hugh Bathorn.
3	Do. 23,	Leonord Hingle.
4	Do. 23,	John Duncalbagger.
5	Do. 23,	John Alspough.
6	Do. 23,	David Alspough.
7	Do. 23,	Christian Wert.
8	Do. 26,	George Stump.
9	April 1,	Jacob Lonsiscus.
10	Do. 1,	Jacob Shutt.
11	Do. 1,	Samuel Simon.
12	Do. 1,	George Hedrick.
13	Do. 1,	Fredrick Miller.
14	Do. 1,	Phillip Friese.
15	Do. 4,	John Barrey.
16	Do. 4,	Phillip Isenhauver.
17	Do. 4,	Jacob Kecht.
18	Do. 4,	Race Jones.
19	Do. 4,	Jacob Schifle.
20	Do. 5,	John Latcha.
21	Do. 5,	Lawrence Hamman.
22	Do. 1,	Jacob Slotterer.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN LEWIS FARMER'S COMPANY—Continued.

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistments.	
23	April 7,	Jacob Holder.
24	Do. 8,	Godlip Noolever.
25	Do. 9,	Bastian Creewas.
26	Do. 9,	Johannes Rouse.
27	Do. 9,	Jacob Piggle.
28	Do. 9,	George Dilman.
29	Do. 10,	Paul Mace.
30	Do. 10,	Christopher Hering.
31	Do. 10,	Adam Straupe.
32	Do. 10,	John Brenner.
33	Do. 10,	Jacob Rouse.
34	Do. 10,	George Carlick.
35	Do. 10,	Peter Hass.
36	Do. 11,	Andrew Dilman.
37	Do. 12,	Adam Hedrick.
38	Do. 12,	Jacob Durland.
39	Do. 12,	Samuel Deheart.
40	Do. 12,	Loudewig Houser.
41	Do. 12,	Alexander Anderson.
42	Do. 13,	Nicholas Hause.
43	Do. 13,	John Keaton.
44	Do. 14,	Balser Muse.
45	Do. 17,	Isaac Butterwork. Musquet.
46	Do. 18,	Wm. Moore. Musquet.
47	Do. 18,	David Craige. Musquet.
48	Do. 18,	Fredrick Mecum. Musquet.
49	Do. 19,	Henry Heartman.
50	Do. 19,	Adam Schwaker.
51	Do. 19,	Cornelius Daniel.
52	Do. 19,	Adam Keithol.
53	Do. 20,	John Alstot.
54	Do. 20,	Johanes Burger.
55	Do. 20,	Hendrick Layman.
56	Do. 20,	Phillip Vanemogher.
57	Do. 20,	Mathias Onglebeck.
58	Do. 21,	Wm. Adams.
59	Do. 24,	George Loch.
60	Do. 25,	John Anderson.
61	Do. 27,	Francis Harris.
62	Do. 28,	Jacob Ingelhert.
63	Do. 29,	Peter Segler.
64	Do. 29,	Benjamin Hackett.
65	Do. 29,	William Ward.
66	Do. 29,	Francis Shitz.
67	Do. 29,	Mathias Coone.



A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN LEWIS FARMER'S COMPANY—Continued.

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistments.	
68	April 29,	Benjamin Broxen.
69	Do. 30,	Martin Haynes.
70	Do. 30,	Balser Witstime.
71	Do. 30,	Hendrick Wise.
72	Do. 30,	John Haynes.
73	May 1,	Geo. Hendrick Resler.
74	Do. 1,	Fredrick Hill.
75	Do. 2,	George Kirkpatrick.
76	Do. 2,	George Miller.
77	Do. 2,	John Gigher.
78	Do. 2,	Christian Foy
79	Do. 2,	Daniel Zeister.
80	Do. 2,	Michael Lederman.
81	Do. 2,	Milker Sallyday.
82	Do. 2,	Henry Knode.
83	Do. 2,	Thomas Mahoney
84	Do. 3,	Valentine Leidey.
85	Do. 4,	John Young.
86	Do. 5,	Geo. Bryan.
87	Do. 8,	Timothy Flanigan.
88	Do. 8,	John Murphy.
89	Do. 8,	John Feiser.
90	Do. 8,	Jacob Hoppenhever.
91	Do. 8,	John Edwards.
92	Do. 9,	Anthoney Pelser.
93	Do. 9,	John Smith.
94	Do. 10,	Abraham Fredrick.
95	Do. 11,	Bardle Buam.
96	Do. 11,	Samuel Keasper.
97	Do. 11,	Conrad Meserly.
98	Do. 11,	Henry Cardier.
99	Do. 11,	Christian Adam.
100	May 1,	Nicholas Seiginger. Deserted May 4th, 1776.
101	Do. 6,	John Bidy. Deserted the Same day.
102	Do. 6,	John Haas, Do. Do.
103	April 5,	Henry Snatterly, Do. Do.
104	Do. 4,	John Emrich, Do. Do.
105	May 21,	Thomas McCalpine, Do. Do.
106	April 5,	Christopher Stump on Furlow. Discharged.
107	Do. 4,	Jonathan Heger Do. Do.

Mustered on the Parade in the Fort on Liberty Island, Capt. Lewis Farmer's Company of the first Battalion of Rifle Regiment in the Service of the province of Pennsylvania. One Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sargents, One Drummer—and ninety Nine Privates. This Muster taken to the first of June.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

	Captains.	Lieuts.	Serjeants.	Drumer.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	4	1	.....	99
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total,	1	3	4	1	.....	100

I do certify on honour that the Officers, non Commissioned Officers and Privates who appeared this day on the Parade in the Fort on Liberty Island, under my command, are bona-fide Engaged in the Service of the Province of Pennsylvania, and receive pay from the times mentioned opposite to their names, and according to the rank the hold in this Roll.—I do also Certify on honour, that the two on furlow are effective men, and have my leave of absence. Also that the Six Deserters were Effective to the times mentioned opposite their names—and the fifer was also effective to the time mentioned Opposite his name.—Since the above One of them on Furlow is Discharged.

LEWIS FARMER, Captain.

June 2nd, 1776.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS FARMER'S COMP'Y OF 1ST BATTALION OF RIFLE MEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA—COMMANDED BY LT. COLONEL BROADHEAD, ESQ. (c.)

No. of Men.	Names.	Station	Commencement of Pay.	Time in the Service. M.	D.
	Lewis Farmer,	Capt.,	1st of August,	1	
	John Davis,	1st Lt.,		1	
	Josh. Jacquit,	2nd Lt.,		1	
	Luke Broadhead,	3rd Lt.,		1	
	George Hoffner,	Serjt.,		1	
	Valentine Shoffler,	Do.		1	
	Josh. German,	Do.		1	
	John Murphey,	Do.		1	
	Robbert Garret,	Drum,		1	
1	John Alstatt,	Privat,		1	
2	George Miller,	do.		1	
3	John Geiger,	do.		1	
4	Alexdr. Anderson,	do.		1	
5	Jacob Englehard,	do.		1	
6	John Dunkleberger,	do.		1	
7	Balzer Wetstone,	do.		1	
8	John Perry,	do.		1	
9	Conrad Messerly,	do.		1	
10	Frederk Miller,	do.		1	
11	Christian Feey,	do.		1	
12	Bartle Baum,	do.		1	
13	Christ'n Wert,	do.		1	
14	Jacob Koppenhaver,	do.		1	
15	George Hetterick,	do.		1	
16	Henry Wise,	do.		1	
17	Nicolas Hose,	do.		1	
18	Jacob Durland,	do.		1	
19	Daniel Seister,	do.		1	
20	Benjn. Hacket,	do.		1	
21	Francis Shitts,	do.		1	
22	Adam Swoger,	do.		1	
23	Sebast'n Grevious,	do.		1	
24	Michael Leatherman,	do.		1	
25	Valentine Lydey,	do.		1	
26	Thoms. Mahoney,	do.		1	
27	Philip Isenhauer,	do.		1	
28	Adam Keydely,	do.		1	
29	George Bryon,	do.		1	
30	Wm. Adams,	do.		1	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS FARMER'S COMPANY—Continued.

No. of Men.	Names.	Station.	Commencement of Pay.	Time in the Service. M.	D.
31	Cornelius Donnell,	Privat.,		1	
32	John Feazer,	do.		1	
33	John Edward,	do.		1	
34	Adam Hetterick,	do.		1	
35	Samuel Simon,	do.		1	
36	George Gerling,	do.		1	
37	George Stump,	do.		1	
38	Lawrence Haman,	do.		1	
39	Jacob Slotterer,	do.		1	
40	John Borger,	do.		1	
41	Jacob Lanuskis,	do.		1	
42	Golieb Wolheaver,	do.		1	
43	Fred'k Hill,	do.		1	
44	Jacob Bickle,	do.		1	
45	Jacob Height,	do.		1	
46	Reese Jones,	do.		1	
47	Timothy Flanagon,	do.		1	
48	Saml. Dehart,	do.		1	
49	John Young,	do.		1	
50	Christoph Adams,	do.		1	
51	George Tilgman,	do.		1	
52	Jacob Sheively,	do.		1	
53	Jacob Shutt,	do.		1	
54	Martin Hance,	do.		1	
55	Peter Hose,	do.		1	
56	George Miller,	do.		1	
57	John Anderson,	do.		1	
58	Wm. Moore,	do.		1	
59	Wm. Ward,	do.		1	
60	Jost Starger,	do.		1	
61	Philip Trees,	do.		1	
62	Abraham Frederick,	do.		1	
63	Melchor Salleday,	do.		1	
64	John Haince,	do.		1	
65	Mathias Unkleback,	do.		1	
66	Benjm. Broxton,	do.		1	
67	Henry Leeman,	do.		1	
68	Jonathan Hagel,	do.		1	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN LEWIS FARMER'S COMPANY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGMT. COMMANDED BY DAN'L BROADHEAD, ESQUIRE. (c.)

Captain.

Lewis Farmer.

Lieutenants.

Sergeants.

George Hoffner.
Noluntine Shoffler, Returned from ye Enemy since last Return.
Joseph Gorman.
Jacob Durlan.

Drums and fifes.

Privates.

1. John Alstatt.*
2. Jno. Duncleberry.*
3. Balzer Whitstone.*
4. Bartle Bown.*
5. Mich'l Leatherman.*
6. Thom's Mahoney.*
7. Voluntine Lyedy.*
8. George Bryan.*
9. John Feezer.*
10. Adam Hederick.*
11. Samuel Simon.*
12. George Stump.*
13. Frederick Hill.*
14. Jacob Piccle.*
15. Rice Jones.*
16. Christop'r Adams.*
17. Jacob Shiefley.*
18. George Miller, Sen'r.*
19. William Ward.*

*Absent without leave.

20. Jost Starager.*
21. Phillip Isenhower.*
22. John Guiger.
23. Jno. Berry.
24. Christian Wert.
25. George Frederick.
26. Dan'l Saster.
27. Will'm Addams.
28. Jacob Lanciscus, D. in Hospital.
29. Jacob Height.
30. Timothy Flanigan.
31. Sam'l Dehart.
32. Peter Horse.
33. Will'm Moore, sick at Amboy.
34. John Anderson.
35. Abraham Frederick.
36. John Haynes, with the armory.
37. Melcas Sullidy, with the armory at Amboy.
38. Benjamin Broxon, Left at Philad'a.
39. Henry Layman, Left at Philad'a
40. Mathias Uncleback, Left at Philad'a.
41. Frederick Miller, Sick in Genrl. Hosp.
42. Phillip Freeze, Missing sence the Takeing of N. York.

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appear'd on the parade in Camp, near Harlem, N. York, under my Command, were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that Twenty-one privates ab't w't'out leave, three sick, two in armory at Amboy, three left Sick at Philad'a, & one left in New York were all effective.

JACOB STAKE, Lieut.

	Captain.	Sergeants.	Privates.
Present,	.....	4	12
Absent,	1	.....	29
Total,	1	4	41

*Absent without leave.

Muster'd on the parade near Harlem, N. York, Capt. Lewis Farmer's Company,—four Sergeants and twelve privates—This muster taken from 1st September 1776 to 1st Octo'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. of P.

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. LEWIS FARMER'S COMP'Y OF THE PENSYLVANIA REGIM'T OF RIFLE MEN NOW COMMANDED BY COL. DANIEL BROADHEAD, ESQR. CAMP NEAR KING'S BRIDGE, SEPT. THE , 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Lewis Farmer, Left Wounded from Battle at N. York.

Lieutenants.

1st. John Davis, Missing Since the Battle at Long Island.
2d. Joseph Jaquit, Missing Since the Battle.
3d. Luke Broadhead, Missing Since the Battle.

Serjeants.

George Hoffner, Present here.
Joseph Gorman, Do. Present.
Valentin Shoufler, Missing since the Battle.
John Murphy, Missing since the Battle.

Drummer.

Robert Garret, Missing since the Battle at Long Island.

Privates.

1. John Berry.
2. Peter Hose.
3. John Anderson.
4. Christian Wird.
5. Adam Kydle, Missing since Battle.
6. William Ward.
7. Cornelis Danniel, Do. Missing.

8. Henry Cordier, Do. Missing.
9. Conrad Messerly, Do. Missing.
10. John Gyeger.
11. John Dunkleberger.
12. Thom's Mehoney.
13. Abraham Frederick.
14. George Miller, Jun'r, Do. Missing.
15. Balzer Wetstone.
16. Jacob Koppenhaver, Do. Missing.
17. Christian Foey, Do. Missing.
18. Valentine Leyde.
19. Jacob Durland.
20. John Young, Do. Missing.
21. Benjam Hacker, Do. Missing.
22. Christopher Adams.
23. Jacob Shutt, Do. Missing.
24. Adam Swager, Do. Missing.
25. Jacob Height.
26. Jacob Slotter, Do. Missing.
27. Lawrence Haman, Do. Missing.
28. Jacob Shyevely.
29. Martin Haince, Do. Missing.
30. Godlip Wolever, Do. Missing.
31. Sebastian Grayveas, Do. Missing.
32. Frederick Hill.
33. George Stump.
34. Bartle Baum.
35. John Feazer.
36. William Adams.
37. George Brion.
38. George Miller, Sen'or.
39. John Alstad.
40. Samuel Dehart.
41. Danniel Zeyster.
42. Adam Hetterick.
43. George Hetterick.
44. Henry Wise, Missing since Battle.
45. Francis Shitts, Do. Missing.
46. Frederick Miller, abs't with leave with the Capt.
47. George Garling, Do. Missing since Battle.
48. Michael Leatherman.
49. Nicholas Hose, Do. Missing.
50. Youst Sterger.
51. John Haince, with the Armory at Amboy.

52. Jacob Englehard, Missing since Battle.
53. Jonathan Hager, Do. Missing.
54. William Moor, Left sick at New York.
55. John Edward, Missing since Battle.
56. Timothy Flanagon.
57. Samuel Simon.
58. Rease Jones.
59. John Burger, Missing since the Battle.
60. George Dillman, Do. Missing.
61. Alexd. Anderson, Do. Missing.
62. Melcheor Sulladay, with the armory at Amboy.
63. Jacob Lanciskis.
64. Philip Freez, With the Wagg'n Mast'r at N. York.
65. Philip Isenhauer.
66. Jacob Bikle.
67. Mathis Unklebach, Left sick at Philadel'a.
68. Benjam'n Broxon, Left sick at Philadel'a.
69. Henry Leman, Left sick at Philadel'a.

	Captain.	Lieutenlt.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	35
Absent,	1	3	2	1	.....	34
Total,	1	3	4	1	.....	69

Mustered on the parade in Camp, near King's Bridge, New York—Capt. Lewis Farmer's Company—two Sergeants and thirty five privates. This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Septem. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ANDREW LONG'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Long, Andrew, of Bucks county, commissioned April 6, 1776; resigned on account of ill health. October 14, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Spear, John, captured August 27, 1776; exchanged and promoted captain, State regiment.

Second Lieutenants.

Finley, Joseph L., promoted captain of Third Penn'a.
Dungan, John.

Third Lieutenants.

Hargis, Benjamin.
Hargis, Abraham, commissioned September, 1776.
Hagus, James.

Sergeants.

Vanpelt, John.
Nelson, James.
Higginbottom, Thomas, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Murphey, Archibald.
Gordon, George.

Drum and Fife.

Donely, Henry, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Nelson, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Privates.

Allen, Enoch, April 1, 1776.
Barkley, John, April 22, 1776.
Barnet, James, April 13, 1776.
Beatty, John, March 25, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Burket, Jehn, April 17, 1776.
Christopher, Thomas, April 20, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Cunningham, John, April 23, 1776.
Dean, Rex, April 3, 1776.
Dougherty, Hugh.
Duffield, James, May 3, 1776.
Dunlap, Abraham, April 1, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Elliott, John, Jr., March 21, 1776; missing since the battle, August 21, 1776.
Elliott, John, Sr., April 18, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Flock, Jacob, April 10, 1776.
Fitner, Henry, April 10, 1776.
Fitzgerald, John, April 22, 1776.
Fotterel, Patrick, April 23, 1776.
Fullum, Thomas, April 23, 1776.
Griffith, Howell, April 15, 1776.
Griffith, Joseph, April 23, 1776.
Griffith, Owen, March 27, 1776.
Haggerty, Hugh, April 18, 1776.
Harverd, Benjamin, April 1, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Higginbottom, Thomas, April 12, 1776; promoted sergeant.
Hurley, John, April 9, 1776.
Kelly, Patrick, April 23, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Kelly, Thomas, April 23, 1776.
Kepler, Matthias, April 8, 1776.
Lawson, John, March 18, 1776.
Leviston, David, March 21, 1776.
Lynch, Andrew, April 18, 1776.
McDowell, James, discharged.
McDowell, Robert, March 21, 1776.
McGargy, James, "not joined yet, June 1, 1776."
McGlachlin, Patrick, April 24, 1776.
McIntire, William, April 5, 1776.
McKinney, John, April 10, 1776.
McLean, Daniel, April 18, 1767; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
McLean, Jacob.
Morland, John, April 29, 1776.
Mulhalon, Hugh, March, 1776; wounded August 27, 1776. See Second Penn'a.
Murry, Thomas, April 22, 1776.
Murphy, Arch'd, April 3, 1776; promoted sergeant.
Myler, William, April 10, 1776.
Perry, William, April 15, 1776.
Petiliet, John Emanuel, April 23, 1776.
Powers, William, March 28, 1776.
Rich, William, April 3, 1776.
Ried, Patrick.
Roddy, John, April 17, 1776; discharged July 17, 1776.
Ruffcorn, Simon, April 1, 1776.
Shelton, John, April 16, 1776.
Smalley, Samuel, April 4, 1776.
Smith, Samuel, April 3, 1776.

Stope, John, April 25, 1776.
Stretch, Jacob, April 12, 1776.
Stretton, Abraham, April 10, 1776.
Taylor, William.
Teat, Adam, May 4, 1776.
Tempels, George, April 22, 1776.
Williams, John, April 16, 1776; missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ANDREW LONG'S COMPANY OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY SAMUEL MILES ESQR. COLONEL QUARTERED AT MARCUS HOOK IN CHESTER COUNTY. (c.)

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistment.	
		Captain.
		Andrew Long.
		Lieutenant.
		John Spear.
		Joseph L. Finley.
		John Dungan.
		Sergeants.
	8 April to 31 May.	John Vanpelt.
		James Nelson.
		Drum and Fife.
	3 May,....	Henry Donely.
		Privates.
1	18 Mar.,....	John Lawson.
2	21 Do.	John Elliott.
3	21 Do.	John Beaty.
4	27 Do.	David Liviston.
5	27 Do.	Robt. McDonel.
6	10 April,....	Abraham Stretton.
7	27 Mar.,.....	Owen Griffith.
8	1 April,....	Simon Ruffcorn.
9	Do.	Benj'n Harbert.
10	Do.	Enoch Allen.
11	Do.	Abraham Dunlap.
12	3 Do. ...	Sam'l Smith.
13	Do. ...	Resco Dean.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ANDREW LONG'S COMPANY—Continued.

No. of Men.	Date of Inlistment.		
14	April,...	Arch, Murphey.	
15	4 Do. ...	Sam'l Smalley.	
16	5 Do. ...	Wm. McIntire.	
17	28 Mar.,....	Wm. Powers.	
18	9 April,....	John Hurley.	
19	10 Do. ...	Henry Fitner.	
20	Do. ...	Jacob Flock.	
21	Do. ...	John McKinney.	
22	Do. ...	Wm. Myler.	
23	12 Do. ...	Thos. Higinbotton.	
24	12 Do. ...	Jacob Stretch.	
25	15 Do. ...	Jas. Barnet.	
26	Do. ...	Howel Griffith.	
27	Do. ...	Wm. Perry.	
28	16 Do. ...	John Shilton.	
29	Do. ...	John Williams.	
30	17 Do. ...	John Roddy.	
31	18 Do. ...	Andrew Lynch.	
32	Do. ...	Daniel McCean.	
33	Do. ...	Hugh Haggerty.	
34	Do. ...	John Elliott.	
35	8 Do. ...	Wm. Rich.	
36	20 Do. ...	Thos. Christopher.	
37	22 April,....	John Fitzgerrel.	
38	Do. ...	John Barkley, ...	Discharged unfit for service.
39	23 Do. ...	John Emanuel Petiliet.	
40	22 Do.	George Tempels.	
41	23 Do. ...	Joseph Griffith.	
42	Do.	Tho's Murry.	
43	Do.	Patrick Kelley.	
44	Do.	John Cunningham.	
45	Do.	Thos. Kelley.	
46	Do.	Thos. Fullum.	
47	Do.	Patrick Fotrel.	
48	24 Do.	Patrick McGlachlin, ...	Deserted April 25.
49	25 Do. ...	John Stope.	
50	3 Mar.,....	Jas. Duffield.	
51	4 Do.	Adam Teat.	
52	8 April,....	Matthias Cepler.	
53	17 Do.	Jehu Burket.	
54	29 Do.	John Morland.	
55	.....	Patrick Ried, ...	Deserted May 14.
56	.....	Jas. McGargy, ...	Not yet joined the Comp'y.
57	.....	Robt. McDowel, ...	do. do. do.
58	.....	Jas. McDowel, ...	Discharged.
59	.....	Jacob McCean, ...	Deserted May 18.
60	21 Mar.,....	Hugh Dougherty, ...	Absent not yet joined Comp'y.

Mustered on the Parade at Marcus Hook. Capt. Andrew Long's Company of the first Battallion of the Rifle Regiment in the service of the province of Penna. Commanded by Samuel Miles Esqr. Col.—One Captain, three Lieutenants, two Sergeants, One Drummer and fifty-two Privates—The Muster taken to the 4 June 1776.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sargents.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	3	2	1	.....	52
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total,	1	3	2	1	.....	55

I do certify on honour that the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, who appeared this day on the Parade at Marcus Hook, under my Command, are bona fida engaged in the Service of the Province of Pennsylvania, and received pay from the times mentioned (opposite to their names,) and according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that the three absentees are effective but not yet joined the Company, and the three Deserters were also effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.—June 6th, 1776.

ANDREW LONG, Capt.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ANDREW LONG'S COMPANY OF YE FIRST BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY DANIEL BROADHEAD ESQR. COLONEL. (c.)

Pay Due on the first day of Sept. 1776.

Names.	Stations	Time in Service—Month			Pay Per Month.	Stopage for Arms.	Ballance Due.
		M.	W.	D.			
Andrew Long,	Capt.,	1	0	0			
Jno. Spear,	1st Lieut.,	1	0	0			
Jos. L. Finley,	2d Do.	1	0	0			
Abraham Hagus,	3d Do.	1	3	4			
Jno. Vanpelt,	Sergeant,	1	0	0			
Arch'd Murphey,	Do.	1					
Thos. Haginbottom,	Do.	1					
Henry Donely,	Drummer,	1					
Jos. Nelson,	Fifer,	1					
1. Jno. Lawson,	Privates,	1					
2. Jno. Elliott,	Do.	1					
3. Jno. Beatty,	Do.	1					
4. David Levingston,	Do.	1					
5. Simon Ruffcorn,	Do.	1					
6. Benjamin Havind,	Do.	1					
7. Sam'l Smith,	Do.	1					
8. Bex Dean,	Do.	1					
9. Sam'l Smalleg,	Do.	1					
10. Abraham Stretton,	Do.	1					
11. Owen Griffith,	Do.	1					
12. Wm. Powers,	Do.	1					
13. Enoch Allen,	Do.	1					
14. Abraham Dunlap,	Do.	1					
15. Henry Fitner,	Do.	1					
16. Jacob Flock,	Do.	1					
17. Jno. McKinney,	Do.	1					
18. Wm. Myler,	Do.	1					
19. Jacob Stretch,	Do.	1					
20. Jas. Barnet,	Do.	1					
21. Howel Griffith,	Do.	1					
22. Wm. Perry,	Do.	1					
23. Jno. Williams,	Do.	1					
24. Andrew Lynch,	Do.	1					
25. Daniel McCean,	Do.						
26. Hugh Hagerty,	Do.						
27. Jno. Elliott, Sr.,	Do.						
28. Jno. Hurley,	Do. deserted,						
29. Jno. Fitzgerald,	Do. deserted,						
30. Jno. Pettilicad,	Do.						

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ANDREW LONG'S COMPANY—Continued.

Pay Due on the first day of Sept. 1776.

Names.	Stations.	Time in Service—Month.	Pay Per Month.	Stopage for Arms.	Ballance Due.
		M. W. D.			
31. Geo. Temples, ...	Privates, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
32. Jos. Griffith, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
33. Thos. Murrey, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
34. Patrick Kelley, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
35. Jno. Cunningham, ..	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
36. Thos Kelley, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
37. Thos. Fullam, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
38. Patrick Fotteral, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
39. Jno. Stope, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
40. Adam Teat, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
41. Jno. Moreland, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
42. Hugh Mulholon, ...	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
43. Thomas Christopher,	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ANDREW LONG'S COMPANY OF THE FIRST BATTALLION OF THE RIFLE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY DANIEL BROADHEAD ESQR. COLONEL QUARTERED AT CAMP NEAR KING'S BRIDGE. (c.)

Captain.

Andrew Long, Sick.

Lieutenants.

John Spear.
Joseph L. Finley.
Benjamin Hargus, Recruiting.

Serg't.

Jno. Vanpelt.
Arch'd Murphey, Missing.
Thos. Higinbotton.

Drum. & Fifer.

Henry Donely, Missing.
Jas. Nelson, Missing.

Privates.

1. Jno. Lawson.
2. Jno. Elliott, Jun'r, Missing.
3. Jno. Beaty, Missing.
4. David Levingston.
5.
6. Simon Ruffcorn.
7. Benj'n Haverd, Missing.
8. Sam'l Smith.
9. Rex Dean.
10. Sam'l Smalley, Sick.
11.
12. Abraham Stretton.
13. Owen Griffith.
14. Wm. Powers.
15. Enoch Allen.
16. Abraham Dunlap, Missing.
17. John Hurly, Deserted.
18. Henry Filuer.
19. Jacob Fiock.
20. Jno. McKinney.
21. Wm. Myler.
22. Jacob Stretch.
23. Jas. Barnet.
24. Howel Griffith.
25. Wm. Perry.
26.
27. Jno. Williams, Missing.
28. Andrew Lynch.
29. Dan'l McCean, Missing.
30. Hugh Hagerty.
31. Jno. Elliott, Sen'r, Missing.
32. Jno. Fitzgerald, Deserted.
33. Jno. Pittilead.
34. Geo. Temples.
35. Jos. Griffith.
36. Thos. Murrey.
37. Patrick Kelly, Missing.
38. Jno. Cunningham.
39. Thos. Kelly.
40. Thos. Frillam.
41. Patrick Fotrel.
42. Jno. Stope.
43. Adam Teat.
44.
45.
46. Jno. Moreland.
47. Hugh Mulholan.
48.
49.
50.
51. Thos. Christopher, Missing.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	2	.....	.....	31
Absent,	.....	1	1	1	1	13
Total,	1	3	3	1	1	44

Mustered on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, Capt. Andrew Long's Company—One Captain, two Lieutenants two Sergeants and Thirty-one privates—This Muster taken from 1 August, 1776, to 1 Sept. following.

I do certify on honour that the officers non Commissioned officers and privates who appeared on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, under my command, were bona-fide raised for the defence of the State of Pennsylvania, and now engaged in Continental Service, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in their Roll. I do also certify on honour that one Lieut. Recruiting, one Sergeant, one Drum & Fife and nine privates Missing—Also one private sick and two Deserted, were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

ANDREW LONG, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ANDREW LONG'S COMPANY OF YE FIRST BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY DANIEL BROADHEAD, ESQR. COLONEL. IN CAMP NIGH HEAD QUARTERS. (c.)

Captain.

Andrew Long, absent without leave from Sept. 26, '76.

Lieutenants.

Joseph L. Finley.
Abraham Hargis.

Sergeants.

John Vanpelt.
Archibald Murphey.
George Gordon.

Drum and Fife.

Privates.

1. John Moreland.
2. Jas. Barnet.
3. Geo. Temples.
4. Sam'l Smith.
5. Abraham Stratton.
6. Thos. Murry.
7. Jos. Griffith.
8. Thos. Kelley.
9. Jno. Cunningham, Desert.
10. David Levingston.
11. Jacob Stretch.
12. Simon Ruffcorn, Desert.
13. Owen Griffith, Desert.
14. William Perrey.
15. Rex Dean.
16. Jno. McKinney.
17. Hugh Haggerty.
18. Henry Fitner, Desert.
27. Jno. Stope.
28. Enoch Allen, Discharged.
29. Thos. Fullam.
30. Jonathan Wright.
31. Jas. Becket.
32. Wm. Hall.
33. Rob't Linn.
34. Phillip Gates.
35. Hugh Mulholon, Sick.
36. Howel Griffith, Sick.
37. Sam'l Smalley, Sick.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Privates.
Present,		2	3	30
Absent,	1			6
Total,	1	2	3	36

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and privates who appeared on the parade in Camp near Harlem N. York under my Command were bonafide raised for the Defense of the State of Pennsylvania and now in Continental service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honour that the Captain is absent without leave and six Privates absenteees were all effective.

JOSEPH L. FINLEY, Lt.

Mustered in Camp near Harlem N. York—Capt. Andrew Long's Company—two Lieutenants—three Sergeants and Thirty privates. This Muster taken from 1 Sept. 1776 to 1 October following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ANDREW LONG'S COMPANY OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE RIFLE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY DANIEL BROADHEAD ESQR. COLONEL, IN CAMP NEAR KINGSBRIDGE. (c.)

Captain.

Andrew Long.

Lieutenants.

John Spear.
Joseph L. Finley.
James Hagus.

Sergeants.

Jno. Vanpelt.
Archibald Murphey.
Thos. Higginbotton, Missing.

Drum and Fife.

Henry Donely, Missing.
Jas. Nelson, Missing.

Privates.

1. Jno. Lawson.
2. Jno. Elliott, Jun'r, Missing.
3. Jno. Beaty, Missing.
4. David Levingstone.
5.
6. Simon Ruffcorn.
7. Benjamin Havird, Missing.
8. Sam'l Smith.
9. Rex Dean.
10. Sam'l Smalley, Sick.
11.
12. Abraham Stretton.
13. Owen Griffith.
14. Wm. Powers.
15. Enoch Allen.
16. Abraham Dunlap, Missing.
17. Jno. Hurley, Deserted.
18. Henry Fitner.
19. Jacob Flock.
20. Jno. McKinney.
21. Wm. Myler.
22. Jacob Stretch.
23. Jas. Barnet.
24. Howel Griffith.
25. Wm. Perry.
26.
27. Jno. Williams, Missing.
28. Andrew Lynch.
29. Daniel McCean, Missing.
30. Hugh Hagerty.
31. Jno. Elliott, Sen'r, Missing.
32. Jno. Fitzgerald, Deserted.

33. Jno. Pittilead.
34. Geo. Temples.
35. Jas. Griffith.
36. Thos. Murry.
37. Patrick Kelly, Missing.
38. Jno. Cunningham.
39. Thos. Kelley.
40. Thos. Fullam.
41. Patrick Fotrel.
42. Jno. Stope.
43. Adam Teat.
44.
45.
46. Jno. Moreland.
47.
48. Hugh Mulholon.
49.
50.
51. Thos. Christopher, Missing.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	2	.....	.....	31
Absent,	.....	1	1	1	1	12
Total,	1	3	3	1	1	43

Mustered on the Parade in Camp near Kings Bridge New York Capt. Andrew Long's Company—One Captain, two Lieutenants and Thirty-one Privates—This Muster taken from 1 August 1776 to 1 Sept. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and privates who appeared on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York under my Command were bona fide raised for the Defense of the State of Pennsylvania, and now engaged in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in his Roll—I do also Certify on honour that the One Lieut. One Sergeant, One Drum & Fife Missing & Nine privates Missing—Also one private Sick and two Deserted—were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

1 Sept. 1776.

ANDREW LONG, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. LONG'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T OF RIFLE-MEN, COMMANDED BY COLONEL DANIEL BROADHEAD ESQ. DEC. 17, 1776. (c.)

Lieut. Finley, Recruiting.

Serg'ts.

Jno. Vanpelt, Sick G. Hospital.
Arch'd Murphey.
Geo. Gordon.

Privates.

Sam'l Smith.
Abraham Stratton, Sick in Gen. Hospital.
Hugh Mulholon.
Geo. Temples.
Thos. Murry.
Jos. Griffith.
Thos. Kelley, Sick G. Hospital.
Jacob Stretch, Sick G. Hospital.
Rex Dean, Sick G. Hospital.
Jno. McKinney, Sick G. Hospital.
Jno. Lawson, Command.
Hugh Haggerty, Desert. 15 Nov.
Patrick Fotrel, Sick G. Hospital.
Adam Teat, Sick in Hospital.
Wm. Myler, Sick in Hospital.
Wm. Perry, Sick in Hospital.
Thos. Fullum, Sick in Hospital.
Andrew Lynch, Sick in Hospital.
Jacob Flock, Sick in Hospital.
Jno. Pittiliead, Command.
Jno. Stope, Sick G. Hospital.
Jonathan Wright, Guard.
Jas. Becket.
Wm. Hall, Sick G. Hospital.
Robt. Linn, Sick in Camp.
Phillip Gates, Dead.
Jas. Barnet, Sick in G. Hospital.
Wm. Powers, Sick in G. Hospital.

Howel Griffith, Sick in G. Hospital.
David Levingston, Sick in G. Hospital.
Sam'l Smalley, Sick in G. Hospital.

I do certify on honour that the Officers Non-Commissioned Officers and privates who appeared this day on the parade in Camp on Corryells Ferry were bonafide raised for the defense of the State of Pennsylvania now in Continental Service, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on honour that the Sergeant and twenty privates at Gen. Hospital, two on Command, One on Guard, One Sick in Camp, One dead and One deserted were all effective.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieuts.	Privates.	Serg't.
Present,	.....	.....	2	6
Absent,	.....	1	1	24
Total,	.....	1	3	30

Mustered in Camp near Corryell's ferry, late Capt. Long's Company of Col. Miles Rifle Regt. two Sergeants and Six privates—Allowing the Lieuts. a Recruiting—two privates on Command, One on Guard, one Sick in Camp to the effective being Certified by the Truth.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. of P.
CAPT. LONG.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN McGOWANS COMPANY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY MAJOR ENNION WILLIAMS ESQR. NOVEMBER 1776. (c.)

Captain.

John McGowan.

Ensign.

Andrew Lytle.

Sergeants.

Jacob Wall.
Henry Weaver.

Drum.

Hugh Webster.

Fifer.

Godliep Ammore.

Privates.

William Dennis, S'k abs't.
Casimer Grenemyer, S'k abs't.
John Fry, S'k abs't.
Henry Doll, S'k abs't.
Philip Fry.
John Treese, S'k abs't.
Peter Bernard, S'k absent.
James Sloan, S'k abs't.
Jacob Ettinger, S'k abs't.
Mich'l Kayne, S'k abs't.
John Beevyhouse, S'k abs't.
David Alshouse, S'k abs't.
George Swoope, S'k abs't.
Nicholas Marsteller, S'k abs't.
Christian Kough, S'k abs't.
Daniel Black, S'k abs't.
Henry Miller, S'k abs't.
Henry Weiss, S'k abs't.
Martin Rehr, S'k abs't.
Andrew Heslet, S'k abs't.
John Pigot, Left in Prov't G'd N. York.
Isaac Miller, Sick absent.
Adam Moody, S'k absent.
John Plyley, S'k absent.
Leonard Sebold, Left in G'd Brunswick.
Fred'k Swank, Deserted.
Stoffel Fosseler, Deserted.
Mich'l Mersteller, Deserted.
Nichol's Grenewalt, Deserted.
Jacob Delp, on Command.
Jos. Trevis, on Command.

Stoffel Beaver, on Command.
Conrad Hyne.
Leonard Myer, S'k absent.
Cornel's Hughes, S'k absent.
Jacob Tennis, S'k absent.
John Weaver.
Peter Dunn.
Jacob Hatmacher.
Bernard Slough.
Lawrence Miller, Sick absent.
George Weebley.
Martin Doll.

I do Certify on Honour that the officers Non Commissioned officers and Privates who apepared on the parade in Camp near Corryell's Ferry Were Bona Fide; Raised for the Deffence of the State of Pennsylvania now in the continental Service and Received pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify On honour that two serjeants and Twenty seven Privates sick absent at Gen'l Hospital One private left at New York One at Brunswick Four Deserted three on command, One on Guard and the fifer sick absent were all effective.

JOHN McGOWAN, Capt.

Ranke.	Captain.	Ensign.	Serjeants.	Drummer	Fifer	Privates.
Present,	1	1	.....	1	.....	7
Absent,	.....	.....	2	.....	1	31
Total,	1	1	2	1	1	38

Mustered On the parade near Corryells Ferry Captain John McGowans Company of Col. Miles Rifle Regiment, One Captain One Ensign One Drummer and seven Privates Also allowing three On Command One on Guard and one fifer sick absent to be effective Being Certifyed on the Back of this Roll.—This Muster taken from 1st October 1776 to 1st Decem. folly.

LOD'K SPROGELL M. M. of P.

List of the names of such of the Officers of the three Pennsylvania Battalions, as are Prisoners and Missing—those that are prisoners have by a Flagg of Truse, sent for their Baggage and Cash. Their friends are desired to send to the House next door to General Putnam in New York, their trunks etc—properly directed and to leave their Cash at the General's that they may be sent by the first Flag. (c.)

FIRST BATTALL'N OF RIFLE REGIMENT.

Samuel Miles Esqr. Coll. Commandant, Prisoner.
James Piper, Esqr. Lieut. Col., Prisoner.
Capt. Rich'd Brown, Prisoner.
1st Lieut. Wm. Gray, Prisoner.
1st Lieut. Jno. Spear, Prisoner.
1st Lieut. Jno. Davis, Prisoner.
1st Lieut. Geo. Wert.
2d Lieut. Jos. Friesbach, Prisoner.
2d Lieut. Wm. McPherson, Prisoner.
2d Lieut. Jos. Jacquet, Missing.
2d Lieut. Luke Brodhead, Prisoner.
Doctor John Davis, Prisoner.
Doctor Jos. Davis, Prisoner.

	Sergts.	Drum.	Privates.
Farmers, ...	2	1	26
Browns, ...	2	1	18
Longs, ...	..	2	9
Albrights, ...	2	..	26
Shades, ...	1	..	13
Weitzells, ...	2	..	15
	9	4	107

SECOND BATTALION OF RIFLE REGIMENT.

Capt. Wm. Peeble's, Dead, Prisoner.
1st Lieut. Matthew Scott, Prisoner.
1st Lieut. Dan'l Topham, Prisoner.
2d Lieut. James Carnagan, Missing.

2d Lieut. David Sloan, Missing.
3d Lieut. Charles Taylor, killed.
3d Lieut. Jos. Brownlee, Prisoner.

	Sergts.	Drum.	Privates.
Murry,	..	..	4
Peebles',	1	1	12
Marshall,	..	..	2
Erwin,	3	1 Volunt.	16
Grub,	..	..	4
Christ,	2	..	2
	6	1 Vol'n.	40

BATTALLION OF MUSQUETRY.

Sam'l Atlee, Esqr., Col., Prisoner.
Parry, Esqr., Lieut. Col. killed.
Capt. Francis Murry, Prisoner.
Capt. Thomas Herbert, Prisoner.
Capt. John Nice, Prisoner.
Capt. Joseph Howell, Prisoner.
Lieut. Walter Finney, Prisoner.
Lieut. Josepn Moore, killed.
Ensign Wm. Henderson, Prisoner.
Ensign Alex. Huston, Prisoner.
Ensign Mich'l App, Missing.
Ensign Septmus Davis, Prisoner.

	Sergts.	Drum.	Privates.
Andcrson,	1		
Herbert,	..	..	8
Dehoff,	..	..	6
Nice,	..	..	9
Howell,	..	..	7
McClelland,	..	..	12
Late Lloyd's,	..	1	14
	1	1	75

(Roll mutilated.)

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE.

	Colonels.	Captains.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Doctors.	Sergeants.	Drum & Fife.	Volunteers.	Privates.
Prisoners, ...	3	6	11	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Killed & Missing, ...	1	.....	5	1	.....	16	6	1	222
Total, ...	4	6	16	4	2	16	6	1	222

This Account taken from a Muster of the three Battalions before mentioned and afterwards carefully compared with the Accounts which came by a Flag of Truce from the Enemy to His Excellency General Washington the 5th Instant.

By LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.
to the Pennsy'a Regulars.

Philad'a Sept. 8, 1776.

RIFLE REGIMENT—1776. (a.)

Return of the Officers of the 2d Battalion, Penna. Rifle Regt., Octr. 4th, 1776.

Present Fit for Duty.

Major Jno. Patton.
Captn. Jno. Murray.
Captn. Jno. Marshall.
Captn. Petr. Grubb.
Capt'n Henry Christ.
1st Lt. T. B. Bowen.
2d Lt. Robt. Burns.
2d Lt. Jacob Maise.
3d Lt. Abner Davis.
3d Lt. Wm. Brown.
Adjt. Bowen.
Q. M. Power.
Surjn Reiger.

Sick Present.

Lt. Col. Broadhead.
1st Lt. Jno. Clark.
1st Lt. Jno. Carpenter.
2d Lt. Jas. Hamilton.

Sick Absent.

1st Lt. Jno. Stoner.
3d Lt. Robt. Campble.
Lt. Stephen Hanna.
3d Lt. Wm. Moore.

On Command after Deserters.

Capt. Jos. Erwin.
2d Lt. Thos. Gourley.
Surgns Mate Buck, tendg sick absent.
[Endorsed] Return of officers, 2d Batt'n Regt.
Return of officers 2d Batt'n Penna. R. Regt., Oct. 4th, 1776.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT, OCTOBER 4, 1776. (a.)

Officers Present Fit for Duty:

Major.—John Patton.

Captains.—John Murray, John Marshall, Peter Grubb and Henry Christ.

First Lieutenant.—T. B. Bowen.

Second Lieutenants.—Robert Burns and Jacob Maess.

Third Lieutenants.—Abraham Smith, Abner Davis and William Brown.

Surgean.—Reiger.

Quarter-Master.—Power.

Sick Present:

First Lieutenants.—John Clark and John Carpenter.

Second Lieutenant.—James Hamilton.

Sick Absent:

First Lieutenant.—John Stoner.

Third Lieutenants.—Robert Campbell, Stephen Hannah and William Moore.

On Command:

Captain.—Erwin.

Second Lieutenant.—Thos. Gourly.

Surgeon's Mate.—Buck.

Murray's Company.—Present, three sergeants, two musicians, forty-six privates; four sick absent; fourteen absent without leave.

Peebles' Company.—Three sergeants, forty-three privates; thirteen sick absent; eleven absent without leave.

Marshall's Company.—Four sergeants, one drum, forty-six privates; five sick absent; fifteen absent without leave.

Erwin's Company.—Two sergeants, one drum, twenty-five privates; two sick absent; four absent without leave.

Grubb's Company.—Two sergeants, one drum, thirty-six privates; nineteen absent without leave.

Christ's Company.—Four sergeants, one drum, forty-one privates; eleven absent without leave.

Total present fit for duty, four captains, nine lieutenants, eighteen sergeants and corporals, six drums, two hundred and thirty-seven rank and file.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. JAMES LONG IN COLL'N MILES BATTALION COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLL'N DANIEL BROADHEAD ESQR. ENCAMPED NIGH HEAD QUARTERS ON YORK ISLAND FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT. TAKING OCT. 11, 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Vacant.

Lieutenant.

James Long.

Ensign.

Vacant.

Serjeant.

William Nemick, at Philad'a. Wounded.
Patrick Mooney, absent without lave.

Corporal.

Henry Moore.
Andrew McCalla.

Drums and Fifers.

Isaac Holloway, Drum Maj'r.
John Groff, absent without lave.

Privets.

1. John Blackford, absent wt. lave.
2. John Bell.
3. Michael Bradly, Died Oct. ye 1st.
4. Thomas Caryel.
5. David Evens.
6. Robt. Gore, sick at Amboy.
7. Samuel Harvy, Deserted Oct'r 2th.
8. William Lisenar, Attending the Hospt. at Amboy.
9. Hugh McClain.
10. John Riddle.
11. James Sharples.
12. Robt. Vernon.
13. Robt. Williams, Philada. goal.

Rank.	Capts.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Serts.	Corpls.	Drum Majr	Drumr. & Fifers.	Privets.
Present,	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	1	7
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4
Tottle Effectives,	.....	1	.....	2	2	1	1	11

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and privates who appear'd on the parade in Camp near Harlem N. York under my Command were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsyl'a, now in Continental Service & receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that the two Sergeants Sick & wounded, Drum'r Abs't without leave, One private Absent with leave, One Deserted, One Dead, One

in Philad'a Joal, One Sick and one attending Sick at Amboy were all Effective to the times mentioned opposite their names.

LIEUT. JAS. LONG.

Muster'd on the parade near Harlem N. York—Lieutenant Long's Company—One Lieutenant two Corporals, One Drum Major and Seven privates—This Muster taken from 1st Septem'r 1776 to 1st Octo. foll'g.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

A MORNING REPORT OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT QUARTERED AT BRUNSWICK NOVEMBER THE 22ND, 1776. (c.)

Captains.	Farmer.					Long.					Albright.					Wietzell.				
	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.
Fit for Duty,	....	1	3	....	16	....	1	2	....	13	1	....	2	....	20	....	2	2	....	10
On Guard,	1	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	4
On fatigue,	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	6
On Command,	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On furlough,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sick present,	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	1	....	9	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	2
Sick absent,	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	....	....	3
Absent with leave,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....
Absent without leave,	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On Duty in Camp,	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	1	....	2
Prisoners,	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Totals,	1	1	4	....	41	....	1	3	....	31	1	....	3	1	44	1	2	3	....	28

A MORNING REPORT OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REGIMENT QUARTERED AT BRUNSWICK NOVEMBER THE 22D, 1776. (c.)—Continued.

Captains.	McGowan.					Moore.					Totals.				
	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.
Fit for Duty,	1	....	1	1	16	1	2	2	.....	12	3	6	12	1	87
On Guard,	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	23
On fatigue,	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
On Command,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
On furlough,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Sick present,	.....	.....	1	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	30
Sick absent,	.....	.....	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	17
Absent with leave,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
Absent without leave,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
On Duty in Camp,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	6
Prisoners,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4
Totals,	1	.....	4	2	42	1	2	2	.....	23	5	6	19	3	209

Emlon Williams, Major,
1st Batn., Pa. Regt. Riflemen.
Thos. Wallace, Adjutant.

A MORNING REPORT OF THE 2ND BATT'N OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REG'T QUARTERED AT BRUNSWICK NOVEMBER THE 22ND, 1776. (c.)

Captains.	Murray.					Publes.					Marshall.					Erwin.				
	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.
Fit for Duty,		2	1	2	22	....	1	1	....	23	1	1	2	. .	23	....	1	2		11
On Guard,		....	....	....	6	....	....	1	....	6	....	....	1	. .	7	....	....	....		3
On fatigue,		....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	. .	8	....	....	....		4
On Command,		....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....		....	1	....	. .	3	1	....	....		5
Sick present,		....	3	....	13	....	....	1	....	13	....	....	1	. .	11	....	....	....		2
Sick Absent,		....	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	7	....	1	....	. .	3	....	....	....		3
Prisoners,		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	. .	....	....	....	....		....
Totals,		2	4	2	53	....	1	3	1	59	1	3	4	. .	55	1	1	2	1	20

A MORNING REPORT OF THE 2ND BATT'N OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REG'T QUARTERED AT BRUNSWICK, NOVEMBER THE 22ND, 1776. (c.)—Continued.

Captains.	Grubb.					Chreist.					Totals.				
	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Privates.
Fit for Duty,	.....	2	1	2	15	1	2	1	.....	21	2	3	8	4	114
On Guard,	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	2	.....	32
On fatigue,	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
On Command,	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	17
Sick present,	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	2	.....	56
Sick Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	2	1	1	20
Prisoners,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Totals,	.....	3	1	2	43	1	3	2	.....	42	4	13	13	5	200

Ennion Williams, Major,

1st Bat., Pa. Regt. of Riflemen.

RETURN OF PENNSYLV'A RIFLE REGT. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES LATELY COMM'D BY COL. SAM'L MILESESQ. DECEMBER 21ST, 1776. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.													
	Commissioned.							Staff.					Non Com.	
	Colonel.	Lt Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	First Lieut'ts.	2nd Lieut'ts.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Quarter Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeant.	Drum & fifers.
Capt. Farmer,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....		..	.....	1	.....
Capt. Murray,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....		..	.....	3	1
Capt. Long,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		..	.....	2	.....
Capt. Peebles,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		..	.....	1	.....
Capt. Marshall,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....		..	.....	2	.....
Capt. Albright,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		..	.....	2	.....
Capt. Erwin,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	2	1
Capt. Grubb,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Capt. Christ,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Weitzells,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Capt. McGowan,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Moore,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total,	.....	.....	1	5	3	4	5	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	18	2

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES LATELY COMM'D BY COL. SAM'L MILES, ESQ., DECEMBER 21ST, 1776. (c.)—Continued.

Companies.	Rank & file.						Wanting to Complete.			Alterations since last Return.			
	Prest. fit for Duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drum & fifers.	Privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Dischargd.	Deserted.
Capt. Farmer,	15	.....	16	3	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Capt. Murray,	20	6	17	10	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Long,	8	.....	19	2	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. Peebles,	10	.....	36	13	.....	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Marshall,	23	3	13	15	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Albright,	27	.....	10	6	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Capt. Erwin,	10	1	8	9	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Capt. Grubb,	10	.....	17	10	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Capt. Christ,	17	2	11	11	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. Weltzells,	6	3	8	9	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3
Capt. McGowan,	4	3	28	4	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Capt. Moore,	10	1	5	6	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total,	160	19	188	98	.....	465	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	24

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES LATELY COMM'D BY COL. SAM'L MILES, ESQ., DECEMBER 21ST, 1776. (c.)—Continued.

Capt. Farmer sick in Philadelphia.
Capt. Murray Recruiting.
1st Lt. John Thompson promoted & left the Regt.
1st Lt. James Lang promoted & Do.
1st Lt. John Clark absent.
1st Lt. Robert Burns, promoted Do.
1st Lt. Joseph Finley Recruiting.
2nd Lt. Jacob Metz sick in Philada.
2nd Lt. Thomas Gourley promoted & Do.
2nd Lt. James (mutilated), sick in Philada.
2nd Lt. Robert Campbell promoted &. Do.
2nd Lt. Joseph Davis promoted & Do.
Ensign James Whitehead Prisoner.
Ensign George Shaffner absent with Leave.
Andrew Lytle on Command in Philada.
Ensign Thoms. Wilson sick in Philadelphia.
Ensign George Guyger Recruiting.
Capt. Patk. Anderson absent in Philada.
Capt. Dehuff taken Prisoner at fort Washington.
Capt. Morton Garret absent in Philada.
1st Lt. Bernard Ward taken Prisoner at fort Washington.
1st Lt. Peter Shaffner absent.
2nd Lt. James Holms Recruiting.
Adjutant Thos. Wallace absent without Leave.
Doctor Reiger in Philada. with the Sick.
Doctor Mate Jams. Buck at Easton.

1 Serjt. of Capt. Farmer's Comp'y sick absent.
1 Serjt. of Capt. Murray's Do. ditto.
1 Serjt. of Capt. Long Do. do.
2 Serjt. of Capt. Peebles Do. do. & 1 Drum.
1 Serjt. of Capt. Marshall ditto.
1 Serjt. of Capt. Erwin's ditto.
1 Serjt. of Capt. Christ's ditto.
2 Serjt. of Capt. Grubbs on Commd. in Philada.
2 Serjt. of Capt. McGowan's Sick absent & 2 Drum.
1 Serjt. of Capt. Long's promoted in the Congress Regt.

On Command.
15 at Newtown some were sent off to assist & take Care of the Sick at Easton & Philada. others sent with the Baggage & Stores to Philada. who have not yet returned.
12 In Camp; 31 Waggoners; 55 absent on Duty in different places.
98 as above.

Ennion Williams, Major,
1st B., Pa. Regt. Riflemen.







THE MUSKETRY BATTALION.
COLONEL SAMUEL J. ATLEE.

MARCH 6, 1776. (a)

COL. ATLEE'S MUSKETRY BATTALION.

For the history of this battalion reference is made to the preparatory note to Col. Miles' regiment, having been connected in service, and subsequently consolidated with the battalions of that regiment in the "Penn'a State regiment of Foot." (a.)

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.

Colonel.



Atlee, Samuel J.,* appointed from Lancaster county, March 21, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; exchanged August 6, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Parry, Caleb, appointed March 3, 1776; killed in the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776; he left a widow, Elizabeth Parry, sister of John Jacobs, Esq., Speaker of the Penn'a Assembly, and of Mrs. David Rittenhouse.



Major.

Potts, James, commissioned April 6, 1776; resigned July 11, 1776.

---

*Col. Atlee when only seventeen years of age, was commissioned lieutenant in the Augusta regiment, Col. Clapham, April 23, 1756. Served in the Forbes campaign, 1758. Commissioned captain on the 15th of April, 1760. He was elected to Congress in 1778, could not serve, however, until his release. He continued in Congress until October 28, 1782. In 1783 he was elected councillor for Lancaster county. In the Assembly in 1782, 1785, 1786. While in attendance at Philadelphia, November 25, 1786, was seized with a paroxysm of laughing, ruptured a blood vessel, and expired soon afterwards. He is buried in Christ Church, Philadelphia, near the door.

Adjutant.

Mentges, Francis, appointed March 22, 1776; promoted first lieutenant August 9, 1776; subsequently promoted lieutenant colonel, Fifth Penn'a.

Quartermasters.

Gray, Robert, promoted captain Penn'a State regiment.
Eicholtz, Jacob, from sergeant in Dehuff's company.

Surgeon.

Currie, William,* commissioned April 6, 1776; resigned on account of ill health, September 27, 1776.

Surgeon's Mate.

Standley, Valentine, from surgeon of ship Montgomery, July 31, 1776; for Surgeon Standley's subsequent life, see Biddle's Autobiography, page 153.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN PATRICK ANDERSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Anderson, Patrick,† appointed from Chester county, March 15, 1776.

---

*Dr. Currie removed from Chester to Philadelphia in 1792. Was a classical scholar, an erudite and experienced physician, and an extensive and successful practitioner. He published quite a number of medical works, "Historical Account of the Climate and Diseases of the United States, 1792," etc. He died in Philadelphia, in 1829. See Hazard's Register, vol. vi. 204.

†Patrick Anderson, son of James Anderson, a Scotchman, and Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Jerman, a noted Quaker preacher in the Chester Valley,



was born July 24, 1719, in Chester county, Penn'a. He was educated at Philadelphia, and for sometime taught school, but subsequently located on his father's farm, about two miles from Valley Forge. He was in service during the French and Indian war; and at the commencement of the Revolution was a member of the Chester county committee. In March, 1776, he was commissioned captain in the musketry battalion, and his services in the war were those connected therewith. He served as a member of the Assembly from 1778 to 1780. In 1781, he was appointed one of the board of commissioners in charge of the navigation of the Schuylkill. He was thrice married and left a large family. He died in March, 1793. His son Isaac, who was an officer of the militia in the Revolution, was a presidential elector in the Monroe campaign, and a member of Congress from 1803 to 1807.

Lieutenant.

Davis, John, appointed March 19, 1776.

Ensigns.

Kirk, John, appointed March 20, 1776.
Davis, Septimus, August 9, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; exchanged December 9, 1776, for ensign McLeod; removed to Kentucky after the war.

Sergeants.

Beaton, Philip, missing since August 27, 1776.
Miller, Jacob.
Beaton, Daniel, died October 3, 1776.

Corporals.

Gratsinger, John.
McCord, Alexander.

Drum and Fife.

Blink, Robert.

Privates.

Brown, William, enlisted at New London × Roads; resided in Chester county, 1815.
Cain, Patrick.
Cook, Thomas.
Davis, Alexander.
Derling, William.
Devlin, Robert.
Dowlar, George.
Edgar, James.
Ferguson, Francis, missing since August 27, 1776.
Gibson, John.
Goodwin, Lawrence.
Grace, George.
Grimes, Thomas.
Griffith, John, served one year and nine months; in 1778, re-enlisted in Fifth Penn'a, Capt. Ziegler's company.
Harper, James.
Harper, William, missing since August 27, 1776 .
Healy, Martin.

Howell, James.
Humes, William.
James, Owen.
John, Philip.
Jones, William.
Madden, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
McCormick, Henry.
McCormick, William, missing since August 27, 1776.
McCoy, James.
McDonald, John.
McGowan, Hector, missing since August 27, 1776.
McKee, William, enlisted at New London × Roads.
Miller, Matthew.
Miffit, William.
Moore, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
Nain, Benjamin, missing since August 27, 1776.
Nicholson, Andrew.
Noblet, Samuel.
Rigg, Eleazer.
Rigg, Hosea, missing since the battle at Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Shields, John.
Stewart, William, enlisted at New London × Roads.
Whealen, John.
Wood, Edward, missing since the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. PATRICK ANDERSON'S COMPANY, COMMANDED LATE BY SAM'L ATLEE ESQR. COLONEL, NOW BY DAN'L BROADHEAD ESQR. COL. IN CAMP NEAR HEAD QUARTERS FOR SEPT. 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Patrick Anderson.

Lieutenant.

John Davis.

Insign.

Sergeants.

Jacob Miller.
Daniel Beaton, Died Oct. 3d.

Corporals.

John Gratsinger.
Alax'r McCord, absent without Leave.

Drummer & Fifer.

Privates.

William Steward.
Wm. Humes.
Thos. Grimes.
Wm. Brown.
Wm. Moffit.
Pat'k Cain.
Lawrence Goodwin.
Wm. McKee, absent without Leave.
Alax'r Davis.
Sam'l Noblet.
Geo. Grace.
Wm. Dirling, absent without Leave.
Philip John.
Owen James.
John Griffith.
Jas. Howell, Hospital.
Wm. Jones.
John Shield, Hospital.
Henry McCormick, Hospital.
James Harper, Hospital.
Eleazar Rigg, Hospital.
James Edgar, Hospital.
John McDonnel, Hospital.
Mathew Miller, Hospital.
John Whalen, Hospital.
And'w Nichelson, absent without Leave.
Geo. Dowlar, absent without Leave.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieut's.	Ensign.	Serg't.	Corporals.	Drum & Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	14
Absent,	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	13
Total,	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	27

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd Officers and Privates who appeared this day on the parade in Camp near Harlem N. York, under my Command were bonafide raised for the Defense of the State of Pennsylvania, now in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honour that the Captain and nine privates sick, One Sergeant dead, the Corporal and four privates absent without leave were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

JOHN DAVIS,
Signed in behalf of Capt. Anderson.

Mustered on parade in Camy near Harlem N. York—Capt. Patrick Anderson's Company, One Lieutenant, One Sergeant, One Corporal and fourteen privates—This Muster taken from 1 Sept. 1776 to 1 October following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER Z. LLOYD'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Lloyd, Peter Z., appointed March 15, 1776; promoted brigade major to Gen. Ewing, August 11, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Lang, James, from ensign, July 15, 1776.

Ensign.

Lang, James, appointed March 19, 1776; promoted lieutenant.

Sergeants.

Crofts, Benjamin, discharged for deafness, August 19, 1776.
Nemick, William, wounded, and in hospital September 4, 1776.
Mooney, Patrick, from corporal, August 20, 1776.

Corporals.

Mooney, Patrick, promoted August 20, 1776.
Moore, Henry.
McCalla, Andrew, appointed August 20, 1776.

Drum Major.

Holloway, Isaac.

Drummer.

Graff, John.

Fifer.

Moore, Jesse, missing since August 27, 1776.

Privates.

Beil, John.
Blackford, John.
Bradley, Michael, died October 1, 1776.
Carryl, Thomas.
Cleary, Michael, missing since August 27, 1776.
Denny, Michael, missing since August 27, 1776.
Evans, David.
Ffolk, Matthias, missing since August 27, 1776.
Gore, Robert.
Graham, Archibald, missing since August 27, 1776.
Harvey, Samuel.
Hendry, John, died August 31, 1776.
Hidden, James, missing since August 27, 1776.
Kinen, Robert, missing since August 27, 1776.
Kingfield, Adam, missing since August 27, 1776.
Lisener, William.
McCalla, Andrew, promoted corporal August 20, 1776.
McClean, Hugh.
McCullough, Patrick, missing since August 27, 1776.
Moore, James, missing since August 27, 1776.
Murphy, Edward, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.

Powell, William, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Riddle, John.
Sharpless, James:
Tyrer, James, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Vernon, Robert.
Wallace, Richard, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Watson, William, missing since the battle, August 27, 1776.
Williams, Robert.

MUSTER ROLL OF COMPANY LATELY CAPT. LLOYD'S IN THE PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCIAL BATT'N OF MUSQUETRY NOW ANNEXED TO THE RIFLE REG'T, COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLN. DANIEL BROADHEAD ESQ. IN CAMP NEAR KINGSBRIDGE SEPT 4, 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Peter Z. Lloyd, Promoted to Major of Brigade Aug. 17.

Lieut's.

James Lang.

Ensign.

Vacant.

Sergt's.

Benj'n Crofts, Disch'd for deafness Aug. 19.
Wm. Nemick, wounded and in Hospital.
Patrick Mooney, appointed 20 Aug. Now sick in Hospital.

Corp'l.

Patrick Mooney, Promoted Serg't Aug. 20.
Henry Moore.
Andrew McCalla, appointed Aug. 20.

Drum's & Fifers.

Isaac Hollaway, Drum Major.
John Graff, Drummer.
Jesse Moore, Fifer—Missing & returned 1 Sept.

Privates.

1. John Blackford.
2. John Bell, Sick at N. York.
3. Michael Bradley.
4. Michael Cleary, Missing.
5. Thomas Carryl.
6. Michal Derry, Missing.
7. David Evans.
8. Matthias Holk, Missing.
9. Rob't Gore, Sick in Hospital.
10. Arch'd Grahame, Missing.
11. John Hendry, Died 31 Aug.
12. James Hidden, Missing.
13. Samuel Harvey, absent without leave.
14. Rob't Kinen, Missing.
15. Adam Kingsfield, Missing.
16. William Lisener, absent with Leave.
17. Patrick McCullough, Missing.
18. Hugh McClean.
19. James Moore, Missing.
20. Andrew McCalla, Promoted to Corp. Aug. 20.
21. William Powel, Missing.
22. John Riddle.
23. James Sharpless.
24. James Tyrer, Missing.
25. Rob't Williams, absent with Leave.
26. Wm. Watson, Missing.
27. Rob't Vernon.
28. Richard Wallace, Missing.
29. Edward Murphy, Missing.

N. B.—The Missing are all in the Return of the 1 Sept.

1776.

Sept. 17—Paid Wm. Nemick a wounded Sergeant in the Hospital Philad'a Barniks: 1 2.

Paid Patrick Mooney a sick Sergeant Philad'a Barniks: 1.

Paid Eleanor Moore wife to James Moore on acco't of husband Jesse Moore: 2.

	Capt.	Lieut't.	Ensign.	Serg't.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fife.	Drum Major.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	8
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	19
Total,	.....	1	.....	2	2	1	1	1	27

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commiss'd officers and privates who appeared on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York, under my Command, were bonafide raised for the Defense of the State of Pennsylvania and now engaged in Continental Service, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that the Captain promoted, Sergeant Crofts disch'd, the fifer & fourteen privates missing—Also two Sergeants sick, two privates sick, one died and three absent were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

JAS. LONG, Lieut.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York—a Company Commanded by Lieut. James Long. One Lieutenant, two Corporals, One Drum, One Drum Major and eight privates. This Muster taken from 1 Aug. 1776—to 1 Sept. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN FRANCIS MURRAY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captains.

Murray, Francis, appointed March 15, 1776 from Bucks county; captured August 27, 1776; exchanged December 9, 1776, for Capt. Anstruther; promoted major.

Garret, Morton, from first lieutenant of Capt. Nice's company October 25, 1776; resigned February 12, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Finney, Walter, appointed March 20, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; promoted captain Sixth Penn'a, to rank from August 10, 1776.

Ensign.

Henderson, William, appointed March 20, 1776; captured August 27, 1776.

Sergeants.

Creely, John.
Dick, Thomas.

Corporals.

Lowry, Thomas.
Lucas, Samuel.

Drummer and Fifer.

Christie, Alexander.
Mitchel, William.

Privates.

Atkinson, Joseph, missing since August 27, 1776.
Brogan, Michael.
Coffie, James.
Cowan, James.
Davis, James, missing since August 27, 1776.
Dilyel, William.
Dwyer, James.
Fenton, John, discharged October 4, 1776.
Fluke, John.
Fullerton, Thomas, discharged, and re-enlisted in Capt. Walter Finney's company, Sixth Penn'a.
Gillaspy, William, missing since August 27, 1776.
Guthrie, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
Haines, John.
Harper, Samuel.
Johnson, David.
Johnson, George.
Kampton, William.
Knowles, Charles.

Logan, Thomas, missing since August 27, 1776.
Malseed, James.
McClanagan, Hugh.
McConnel, Thomas, missing since August 27, 1776.
McEnrue, John, Missing since August 27, 1776.
McEnulty, Neal.
McGinnes, Robert.
McGloglan, Charles.
McGuire, Patrick.
McMeans, Anthony.
Moody, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
Mullan, Patrick, missing since August 27, 1776.
Murfits, John.
Murfit, William.
Murray, Daniel.
O'Neal, Richard.
Owens, Simon.
Robinson, David, missing since August 27, 1776.
Short, William.
South, John, died October 1, 1776.
Todd, John.
Young, George.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN FRANCIS MURRAY'S COMPANY COMMANDED LATE BY COLONEL SAM'L J. ATLEE ESQ. NOW BY COLONEL DAN'L BROADHEAD ESQR. AT CAMP NEAR KING'S BRIDGE IN WEST CHESTER. (c.)

Captain.

Francis Murray, missing.

Lieutenant.

Walter Finney, Missing.

Insigns.

William Henderson, Missing.

Sergeants

John Creely, absent.
Thos. Dick.

Corporals.

Thos. Lowry.
Sam'l Lucas.

Drummer & Fifer.

Alex'r Christie.
Wm. Mitchel.

Privates.

James Malseed.
Richard Oneal.
John Todd.
Sam'l Harper.
Hugh McClanagan.
Charles McGlaglan.
John Fluke.
John Fenton.
James Cowan.
James Caffie.
Neal McEnulty.
William Dilyel.
John Murfits.
Chas. Knowles.
David Johnson.
Wm. Murfits.
Dan'l Murray.
John Haines.
James Dwyer.
Rob't McGinnis.
Michael Brogan.
Simon Owens, absent.
William Kampton, absent.
William Short, absent.
John South, Hospital.
Geo, Johnson, Hospital.
Geo. Young, Hospital.
Patrick McGuire, Hospital.
Thos. Fullerton, Hospital.
Anthony McMeans, Hospital.
John Moody, Missing.
Patrick Mullan, Missing.
James Davis, Missing.
Thos. McConnel, Missing.
John Guthrie, Missing.
Thos. Logan, Missing.
John McEnrue, Missing.
David Robeson, Missing.
Joseph Atkinson, Missing.
William Gillosby, Missing.

	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	21
Absent,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	19
Total,	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	40

Mustered on the parade near King's Bridge New Yorke—Capt. Francis Murray's Company—One Sergeant, two Cor-



porals, One Drum, One fife, and Twenty One privates—This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Septem'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

George Young paid him a man who had a Furlough was Sick but getting well and on his Return to the Battalion.

Lt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. FRANCIS MURRAY'S COMPANY COMMANDED BY SAM'L J. ATLEE ESQR. COLONEL NOW BY DAN'L BROADHEAD ESQR. COL. NOW IN CAMP NEAR HEAD QUARTERS FOR SEPT'R 1776. (c.)

Capt.

Lieutenant.

Insign.

Sergeants.

John Creely, absent without leave.
Thos. Dick.

Corporals.

Thos. Loury.
Sam'l Lucas.

Drummer & Fifer.

William Mitchel.
Alex'r Christie.

Privates.

1. James Malseed.
2. Ric'd Oneal.
3. John Todd.
4. Sam'l Harper.
5. Hugh McClenegan, absent without leave.
6. Chas. McGloglin.
7. John Fluke.

8. John Fenton.
9. James Cowan.
10. James Coffie.
11. Neal McEnulty, absent without leave.
12. William Dilzer.
13. John Murfits.
14. Dan'l Murray.
15. John Haines, In hospital.
16. James Dwyer.
17. Robt. McGennis.
18. Mich'l Brogan, absent without leave.
19. Simon Owens, absent without leave.
20. Wm. Hampton, absent without leave.
21. Wm. Short.
22. John South, Dead Oct. 1st.
23. Geo. Johnson, absent without leave.
24. Geo. Young.
25. Pat'k McGuire, Hospital.
26. Thos. Fullerton, Discharged.
27. Anthony McMeans, Hospital.
28. Cha. Knowles.
29. David Johnson, Hospital.
30. William Murfits.

	Captain.	Lieutenants.	Ensign.	Sergeant.	Corporal.	Drum & fife.	Priv.
Present,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	16
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	13
Total,	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	29

I do Certify on honour that the Officers, non commiss'd officers & privates who appeared on parade in Camp near Harlem, N. York, under my Command are bonafide raised for the defence of the State of Pennsylvania, now in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.—I do also Certify on honour that Sergeant & Seven privates abs't without leave, two Dischar'd, One

Dead and four in Hospital were all effective to the time mentioned opposite to their names.

Signed in behalf of Francis Murray,
JOHN DAIR.

Muster'd on the parade in Camp near Harlem N. York. Capt. Francis Murry's Company—One Sergeant, two Corporals, Drum. & fife and Sixteen privates—This muster taken from 1st Septem'r 1776 to 1st Oct'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL M. M. G. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ABRAHAM MARSHALL'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captains.

Marshall, Abraham, appointed March 15, 1776; commission dated April 6, 1776; resigned July 12, 1776.

McClellan, Joseph, appointed July 15, 1776; promoted captain in the Ninth Penn'a.

Lieutenants.

McClellan, Joseph, appointed March 20, 1776; promoted July 15, 1776.

Ward, Bernard, appointed March 20, 1776; captured at Fort Washington, November 16, 1776; exchanged January 20, 1779; supernumerary 1779.

Ensign.

Davis, Joseph, appointed March 27, 1776. See Ninth Penn'a.

Sergeants.

Mitchell, James, wounded August 27, 1776.

Fullerton, Patrick.

Corporals.

Beggs, Thomas.

Moor, Joseph, killed August 27, 1776.

Drummer and Fifer.

Cooper, Hans.
Boose, Jacob.

Privates.

Beard, James.
Bleakley, John.
Burnell, John.
Carson, John.
Colhoon, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
Colter, James.
Cross, Patrick.
Davis, William.
Divit, James.
Dixon, Richard.
Dunlap, Robert.
Elder, James, missing since August 27, 1776.
Fling, Isaac.
Fullerton, Nathaniel.
Gordon, John.
Hanover, Joseph.
Heavron, Hugh.
Jack, Andrew, of Sadsbury, Chester county, enlisted from Capt. Wallis' company of militia at Fort Lee, in 1776; in the battles of Trenton and Princeton; discharged at Valley Forge; resided in Half Moon township, Centre county, in 1832.
Kenady, Michael, missing since August 27, 1776.
Laughlin, Waitman.
Lewis, Jehu.
Lewis, Thomas.
Lovegrove, William.
Love, Robert, missing since August 27, 1776.
McCarty, Justin, missing since August 27, 1776.
McCarty, Timothy.
McCoy, Daniel.
McClure, James, missing since August 27, 1776.
McCord, Robert, died August 20, 1776.
McCormick, James.
McElroy, Adam.
McElroy, Daniel, missing since August 27, 1776.
McElvey, James, misisng since August 27, 1776.
McElvain, William, missing since August 27, 1776.
Miller, John.

Mitchel, Thomas, missing since August 27, 1776.
Moore, Thomas, wounded August 27, 1776.
Murray, William, wounded in the arm August 27, 1776; servant to Joel Bailey, West Bradford, Chester county.
Noll, John.
O'Fraill, Morris, missing since August 27, 1776.
Truste, George.
Waddle, George.
Ward, John.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS HERBERT'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Raised in Leacock and Salisbury townships, Lancaster county.]

Captain.

Herbert, Thomas, appointed March 15, 1776; captured August 27, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Caldwell, Robert, captured at Fort Washington; exchanged January 20, 1779; appointed March, 1779, captain of the marines, on board of ship General Greene.

Ensign.

Sutter, James, appointed March 28, 1776; promoted lieutenant in command at Penn'a Salt Works, August 25, 1777.

Sergeants.

Evans, William.
Cain, Hugh.

Corporals.

Colter, William.
Forbes, James.

Drummer and Fifer.

Thompson, John.
Royal, David.

Privates.

Bacon, William.
Barry, Bartholomew.
Bennet, Isaac.
Blair, Samuel.
Bowen, Noah.
Carver, George.
Cook, John.
Crain, Eleazer, missing since August 27, 1776.
Dickson, William.
Dougherty, Anthony.
Eston, James.
Everhart, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
Gallagher, Patrick.
Gaughby, James, "re-enlisted in Thirteenth Penn'a.
Gerhart, Adam.
Gerhart, George.
Ingram, John, Missing since August 27, 1776.
Kelly, Barney.
Ketz, Valentine.
Kryder, David.
Lyon, Robert.
Martin, Samuel.
McGanegan, Philip.
McLaughlin, Patrick.
Miller, Henry.
Moore, Hampton.
Nagle, Philip, enlisted in Philadelphia; re-enlisted in Capt. Gray's company; discharged at Annapolis; resided in Guilford township, Franklin county, in 1819, aged sixty-seven.
O'Bryan, Sylvester.
Peelin, Joshua.
Peelin, Kershaw.
Quindlen, John.
Ridge, George, missing since August 27, 1776.
Ryan, Andrew.
Sheets, Henry.
Terry, Daniel.
Wagoner, Bastian, missing since August 27, 1776.
Wagoner, Daniel.
Walker, Patrick.
Weaver, Michael, missing since the battle at Long Island, August 27, 1776.
Wilson, Benamin.
Yeagler, Henry.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. THOS. HERBERT'S COMPANY NOW ENCAMPED NEAR KING'S BRIDGE SEPT'R 4TH, 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Thos. Herbert, missing pr. return Sept. 1st.

Lieutenant.

Robt. Caldwell.

Ensign.

James Sutor, absent.

Serjeants.

1. William Evans.
2. Hugh Cain, Hospital.

Corporals.

1. Wm. Colter.
2. James Forbes, Hospital.

Drummer & Fifer.

John Thompson.
David Royal.

Privates.

1. Kershaw Peelin.
2. Joshua Peelin, Hospital.
3. Philip Nagle.
4. Philip McGahegan.
5. Sam'l Martin, Hospital.
6. Benj'n Wilson.
7. Adam Gerhart.
8. Valentine Ketz.
9. John Ingram, missing pr. return Sept. 1st.
10. Barthm'w Barry.
11. James Eston, Hospital.
12. Boston Wagoner, missing pr. return Sept. 1st.

13. George Carver, Hospital.
14. John Cook.
15. David Kryder, missing pr. return Sept. 1st.
16. Andrew Ryan.
17. Pat'k Walker, Hospital.
18. James Gaugby.
19. Sam'l Blair.
20. Anthony Dougherty.
21. John Everhart, missing pr. return Sept'r 1st.
22. Michael Weaver, missing pr. return Sept'r 1st.
23. George Ridge, missing pr. return Sept'r 1st.
24. Robt. Lyon.
25. Patt'k Gallagher.
26. Henry Miller.
27. Henry Sheets.
28. William Dickon, missing pr. return Sept. 1st.
29. Sylvester Obryan.
30. Barney Kelly, Hospital.
31. Patt'k McLaughlin.
32. John Quindlen.
33. William Bacon.
34. Dan'l Ferry, Hospital.
35. Noah Bowen.
36. Isaac Bennet.
37. Elezer Crain, missing pr, return Sept. 1st.
38. Hampton Moore.
39. George Gerhart.
40. Dan'l Wagoner.
41. Henry Yeagler.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergt.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.	
Present, ...	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	25	
Absent, ...	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	16	
Total, ...	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	41	

I do certify on honour that the Officers, non commiss'd & Officers and privates, who appeared on the parade in Camp

near Kings Bridge, New York under my command were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania & now engaged in Continental Service & receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honour that the Captain & eight privates missing, the Ensign absent, the Sergeant, corporal & Eight privates in the Hospital were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.

ROBT. CALDWELL.

Muster'd on the parade in Camp near King's Bridge New York—Capt. Thomas Herberts Company—One Lieutenant, One Sergeant, One Corporal, One Drum., One fife and Twenty five privates—This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Septem'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS HERBERT'S COMPANY ENCAMPED NEAR HEAD QUARTERS OCTOBER 10TH 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Thos. Herbert.

Lieutenant.

Robt. Caldwell.

Ensign.

James Sutter.

Sergeants.

1. William Evans.
2. Hugh Cain.

Corporals.

1. William Colter.
2. James Forbes, Hospital.

Drummer & Fifer.

John Thompson.
David Royal, Hospital.

Privates.

1. Kershaw Peelen.
2. Joshua Peelin, Hospital.
3. Philip Nagle.
4. Philip McGahegan.

5. Sam'l Martin, Hospital.
6. Benj'n Wilson, Hospital.
7. Adam Gerhart.
8. Valentine Ketz, absent.
9. Bartholomew Barry.
10. James Eston, Hospital.
11. George Carver, Hospital.
12. John Cook.
13. Andrew Ryan.
14. Patt'k Walker, Hospital.
15. James Gaughby.
16. Sam'l Blair.
17. Anthony Dougherty.
18. Robt. Lyon.
19. Patt'k Gallagher.
20. Henry Miller.
21. Henry Sheets, absent.
22. Sylvester Obryan.
23. Barney Kelly, Hospital.
24. Patt'k McLaughlin.
25. John Quindlen.
26. William Bacon.
27. Daniel Terry, Hospital.
28. Noah Bowen, Hospital.
29. Isaac Bennet, Hospital.
30. Hampton Moore.
31. George Gerhart, absent.
32. Dan'l Wagoner.
33. Henry Yeagler.

	Captain.	Lieuten't.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corp.	Drum.	fife.	Priv.
Present,	.....	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	20
Absent,	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	13
Total,	.....	1	1	2	2	1	1	33

I do certify on honour that the Officers, non commiss'd Officers and privates who appeared on Parade in Camp near Harlem, New York—under my Command are bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania now in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honour that the Ensign absent without leave, Corporal & fifer and ten privates in Hospital and three Privates absent were all effective to the time mentioned opposite to their names.

ROBT. CALDWELL, Lieut.

Muster'd on the parade near Harlem in Camp. Capt. Thomas Herbert's Company—One Lieut., two Sergeants, One Corporal, One Drum, and twenty Privates—This Muster taken from 1st Septem'r 1776 to 1st Octo'r following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ABRAHAM DEHUFF'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Raised in Lancaster county.]

Captain.

Dehuff, Abraham, appointed March 15, 1776; taken prisoner at Fort Washington, November 16, 1776; exchanged April 20, 1778.

Lieutenants.

Schaffner, Peter, appointed March 20, 1776.
Menges, Francis (supernumerary).

Ensign.

App, Michael, appointed March 20, 1776; taken prisoner August 27, 1776; exchanged December 9, 1776, for Ensign Thomas.

Sergeants.

Eicholtz, Jacob, of Lancaster, Penn'a, sergeant and quartermaster, wounded in the groin with a musket ball; pensioned March 5, 1804.
Druchenbrod, Andrew.
Schaffner, George, promoted ensign August 29, 1776.

Corporals.

Kuntz, Christian.
Forey, Martin.
Becker, Philip.
Remly, John.

Drummer.

Wial, Daniel.

Fifer.

Melenor, Frederick.

Privates.

Appley, John.
Arter, Peter.
Ass, David.

Baylor, Jahn.
Becker, Philip.
Balsback, Andrew.
Brand, Daniel.
Brungard, Peter.
Canger, Daniel.
Decker, Jeremiah, discharged August, 1776.
Drimlee (or Remley), John.
Eicholtz, George.
Eringer, Daniel.
Eirich, Andrew.
Epplie, John.
Fox, Adam.
Franciscus, Jacob.
Frey, Martin.
Fultz, George.
Gighmiller, Frederick.
Harmonlee, Henry.
Hermantie, Henry.
Hartaffell, Frederick.
Hock, Henry.
Hollenbach, Melchior.
Keller, Frederick.
Kelly, Timothy.
Koch, Ludwick.
Kuntz, Christian, promoted corporal.
Layman, Andrew.
Layman, Henry.
Lindensmith, Jacob.
Loy, Michael, missing since August 27, 1776.
Marks, Jacob, missing since August 27, 1776.
Mentzer, Christian, missing since August 27, 1776.
Messersmith, Peter.
Minaugh, Philip.
Mulvaney, Patrick, missing since August 27, 1776.
Musketmuze, John.
Musketmuze, Adam.
Nogel, Joseph.
Oswald, John.
Powel, Adam.
Quast, John.
Quirk, Gilbert.
Raimly, John, promoted corporal.
Row, Adam, deserted August, 1776.

Sekmiller, Frederick.
Siemor, Joseph.
Shaffer, George.
Sheafer, Michael.
Shrot, Samuel.
Stevenson, Joseph.
Stineheuser, Christopher.
Sullivan, Thomas, enlisted one year and nine months; wounded in the left leg at Fort Washington; re-enlisted at Mud Island, under Capt. Clark; resided near Shippensburg, Penn'a, in 1821.
Unrugh, George.
Wentzel, John.
Wile, Peter, missing since August 27, 1776.
Wilie, Frederick.
Wilson, John.
Wiseman, Godlip, missing since August 27, 1776.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ABRAHAM DEHUFFS COMPANY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA BATTALION OF MUSQUETRY COMMANDED BY SAMUEL JOHN ATLEE ESQR. ENCAMPED NEAR KING'S BRIDGE. (c.)

Pay due from the first August to first Sept'r. 1776.

Captain.

Abraham Dehuff.

Lieutenant.

Peter Shaffner.

Ensign.

Michael App.

Serjeants.

Jacob Eigholtz, Q. M.
Andrew Druchenbred .
George Shaffner.

Corporals.

Christian Kuntz.
Martin Forey.

Drum & Fife.

Daniel Wial.
Fred'k Milenor.

Privates.

1. George Shafner.
2. Michael Loy.
3. Michal Shafner.
4. Daniel Canger.
5. Peter Mesersmith.
6. Philip Becker.
7. Gilbert Quirk.
8. Fred'k Wilie.
9. Joseph Stevenson.
10. Andrew Bolchbock.
11. George Unroe.
12. John Oswald.
13. Thos. Sulivan.
14. Timothy Kelly.
15. Samuel Shock.
16. Ludwick Coch.
17. Adam Musketnuze.
18. John Baylor.
19. Peter Arter.
20. Adam Fouks.
21. Andrew Layman.
22. Henry Layman.
23. Pat'k Mubraney.
24. Henry Harmonlee.
25. Joseph Seemer.
26. George Fultz.
27. John Drimlee.
28. David Ass.
29. Henry Hoch.
30. Christian Mentser.
31. George Echoltz.
32. John Musketmaze.
33. Godlip Wiseman.
34. Adam Powel.
35. Jacob Marks.
36. Jacob Lintersmith.
37. Christian Stinchez.
38. Peter Wile.
39. Fred'k Keller.
40. Meltner Hulinburgh.
41. John Appley.
42. Andrew Erlich.
43. John Wilson.
44. Fred'k Hartaffel.
45. John Wentzel.
46. Joseph Nagle.
47. John Quast.
48. Daniel Brant.
49. Frederick Scknuler.
50. Philip Mincoch.
51. Peter Bromgold.
52. Jacob Frandisher.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'N ABRAHAM DEHUFFS COMPANY COMMANDED BY SAMUEL J. ATLE ESQ. COLONEL NOW BY DAN'L BROADHEAD ESQR. COLONEL IN CAMP NEAR HEAD QUARTERS FOR SEPTEMBER 1776. (c.)

— —

Captain.

Abraham Dehuff, On furlow.

Lieutenant.

Peter Shaffner, On furlow.
Francis Menges, Supermanum.

Insign.

Sargants.

Jacob Eigholtz.
Andey Drukenbrod.
George Shaffner.

Corporals.

Philip Becker.
John Remby.

Drummer & Fifer.

Daniel Wehal, without leave.
Frederick Melingar, without leave.

Privates.

Joseph Slivenson.
Frederick Huck.
Michael Sheffer.
George Unrough.
Peter Mesersmith.
John Beller.
George Foltz.
Henrich Hormity.
David Ass.
Christophel Stenhiser.
Melgert Hollenbough.
Peter Brungard.
Gilberd Quirk.
Jacob Franciskes.
Thimoly Kelly.
Daniel Brand.
Audry Eirich.
Philip Minoch.
Audry Boulspough.
George Eicholtz, Hospital.
Martain Tray, absent without leave.
Christian Kuntz, absent without leave.
Frederick Witle, without leave.
Frederick Seckmiller, without leave.
Frederick Hardtafel, without leave.
John Epple, without leave.
Joseph Semer, without leave.
Ludwick Koch, without leave.

John Musgetmus, without leave.
Adam Musgetmus, without leave.
John Wilson, without leave.
John Wilson, without leave.
Joseph Nogal, without leave.
Frederick Keller, without leave.
Samuel Shrod, witout leave.
Audrey Lemon, Hospital.
Daniel Eingar, without leave.
Thomas Sulivan, without leave.
Adam Fox, without leave.
Henry Leman, without leave.
Jacob Lindensmith, without leave.
John Quash, without leave.
Adam Paul, without leave.
John Wensel, without leave.
John Oswald, without leave.
Peter Eiter, without leave.
Andry Leman, Hospital.

	Captain.	Lieuten't.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum & fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	.....	3	2	.....	19
Absent,	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
Total,	1	2	.....	3	2	.....	47

Mustered on the parade in Camp near Harlem New York—Capt. Abram. Dehuffs Company—One Lieutenant, three Sergeants, two corporals and nineteen privates—This Muster taken from 1st Septem. 1776 to 1st October following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN NICE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Nice, John, appointed March 15, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; exchanged December 9, 1776, for Capt. Gordon.

Lieutenant.

Garret, Morton, appointed March 20, 1776; promoted captain of Francis Murray's company.

Ensign.

Valentine, Henry, appointed March 20, 1776; resigned October 10, 1776.

Sergeants.

Whitehead, James, promoted ensign August 29, 1776.
Roberts, Richard.

Corporals.

Williams, William.
Felty, Ernest.

Drummer.

Hall, Joseph.

Fifer.

Marks, John.

Privates.

Adams, Matthias.
Ballmor, Jacob.
Barnhouse, Edward, missing since August 27, 1776.
Baxter, Edward, missing since August 27, 1776.
Cain, Michael.
Cowen, Charles.
Davis, David.
Denormandie, Andrew.
Domiller, Michael, missing since August 27, 1776.
Fensoy, Michael.
Fisher, George.
Fisher, Richard.
Flint, William.
Gee, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
Grover, Henry.
Harrold, James.
Harrington, Thomas.
Harvey, David.
Hill, Alexander.
Huston, John, missing since August 27, 1776.

Jardin, Thomas.
Jones, Robert, missing since August 27, 1776.
Justice, Edward, missing since August 27, 1776.
Knible, Christopher.
Langanbah, Yost.
Lloyd, John.
Mecarty, William.
Motzell, John.
Moyer, Jacob, re-enlisted in Second Penn'a.
Pugh, John.
Robeson, Richard, missing since August 27, 1776.
Sidney, Ezekiel.
Smith, William, discharged September 22, 1776.
Snoble, John.
Spelesey, Michael.
Steward, Alexander.
Stucke, Michael, missing since August 27, 1776.
Watts, Daniel.
Wood, John.
Yarnall, Joshua.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN NICES COMPANY NOW LYING IN CAMP ON NEW YORK ISLAND NEAR KINGS BRIDGE FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT. (c.)

Captain.

John Nice, prisinor.

Lieutenant.

Morton Garrett, absent & sick.

Ensign.

Henry Vallentine, Resigned Sept. the 26th.

Serjeants.

James Whitehead.
Rich'd Roberts, absent without leave.

Corporals.

Will'm Williams, absent without leave.
Arnst Felty, absent without leave.
Joseph Hall (Drum), absent without leave.
John Marks (Fifer), absent without leave.

Privates.

1. Michael Spelesey, absent without leave.
2. David Davis, absent without leave.
3. John Lloyd, absent without leave.
4. Mathias Adams, absent without leave.
5. Michael Fensoy, absent without leave.
6. Joshua Yarnall, absent without leave.
7. Micheal Cain, absent without leave.
8. George Fisher, absent without leave.
9. James Harrald, absent without leave.
10. David Harvey, absent without leave.
11. Charles Cowen, absent without leave.
12. Thomas Tardin, sick in Hospital.
13. John Snoble, sick in Hospital.
14. Rich'd Robeson, left provo Guard Sept. 15. York.
15. William Flint, absent without leave.
16. John Motzell, absent without leave.
17. Rich'd Fisher, absent without leave.
18. Andrew Denormandie, sick in Hospital.
19. Thos. Harrington, absent without leave.
20. Will'm Smith, Discharged by the Doctor, Sept. 22.
21. Yost Langanbah, absent without leave.
22. Henry Grover, absent without leave.
23. Christopher Kribie, absent without leave.
24. Will'm Mecarty.
25. John Pugh, absent without leave.
26. John Wood, absent without leave.
27. Jacob Ballmor.
28. Alexander Steward, sick in Hospital.
29. Daniel Watts, absent without leave.
30. Alexander Hill, absent without leave.
31. Ezekiel Sidney, absent without leave.
32. Jacob Moyer, absent without leave.
33. Edward Justice, left at the provo Guard Sept. 15, York.

Rank.	Lieuten'ts.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Present,	.....	.....	1	0	.....	.....	2
Absent,	.....	0	1	2	1	1	26
Total,	.....	0	2	2	1	1	28

I do certify on honour that the Officers non-commiss'd Officers & privates who appear'd on the parade in Camp near Harlem, N. York, under my command were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylv. and now in Continental Service and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on honour that ye Lieut. & Ensign abs't 27 Aug't, One Serg't, two Corporals, One Drum, One fife and twenty four privates abs't without leave, two privates left in Provo Guard N. York one Discharg'd by Doctor & two sick are all effective to ye time mentioned opposite their names.

BERNARD WARD, Lieut.

Muster'd on the parade in Camp near Harlem N. York. Capt John Nice's Company. One Sergeant & two privates—This Muster taken from 1st Septemb'r 1776 to 1st October following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH HOWELL, JR'S, COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Howell, Joseph, Jr., appointed March 15, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; exchanged December 9, 1776, for Capt. Livingston. Capt. Howell was subsequently paymaster general U. S. Army.

Lieutenant.

Weidman, Matthias, appointed March 20, 1776; captured November 16, 1776; exchanged August 26, 1778.

Ensign.

Huston, Alexander, Jr., appointed March 20, 1776; captured August 27, 1776; exchanged December 9, 1776, for ensign Saunders of the Twenty-ninth; promoted Lieut.; killed at Brandywine, September 11, 1777.

Sergeants.

Warner, William.
Scannell, John.

Corporals.

Reese, Daniel.
Cooper, Roger.

Drummer.

Grose, Conrad.

Fifer.

Hart, George.

Privates.

Baker, William.
Bennet, Zebedee.
Bradley, John.
Brown, John.
Carmodey, Michael, missing since August 27, 1776.
Creely, Daniel.
Dimer, Casper.
Elton, Peter.
Ervine, John, lost in battle.
Gallager, James, missing since August 27, 1776.
Gilkey, John, missing since August 27, 1776.
Groves, William.
Hearn, John.
Holm, Jacob.
Honson, John.
Jones, William, missing since August 27, 1776.
Johnston, William.
Junkins, Joseph.
Kelly, James.

Knowland, Miles.
Low, Thomas.
McCoy, Michael.
McGee, Thomas.
McGrogan, William.
McMonnagel, William, missing since August 27, 1776.
Nagington, Robert.
Olleman, Frederick.
Paulfrier, George.
Pool, John.
Price, John.
Quin, Edward.
Sanderson, Edward.
Shehen, Patrick.
Smith, Joseph.
Sorg, Michael.
Tweedy, William, missing since August 27, 1776.
Wilks, Timothy.
Wise, Edward.
Worms, Peter.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH HOWELL COMPT. COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL JOHN ATLEY ESQ. OF THE MUSQUETRY BATTALION OF PENNSYLVANIA. NOW COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL DANIEL BROADHEAD ENCAMPED NEAR KING BRIDGE IN WEST CHESTER COUNTY. (c.)

Captain.

Joseph Howell, Lost in Battle.

Lieut.

Matthias Weidman.

Ensine.

Alexander Huston, Lost in Battle.

Serjants.

William Warner.
John Scannell.



Corporals.

Dannial Reece, In the ospital.
Roger Cooper.

Drum & Fife.

Conrad Groce, Sick in the ospital.
George Hart, Sick in the ospital.

Privates.

1. Thomas Low.
2. William McGrogan.
3. Zebedy Bennet.
4. Casper Dimer.
5. Platter Elton.
6. Michael Carmodey, Lost in Battle.
7. John Brown.
8. William Jones, lost in battle.
9. Miles Knowland.
10. John Gilkey, lost in battle.
11. Platter Worms, in the ospital.
12. George Paulfrier, In the ospital.
13. Daniel Creely, Deserted 2nd of September
14. James Gallagher, Lost in Battle.
15. Robert Nagonton.
16. Joseph Junkin.
17. Michael Sorg.
18. William Jonston.
19. Michael McCoy, absent.
20. John Ervin, Lost in Battle.
21. Pattrick Shehen.
22. William Tweedey, Lost in Battle.
23. William Grover.
24. Edward Quin, In the ospital.
25. Timothey Wilks.
26. Frederick Oleman, In the ospital.
27. Jacob Holm, absent without Leave.
28. Joseph Smith.
29. Edward Wise.
30. Thomas McGee, absent.
31. William McMonnogeal, Lost in Battle.
32. John Pool.
33. Edward Sanderson, Deserted the 1st of September.
34. John Price.

35. James Kelley, In G. House.
36. John Hearn, In the Ospital.
37. John Honson.
38. William Baker, Deserted the 2nd of Eeptember.
39. John Brdley.

	Captain.	Lieutant.	Ensign.	Sergeant.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	20
Absent,	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	16
Total,	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	36

I do Certify on honour that the officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who appeared on the parade near Kings Bridge New York, under my Command were bonafide raised for the defence of the State of Pennsylvania, and now engaged in Continental Service, and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour **that the Captain, Ensign and seven privates missing. Also One Corporal, Drum, fife and five privates with Hospital, three privates Deserted, three absent and one in Guard house, were all effective to the times mentioned opposite to their names.**

LIEUTENANT MATTHIAS WEIDMAN.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near King Bridge, New York—Capt. Joseph Howells Comp'y. One Lieutenant, two Sergeants, One Corporal and Twenty privates—This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Septem. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL. M. M.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH HOWELLS COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA LATE COLN. SAMUEL ATLEY'S NOW COLN. DANIEL BROADHEADS ENCAMPT AT HEAD QUARTERS YORK ISLAND OCT. 1776. (c.)

Captain.

Joseph Howell.

Lieutenant.

Mathias Weidman.

Ensign.

Alexander Huston.

Serjents.

William Warner.
John Scannell, absent without leave.

Corporals.

Daniel Rese, absent without leave.
Roger Cooper, absent without leave.

Drum & Fife.

Conrad Grose.
George Hart.

Privates.

1. Thomas Low.
2. Zebedy Bennet.
3. Timothy Wilks.
4. Edward Wise.
5. Thomas McGee.
6. John Brown, absent without leave.
7. Peter Ellon, absent without leave.
8. Joseph Junkin, absent without leave.
9. Micael Sorg, absent without leave.
10. William Jonson, absent witout leave.
11. Micael McCoy, absent without leave.
12. Patrick Shehen, absent without leave.
13. John Bradley, absent without leave.
14. Joseph Smith, absent without leave.

15. John Price, absent without leave.
16. James Kelley, absent without leave.
17. John Honson, absent without leave.
18. Robert Nagington, Hospital.
19. Casper Dimer, Hospital.
20. George Paulfrier, Hospital.
21. William Groves, Hospital.
22. Miles Knowland, Hospital.
23. John Hearn, Hospital.
24. Jacob Holm.
25. Frederick Olleman.
26. John Pool.
27. Ladnard Quin.
28. Peatter Worms.
29. William McGrogen, Prisoner.

	Lieutents.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	5
Absent,	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	23
Total,	1	.....	2	2	1	1	28

I do certify on honour that the officers Non Commiss'd Officers & privates who appeared on parade in Camp near Harlem N. York—under my Command, were bonafide raised for the Defence of the State of Pennsylvania & now in Continental Service—and received pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honour that the twenty five privates, One Sergeant & two Corporals absent without leave were all effective.

In Behalf of Capt. Howell,
MATTHIEUS WEIDMAN, Lieut.

Mustered in Camp near Harlem N. York—Capt. Joseph Howells Company—One Lieuten't, One Sergent, One Drum, One Fife and five privates—This Muster taken from 1st Sep'r 1776 to 1st October following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.



A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOS. McCLELLAN'S COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA MUSQUETRY LATE COMMANDED BY SAM'L JOHN ATTLEE, ESQ. COLONEL NOW COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL DANIEL BROADHEAD ESQ. ENCAMPT NEAR KINGSBRIDGE. (c.)

Captain.

Joseph McClelland, Sept. 1st.

Lieutenant.

Barnard Ward, Sept. 1st.

Ensign.

Joseph Davis, Sept. 1st.

Sergeants.

James Mitchell, In Hospital wounded Sept. 1.
Patrick Fullerton, Sept. 1.

Corporals.

Thomas Beggs, Sept. 1st.
Joseph Moor, Killed 27 August; Sept. 1st.

Drummer & Fifer.

Hansy Cooper, absent without leave Sep. 1.
Jacob Boose, Sept. 1st.

Privates.

1. Sept. 1. Patrick Cross.
2. Do. John Carson.
3. Do. Michal Kenady, Mising 27th Aug.
4. Do. Thomas Moore, Hospital, wounded.
5. Do. John Miller.
6. Do. Jas. Colter.
7. Do. James Divit.
8. Do. Robert Love, Mising 27th August.
9. Do. William Davis, 27th August.

10. Do. John Lewis.
11. Do. James McElvey, Mising 27th August.
12. Do. William Murry, Hospital, wounded.
13. Do. John Colhoon, Missing 27th August.
14. Do. James Beard, Hospital.
15. Do. Morris O. Frail, Missing 27th August.
16. Do. Joseph Hanover, Hospital.
17. Do. Robert McCord, Dead 20th August.
18. Do. John Bleakley.
19. Do. William McIlrain, Missing 27th August.
20. Do. Daniel McElroy, Missing 27th August.
21. Do. Hugh Heavron, Hospital.
22. Do. Adam McElroy, absent without leave.
23. Do. Timothy McCarty.
24. Do. George Truste.
25. Do. John Burnell.
26. Do. Nathnl. Fullerton.
27. Do. John Noll, Hospital.
28. Do. John Gordon, Hospital.
29. Do. George Waddle.
30. Do. John Ward, Hospital.
31. Do. Thomas Mitchell, Missing 27th August.
32. Do. James Elder, Missing 27th August.
33. Do. Daniel McCay, Hospital.
34. Do. James McClure, Missing 27th August.
35. Do. William Lovegrove.
36. Do. Thomas Lewis.
37. Do. Jestin McCarty, Missing 27th August.
38. Do. Waitman Laughlin.
39. Do. Isaac Fling, Hospital.
40. Do. Richard Dixon, Hospital.
41. Do. James McCormick, Hospital.
42. Do. Robert Dunlap.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum & Fifes.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	1	1	1	16
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	25
Total,	1	1	1	2	2	2	41



I do certify on honour that the officers, Non Commissioned Officers and privates, who appeared on the parade in Camp near Kings Bridge, New York, under my Command, were bonafide raised for the defence of the State of Pennsylvania, and now engaged in Continental Service, and received pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll—I do also certify on honour that the Sergeant wounded, Corporal kill'd and twelve privates missing also Drum absent and twelve privates in Hospital, one Dead and one absent were all effective to the times mentioned opposite these names.

JOSEPH McCLELLAN, Capt.,
D. B. M.

Mustered on the parade in Camp near Kings Bridge, New York, Capt. Joseph McClellan's Company—One Captain, One Lieutenant, One Ensign, One Sergeant, One Corporal, One fifer and sixteen privates. This Muster taken from 1st August 1776 to 1st Septem. following.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M.

1776.

Sep. 16. Paid Wm. Murray a wounded soldier now in Philad. at Betty Churches, ... £1
Paid Thomas Moore a wounded soldier now in Philad. at Betty Churches, ... 1
19. Paid Joseph Hanover a sick soldier at Ewings, near Barracks, ... 1

Philadelphia January 1 1777.

I do Certify on honour this is a true List of Clothing wanting for Col. Atlee's Battalion now present in Philadelphia. (c.)

MORTON GARRETT, Capt.

	Hats.	Coats.	Westcoats.	Britches.	Shirts.	Stockings.	Shoes.	Blankets.
Philip Magahagan,	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1
Patrick Cain,	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1
Anthony Doherty,	.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Philip Nagle,	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
David Evans,	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	1
Mical Brogan,	1	1	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....
John Carmody,	.....	.....	1	1	2	1	1	1
Robert Naginton,	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	1
Edward Wise,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
William Murfet,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....
James Kelly,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Blackley,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Thomas Baggs,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patrick Fullerton,	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
James Halloway (?),	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	1
John Ward,	1	.....	1	1	2	1	1	1
Samuel Blare,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
James Gageby,	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	.....
Thomas Sulivan,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Lewes,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fredrick Widle,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacob Franciscus,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hugh McLean,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	1
Andrew Balsbagh,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
William Lesnor,	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....
Stofel Stanhise,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richard Wallace,	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mical Derry,	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Miles Nowlen,	.....	.....	1	1	2	2	1	1
Joseph Hall,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mical Clary,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
James Gallowher,	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	1
Patrick McNany,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
John McNoy,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Moody,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Bell,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Allexander Ellison,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Edward Quim,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
William McElvan,	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Hugh McClanagan,	1	.....	1	1	2	1	1	.....
John Evan,	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
William Jones,	.....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Jacob Marks,	.....	.....	1	1	2	2	1	1
Samuel Wood,	.....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
William McMinagan,	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total,	6	15	25	37	28	41	32	28



LIST OF PRIVATES OF COL. MILES' AND ATLEE'S BATTALION, EXCHANGED DECEMBER 9, 1776.

Barclay, Hugh.
Brooks, Cornelius.
Carothers, Robert.
Clurey, Michael.
Coleman, William.
Derry, Michael.
Dixson, Samuel.
Dugan, James.
Elliot, John.
Erb, Lawrence.
Gallagher, James.
Gordon, John.
Hodge, John.
McCurdy, William.
McCoy, Daniel.
McElney, John.
McElvain, William.
McMichael, Christopher.
McVay, Patrick,
Moody, John.
Mulvany Patrick.
Noland, Miles.
Ocker, Caleb.
Pettigrew, James.
Pettigrew, William.
Toomy, John.
Wallace, Richard.



THE STATE REGIMENT OF FOOT.

Cols. John Bull, Walter Stewart.

MARCH 1, 1777—NOV. 12, 1777. (a)

THE STATE REGIMENT OF FOOT. (a.)

A list of the captains and subalterns of the Pennsylvania State Regiment, February 13, 1777:

Captains.

1777. John Murray, recruiting; Patrick Anderson; John Marshall, at Camp; Abraham Dehuff, prisoner; Henry Christ, sick at home; John McGowan, recruiting; James Francis Moore, recruiting; eight, nine and ten wanting.

First Lieutenants.

Bernard Ward, prisoner; Peter Shaffner, in command at Lancaster; John Clark, recruiting; Robb, at camp; Carnahan, recruiting; Joseph Lewis Finley, recruiting; Thomas Johnston, recruiting; nine and ten wanting.

Second Lieutenants.

Jacob Maess, recruiting; Thomas Boyd, sutler, sick in the city; Brownlee, recruiting; Luke Brodhead, at home; James Whitehead, prisoner; seven, eight, nine and ten wanting.

Third Lieutenants and Ensigns.

William Moore, recruiting; George Hoffner, at camp; Andrew Lytie, Jacob Snider, in camp; Casper Weaver, in command; Thomas McComb, sick; George Guyger, recruiting; James Wiley, in command; nine and ten wanting. Mr. Spear has applied for a company in the regiment, being the eldest first Lieutenant. Mr. Wert applies for his place in the regiment. Mr. Triesbach applies for a company of riflemen. Mr. App for his rank in the regiment. Doctor Davis for the surgeon's place. Doctor Buck is in Philadelphia. An adjutant and paymaster are wanting.

(Signed) JOHN McGOWAN,
Captain.

In April, 1777, the Pennsylvania State regiment of foot, formed upon the remains of Miles' and Atlee's battalions as a nucleus, was supplied with field and staff officers.

Pennsylvania War Office,
Philadelphia, April 24, 1777.

These are to certify, that the Rev. Mr. Henry Miller, is appointed chaplain to the Pennsylvania State Regiment of Foot.

JACOB S. HOWELL, Secretary.

Pennsylvania War Office, April 28, 1777.

Please to fill commissions for Lewis Farmer, Esq., first major, and Francis Murray, Esq., second Major of the Pennsylvania State regiment of foot, and date them the 15th of March, 1777.

JACOB S. HOWELL, Secretary.

To Timothy Matlack, Esq.,

Pennsylvania War Office,
Philadelphia, May 2, 1777.

John Bull, Esq., was this day appointed colonel, Lewis Farmer, Esq., lieutenant colonel, and John Murray, first major, of the Pennsylvania State regiment of foot; please to grant them commissions, agreeable to the appointment.



JACOB S. HOWELL, Secretary.

To Timothy Matlack.

Issued accordingly, May 8, 1777. (T. M.)

On the 2d of June, 1777, the regiment was stationed at Fort Mercer, under the command of Col. Bull, and its strength was as follows. Field and staff, forty-four; sergeants, thirty-nine; drums and fifes, twenty-two; total rank and file, four hundred and sixty-three. On the 3d of June the field staff, and company officers (see Pa. Arch., N. S., vol. i, page 745) remonstrated against the appointment of Col. Bull, and threatened to quit the regiment; as Col. Bull was not an officer in either of the battalions, they claimed his appointment ruined their rank.

On the 6th, the Supreme Executive Council presented a memorial to the Assembly stating that "as Congress has allotted twelve regiments to be raised in Pennsylvania, and has called for a return of the regiments, it was their opinion that it would be prudent to put into the Continental service and pay the battalion now called the State battalion, which has been raised chiefly out of the remains of the battalion lately under

the command of Col. Miles and Col. Atlee, also, the regiment of artillery, under the command of Col. Procter, and a company under the command of Captain Pugh, raised for guarding the powder-mill." In compliance with this memorial, the Assembly, on the 10th of June, 1777, transferred this regiment, with artillery regiment and company mentioned, to the Continental Congress.



On the 17th the Council appointed Col. Bull, adjutant general of militia of the State, and appointed Col. Walter Stewart colonel in the room of Col. Bull, promoted. Capt. Pugh's company enlisted for the war, was added to the regiment, and on the 19th the state of the regiment was: number of men enlisted for the war 185, number of men enlisted to the 1st of January, 1778, 354; sergeants enlisted for the war, 9; sergeants to the 1st of January, 1778, 31; 3 drummers for the war, 8 as above; 2 fifers for the war as above. On the 20th of June, 1777, Ludwick Sprogell, Com. Gen. of Musters, made a return of the Penn'a State regiment, commanded by Walter Stewart, Esq., colonel, as consisting of eleven companies: No. 1, Capt. Patrick Anderson; No. 2, John Marshall; 3, John Nice; 4, Matthew Scott; 5, James F. Moore; 6, John Spear; 7, John Clark; 8, Robert Gray; 9, John Robb; 10, James Carnahan; 11, John Pugh. Field and staff, 52; non-commissioned officers, etc., 79; privates present fit for duty, 477. He adds "there is a number of men still out, not included in this return, nor any account kept of them by the officers, some of which are wagoners in Continental service since July last. The wagoners that return to join their regiment cavil about their regimental pay, notwithstanding they have received £6 per month of the Continent."

Col. Walter Stewart took command of the regiment July 6, 1777, and commanded at Brandywine and Germantown, where its losses were sixteen killed and missing, and twenty-two wounded. See his letter, Penn'a Archives, O. S. vol. v, page 713. "By resolution of Congress," November 12, 1777, "Col. Stewart's regiment was to be annexed to the Penn'a line, and form the Thirteenth regiment."

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Bull, John, appointed May 2, 1777; promoted adjutant general June 17, 1777; died at Northumberland, Penn'a, August 9, 1824, aged ninety-four. See notice of him in vol. I, 2d series, page 12.

Stewart, Walter, appointed June 17, 1777; vice Colonel Bull promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Farmer, Lewis, appointed May 2, 1777.

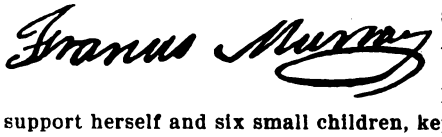
First Majors.

Farmer, Lewis, commission dated March 14, 1777; promoted lieutenant colonel, May 2, 1777.

Murray, John, appointed May 2, 1777; promoted lieutenant colonel Second Penn'a, December 10, 1778.

Second Major.

Murray, Francis, commission dated March 14, 1777. Major Murray, while on a visit to his family at Newtown, in February, 1778, was captured by the Tories, carried to the enemy, and was still a prisoner April 18, 1780; when his wife, Martha, who, to support herself and six small children, kept a retail shop at Newtown, Bucks county, applied to the Council to be relieved of some excise difficulty. He was exchanged October 25, 1780; afterwards, 1783, lieutenant of the county, and general of the militia. He died at Newtown, November 30, 1816, aged eighty-four years, and is buried in the Presbyterian graveyard at that place. His wife died February 22, 1794, aged forty-seven.



Chaplain.

Miller, Rev. Henry, appointed April 24, 1777.

Adjutant.

Ruth, Francis, appointed April 28, 1777; commission to date from April 18, 1777; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, October 28, 1778.

Quarter-master.

Lytle, Andrew, appointed April 28, 1777, commission to date from April 18, 1777.

Surgeon.

Lisener, William.

Paymaster.

Laverswyler, Capt. Jacob, appointed February 13, 1777.

Sergeant Major.

Miller, Jacob.

Drum Major.

Holloway, Isaac.

Fife Major.

Boss, Jacob.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN PATRICK ANDERSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777.)

Captain.

Anderson, Patrick. See Atlee's Battalion.

First Lieutenant.

Maess, Jacob.

Second Lieutenant.

Crain, Ambrose, of Lancaster, now Dauphin county; appointed April, 1777.



Ensign.

Fullerton, Patrick.

Sergeants.

Miller, Jacob, promoted sergeant major.
Moody, John.
Baggs, Thomas.
McDonnell, William.
McCalley, Andrew.

Drum and Fife.

Cooper, John.
Holloway, Isaac, Jr.
McNeil, Daniel.

Privates.

Adam, Stophel.
Arnold, Michael.
Butler, William.
Cameron, Christian.
Close, Michael.
Cotter, George.
Crist, Adam.
Crister, Simon.
Deary, Godfrey.
Devillin, Robert.
Durlin, John.
Fisher, Francis.
Fisher, Godfrey.
Frederick, Henry.
Feezer, Henry.
Feezer, John.
Grove, Michael.
Halfnor, George.
Harper, James.
Heck, Yost.
Hinelider, Michael.
Isenhour, Philip.
John, Philip.
Keel, Francis.
Lanser, Abram.
Leany, George.
Lidey, Voluntine.
Long, John.
Lott, Philip.
Mease, Balser.
Medary, Simon.
Miller, Frederick.
Miller, James.
Miller, John.
Mingle, George.
Moffet, William.
Monomocker, Philip.
Nitterhouse, Daniel.
Noblit, Samuel.
Notstan, John.
Older, Henry.
Rife, Jacob.
Riggle, Jacob.
Seepolt, David.
Spangle, Charles.
Spoust, Frederick.
Trayer, Peter.
Wason, James.
Weaver, John.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. PATK. ANDERSONS COMPY. OF THE PENNSYLVA. STATE REGT. COMMANDED BY MAJOR LEWIS FARMER, ESQR. (c.)

Captain.

Patrick Anderson.

Lieutenants.

Jacob Meaze.
Ambrose Crane.

Ensign.

Pat'k Fullerton.

Serjeants.

Jacob Miller, Sergt. Major.
Jonn Moodey, Serjt.
Thomas Baggs, Serjt.
Wm. McDonnell, Serjt.
Andrew McCalley, Serjt.

Drum & Fife.

Isaac Holloway, D. Mjr.
John Cooper.
Isaac Holloway, Jun'r.
Jacob Ross, Fife Maj'r.
Daniel McNeil.

Privates.

1. **Samuel Noblit, Clk.**
2. **Frederick Spoust.**
3. **John Weaver.**
4. **John Long.**
5. **David Seepolt.**
6. **Michael Close.**
7. **Jacob Biggle.**
8. **George Mingle.**
9. **Simon Medeary.**
10. **Francis Fisher.**
11. **George Cotter.**



12. Michael Arnold.
13. George Leany.
14. George Halsner.
15. Youst Heck.
16. Godfry Fisher.
17. John Nostan.
18. Abram Lanser.
19. Simon Crister.
20. Henry Older.
21. Henry Feezer.
22. Michael Grove.
29. Adam Crist.
24. Henry Frederick.
25. Christian Cammeron, G. house.
26. Philip Lott.
27. Wm. Butler.
28. Jacob Rife.
29. Michael Hinelider.
30. Frederick Miller.
31. Philip Monomocker.
32. Philip Isenhour.
33. John Miller.
34. John Feezer.
35. Baiser Meaze.
36. Dan'l Nitterhouse.
37. Voluntine Lidey.
38. Stophel Adam.
39. Robt. Devillin.
40. William Moffit.
41. Godfry Deary.
42. Peter Frayer.
43. James Wason, Hosp'l.
44. Charles Spangle.
45. James Miller, Hosp'l.
46. Francis Keel.
47. Philip, John.
48. James Harper.
49. John Durlin.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieutent's.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum Major.	Fife Major.	Drum.	fife.	Privates.
Present, ...	1	2	1	5	.....	1	1	2	1	45 may 46
Absent, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 may 3
Total, ...	1	2	1	5	.....	1	1	2	1	48 may 49

I do certify on Honour that the Officers, Non Commission'd Officers & privates who appear'd this 9th of May, 1777 on the parade at Red Bank, are bonafide engaged in the Service of the State of Pennsylvania, and are Intituled to receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also Certify on Honour that one private in G'd House and two Sick in Hospital are Effective.

PAT'K ANDERSON, Capt.

Mustered then Capt. Patrick Anderson's Company—One Capt., two Lieutent's, One Ensign, four Sergeants, One Sergeant Major, One Drum Major, One fife Major, two Drums, One fife and forty Six privates, Also following One in G'd house & two Sick to be Effective. This Muster taken from 1st March 1777 to 1st May following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
Com'y Gen'l of Muster.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MARSHALL'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777.)

Captain.

Marshall, John.

First Lieutenant.

Finley, Joseph L.

Second Lieutenant.

Harris, William.

Third Lieutenant.

Van Winkle, Jonn.



Sergeants.

Pelan, Robert.
Johnston, William.
Linn, Robert.
Sturgeon, Robert.

Drum and Fife.

Groce, Conrod.
Moore, Jesse.
Lever, William.
Ludwic, Conrod.

Privates.

Awl, John.
Baily, Thomas.
Bellshoover, Ludwick.
Carlton, Edward.
Chambers, David.
Chambers, John.
Chambers, John, 2d.
Coleman, Nicholas.
Colter, George.
Crowly, David.
Delany, John.
Donnely, Peter.
Duffee, James.
Duncan, Robert.
Fottrell, Patrick, armorer at the factory.
Gallaher, Hugh.
Hall, William.
Henney, Samuel.
Humphries, Robert.
Jones, Joshua.
Kelly, James.
Lackey, Thomas.
Lewis, Joseph.
McCay, John.
McClellan, Henry.
McClure, Samuel.
McCord, William.
McCormick, Charles.
McGinnes, Patrick.
McMichael, Christopher.
Morans, William.

Myers, Joseph.
Neeley, Joseph.
Nylson, Jno.
Peelan, Joshua.
Patitiate, John.
Price, William.
Siemons, Robert.
Steen, James.
Stever, Daniel.
Stocdale, Terence.
Veesey, John.
Waterson, John.
Welshance, William.
Whitmore, John.
Wilson, John.
Wood, Samuel.
Wright, Jonathan.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN MARSHAL'S COMPANY OF LIGHT INFANTRY P. S. R. COMMANDED BY MAJOR LEWIS FARMER, ESQR. (c.)

Captain.

John Marshal.

Lieutenants.

1st. Joseph L. Finley.
2d. William Harris.
3d. ——— Van Winkle.

Serjeants.

Robert Pelan.
William Johnston.
Robert Linn, Guard.
Robert Sturgeon.

Drums & Fifes.

Conrod Grace.
Jesse Moore.
William Lever, Hosp'l.
Conrod Ludivic.



Privates.

1. Christopher McMichael.
2. James Kelley
3. William Hall.
4. John Versey Furlow.
5. Jonathan Wright.
6. John Wilson.
7. John Delany, Hosp'l.
8. Sam'l Henney.
9. Joshua Jones.
10. Nicholas Coleman.
11. Robert Slemens.
12. John McCay
13. Ludwic Belshoover.
14. Thomas Baily.
15. John Chambers.
16. David Chambers.
17. James Steen.
18. William McCord.
19. Edward Carlton.
20. John Awl
21. William Welshance.
22. Joseph Myres.
23. Daniel Stever.
24. Samuel McClure.
25. Joseph Neeley.
26. Joseph Lewis.
27. Wil iam Morans.
28. Robert Duncan.
29. Terence Stocdale.
30. Peter Donnely
31. George Colter.
32. Robert Humphries.
33. David Crowely.
34. James Duffee.
35. Patrick McGinnes.
36. Heery McClellan.
37. Samuel Wood.
38. Charles McCormic.
39. Thomas Lockey.
40. John Waterson, Hosp'l.
41. John Whitmore.
42. William Price, Hosp'l.
43. John Peelan.

44. Jno. Chambers, Furlow.
45. Hugh Gallaher, Furlow.
46. Jno. Nylson, Furlow.
47. Jno. Patitiate, Com'd F. Gen.
48. Pat'k Fottrell, C. Armorer at Factory.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieutent's.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum.	fife.	Privates.
Present, ...	1	3	.....	3	.....	2	1	39
Absent, ...	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	9
Total, ...	1	3	.....	4	.....	2	2	48

I do Certify on Honour that the Officers, Non Comm'd Officers and privates who appear'd this 9th of May 1777 on the parade at Red Bank are bonafide engaged in the Service of the State of Pennsylvania, and are Intitieled to receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on Honour that One Sergt. on Guard, fife and Nine privates absent for diff't reasons are Effective.

J. MARSHAL, Capt.

Mustered then Capt. John Marshall Company—One Captain, three Lieutent's, three Sergeants, two Drums, One fife and Thirty Nine privates. Also allowing One Sergeant on Guard, One Fifer and Nine privates abs't for diff't reasons to be Effective they being certifyed by the Capt. This Muster taken from 1st March 1777 to 1st May following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
Com'y Gen. of Musters.



ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN NICE'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777.)

Captain.

Nice, John.

First Lieutenants.

Boyd, Thomas, resigned June 22, 1777, on account of promotion of Thomas Johnston.
Kennedy, Samuel, June 22, 1777, promoted captain of Seventh Penn'a.

Second Lieutenant.

Kenney, Samuel, promoted first lieutenant June 22, 1777.

Ensign.

Boyle, Peter, February 20, 1777.

Sergeants.

Evans, William.
Cain, Charles.
Quin, John.
Thompson, John.

Corporals.

Felty, Hans.
Moyers, Jacob.

Drummer and Fifer.

Hall, Joseph.
McKan, James.

Privates.

Beevey, Edward.
Boom, Bartholomew.
Burger, John.
Campbell, John.
Coulter, James.
Cowan, Charles.
Curtain, John.
Groves, William.

Height, Jacob.
Hervey, David.
Hiderick, Adam.
Hill, Alexander.
Hill, Frederick.
Johnston, William.
Leatherman, Michael.
Leman, Henry.
Loch, George.
Long, Philip.
Lovegrove, William.
Maconnomy, William.
Maxfield, John (baker).
McCarty, William.
McDonnal, James.
Miller, Frederick.
Miller, George.
Murray, William.
Peelin, Kershua.
Pelser, Anthony.
Pickle, Jacob.
Ristler, George.
Roberts, Richard.
Slingback, Yost.
Slow, Barnet.
Snavel, John.
Swank, Frederick.
Tennis, William.
Vert, Christian.
Whetstone, Balser.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN MATTHEW SCOTT'S COMPANY. (a).

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777.)

Captain.

Scott, Matthew, April 18, 1877.

First Lieutenant.

Brownlee, Joseph, resigned June 22, 1777, on account of promotion of Thomas Johnston.

Second Lieutenant.

McCracken, William.

Ensign.

Gregg, Robert, February, 1777, from sergeant.

Sergeants.

Wallace, Thomas.
Viney, Pattan.
Boyd, William.
McKinsey, Andrew.
Boyl, Daniel.



Drum and Fife.

Howard, George.
Hann, David.

Privates.

Adams, William.
Archer, Zach.
Cavan, William.
Coffee, James.
Dennis, James.
Dixon, Patrick.
Dixon, Samuel.
Doherty, Barnabas.
Dowds, James.
Dunfey Michael, enlisted February 28, 1777.
Elliot, John.
Fargher, Charles.
Flinn, Patrick.
Gagebay, James.
Galbraith, James.
Gilmore, Thomas.
Harper, Samuel.
Hodge, John.
Hoof, Jacob.
Jacob, John.
Keaton, John.
Kelly, Matthew, enlisted February 23, 1777.
Kenedy, Thomas, enlisted February 16, 1777.
Kerrigan, John.
Lean, John.
Lewis, David, enlisted February 24, 1777.
Maffot, William.
McCrank, Edward.
McCurdy, Alexander.
McMullin, Neal.
Mitchell, Alexander.
Mitchell, John.
Moor, Hampton.
Murdagh, Patrick.
Nickelso, James.
Orpet, Richard.
Pots, Hance.
Quindlin, John.
Riley, James.

Salter, John.
Sharp, Andrew.
Shearer, Thomas.
Woods, Hugh.
Wright, Aaron, enlisted February 24, 1777.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. MATTHEW SCOTS COMPANY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY MAJOR LEWIS FARMER, ESQR. FOR APRIL A. D. 1777. (c.)

No. of men.	Date of Enlistment.		Remarks.
		Capt.	
		Matthew Scott, Esqr.	
		Lieuts.	
		Joseph Brownlee.	
		Wm. McCrackan.	
		Ensign.	
		Robert Gregg.	
		Sergeants.	
		Thomas Wallace.	
		Pattan Viney.	
		Wm. Boyd.	
		Andrew Mckinsey.	
		Daniel Boyl.	
		Drum & Fife.	
		George Howard.	
		David Hann.	
		Privates.	
1	.....	John Hodge.	
2	.....	Saml. Dixon.	
3	.....	Alexnd. Mitchell.	
4	.....	James Nickelso.	
5	.....	James Gagebay.	
6	.....	Patrick Murdagh.	
7	.....	Zack Archer.	
8	.....	John Mitchell.	
9	.....	Barnabas Doherty.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. MATTHEW SCOTS COMPANY —Continued.

No. of men.	Date of enlistment.		Remarks.
10	.....	Wm. Adams.	
11	.....	Patrick Flinn.	
12	.....	Thomas Shearer.	
13	.....	Neal McMullin.	
14	.....	Patrick Dixon.	
15	.....	Wm. Cavan.	
16	.....	James Riley.	
17	.....	Alexand. McCurdy.	
18	.....	James Coffee.	
19	.....	John Keaton.	
20	.....	James Galbraith.	
21	.....	Saml. Harper.	
22	.....	Andrew Sharp.	
23	.....	Wm. Moffot.	
24	.....	Hugh Woods.	
25	24 Feb. 1777,.	David Lewis.	
26	.....	John Quindlin.	
27	24 Feb. 1777,.	Aaron Wright.	
28	16 Feb. 1777,.	Thomas Kenedy.	
29	.....	John Jacob.	
30	.....	Hampton Moor.	
31	.....	Jacob Hoof.	
32	.....	Thomas Gilmore.	
33	.....	Matthew Kelly.	
34	23 Feb. 1777,.	Hance Pots.	
35	.....	John Salter.	
36	.....	John Lean.	
37	.....	Edward McCrank, ...	Sick hospital.
38	.....	James Dennis, ...	Sick hospital.
39	.....	John Kerrigan.	
40	.....	Charles Fargher.	
41	.....	James Dowds, ...	on furlow.
42	.....	Michael Dunfey, ...	Diserted.
43	28 Feb. 1777,.	John Elliot, ...	on furlow.
44	.....	Richard Orpet, ...	on furlow.

	Captain.	Lieut's.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	1	5	.....	1	1	37
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Total,	1	2	1	5	.....	1	1	44

I do certify on honour that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers & Privates who appeared this 8th day May 1777—on the Parade on Fort Island are Bonafide engaged in the Service of the State of Pennsylvania and are Intituled to receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also Certify on Honour that four Privates in Hospital and three on Furlough are Effective.

MATT'W SCOTT, Capt., P. S. R.

Mustered then Cant'n Matt'w Scotts Comp'y. One Capt., two Lieut's, One Ensign, five Sergeants, One Drum, One Fife and thirty Seven men also allowing four privates Sick and three on Furlough to be Effective they being certified, this Muster taken from the 1st of March 1777, To the 1st of May following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
Com'y Gen'l of Musters.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES F. MOORE'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777. Mustered at Red Bank, May 9, 1777.)

Captain.

Moore, James Francis.

First Lieutenant.

Wiley, James.

Second Lieutenant.

Gregg, John (ensign January 6, 1777).



Ensign.

Park, John.

Sergeants.

Stuart, David.
Barron, Robert.
Harsh, Jacob.
Armstrong, Henry.

Corporal.

Lindsay, Mungo, promoted sergeant; discharged January 1, 1778, at Valley Forge. He was a weaver, resided in Bald Eagle township, Centre county, in 1826, aged near sixty-eight.

Drummer and Fifer.

Spence, William.
Rea, John.

Privates.

Allen, Richard.
Anderson, James.
Babout, John.
Balmon, John.
Baronheart, Peter.
Beever, Christopher.
Bidleson, George.
Black, Daniel.
Branan, William.
Carmickle, Peter.
Christy, John.
Coughran, John.
Crisswell, Andrew.
Davis, Daniel.
Dawson, Jeremiah.
Dinis, Jacob.
Eago, James.
Eavins, James.
Eavins, Samuel.
Ediner, Jacob.
Edington, John.
Folks, Michael.
Fossel, Christopher.
Freaser, Ezekiel.
Frederick, Abraham.
Frye, Philip.
Goslen, Mordecai.
Harris, John.
Harrison, John.
Heagerty, John.
Hine, Conrade.
Hootmaker, Jacob.
Hudson, William.
Hues, Cornelius.
Huston, Robert.
Jones, William.
Marshall, Solomon.
McGuire, John.
McIntyre, Daniel.
McLean, Hugh.
McMagany, Bryan.
Mellan, John.
Miller, Joseph.
Morrison, James.
Murphy, John.
Myer, Casper.

Myer, Lenard.
Nealer, Joseph.
Organ, Matthew .
Pierpoint, Elias.
Peevihous, John .
Prigmore, Codoris.
Prigmore, Jonathan.
Rubert, Adam.
Seebrooks, Nathaniel.
Simmens, James.
Skinner, Samuel.
Smith, James.
Steed, James.
Travas, Joseph.
Tull, Richard.
Wilson, James.

A MUSTER OF CAPTAIN JAMES FRANCIS MOORE'S COMPANY OF THE PENNSY'A STATE REGT. COMMANDED BY MAJOR FARMER, ESQR. (d.)

Captain.

James Francis Moore.

Lieutenants.

James Willey.
John Gregg.

Ensign.

John Park.

Serjents.

1. **David Stuart.**
2. **Robert Barron.**
3. **Jacob Harsh.**
4. **Henry Armstrong.**

Corps.

Mungo Linsey.

Drum & Fife.

William Spencer.
John Bea.

Privates.

1. **Geo. Bidleson.**
2. **Jerimih Davison.**
3. **Richard Tull.**
4. **Jno. Beebout.**
5. **Jno. Harris.**



6. Peter Carmickle.
7. John Heagerty.
8. Richard Allen.
9. Jno. Mellan
10. Adam Ruber:
11. Samuel Eavins.
12. James Steed.
13. Jno. Crookham.
14. Wm. Branan.
15. James Eavins.
16. Elias Peerpo nt.
17. Jno. Simmens.
18. Joseph Travas.
19. Abraham Fredrick.
20. Christopher Beever.
21. Daniel Black.
22. Cornelius Huce.
23. Conrade Hine.
24. Jacob Eadnir.
25. Jacob Dinis.
26. Christor Foesel.
27. Robt. Huston, Sick Hosp'l.
28. Jacob Hootmaker
29. Linnard Myer.
30. Patrick Barronhert.
31. Casper Myer.
32. John Peevihouse.
33. Philip Frye.
34. Jno. Christy.
35. Danil McIntyre.
36. Bryn McMaghany, Sick Phila.
37. Michael Folks, Sick Phila.
38. Hugh McClean, Sick Phila.
39. Wm. Joans, Camp Colarman.
40. Jno. Murph.
41. James Smith.
42. And'w Carswell.
43. Wm. Hudson.
44. Nath'l Seebrook.
45. Dan'l Davis.
46. Math'w Organ.
47. Jno. Coughran.
48. Solomon Marshal.
49. Jno. McGuire.
50. Jno. Harison.

51. Sam'l Skiner, Sick Hosp'l.
52. James Anderson, Sick Hosp'l.
53.
54. Joseph Miller.
55. James Morrison, sick absent.
56. Mordical Goslen, diserted March 20th.
57. John Eadinton, diserted March 20th.
58. James Wilson, diserted March 16th.
59. Cadoris Prigmore, diserted March 20th.
60. Johnathn Prigmore, diserted March 20th.
61. James Eago, diserted March 20th.
62. Joseph Miller, diserted March 30th.
63. Zekel Fraser, diserted March 30th.
64. John Balman, diserted March 30th.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieutent's.	Ensign.	Serjents.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	2	1	4	1	1	1	46
Absent,	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Total,	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	53

I do Certify on Honour the Officers Non commisi'd Officers & Privates who appeared the 9th of May 1777 on the Parade at Red Bank are Bonified Engaged in the Service of the State of Pennsy'a & are intitled to Receive pay according to the Rank the hold in this Roll I do also Certify upon honour that seven sick in the hospitle are effective.

JAMES WILEY, Lieut.

Mustered then Captain James Francis Moore's Company two Lieutent's, one Ensign four serjents one Corporal one Drum & one Fife and forty six Privates also allowing the Capt. absent & Seven sick in the Hospitle to be Effective the Being Certifyed. By this Muster taken from the first of March 1777 to the first May following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
Com'y Gen'l of Musters.



ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN SPEAR'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777. Mustered at Red Bank, May 9, 1777.)

Captain.

Spear, John, from first lieutenant Miles' battalion.

First Lieutenant.

Gyger, George.

Second Lieutenant.

Vanpelt, John, promoted for bravery at Long Island and White Plains, in 1776.

Ensign.

Bickham, James.

Sergeants.

Murphy, Archibald.
Dellerland, William.
Winning, James.
Moore, James.

Drummer and Fifer.

Thompson, John.
Ingle, John.

Privates.

Bard, John .
Beatty, John.
Brooks, Thomas.
Brown, Peter.
Burk, James.
Cleary, Michael.
Derry, Michael.
Divett, James.
Doglass, Halbert.
Donely, Henry.
Dougherty, Archibald.

Ellison, James.
Ellott, John.
Erwine, John.
Flanigan, Timothy.
Fount, John.
Fulton, Thomas.
Gilfoy, Charles.
Glass, Robert, prisoner and carried to New York in 1780 resided in Chester county in 1813.
Godshalk, Daniel.
Gollaher, James.
Griffith, Howel.
Griffith, Joseph.
Haggerty, Hugh.
Hase, Peter.
Holter, James.
James, William.
Johnston, William.
Jones, Rees.
Kelly, Patrick.
King, John.
Lasson, John.
Learry, Michael.
McKee, Daniel.
McKenny, John.
Miller, William.
Mulholan, Hugh. See Second Penna.
Naggonton, Robert.
O'Bryan, William.
Pembrock, John.
Powers, William.
Rea, Joseph.
Roughcorn, Simon.
Satton, Abraham.
Scannel, John.
Sovalon, Michael.
Whalon, William.
Yarnet, Josiah.



A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. JOHN SPEER'S COMPANY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REDG'T COMMANDED BY MAJ'R LEWIS FARMER, ESQR. (d.)

Capt.

John Speer.

Leut's.

1. George Gyger.
2. John Vanpelt.

Ensigns.

James Bickham.

Sarj'ts.

Archable Murphy.
Wm. Detterland.
Jas. Winning.
Jas. Moore.

Drum & fife.

John Thompson.
John Ingle.

Privates.

1. Hugh Molhanon
2. Joshia Yarnel.
3. Howel Griffith.
4. Daniel Godshark
5. William Whealin.
6. Petter Brown.
7. Simon Rofcorn.
8. Daniel McKee.
9. Henry Donely.
10. William Obryan.
11. John Scannel.
12. Peter Hass.
13. Robt. Glass.
14. Joseph Rea.
15. Robt. Naggenton.
16. Wm. Johnston.
17. Jas. Gollaher.
18. John Lawson.
19. John McKenny.
20. James Burk.
21. John Bard.
22. Wm. James.
23. Ress Jones.
24. James Halter.
25. Michel Learry.
26. Hugh Haggerty.
27. Thos. Broocks.
28. Michel Sovalin.
29. Charles Gilfoy.
30. James Divett.

31. Pattrick Kelly.
32. Thos. Fullom.
33. John Fount.
34. John Pembrock.
35. Wm. Powers.
36. Timothy Flannagen.
37. John King.
38. Holbert Doglass.
39. Michel Derry.
40. Archa. Dougherty.
41. Michel Clearry.
42. John Erwine.
43. John Beatty.
44. Joseph Griffith.
45. Abraham Satton.
46. John Ellot.
47. William Miler.
48. James Ellison.

	Capt'n.	Lieut's.	Ensign.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	fife.	Drum.	Privats.
Present,	1	2	1	3	.....	1	1	42
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Total,	1	2	1	3	.....	1	1	46

I Do Certify on Honor that the officers, Non-Commis'd officers and Privats who appeared this 9th of day, 1777, on the Parade at Red Bank are bonafide engaged in the Service of the State of Pennsylvania and are intitled to Receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I Do allso Certify on Honour that one sergeant and four privats absent are effective.

JOHN SPEAR, Capt.

Mustered then Captn. John Spears Company One Captain two Lieutents One Ensign three Sergeants One Drum One fife and forty two Privats also allowing the Sergeant and four Privats absent to be effective they being Certifyed by the Captain. This muster taken from the 1st of March 1777 to the 1st of May following.

LODK. SPROGELL,
Comy. Genl. of Musters.



ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN CLARK'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777. Mustered at Fort Island, May 8, 1777.)

Captain.

Clark, John.

First Lieutenant.

Moore, William, from Miles battalion.

Second Lieutenant.

McMichael, James.

Ensign.

Collier, Joseph, promoted lieutenant First Penn'a.

Sergeants.

Speer, Edward.
Sloan, James.
Mennis, John.
McGough, Hugh.

Drummer.

Reynold, Christopher.

Fifer.

Miller, Michael.

Privates.

Allstead, Jno.
Baile, Henry.
Berry, John.
Blockley, John.
Boal, Henry.
Brown, Christopher.
Brown, Samuel.
Crookham, John.
Dunn, Peter.
Eckelberger, Jacob.
Elliot, William.
Finley, James.

Glendinning, James.
Graham, George.
Grove, John.
Jefferies, William.
Johnston, Richard.
Jurey, Abraham.
Lister, James.
Lister, Robert.
Loudon, Stephen.
Lutz, Henry.
Masteler, Nicholas.
McCay, Daniel.
McFee, Neal.
McInrue, John.
McLane, John.
McMullen, Michael.
Mercer, John.
Merrifield, Hiram.
Miller, Peter.
Milligher, Michael.
Montgomery, John.
Moore, John.
Muckle, James.
Nevin, Patrick.
Punches, John.
Ritchey, Robert.
Ryan, Michael.
Scott, James.
Slatterbeg, George.
Smith, John.
Sullivan, Thomas, from Atlee's battalion.
Teary, William.
Verts, John.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN CLARK'S COMP'Y OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGT. COMMANDED BY MAJOR LEWIS FARMER ESQ.; FOR MARCH AND APRIL A. D. 1777. (d.)

Capt.

Jno. Clark, Esqr.

Lieutenants.

1st. Will'm Moore.
2nd. Jas. McMichael.



Ensigns.

Joseph Collier.

Sergeants.

Edw'd Speer.
Jas. Sloan.
Jno. Mennis.
Hugh McGough.

Drums & Fifes.

Christopher, Reynold, Drum.
Michael Miller, Fifer.

Privates.

1. Thos. Sullivan.
2. Jno. Moore.
3. Jno. Alstad.
4. Abr'm Jurey.
5. Henry Boal.
6. Jno. Punches.
7. Jno. Berry.
8. Michael Milligher.
9. Dan'l McCay.
10. Geo. Slatterbeg.
11. Jacob Eckelberger.
12. Hiram Merrifield.
13. Jas. Scott.
14. Stephen Loudon.
15. Wm. Elliot.
16. Jno. Grove.
17. Jas. Finley, Hosp'l.
18. Rich'd Johnson.
19. Henry Lutz.
20. Michael McMullan.
21. Jas. McLister.
22. Henry Baile.
23. Sam'l Brown.
24. Jno. Verts.
25. Jas. Glendinning.
26. Christopher Brown.
27. Jno. Mercer.
28. Peter Dunn.
29. Jno. McLean.
30. Neal McFee.
31. Rob't Lister.
32. Rob't Ritchey.
33. Jno. Montgomery.
34. Geo. Graham.
35. Jno. Crookham.
36. Jno. McInrue, Hosp'l.
37. Wm. Teary, Hosp'l.
38. Jno. Blockley, Hosp'l.
39. Jas. Muckle, Hosp'l.
40. Nicholas Masteter, Hosp'l.
41. Peter Miller, Furlough.
42. Wm. Jefferies.
43. Pat'k Nevin.
44. Michael Ryan.
45. Jno. Smith.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieutt's.	Ensign.	Serjeants	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present, ...	1	2	1	4	.....	1	1	38
Absent, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Total, ...	1	2	1	4	.....	1	1	45

I do Certifie on Honour that the Officers Non Commissioned and privates who appear'd this 8th of May 1777 at the parade on Fort Island are bonafide engaged in the Service of the State of Pennsylvania and are entitled to receive pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll—I do also Certifie on Honour that Six privates Sick are effective also one sick on Furlow is.

Must'd then Capt'n John Clark's Comp'y. One Capt'n, two Lieutts, one Ensign four Serjeants one Drum one fife and thirty eight privates Also allowing Six privates Sick and one Sick on forlow to be Effective they being Certifyed—this Muster taken from 1st March 1777 to the 1st May following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
Com'y Gen'l of Musters.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT GRAY'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777. Mustered at Red Bank, May 9, 1777.)

Captain.

Gray, Robert, former quarter-master of Col. Atlee's battalion.

First Lieutenant.

Johnston, Thomas, of Flying Camp, appointed January 21, 1777 afterwards Col. Thomas Johnston; died December, 1819, buried in the Johnston grave-yard, near Shady Grove, Franklin county, Penn'a.



Ensign.

Gorman, Joseph, promoted from sergeant.

Sergeants.

Durland, Jacob, quarter-master sergeant.
Murphy, John.
Lowrey, Thomas.
Lucas, Samuel.
Collins, Patrick.

Drummer.

Garrett, Robert.

Fifer.

Richard, Charles.

Privates.

Bradshaw, Thomas.
Brogan, Michael.
Burd, Frederick.
Burke, Alexander.
Cowen, James.
Cristy, Alexander.
Cunningham, Luke.
Daniel, Jacob.
Desall, William.
Fritz, John.
James, Owen.
Johnston, David.
Kane, Patrick.
Keeler, John.
Kenedy, John.
Kenney, Thomas.
Ledyard, Joseph.
Leonard, Frederick.
Lyddy, Matthew.
Mallick, William.
McClanahan, Hugh.
McClintock, Robert.
McIlvaine, William.
McKone, John.
McLaughlin, Charles.
McQuade, John.

Miller, Jeremiah.
Murray, Daniel.
Naugle, Joseph.
Neagle, Philip, discharged at Annapolis; resided in Guilford township, Franklin county, in 1819, aged sixty-seven.
O'Neale, Richard.
Paul, Frederick.
Rairdon, Jeremiah.
Reily, John.
Robinson, William.
Seepole, Leonard.
Sharples, James.
Shotts, Ludwig.
Smyth, Matthew.
Smyth, Philip.
Smyth, Robert.
Spelliesey, Michael.
Stuart, William.
Tyrer, James.
Vernon, Robert.
Weldon, Patrick.
Winters, Christ'r.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT GRAY'S COMPANY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE RAGMENT COMMANDED BY MAJOR LEWIS FARMER ESQR. (d.)

Captain.

Robert Gray.

Adjt.

Francies Ruth.

Lieutenants.

Thomas Johnston.

Ensigns.

Joseph Gorman.

Serj'ts.

Jacob Durland, Qr. Mr. St.
John Murphy.

Tho's Lowrey.
Sam'l Lucas.
Pat'k Collins.

Drums & fifes

Robert Garrett.
Charles Richard.

Privates.

1. Thos. Kenney.
2. Jno. Micquade.
3. Jno. Riely.
4. Fred'k Poul.
5. Fred'k Leonard.
6. Ludwig Shotts.
7. Jeri Miller.
8. Jacob Daniel.
9. Math'w Lyddy.
10. Hugh Mic Clanahan.
11. Owen James.
12. Chas Miclaughlin.
13. Philip Neagle.
14. Rich'd O'Neale.
15. Jno. Kenedy.
16. Dan'l Murray, unfit for Service
17. Pat'k Weldon.
18. Wm. Micilvain.
19. Rob't Vernon.
20. James Sharples.
21. Jams Tyrer.
22. Joseph Naugle.
23. Thos. Bradshaw.
24. Rob't Smyth, unfit for Service
25. Jno. Mickone.
26. Alex'r Cristy.
27. Jno. Keeler.
28. Alex'r Burke.
29. David Johnston.
30. Luke Cunningham.
31. Mich'l Brogan.
32. Jeri Rairdon.
33. Chris'r Winters.
34. Wm. Robinson.
35. Jams Cowen.

36. Wm. Stuart.
37. Pat'k Kane.
38. Fred'k Burd.
39. Wm. Mallick.
40. Leonard Seepole.
41. Mich'l Spellesy, sick in Phil'a.
42. Wm. Desall, sick in Phil'a.
43. Math'w Smyth, sick in Phil'a.
44. Rob't Mic Clintock, sick in Phil'a.
45. Philip Smyth.
46. Joseph Ledgard.
47. John Fritz.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieut's.	Ensign.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drum.	fife.	Privates.	Adjutant.
Present,	1	.....	1	5	.....	1	1	43	1
Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Total,	1	1	1	5	.....	1	1	47	1

I do Certifie on Honour that the Officers Non Commissioned officers and privates who appeared this 9th day of May 1777 on the Parade at Red banck are bonafide engaged in the Service of the State of Pensylvania and are Intitled to Receive pay according to the Rank the hold in this Roll I do also Certifie on Honour that one Lieutenant recruiting & four privates sick are effective.

ROBT. GRAY, Capt.

Mustered then Captain Robert Grays Company one Captain one Ensign five Serjeants one Drummer one fife forty three privates and one Adjatant also allowing one Lieutenant Recruiting and four privates Sick to be effective they being Certefied by the Captain this Muster taken from the 1st of March 1777 to the 1st day of May following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
Com'y Gen'l of Musters.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN ROBB'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777. Mustered at Red Bank, May 9, 1777.)

Captain.

Robb, John, April 18, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Snyder, Jacob.

Second Lieutenant.

Sutter, James, from Atlee's battalion, commission to date from April 18, 1777.

Ensign.

Boemper, Abraham, appointed April 28, 1777.

Sergeants.

Watt, James.
Cain, Hugh.
Smyth, John.
Chisnal, James.

Drummer.

Stereger, Justice.

Fifer.

Brand, George.

Privates.

Aumiller, John.
Brant, Daniel.
Burck, Michael.
Carson, William.
Carter, Andrew.
Carter, Charles.
Clarck, William.
Cline, Conrad.
Conrad, George.
Evick, Christian.

Fink, Michael.
Fouls, George.
Gerhart, Henry.
Glenn, Patrick.
Gresly, John.
Harmandy, Henry.
Harper, William.
Hellem, George.
Herron, John
Hook, Henry.
Irwin, James.
Kieller, Frederick.
Killon, Michael.
Knee, Thomas.
Lafland, Whitman.
Leisher, William.
Linn, John.
Little, Thomas.
Long, Benjamin.
Macob, John.
Marrick, Jacob.
McLain, Charles, discharged January 1, 1778, at Valley Forge; died in 1823, in Milesburg, Centre county, Penn'a.
McManis, Patrick.
McVay, Patrick.
Muskelnay, John.
Nowland, Michael.
Paul, Adam.
Quest, John.
Ralston, Andrew.
Rougn, Lowdwick.
Shroat, Samuel.
Stump, Charles.
Train, George.
Ward, John.
Whilley, Frederick.
Wilcot, Silvus.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN ROBBS COMPANY OF THE PENNSYA. STATE REGT. COMMAND BY MAJOR FARMER, ESQR. (d.)

Capt.

John Robb.

Lieuts.

Jacob Snyder.

Ensigns.

Abraham Bampa.

Serjts.

Jas. Watt.
Hugh Cain.
Jno. Smith.
Jas. Chisnal.

Drum & Fifes.

Justice Stereger.
George Brand.

Privates.

1. Wm. Carson.
2. Pattrick McManis.
3. Michal Killon.
4. Wm. Clarck.
5. Siles Wilcot.
6. Michal Finck.
7. Michal Burck.
8. Pattrick Glenn.
9. Andrew Ralston.
10. Wm. Harper.
11. Christan Evick.
12. Pattrick McVay.
13. Fredrick Killon.
14. George Fouls.
15. Lowdick Rough.
16. Fredrick Whitley.
17. Henery Hook.
18. Adam Paul.
19. George Troin.
20. Charlis Stump.
21. Thos. Little.
22. Jno. Quest.
23. Henery Harmeda7.
24. Danial Brant.
25. Jacob Merrick.
26. Conrod Cline.
27. John Owmiller.
28. Henery Gerhart.
29. Benja. Long.
30. Thos. Knee.
31. George Conrad.
32. George Hillem.

33. Jno. Greasly.
34. Sam'l Shroat.
35. Michal Nowland.
36. Jas. Irwin.
37. Whitman Loftland.
38. Andrew Carter.
39. Charlis Carter.
40. Jno. Muskitnay.
41. Jno. Linn.
42. Jno. Macol.
43. Jno. Ward.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drum.	fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	4	.....	1	1	45
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	1	1	4	.....	1	1	45

I Do Certify on Honour the Officers Non Commis'd Officers and privates who app'd this 9th May 1777 on the parade at Red Bank are Bonafide engaged in the service of the State of Pennsylv'a and are Intitled to receive pay according to the rank the Hold In this Roll.

JOHN ROBB, Capt.

Mustrd. then Capt. John Robbs Company One Capt. One Lieut. One Ensign four Sergeants, One Drum One fife and forty-five Privates this Muster taken from the first of March 1777 to 1st May following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
Com'y Gen'l of Musters.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES CARNAHAN'S COMPANY. (a.)

(March 1, 1777, to May 1, 1777. Mustered at Red Bank, May 9, 1777.)

Captain.

Carnahan, James, lived in Washington county, Penn'a, for many years after the war.



First Lieutenant.

Hoffner, George.

Ensign.

Dugan, James.

Sergeants.

Fitzgerald, Henry.
Waddle, William.
Justice, John.

Drummer.

Guyher, John.

Fifer.

Macklen, John.

Privates.

Brownlee, John.
Bryson, Andrew.
Carnahan, Joseph.
Chapman, George.
Colter, William.
Cooke, John.
Deen, Rex's.
Doherty, Andrew.
Dolen, Charles.
Gagger, John.
Grea, James.
Gunnon, Jeremiah.
Guthry, William.
Guyher, Peter.
Hartsgrove, Samuel.
Heslet, Andrew.
Heslet, Robert.
Horseck, Daniel.
Howard, John.
Hunter, James.
Johnson, Robert.
Kennan, Roger.
Kenny, Thomas.
Leech, Archibald.
Leech, James.
McClelland, David.
McGaughey, Philip.
Miller, Peter.
Mills, Andrew.
Moore, William.
Mulvaney, Patrick.
Murphy, Arthur.
Riddle, John.
Scuse, John.
Sims, John.
Singlewood, Stephen.
Smith, Thomas.
Southerland, William.
Stewart, James.
Swerths, Ferdinand.
Tryne, Peter.
Weeble, George.
Wilkison, Angus.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES CARNAHAN COMPANY IN THE PEN'A STATE REGT. COMMANDED BY MAJOR LEWIS FARMOR ESQR. NOW STATIONED AT RED BANK FOR 1777. (d.)

Capt.

James Carnahan.

Lieut.

George Huffner.

Ensign.

Jas. Dugon.

Serj'ts.

Henry Fitz Gerald.
William Waddle.
John Justice.

Drum & fife.

John Guyher.
John Macklen.

Privates.

1. Joseph Carnahan.
2. William Guthry.
3. Robert Heslet.
4. Stephen Singlewood.
5. Andrew Bryson.
6. James Leech.
7. Robert Johnson.
8. Archabald Leech.
9. David McClelland.
10. John Riddle.
11. William Moore.
12. Peter Guyher.
13. John Howard.
14. Jeremiah Gunnon.
15. Angus Wilkison, S. H. P.
16.
17. George Chapman, H.
18. Andrew Heslet.
19. John Sims.
20. John Cooke.
21. John Gagger.
22. Thomas Kenny, Disarted.
23.
24. Philip McGaughey.
25. William Colter.
26. Rexs Deen.
27. Charles Dolen.
28. James Hunter.
29. Roger Kennan.
30. James Grea.
31. Patrick Mulvany.
32. Anthony Doherty, H.
33. Daniel Hosneck, H.
34. George Weeble.

35. Peter Tryne, Disarted.
36. Arthur Murphey.
37. William Southerland.
38. John Brownlee.
39. Samuel Hark Grove.
40. Peter Miller, furlow.
41. Andrew Mills, absent.
42. Jas. Stewart.
43. John Scuce, Hosp'l.
44. Thos. Smith, Baker on Dis.
45. Ferdinand Swerths.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjtents.	Corporals.	Drums.	fifes.	Privats.
Present,	1	1	1	3	.....	1	1	32
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Total,	1	1	1	3	.....	1	1	41

I Do Certify on Honour that the Officers Non Commissioned officers and Privats who app'd the 9th of May 1777 for Bonafyd engaged in the Service of the State of Pen'a and are Inlisted to receive pay according to the Rank the hold in this Roll—I do also Certify on honour that nine absentees for Diferent Reasons are effective.

JAS. CARNAHAN, Capt.

Mustred then Capt. James Carnahan Company, one Capt, one Lieut. one Ensign, three Serj'ts one Drum one fife and thirty-two Privats also Nine Privats Abents. for Defect reason to be—the being Certifyed by the Capt. this Muster taken from 1st March 1777 to 1st May following.

LOD'K SPROGELL,
Com'y Gen'l of Musters.

CAPTAIN JOHN PUGH'S COMPANY. (a.)

[No Rolls to be found.]

Captain.

Pugh, John, appointed May 1, 1777; commission dated March 18, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

McFall, Patrick.

Second Lieutenant.

Williams, Samuel, commissioned April 23, 1777.

Ensign.

Evans, Samuel, commissioned April 8, 1777.

Company Unknown.

McLaughlin, John, served afterwards on board the Holker, and after that as a butcher in the service, but did not re-enlist; living in 1794.

Robinson, William, sergeant; died in Bracken county, Kentucky, February 15, 1835.

LIST OF RECRUITS OBTAINED BY LIEUTENANT THOMAS BOYD, PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGIMENT, 1777. (c.)

Andrew Mills, April 25.
William Spencer, April 28.
John Simmons, April 29.
John Stewart, April 30.
Archibald Dougherty, April 1.
John King, May 1.
Ferdinand Swartz, May 5.
Philip Smith, May 5.
Baltzar Hartzouth, May 18.

A MONTHLY RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN BULL, NOW STATIONED AT FORT MERCER, JUNE YE 2D, 1777. (c.)

	Coln.	Lt. Coln.	Majors.	Captains.	1st Lieuts.	2d Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Pay Master.	Adjt.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Surgeons Mate.
Capt. Anderson,	1	1	2	1	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Capt. Marshall,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Nice,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Scott,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Moore,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Spear,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Clark,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Gray,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Robb,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Carnahan,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	1	2	10	7	7	9	1	1	1	1	1	1



A MONTHLY RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGIMENT—Continued.

	Serjt. Major.	Serjeants.	D. & F.	R. & F.	Sick Prest.	Sick Abst.	On Furlow.	Total.	Causualties Since Last Return.	Dead.	Discharged.	Recruited.	Deserted.
Capt. Anderson,	1	4	4	44	4	3	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Marshall,	.....	4	3	38	6	12	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Nice,	.....	4	2	34	3	7	1	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Scott,	.....	4	1	30	7	9	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Moore,	.....	4	2	39	6	4	4	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Spear,	.....	4	2	37	6	1	2	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Clark,	.....	4	2	35	10	4	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Gray,	.....	4	2	40	3	1	1	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Robb,	.....	3	3	38	.....	.....	5	43	May ye 12th, ...	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. Carnahan,	.....	4	2	29	6	.....	3	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	39	22	364	51	31	17	463	.....	.....	.....	.....	1

Names of Absent Officers.	By whose leave.	Since what time.	When to Return.	Vacant Officers.
1st Lt. Meaze, Recruiting, ...	Coln. John Bull, ...	May ye 13th, ...	Uncertain.	
1st Lt. Boyde, ...	Coln. Lewis Farmer, ...	April ye 12th.		
1st Lt. Johnston, ...	.....	March yet 12th, Recruiting.		
Ensign Bickham, ...	.....	May ye 23d.		3. 2d Lieutenants.

JNO. BULL, Coll.

	No. of Men Inlisted D'g War.	No. of Men Inlisted to Jan. 1778.	Serjts. D'g the Wa	Serjts. to 1st Jan'y, 1778.	Drums D. the War.	Drums 1st Jan'y, 1778.	Fifers D. the War.	Fifers to 1st Jan'y, 1778.
Capt. Anderson,		52				2	.....	2
Capt. Marshal,		44		3		2	.....	1
Capt. Nice,	10	37				1	.....	1
Capt. Scott,	10	38				.....	.....	1
Capt. Moore,	25	29				.....	.....	1
Capt. Spear,	21	19		2		.....	1	.....
Capt. Clarke,		45				1	.....	1
Capt. Gray,	32	17				1	.....	1
Capt. Robb,		42				1	.....	1
Capt. Carnahan,	11	31		3		.....	1	.....
Capt. Pugh,	50					.....	.....	.....
Total,	185	354		31		8	2	9

Philadelphia June ye 19th, 1777.
FRANCIS RUTH, Adjutant.
P. S. R. (c.)

A RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGIAMENT, COMMANDED BY WALTER STEWART ESQ. COLONEL. (c.) OFFICERS PRESENT.

Companies.	Commissioned.						Staff.						Non-Commiss'd.							Rank & file.						
	Colonel.	Lieutt. Coll.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Surgeon.	Pay Master.	Surg's Mate.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	Sergt. Majors.	Drum Major	fife Major.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum & fife.	Prest. fit for Duty.	Sick at Qrs.	Sick at Hospl.	on Command.	on Furlow.	Deserted.	Total.
No. 1. Capt. Patrick Anderson,	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	....	2	51	....	1	....	....	1	53
2. John Mitchell, ...	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	4	48	....	....	....	....	12	60
3. John Nice, ...	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	2	40	....	2	....	2	11	55
4. Mathew Scott, ...	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	2	40	2	5	3	1	11	62
5. Jams. T. Moore,..	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	2	48	2	3	....	2	5	60
6. John Spear, ...	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	1	44	4	1	....	2	14	65
7. John Clark, ...	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	2	44	3	....	....	2	5	54
8. Robt. Gray, ...	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	2	45	....	4	1	....	....	50
9. John Robb, ...	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	2	44	1	2	3	1	9	60
10. Jams. Canaghan,..	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	2	40	....	2	3	....	7	52
11. John Pugh, ...	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	1	30	....	1	7	....	1	42
Total, ...	1	1	2	11	20	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	9	22	477	12	21	17	10	76	613

Philada. June 20th. 1777.

LODK. SPROGELL, Com'y G. of Musters.

N. B. There is numbers of Men still out not included in this Return, nor any Acco't kept of them by the Officers, some of which are Waggoners in Continent'l Service ever Since July last. Many of the Sick, on Command, on furlow and Deserted are known to be in the County. The Waggoners that Return to join their Regiament Cavill about their Regiamental pay notwithstanding they have Received £6 p. mo. of the Contiment.



THE

PENNSYLVANIA LINE

FROM

JULY 1, 1776,

TO

NOVEMBER 3, 1783.





EXPLANATORY NOTE. (a)

Where any rolls could be found, they are printed in full with their respective regiments. The dates attached to the names in the general lists of the regiments are derived principally from the books of James Stevenson, Abram du Bois and William Goforth, auditors, appointed by the Supreme Executive Council to settle the depreciation of officers and privates of the Pennsylvania Line from January 1, 1777, to August 1, 1780, under the act of December 18, 1780 (McLean's Laws, page 410,) discovered within the past few years in the Auditor General's office. They were in a bundle which apparently had not been opened since it was packed for removal from Philadelphia to Lancaster, in 1799. Many an applicant for pension lost his claim for want of these books, as is apparent from the list of the rejected claims published by the Secretary of War. The original rolls and papers relating to the service of the Pennsylvania Line, as well as those of other States, having been burned by the fire which consumed the records of the war office in 1800, in a temporary building in which they were placed after their removal from Philadelphia, necessarily the requirements of the acts of March 18, 1818, and June 7, 1832, granting pensions were very stringent, in order to prevent fraud upon the United States, requiring such evidence as would satisfy the Secretary of War as to the genuine character of the claims. To do this at the latter dates, with the failing memory of the aged applicants, was an impossibility.

The dates "January 1, 1777-1781," and any other date to which is attached 1781, indicate that these names are found upon the books of settlement referred to, and therefore those soldiers were still in service up to January 1, 1781, when the revolt took place; though the entry runs generally "paid to August 1, 1780." Those marked "E" were found in a book marked "List of Soldiers whose depreciation of pay escheated to the State."

It appears by the minutes of the Supreme Executive Council April 3, 1778 (Col. Records vol. xi, page 456), "it was ordered that the Thirteenth, Twelfth, and Eleventh regiments be joined with some other regiments; that the Thirteenth be incorporated with the Second, and Col. Walter Stewart take the command in place of Col. Bicker; that the Twelfth be incorporated with the Third; that the Eleventh be incorporated with the Tenth, being the next youngest, and that Col. Humpton take

command in the room of Col. Nagel." This arrangement went into effect July 1, 1778, immediately after the battle of Monmouth. Shortly after a new Eleventh was formed, under Col. Hartley, composed of the remains of his regiment, Col. Patton's, and of independent companies of the State serving in the Lines of other States.

Another arrangement followed the resolutions of Congress of 3d and 21st of October, 1780, reducing the quota of Pennsylvania to six regiments of infantry, one of artillery, one of cavalry, and one of artificers; which went into effect January 17, 1781, after the Revolt of the Pennsylvania Line. This included the reduction of the German regiment.

A further consolidation went into effect January 1, 1783, reducing the infantry to three regiments, and an arrangement of officers accordingly. Very few records remain of these organizations, none to show who re-enlisted generally. This will account for the names of many soldiers being repeated in the different regiments. To avoid complication and error as far as possible the roster of officers are only carried in full from January 1, 1777, to January, 1781, and after that the respective arrangements are inserted.

The remarks attached are derived from pension applications found in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, and in the prothonotary's office of some counties, and the records of the Pension Office and War Department at Washington.

It is also to be noted that subsequent arrangements vary dates and orders of promotion recommended by commanding officers and by the Supreme Executive Council (e. g. some of those found on pages 356 and 357, vol. xii, Colonial Records). This probably arose from the fact that the promotions were made in the whole Line by seniority, which was not taken in account when promotions were made, or recommended by commanding officers, &c., but discovered upon the different meetings of officers of the whole Line to arrange. Accordingly the duplicate dates are given as indicated by the official papers copied. The dates of officers' commissions sometimes differ from the times they were assigned to regiments, the latter in some instances cannot be indicated.

For further explanation, reference is made to several "establishments" made by Congress, to be found in its journals. That of September 16, 1776, assigned twelve regiments as the quota of Pennsylvania. Thompson's Rifle Battalion, then Hand's was claimed by the State, and counted as the First of the Line, De Haas' First battalion as the Second, St. Clair's Second Bat-

talion as the Third regiment, &c. Eight companies composed a regiment, each company, to have one captain, first and second lieutenants, and ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, one drummer, one fifer, and seventy-six privates. Pennsylvania took early measures to re-enlist her officers and men under this establishment. (See the committee's letter, dated October 9, 1776, Penn'a Arch., second series, vol. i, page 630.)

A second establishment was made by Congress, May 27, 1778, by which the regiments were required to consist of nine companies, one of which was to be light infantry; each of the field officers to command a company; the lieutenant of the colonel's company to have the rank of Captain Lieutenant; one surgeon and one surgeon's-mate were added to the field and staff; one sergeant major, one quarter-master sergeant, one drum major, and one fife major made the non-commissioned staff; and six captains, one captain lieutenant, eight lieutenants, nine ensigns, twenty-seven sergeants, twenty-seven corporals, eighteen drummers and fifers, and four hundred and seventeen privates formed the balance of the regiment.

This roll of the Pennsylvania Line of course falls far short of doing justice to the patriotism of Pennsylvania. It is in fact a mere roll of the Lines as discharged in January, 1781. The hundreds who fell in all the battles of the Revolution, from Quebec to Charleston are not here:—the wounded, who dragged their torn limbs home to die in their native valleys, are not here. The heaths of New Jersey, from Paramus to Freehold, by a line encircling Morristown and Bound Brook, were in the summer of 1777, dotted with the graves of the Eighth and Twelfth Pennsylvania. These regiments, from the frontier counties of the State, Westmoreland and Northumberland, were the first of the Line in the field, though they had to come from the banks of the Monongahela and the head-waters of the Susquehanna. At Brandywine the Pennsylvania troops lost heavily, the Eighth and Twelfth, and Col. Hartley's additional regiment, in particular, in officers and men; and Col. Patton's additional regiment, after the battle of Germantown, could not maintain its regimental organization.

Again, we have no regimental returns of the regiments after they were reduced to six, January 1, 1781, and re-enlisted. These with the rest of the records of the Pennsylvania Line, were placed beyond the reach of historical research by the fire before alluded to, and the torch of the British in 1814.

On the 5th of April, 1781, ordere were issued for a detachment of the six regiments to hold themselves in readiness to march

to York, Penn'a, immediately. The proportions of officers and men each regiment was to furnish, will be found in Gen. St. Clair's order. (Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. ix, page 60.)

It was to amount to nine hundred and sixty men, besides officers. Lieut. Col. Robinson of the First, Col. Walter Stewart of the Second, Lieut. Col. Harmar of the Third, Col. Richard Butler of the Fifth, and Col. Humpton of the Sixth, and other officers whose names may be gathered from Feltman's journal, printed postea, were of Wayne's subordinates in the southern campaign. Sixty dragoons, under Major Fauntleroy Moore, accompanied Col. Moylan, following July 10. The detachment of artillery had one major, three captains, three captain lieutenants, and three lieutenants with it. Col. Thomas Craig followed, with a detachment composed mostly of eighteen months' men.*

When Wayne was about leaving York May 26, 1781, there was some insubordination, which he promptly quelled by shooting down the offenders, as alluded to in his letter to Prest. Reed (Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. ix, page 173.) Leonard Dubbs, who died at Harrisburg in 1840, and had been a drummer throughout the war, often related that one Jack Maloney, an Englishman, one of the sergeants in command of the men at the Revolt of the Line, and whom he believed to be a true man, as he had advised the hanging of the British spies, started the difficulty, and called upon all true soldiers to help him, a man named Smith and two other men rushed from the ranks. (See Lieut. Denny's account of the execution, Penn'a Hist. Soc. Publications, vol. vii, page 238.)

Wayne's command joined Lafayette at Raccoon ford, on the Rapidan, on the 10th of June, fought at Green Springs on the 6th of July, opened the second parallel at Yorktown, October 12, which Gen. Steuben, in his division orders of October 21, says "he considers the most important part of the siege." After the surrender of Cornwallis, three regiments and a detachment of artillery were ordered to the southward, under Gen. St. Clair, and with Wayne, closed the battles of the Revolution at Sharon, Georgia, and only when their services were no longer needed, in the summer of 1783, returned from James Island, South Carolina, to Philadelphia. Discharged 3d, September, 1783, at the barracks on Third street, south of Green, known long after as the Hall of the Commissioners of the Northern Liberties.

*See Col. Craig's letter Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. ix, page 503. This is probably the new regiment alluded to in Denny's Journal, page 249, that reached Yorktown October 30: "the officers hastened to partake of the siege, but were too late."—Ibid.

REMINISCENCES. (a)

Some reminiscences of the fidelity, grit, and morale of the Pennsylvania Line taken from contemporary sources should perhaps enliven these statistical details. Winthrop Sergeant in his unique "life and career of Major John Andre, relates that Gen. Washington, having arrived in camp on the evening of 28th October, 1780, caused a board of every general officer present with the army to be convened to decide Andre's fate, and in a footnote inquires, "yet where were Wayne and Irvine?" Dr. W. A. Irvine, of Irvine, Warren county, Penn'a, settles that question very satisfactorily by two letters taken from his grandfather Gen. William Irvine's portfolio of manuscripts:

General Wayne to General Washington.

Smith's White House,* September 27, 1780.

Dear Sir: Your letter of yesterday, from Robinson House, came to hand between seven and eight o'clock last evening. As the troops were much fatigued on account of loss of sleep, no prospect of any movement of the enemy up the river, and being in possession of and commanding the pass by Storm's toward West Point, with a squad in our rear to file off our artillery toward Haverstraw forge, under the mountain, to Suffren's, General Irvine and myself thought it best to remain in this position until morning, or until a move of the enemy should take place; in the latter case to make a rapid march for West Point, sending our artillery and baggage the route already mentioned, as soon as the latter should arrive. I forgot to mention to your Excellency that the First and Second brigades marched at a moment's warning, leaving our tents standing, guards and detachments out, pushed with rapidity, to secure this pass, where it would be in our power to dispute the ground inch by inch, or to proceed to West Point, as occasion might require, which was effected in as little time as ever so long a march was performed in."

Gen. Wayne in another letter says:

"The detached and debilitated state of the garrison at West

*Near Haverstraw, on the west side of the Hudson below Stony Point, where Arnold and Andre had their last interview.—Lossing's American Historical Record, vol. 1, page 436.

Point insured success to the assailants; the enemy were in perfect readiness for the enterprise, and only waited the return of Andre to carry it into execution. The 26th was the day fixed on for this exploit, and the discovery of Arnold's treachery was not made until late on the 25th. At twelve, on the morning of the 26th, an express reached Gen. Greene from his Excellency, who had fortunately arrived from Hartford, to push on the nearest and best disciplined troops, with orders to gain the defile, or pass under the Dunder-Bargh, before the enemy. The First Pennsylvania brigade moved immediately, and on the arrival of the second express, I was speedily followed by our gallant friend Gen. Irvine, with the Second brigade. Our march of sixteen miles was performed in four hours, during a dark night, without a single halt or a man left behind. When our approach was announced to the General, he thought it was fabulous; but when assured of his Tenth Legion being near him, he expressed great satisfaction and pleasure."

Accordingly, Wayne and Irvine were holding West Point, where hard fighting and cool sagacity would probably be required, while the court determined the fate of Andre.

Gen. Harry Lee, afterwards Governor of Virginia, in his "Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department," (published in 1808, vol. 2, page 203), makes the following reference to the Pennsylvania Line:

"Wayne had a constitutional attachment to the decision of the sword, and this cast of character had acquired strength from indulgence, as well as from the native temper of the troops he commanded. They were known by the designation of the Line of Pennsylvania, whereas they might have been with more propriety called the Line of Ireland. Bold and daring, they were impatient and refractory, and would always prefer an appeal to the bayonet to a toilsome march. Restless, under the want of food and whisky; adverse to absence from their baggage, and attached to the pleasures of the table, Wayne and his brigade were more encumbered with wagons, than any equal portion of the army. The General and his soldiers were singularly fitted for close and stubborn action, hand to hand in the center of the army. Cornwallis therefore did not miscalculate when he presumed that the junction of Wayne would increase rather than diminish his chance of bringing his antagonist, Lafayette, to action, &c."

Matthews, in his manuscript journal, says: "they are of the long-legged make, most of them without shoes and stockings, and without coats and sometimes they throw away their arms when closely pursued."



Of Col. Richard Butler, Lee, in his "Memoirs," speaks as "the renowned second and rival of Morgan in the Saratoga encounters." On the 26th of June he encountered Simcoe with a loss to the latter of three officers and thirty privates killed, and on the 6th of July, the battle of Green Springs, a fiercely contested action was fought; but it is in the final scenes about Yorktown that esprit de corps of the Pennsylvania troops shines out. Steuben commanded in the trenches when the flag came out with proposals of capitulation. Lafayette's tour of duty arrived while the negotiations went on, and it was a point of honor who had the right to plant our flag on the captured citadel. Lafayette marched with his division to relieve Steuben, but the latter would not be relieved. Ensign Ebenezer Denny was detailed to erect the flag. While he was in the act of planting it, Steuben galloped up, took the flag, and planted it himself. Col. Richard Butler resented the supposed affront to the Pennsylvania troops, and sent a challenge to Steuben and it required all the influence of Washington on one side, and Rochambeau on the other, to prevent a duel. (Memoirs of Ebenezer Denny, Hist. Soc. Publications, vol. vii, page 214.)

We may add to these reminiscences, that it was among the last requests of Baron de Kalb, who fell at the battle of Camden, gallantly fighting for the American cause, that his sons should bear commissions in the American service, in the Pennsylvania Line. This being communicated to the Supreme Executive Council by Lieut. Col. Dubueson, his aide-de-camp, it passed a resolution September 10, 1781, requesting the board of war to issue commissions of ensign to Pierre Baron de Kalb and to John Baron de Kalb, out of respect to the memory of their father, and as a tribute of esteem to his family.

The attack at Block House Point, July 21, 1780, was made solely by Pennsylvania troops, the first and second brigades, under Col. Humpton and Gen. William Irvine, with four pieces of artillery, belonging to Col. Proctor's regiment and Col. Moylan's dragoons, and was the occasion of the following incident related by Gen. Wayne, showing the irrepressible character of his troops. He says, "We found that our artillery had made but little impression, although well and gallantly served; but when the troops understood they were to be drawn off, such was the enthusiastic bravery of all ranks, officers and men, that the First regiment, no longer capable of restraint, rather then leave a post in the rear, rushed with impetuosity over the

abatis and advanced to the stockades, from which they were with difficulty withdrawn, although they had no means of forcing an entrance. The contagion spread to the Second; but by very great efforts of the officers of both regiments, they were at last restrained, not without the loss of some gallant officers wounded and some brave men killed. Happy it was that the General would not admit of the further advance of the Tenth regiment, and thus the situation of Gen. Irvine's brigade prevented them from experiencing a loss proportioned to those immediately engaged (as the same gallant spirit pervaded the whole").—Letter to Gen. Washington, July 22, 1780.



GENERAL

OFFICERS PENNSYLVANIA LINE. (a)



GENERAL OFFICERS PENNSYLVANIA LINE. (a.)

Major Generals.

Mifflin, Thomas, from brigadier, February 19, 1777; resigned November 7, 1777; subsequently President, and afterwards Governor of Pennsylvania; died at Lancaster, January 20, 1800, aged fifty-seven years; buried in Trinity Lutheran church-yard, Lancaster.

St. Clair, Arthur, from brigadier, February 19, 1777; died in Westmoreland county, August 31, 1818, aged eighty-four; buried in the cemetery near Greensburg.

Wayne, Anthony, from brigadier, September 30, 1783, died at Presqu' Isle, Lake Erie, December 14, 1796, aged fifty-one years, eleven months, eleven days.

Hand, Edward, from brigadier, September 30, 1783; died near Lancaster, September 4, 1802, aged fifty-eight, of cholera morbus, after a few hours illness; buried in the Episcopal church-yard in Lancaster city.

Brigadier Generals.

Armstrong, John, March 1, 1776; resigned April 4, 1777; died at Carlisle, March 9, 1795.

Thompson, William, from colonel First U. S. Continental Line, March 1, 1776; captured at Three Rivers, Canada, June 8, 1776; exchanged October 25, 1780, for Major Gen. De Riedesel; died at Carlisle, September 3, 1781, aged forty-five.

Mifflin, Thomas, May 16, 1776; promoted major general, February 19, 1777.

St. Clair, Arthur, from colonel of Second battalion, August 19, 1776; promoted major general February 19, 1777.

Wayne, Anthony, from colonel of Fourth battalion, February 21, 1777; promoted major general September 30, 1783.

De Haas, John Philip, from colonel of First battalion, February 21, 1777. Gen. De Haas commanded Second brigade, September, 1777, but seems to have retired shortly after. He died in Philadelphia, June 3, 1786.

Hand, Edward, from colonel of First Penn'a, April 1, 1777; adjutant general U. S., January 8, 1781; promoted major general September 30, 1783.

Irvine, William, from colonel of the Seventh Penn'a, May 12, 1779; died in Philadelphia, July 29, 1804, aged sixty-three; buried in the First Presbyterian church-yard; subsequently removed to Ronaldson burying-ground, South Ninth street.

Humpton, Richard, by brevet, 1783.

Moylan, Stephen, by brevet, September 30, 1783; died at Philadelphia, April 11, 1811, aged seventy-four.

Staff of the Commander-in-Chief.

Mifflin, Thomas, aid-de-camp, June 20, 1775, and quarter-master general, July, 1775; promoted brigadier general May 16, 1776.

Reed, Joseph, aid-de-camp, June 20, 1775, and secretary, July 4, 1775, to May 16, 1776; commissioned adjutant general of United States Army, June 5, 1776; promoted brigadier general March 12, 1777; refused to accept; subsequently President of the State of Pennsylvania; died at Philadelphia, March 5, 1785, aged forty-four.

Moylan, Stephen, quarter-master general, June 5, 1776; promoted colonel of cavalry January 8, 1777; promoted brigadier general by brevet September 30, 1783.

Tilghman, Tench, from captain in the flying camp, August —, 1776, aid-de-camp and secretary; promoted lieutenant colonel April 1, 1777; died at Baltimore, April 18, 1786, aged forty-two.

Deputy Commissary Generals.

Taylor, John M., resided in Philadelphia in 1833, aged eighty-two; aid-de-camp to Major Gen. Thomas Mifflin.

Keene, Lawrence, captain, 1777.

Aides-de-camp to Major General Arthur St. Clair.

Keene, Lawrence, captain of Eleventh Penn'a, temporary, vice Giles, captured, August 5, 1779.

Macpherson, William, major, January 31, 1780; died near Philadelphia in 1813.

Dunn, Isaac Budd, captain Third Penn'a, April 25, 1781.

Aides-de-camp to General Anthony Wayne.

Fishbourne, Benjamin, captain of Fourth Penn'a.

Lennox, David, major, formerly captain in Third battalion, May 15, 1778-1779.

Archer, Henry W., volunteer aid, 1778-1779. He was an Englishman, educated in a military school; arrived in Philadelphia, October 23, 1778, and joined the army as a volunteer, October 2, 1784, appointed lieutenant of Northampton county.

Aides-de-camp to Gen'l Wm. Irvine.

Rose, John, Lieut. 3d Penn'a Reg't; also surgeon.

Aides-de-Camp to Major General Horatio Gates.

Stewart, Walter, captain Third Penn'a battalion, May 26, 1776; promoted colonel of Penn'a State battalion June 17, 1777. See Thirteenth regiment.

Armstrong, John, junior, afterwards Secretary of the Commonwealth, United States Minister to France, &c., died April 1, 1843, at Red Hook, Dutchess county, N. Y.

Aid-de-Camp to General Arnold.

Frank, David S., major, 1778-1780.

Inspector General, Wayne's Division.

Ryan, Michael, March 20, 1778, to June 12, 1779.

FIRST BRIGADE. (a.)

Brigade Major.

McCormick, Henry, 1777.

Assistant Commissary of Issues.

Ramsey, Thomas.

Chaplain.

Jones, Rev. David, from chaplain of Fourth battalion, January 1, 1777; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783; chaplain for the Northern army under Gen. Wayne, in 1794; chaplain in the war of 1812; died February 5, 1820, aged eighty-four; buried in the Great Valley church-yard, Chester county.

SECOND BRIGADE. (a.)

Aid-de-Camp to General Irvine.

Gibbons, James, captain of Sixth Penn'a.

Brigade Major.

Seely, Isaac, captain of Fifth Penn'a.

Brigade Inspector.

McGowan, John, captain of the Fourth Penn'a.

Chaplain.

McMordie, Rev. Robert, from chaplain of Eleventh Penn'a, July —, 1779; appointed in the First Penn'a, July 12, 1780, to rank from May 17, 1777.

THIRD BRIGADE, GEN. EDWARD HAND. (a.)

Chaplains.

Rogers, Rev. William, formerly of Miles', December 15, 1778; ordered to garrison at Philadelphia, June 1, 1779; left Philadelphia to join the brigade on Sullivan's expedition; retired January 16, 1781; died in Philadelphia, April 7, 1824, aged seventy-three.

Blair, Rev. Samuel, formerly chaplain of First regiment, March 1, 1779; subsequently transferred to the artillery, and to rank from March 1, 1777.

GENERAL WAYNE'S DIVISION. (a.)

First Brigade, November 1, 1777.

	Present or on command.		Sick absent.
1. Chambers, James, ...	359		60
2.	125		17
7.	154		65
10. Hubley Adam, lieutenant colonel,	154		44

Second Brigade, November 1, 1777.

4. Butler, William, lieutenant colonel commanding, ...	188		24
5. Johnston, Francis, ...	258		68
8. Brodhead, Daniel, ...	332	57†	72
11. Humpton, Richard, ...	139		53

GENERAL STERLING'S DIVISION. (a.)

Conway's Brigade.

9. Nagel, George, lieutenant colonel.
3. Craig, Thomas.
6. Bicker, Henry, lieutenant colonel.
12. Cooke, William.

De Borre's Brigade.

German regiment; Haussegger, Nicholas.

†Prisoners of war.

A LIST TAKEN FROM THE RETURNS OF THE REGIMENTS OF GEN. WAYNES DIVISION NOV. 1, 1777. (c.)

	Commissioned.								Staff.						Non-Com.	
	Colonels.	Lt. Col's.	Major.	Captains.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Chaplains.	Adjutants.	Pay Masters.	Qr. Masters.	Surgeons.	Mates.	Serjeants.	Drums & Ffes.
1st Battalion, Col. Jas. Chambers,	.....	.....	1	4	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	....	23	8
2nd Battalion, Col. Jas. Chambers,	.....	.....	.....	3	4	5	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	8	10
4th Battalion, Col. Wm. Buttler,	.....	1	.....	3	8	3	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	19	15
5th Battalion, Col. Francis Johnson,	1	.....	.....	5	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	.....	16	14
7th Battalion, Col. Irvine,	.....	.....	.....	4	3	6	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	10	6
8th Battalion, Col. Dan'l Broadhead,	1	.....	1	2	6	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	21	9
10th Battalion, Col. Adam Hubley,	.....	1	.....	3	10	3	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	17	11
11th Battalion, Col. Rich'd Humpton,	1	.....	1	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	7	8

A LIST TAKEN FROM THE RETURNS OF THE REGIMENTS OF GEN. WAYNES DIVISION, NOV. 1, 1777 (c)—Continued.

	Rank & file.						Alterations.							
	Present fit for duty	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On command.	On furlow.	Total.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Prisoners of war.	Joined. Sergeants.	Joined. Drums & Fifes.	Joined. Rank & file.	
1st Battalion, Col. James Chambers, ...	152	21	60	133	2	368	1	.	.	.	.	.	4	
2nd Battalion, Col. James Chambers, ...	56	13	17	24	.	110	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
4th Battalion, Col. Wm. Butler, ...	127	9	34		1	169	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
5th Battalion, Col. Francis Johnson, ...	127	23	68	56	2	275	.	.	3	.	.	.	2	
7th Battalion, Col. Irvine, ...	94	17	65	10	.	186	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
8th Battalion, Col. Dan'l Broadhead, ...	113	28	72	139	.	351	.	.	.	.	.	.	57	Prisoners of War.
10th Battalion, Col. Adam Hubley, ...	84	9	44	12		151	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	
11th Battalion, Col. Rich'd Humpton, ...	65	13	53	32	1	167	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	

GENERAL WAYNE'S DIVISION. (a.)

First Brigade, April 11, 1878.

	Present on command.	Sick absent.
1. Chambers,	222	31
2. Bicker,	134	10
7.	157	24
10. Nagel,	182	32

JAMES CHAMBERS,
Colonel Commanding the Brigade.
HENRY McCORMICK, M. B.

Second Brigade, April 19, 1778.

	Present on command.	Sick absent.
4. Butler, William, lieutenant colonel,	150	16
5. Johnston,	245	46
8. Brodhead,	318	34
11. Humpton,	121	32

Included in the above six sergeants and one hundred and twelve rank and file on command with Col. Morgan.

F. MENTGES,
Major of Eleventh, commanding the Brigade.

First Brigade, October 24, 1778.

1. Chambers,	312	15
2. Stewart, Walter,	451	24
7.	125	9
10. Humpton,	332	30

WALTER STEWART,
Colonel commanding.

Second Brigade, October 24, 1778.

3. Craig,	374	56
5. Johnston,	286	36
6. Harmar, lieutenant colonel,	256	19
9. Butler, Richard,	208	25

FRANCIS JOHNSTON,
Colonel Commanding.
ANTHONY WAYNE,
Brigadier General, commanding the Penn'a Line.
Camp at Fredericksburg [now Kent, Putnam county, N. Y.].



THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NOW SENT ON THE RECRUITING SERVICE, BY ORDER OF GENERAL WAYNE, AND OF HIS DIVISION. (c.)

Of 4th Pennsa. Regt., Lieut. Camble; Lieut. Gray.
5th Pennsa. Regt. Lieut. Forbes; Lieut. McCullough.
8th Penna. Regt., Capt. Hoffnagle; Capt. Stoakley.
7th Pennsa. Regt., Capt. Miller; Lieut. McCoy.
2nd Pennsa. Regt., Capt. Bankson.
2nd Pennsa. Regt., Capt. Bankson; Lieut. Pearey.
10th Pennsa. Regt., Capt. Weever.
1st Pennsa. Regt., Capt. Buckhannan; Lieut. McClennan.
11th Pennsa. Regt., Capt. Harris.
9th Pennsa. Regt., Capt. Joseph Irwin; Lieut. William Vanleer.
4th Regt., Capt'n Joshua Williams. Lieut. Killer rec'd by Capt. Weever, by request of his Colonel.
Col. Butler. Capt. Thomas Gourly of 9th Pennsa. Battalion—(T. M.)
7th Penna. Regt. Capt'n Alex'r Parker rec'd his orders the 7th May, 1778.

STATE OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE, JUNE 18, 1779. (a.)

For full return see Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. vii, page 494.

	Officers field and staff.	Non-com'd and drummer and fifer.	Rank and file.
First Penn'a Regiment,....	15	30	260
Second, " "	16	34	411
Third, " "	11	35	340
Fourth, " "	15	38	194
Fifth, " "	12	26	297
Sixth, " "	15	31	215
Seventh, " "	14	30	204
Eighth, " "	5	22	393
Ninth, " "	13	28	194
Tenth, " "	16	43	301
Eleventh," "	16	48	336
	148	365	3,145
			365
			148
			3,658

[The Fourth regiment was stationed at Schoharie; the Eighth at Fort Pitt; and the Eleventh on the Susquehanna.]

MAJOR GENERAL ARTHUR ST. CLAIR'S DIVISION. (a.)

Camp at West Point, October 15, 1779.

First Brigade—Gen. Anthony Wayne.

	Total officers and men	Enlisted for war.
1. Chambers,	256	232
2. Stewart,	452	424
7. Connor, Morgan, lieutenant colonel,	247	222
10. Humpton,	370	348

Second Brigade—Gen. William Irvine.

3. Craig,	394	370
5. Johnston,	342	318
6. Harmar,	244	215
9. Butler, Richard,	255	231

One sergeant of Second, two captains of Tenth, one lieutenant of Fifth, colonel and private of the Sixth, one captain and one lieutenant of Ninth, included, are prisoners. The other three regiments are detached, and returns cannot be had.

JOSIAH HARMAR,
Inspector of Pennsylvania Line.

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY THE HON'BLE MAJOR GENERAL ARTHUR ST. CLAIR CAMP WEST POINT, SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1779. (d.)

By whom Commanded.	Officers present fit for Duty.																			
	Field.			Commissioned.				Staff.						Non Commissioned.						
	Colonels.	Lieut. Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Captain Lieutenants.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplains.	Adjutants.	Pay Masters.	Quarter Masters.	Surgeons.	Mates.	Serjeant Majors.	Q. Master Serjeants.	Drum Majors.	Fife Majors.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.
Brigadier General Irwin, ..	3	1	3	11	2	17	8	.....	3	3	4	3	2	3	4	4	4	68	54
Colonel Francis Johnston,..	2	3	3	19	2	15	6	.....	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	58	50
Total, ...	5	4	6	30	4	32	14	.....	7	5	8	7	6	7	8	7	7	126	104
Sick present, ...	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	7
Sick absent, ...	.....	3	.....	4	1	3	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
On Command, ...	.....	.....	1	2	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	14	4
On Furlough, ...	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Prisoners of War, ...	1	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
In the Staff, ...	.....	1	1	6	2	14	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In arrest, ...	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, ...	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	29
Establishment, ...	7	8	8	49	8	64	72	2	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	216	144

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT—Continued.

By whom Commanded.	Rank and File.						Wanting to Complete.			Monthly.					
	Present fit for Duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.	Rank & File.	Dead.	Discharged. For Inability.	Discharged. Times Expired.	Deserted.	Transferred.	Promoted.
Brigadier General Irwin,	907	61	86	114	7	1,125	23	15	891	1	.....	3	12	.....	1
Colonel Francis Johnston,	738	84	48	102	4	976	28	14	1,040	2	.....	6	16	1	1
Hotal.	1,645	145	84	216	11	2,101	51	29	1,931	3	.....	9	29	1	2

Otter Kill, ...	3	3	General Greene.
Lancaster, ...	6	6	General Wayne.
F. Creek, ...	2	25	New Windsor.
Sunbury, ...	2	25	Rifle Corps.
Phila., ...	4	1	Lord Stirling.
V. Forge, ...	1	.....	
Princeton, ...	3	1	Potts Grove.
Pluckeming, ...	15	10	Albany.

On Command Continued.
1—Captain Dunn.
6—Grass Guard.
1—Pluckemin.
3—Waggoners.
5—Wall Kill.
6—His Excellencies Guards.
1—Baron Steuben.

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT—Continued.

	Sick present.	Sick absent.		
N. Hackin,	4	12	After Deserters.	1—Otter Kill.
Fly'g Hosp.,	1	2	Masons.	1—Fish Kill.
Somerset,	7	5	Mowing.	1—Colonel Magaw.
N. Windsor,	7	1	Surveying.	1—Forage Master.
Y. Springs,	10	31	Philadelphia.	6—With Sick Officers.
Trenton,	1	5	Horse Guard.	1—Newburgh.
Bethlehem,	1	1	Waggon Guard.	4—With Different Commissaries.
Bucks C'y,	1	5	Artificers.	6—Gen'l of Divisions.
Watt Kill,	1	.....		1—Surgeon General.
Fish Kill,	6	.....		1—Captain Scull.
Reading,	3	.....		1—Major McCormick.
Goshen,	1	83		1—Major Brigade.
				4—Morris Town.
	84	216		1—Somerset.
				1—Bakn Forth.
				25—Wyoming.
				3—With Col. (illegible).
				2—With State (illegible).
				—
				83

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT—Continued.

	Fit for Action.																		Fit for action.	Waggoners.	Want g clothes.	Want'g arms.	Proof.
(illegible),	5	4	6	30	4	32	14	....	7	5	8	7	6	7	8	7	7	126	104	1,582	63	.....	.....	1,645
Infantry,	1	....	....	6	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	11	251	.....	.....	.....	.....
(illegible) Action,	4	4	6	24	4	25	14	....	7	5	8	7	6	7	8	7	7	109	93	1,331	63	.....	.....	.....

JOS. HARMAR, Lt. Col. Com. 6th P. (illegible)
& Inspector Pennsylvania Division.



STATE OF THE REGIMENT COMPOSING THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT, COMMANDED THE HON'BLE MAJOR GENERAL ARTHUR ST. CLAIR, TAKEN AT INSPECTION AND MUSTER APRIL 3RD & 4TH 1780. CAMP NEAR NORRIS TOWN—MUSTER FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH. (c.)

Brigades.	No. of Regiments.	By whom Commanded.	Date of Inspection & Muster.	Commissioned.							Staff.				
				Colonels.	Lt. Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Capt. Lieuts.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutants.	Pay-Masters.	Quarter Masters.	Surgeons.	Mates.
			1780.												
First Brigade, ..	1st,...	Colonel James Chambers, ...	April 3rd,	1	1	1	6	1	7	2	1	1	1	1	1
	7th,...	Lt. Colonel Morgan Connor, ..	do.	.....	1	1	7	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
	10th,..	Colonel Richard Humpton, ...	do.	1	1	1	5	1	6	3	1	1	1	1	1
	2nd,...	Walter Stewart, ...	do.	1	1	1	6	1	8	5	1	1	1	1	1
			Total, ..	3	4	4	24	4	28	11	4	4	4	4	4
			April 4th,	1	1	1	6	1	8	3	1	1	1	1	1
Second Brigade,	3rd,...	Colonel Thomas Craig, ...	do.	1	1	1	6	1	8	4	1	1	1	1	1
	6th,...	Robert Magaw, ...	do.	1	1	1	6	1	7	.....	1	1	1	1	1
	9th,...	Richard Butler, ...	do.	1	1	1	6	1	7	2	1	1	1	1	1
	5th,...	Francis Johnston, ...													
			Total, ..	4	4	4	24	4	30	9	4	4	4	4	4
		Total Division, ...	.....	7	8	8	48	8	58	20	8	8	8	8	8

STATE OF THE REGIMENT COMPOSING THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT—Continued.

Brigades.	No. of Regiments.	By whom Commanded.	Date of Inspection & Muster.	Effectives.					Terms.		Non Effective.
				Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drums & Fifes.	Privates.	Total.	War.	Three Years.	
			1780.								
First Brigade, ..	1st,...	Col. James Chambers, ...	April 3rd,	26	17	13	195	251	248	3	2
	7th,...	Lt. Colonel Morgan Connor, ...	do.	23	19	14	162	217	216	1	11
	10th,..	Colonel Richard Humpton, ...	do.	24	14	16	273	327	327	.....	3
	2nd,...	Walter Stewart, ...	do.	26	22	18	349	415	415	.....	11
			Total, ..	98	72	61	979	1,210	1,206	4	27



STATE OF THE REGIMENT COMPOSING THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT—Continued.

Brigades.	No. of Regiments.	By Whom Commanded.	Date of Inspection and Muster.	Effectives.					Terms.		Non Effective.
				Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum and Fife.	Privates.	Total.	War.	Three Years.	
			1780.								
Second Brigade,	3rd,...	Colonel Thomas Craig, ...	April 4th,	29	27	18	256	330	329	1	4
	6th,...	Robert Magaw, ...	do.	16	8	14	179	217	209	8	7
	9th,...	Richard Butler, ...	do.	18	15	16	151	200	199	1	13
	5th,...	Francis Johnston, ...	do.	22	18	13	251	304	304	.....	9
			Total, ..	85	68	61	837	1,051	1,041	10	33
		Total Division, ...	.....	183	140	122	1,816	2,261	2,247	14	60

N. B. One private of the 7th One Captain—One Lieutenant, One Sergeant, and one private of the 10th, Eight privates of the 2nd, One private of the 3rd, One Colonel, One Corporal and three privates of the 6th—One Captain and One Lieutenant of the 9th and One Lieutenant of the 5th Regiment above included are prisoners of War.

Captain Ashmead of the 2d Reg't (absent without leave) is likewise included. One Lieutenant of the 6th and One Lieutenant of the 9th are Captains by Brevet.

JOS. HARMAR, Lt. Col. Com't 6 B. P. R.
& Inspector Pennsylvania Division.

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT COMMANDED BY THE HON'BLE MAJOR GENERAL ARTHUR ST. CLAIR. CAMP NEAR MORRIS TOWN, MAY 1ST, 1780. (c.)

By whom commanded.	Officers present fit for Duty.																			
	Field.			Commis'd.			Staff.						Non Commissioned.							
	Colonels.	Lieutt. Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Capt'n Lieutenants.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplains.	Adjutants.	Pay Masters.	Quarter Masters.	Surgeons.	Mates.	Sergeant Major.	Q. Mr. Serjeant.	Drum Majors.	Fife Majors.	Sergeants.	Drum & Fifes.	
First,..... Brig. Gen. William Irvine,	1	3	2	11	1	11	6	.....	4	4	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	63	45	
Second,... Colonel Francis Johnston,..	2	1	3	11	2	12	4	1	3	3	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	43	48	
	3	4	5	22	3	23	10	1	7	7	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	106	93	
Sick present, ...	....	....	....	3	....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	11	4	
Sick absent, ...	....	1	....	4	....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	
On Command, ...	....	....	1	5	3	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	4	
On Furlough, ...	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	
Prisoners of War, ...	1	....	....	5	....	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
In the Staff, ...	....	1	....	7	1	19	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
In arrest, ...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Vacant, ...	....	1	1	1	....	8	52	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	60	39	
Establishment, ...	7	8	8	48	8	64	72	2	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	216	144	



RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DIVISION OF FOOT—Continued.

Fit for Action.																		Fit for action.	Waggoners.	Want & Clothes.	Want & arms.	Proof.
3	4	5	22	3	23	10	1	7	7	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	106	93	1,218	.....	12	.....	1,230

N. B. Lt. Colo. Williams resigned.—Major Byles killed at Paramus.—Captain Ashmead absent without leave—Lieut. Drummond and Lieut. White of the 10th Regiment, and Lieut. Knox (Captain by Brevet) resigned.—Ensign Renison of the 7th Regiment resigned—Wm. M. Cormack appointed Ensign by the 1st Regiment. Chaplain Blackwell resigned—and three Serjeants discharged —Ten Serjeants deserted—and two Serjeants reduced—One Fifer transferred—One Drummer Deserted and one Fifer promoted to Fife Major since last monthly return.

WM. IRVINE, B. Gen'l Com'y of Penna. Division.

RETURN OF PENNSYLVANIA OF DIVISION OF FOOT—Continued.

By whom commanded.	Rank and File.							Wanting to Complete.			Monthly Alterations.										
	Present fit for duty.	Sick Present.	Sick absent.	Extra Duty.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.	Rank and File.	Dead.	For Inability.	dis-charged.		Transfer'd.	Promoted.	Reduced.	Taken Prisoners.	Joined.		
													Times expired.	Deserted.					Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.	Rank & File.
First,... Brig. Gen. William Irvine,..	679	57	29	55	134	42	996	23	21	1,020	2	1	.....	47	1	....	2	8	....	....	13
Second,. Colonel Francis Johnston,...	551	90	26	58	88	30	843	37	18	1,173	6	...	4	25	5	....	....	17	3	3	15
	1,230	147	55	113	222	72	1,839	60	39	2,193	8	1	4	72	6	....	2	25	3	3	28

RETURN OF PENNSYLVANIA OF DIVISION OF FOOT—Continued.

	Sick Absent.	Extra Duty.	With Gen. St. Clair.	Extra duty continued.
			General Irvine.	2 driving horses to Penna.
			General Wayne.	1 Orderly in the Hospital Philad.
			Surgeon General.	1 Lieut. Parks.
			Commissary General.	2 Colonel Humpton.
			Colonel Cannon.	1 Colonel Hubley.
			Captain Miller.	1 Captain Scull.
			Artificers.	1 Lieut. De Hart.
Yellow Springs,	4	2	By General Orders.	2 General Green.
Albany,	6	2	Waggoners.	3 Excellency's Guard.
Pennsylv.,	7	4	Commis'y 1st Brigade.	1 Easton.
Backenridge,	2	1	Waiter on a French Officer.	1 Colonel Abeel.
Pluckimin,	13	3	Ensign Dc. Marcellen.	1 Lt. Colo. Williams.
Bristol,	1	1	Bakers.	1 Capt. Dunn.
Fishkills,	5	1	Commissary Hides.	1 Lord Hirlire.
Maryland,	1	11	At Mr. Lotts.	1 Pottsgrods.
Reading,	2	2	43 Brought up.	1 General Du Portail.
Wilmington,	1	8	2 Forage Master.	3 Surveying party.
Sunbury,	1	2	1 Philadelphia.	3 On Fatigue Pluckemin.
Westfield,	1	1	1 Auditor's Office.	3 Colonel Johnston.
Philad.,	1	1	1 Colonel Majaw.	1 Doctor McKinsie.
Country,	1	3	1 Lt. Colonel North.	1 Baskenridge.
Lancaster,	1	1	2 Colonel Butler.	2 Butchers.
Wall Kill,	1	2	1 Comm'y Kean.	4 Collins.
			2 Morris Town.	1 State agent.
	55	68	14 Pennsylvania.	2 After deserters.
		113	68	43

JOS. HARMAR, Lt. Coma. 6th Penna. Regt.
Inspector Pennsylvania Division.



STATE OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE—1780. (a)





STATE OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE.—1780. (a.)

The following tabular return is indorsed, "received May 13, 1780," and exhibits the strength of the Line in April, 1780:

Return of the non-commissioned officers and privates, of the regiments of the Line of the State of Pennsylvania, specifying the expiration of enlistments monthly, from January last, inclusively, to the end of the year 1782, together with the number engaged, to serve during the War, also the number of dead, discharged, &c., since 1st of January last—the total effectives of the State Line, and the present fit for duty in April last:

	During the war.	Total.
First, Col. Chambers, 2 in June, 1780, ...	250	252
Second, Col. Stewart, 1 in December, 1780, ...	427	428
Third, Col. Craig, 1 in March, 1780, ...	346	347
Fourth, Lieut. Col. Butler commanding, 4 in 1780, ...	213	217
Fifth, Col. Johnston, 4 in 1780, ...	266	270
Sixth, Magaw's, 5 in 1780, 1 in 1781, ...	212	218
Seventh, Lieut. Col. Connor commanding, 1 in 1780, 3 in 1781, ...	220	224
Eighth, Col. Brodhead, ...	—	182
Ninth, Col. R. Butler, 3 in 1780, 1 in 1781, ...	211	215
Tenth, Col. Humpton, 2 in 1780, ...	345	347.
Eleventh, Lieut. Col. Hubley commanding, 5 in 1780, ...	344	349
	2,834	3,049
Dead, discharged, deserted, transferred, &c., since January last, ...		266
Total effective non-com'd officers and privates, in April,		2,783
Present fit for duty, in April last, ...		2,259

On the back is indorsed the following data:

Eleven regiments, 504 rank and file to each, ...	5,544
Twenty-seven sergeants to a regiment, ...	297
	5,841
Amount of return, ...	2,783
Wanting to complete an establishment of 504 rank and file, ...	3,068

On another tabular return, which has the same figures for the Line as above, except opposite the Eighth, there is a blank and a note below "no return of the Eighth," are the following:

Additional Infantry.

	During the war.	Total.
German or Weltmer's regiment,	116	116
Spencer's,	14	14
Hazen's, 1 expiring in 1780,	128	129
Webb's,	2	2

Artillery.

Two batteries, Lamb's, seven in 1780,	41	48
Four batteries, Procter's,	144	144
Artificers, one in 1780,	20	21
Capt. Jones', independent company,	12	12
Capt. Coren's,	63	63

Cavalry.

Major Lee's corps,	13
Von Heer's,	3

Major Lee returns thirteen men belonging to the State, but has not ascertained the periods at which their enlistments expire. Capt. Von Heer has thirty-seven men engaged for three years, not included in this return.

On this paper is the following endorsement:

Total return,	3,419
Lee's corps,	13
Von Heer's,	37
	3,469
Deduct for those whose services expire before the last of September,	36
	3,433
Deficiency,	1,422
State's quota,	4,855

NOTE.—In the German regiment, exclusive of the 116 men, are 22 whose terms of enlistment are unknown.

GENERAL ST CLAIR'S DIVISION. (a.)

First Brigade, April 3 and 4, 1780.

	Total officers and men	Engaged for war.
1. Chambers,	275	248
7. Connor, Lieutenant colonel commanding,	280	216
10. Humpton,	350	327
2. Stewart, Walter,	443	415

Second Brigade, April 3 and 4, 1780.

3. Craig,	356	329
6. Harmar, Lieutenant Colonel,	244	209
9. Butler, Richard,	222	199
5. Johnston,	328	304

One private, of Seventh; one captain, one lieutenant, one sergeant, and one private of Tenth; eight privates of Second, one of Third, one colonel, one corporal, and two privates of Sixth; one captain and one lieutenant of Ninth; one lieutenant of Fifth, above included are prisoners of war.

JOSIAH HARMAR, Lieutenant Colonel,
Commander Sixth Penn'a Regt. and Inspector P. L.

BRIGADIER GENERAL HAND'S BRIGADE. (a.)

March 25, 1780.

4. Butler, William, lieutenant colonel commanding, present for duty,	117
11. (new) Hubley, Adam, lieutenant colonel, present for duty,	189
Hazen's,	256
Livingston, James,	70

JOHN CARLISLE,
B. Major of Virginia.

By return of Hand's brigade, April 29, 1780, total fit for duty, 612.

Return of Pennsylvania Brigade of foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Humpton, July 12, 1781.

	Total officers, and men present.	Sick, absent.
Colonel Walter Stewart, ...	253	32
Colonel Richard Butler, ...	307	36
Colonel Humpton, ...	327	18

Present fit for action: Three colonels, two lieutenant colonels, four majors, fourteen captains, eighteen lieutenants, five ensigns, three adjutants, two paymasters, three quarter-masters, and three surgeons, two sergeant majors, three quarter-master sergeants, two drum majors, two fife majors, fifty-four sergeants, thirty-two drums and fifes. Rank and file, five hundred and forty-two. Seventeen dead since last return, and fifteen deserted. Fifty-three wounded at Bird's ordinary and Green Spring's hospitals. Ezekiel Downey, surgeon's mate, died July 1, 1781. Three sergeants killed. [The large amount of casualties resulted from the battle at Green Spring, Virginia, July 6, 1781.]

Return of non-commissioned officers and privates of the State of Pennsylvania now actually serving in the Southern army, South Carolina camp at Pon Pon (near Charleston), January 31, 1782. (a.)

Sergeant majors, three; quarter-master sergeants, three; drum majors, three; fife majors, two; sergeants, seventy-eight; drums and fifes, forty; rank and file, ten hundred and twenty. The troops serving in the First regiment of cavalry, Colonel Moylan's regiment, and the artillery companies detached under General Wayne to Georgia, are not included.

EDWARD HAND, A. G.

See Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. ix, page 517.

Return of Pennsylvania troops at Fort Pitt April 1, 1782. (a.)

One lieutenant colonel, two captains, two lieutenants, one ensign, one adjutant, one quarter-master, one sergeant-major, one quarter-master sergeant, nine sergeants, eight drums and fifes, one hundred and four rank and file—Ibidem, page 521.

December 30, 1782, Lieut. Denny notes in his journal, "Pennsylvanians reduced by death and desertion, and incorporated

into one regiment of six hundred men. Lieut. Col. Commandant Josiah Harmar, who had acted as adjutant general since our junction with Gen. Greene, took command of this regiment."

For a return of the state of the Pennsylvania Line, January 31, 1783—See Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. ix, page 747.

Monthly return of a detachment of the Pennsylvania Line stationed at the posts of Lancaster, York, Carlisle, and Reading, then under the command of Col. Richard Butler for the month of January, 1783. (a.)

	Officers and men.
Light Dragoons.	
Capt. Heard's,	28
Capt. Craig's,	72
Artillery.	
Capt. Turnbull's,	70
Capt. Walker's,	53
Infantry.	
Capt. Doyle's,	102
Capt. John Christie's,	70
Capt. Wilson's,	88
Capt. Humphrey's,	79
Capt. Seely's,	68
At Reading, Capt. Bowen,	17

One colonel, one major, adjutant, three quarter-masters, one paymaster, one surgeon, and seven surgeon's mates.

WILLIAM HUSTON,
Lieutenant and Adjutant Second Penn'a.

By a resolution of April 4, 1783, Congress suspended all further enlistments under resolution of May 26. Subsequently, officers and soldiers were furloughed to a large extent, and on the 18th of October, 1783, Congress virtually disbanded the army by discharging them from further service.

In a letter from Lieut. John Rose (subsequently known as Baron de Rosenthal), to Gen. William Irvine, dated Philadelphia, April 2, 1784, he states: "Your forage accounts I attempted

to settle with Major Hodgson, but the day not being determined by Congress when the army has been discharged, whether it was on the 3d or 15th of November last, prevented me. Mr. Carleton, also, could not ascertain the matter."

Return of the Pennsylvania Infantry, commanded by Major James Moore, stationed at Fort Dickinson,* November 20, 1783. (a.)

	Officers and men.
Capt. James Chrystie's company,	56
Captain Philip Shrader,	54

JAMES MOORE,
Major Commanding.

See also a return dated December 31, 1783, signed by Major Moore, Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. x, page 189.

In 1784, Congress called for a regiment of infantry and artillery for the protection of the north-western frontiers. The Assembly promptly passed a law for that purpose, and our Council, on the 13th of August, arranged the quota assigned to Pennsylvania, two hundred and sixty men, in three companies of infantry of seventy men each; the remaining fifty to form part of an artillery company, and appointed the following officers:

Lieut. Colonel Commanding:

Harmar, Josiah.

Captains of Infantry:

Finney, Walter.
Ziegler, Jacob.
McCurdy, William.

Lieutenants:

Herbert Stewart.
Beatty Erkuries.
Doyle, Thomas.

---

*The post at Wyoming was so called.

Ensigns:

Armstrong, John (late captain of Third by brevet).
Henderson, Andrew.
Denny, Ebenezer.

Surgeon:

McDowell, John.

Surgeon's Mate:

Allison, Richard.

The men were enlisted for one year; recruited mainly at Philadelphia and reached Fort Pitt, December 5, 1784. Before their time was up, Congress provided for a regiment for three years' service, and assigned Pennsylvania the same quota. According to Professor Asa Bird Gardner, of West Point, this organization remained continuous and was the nucleus of the First American regiment, and its companies were in service until 1815, as part of the old First United States infantry. In that year this regiment and the Fifth, Seventeenth, Nineteenth, Twenty-eighth, and Twenty-ninth infantry regiments were consolidated, and formed into the present Third United States infantry, and Pennsylvania has the undoubted credit of giving the earliest infantry to our present army.—Letter to the Editors, dated at West Point, April 8, 1875."





THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE.



THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE.

List of General and Field Officers in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress. (a.)

Major General.

Arthur St. Clair.

Brigadier Generals.

Edward Hand.
William Irvine.
Anthony Wayne.

Colonels.

Daniel Brodhead.
Richard Butler.
William Butler.
Henry Bicker.
James Chambers.
Thomas Craig.
Richard Humpton.
Adam Hubley.
Francis Johnston.
Robert Magaw.
Stephen Moylan.
Lewis Nicola.
George Nagle.
Andrew Porter.
Walter Stewart.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Stephen Bayard.
Lewis Farmer.
Samuel Hay.
Josiah Harmar.
John Murray.
Francis Mentzges.
Caleb North.
Thomas Robinson.
Christopher Stewart.
Tench Tilghman.

Majors.

John Armstrong.
William Alexander.
Thomas Church.
Isaac Craig.
Evan Edwards.
Moore Fontleroy.
David S. Franks.
James Grier.
James Hamilton.
John Hulings.
William McPherson.
Thomas L. Moore.
Francis Murray.
James Moore.
Francis Proctor.
James Parr.
James R. Reid.
George Tudor.
Jeremiah Talbot.
Frederick Vernon.





CONTINENTAL LINE.

FIRST PENNSYLVANIA.

JULY 1, 1776—NOVEMBER 3, 1783. (a)



FIRST PENNSYLVANIA. (a.)

On the 1st of July, 1776, the First Pennsylvania regiment began its new term of service in camp on Long Island. The enlistment was for two years, but in October a committee of the Assembly succeeded in changing the term to enlist-
1776. ment during the war—(See Penn'a Archives, 2d series, vol. i, page 630). It remained picketing the shores of Long Island until sometime in August when it was moved to Delancey's Mills, from whence Colonel Hand addressed the following letter to General Washington:

"Sir: I take the liberty to request, that when you next write to Congress, you may be pleased to recommend the appointment of a major to my regiment. As I learn that Congress have an objection to the advancement of my oldest captain, I can't think myself at liberty to recommend any. The annexed gives your excellency the names and ranks of the captains; one of them I hope will be promoted; Robert Cluggage, Mathew Smith, James Ross, Henry Miller, Charles Craig, James Grier, David Harris, James Parr, James Hamilton. I beg your Excellency may please to appoint Third Lieutenant John Dick to be second lieutenant, vice Jacob Zanck, resigned since the last promotion, and Robert Cunningham to be third lieutenant, vice John Dick. If the major be appointed from my captains, I beg leave to recommend the following promotions in consequence: First Lieutenant John Holliday to be captain, Second Lieutenant William Wilson to be first lieutenant, Third Lieutenant John Dougherty to be second lieutenant, and Benjamin Lyon to be third lieutenant. I wish to remind your Excellency that Lieut. Francis, of my regiment, is still in arrest for associating and drinking to excess with the soldiers of the regiment."

On the 25th of September, Congress thought proper to appoint James Ross major. This induced the resignation of Capts. Cluggage and Smith, October 6, 1776. Capt. Cluggage's dignified resignation, which is accompanied with hearty wishes for the success of the cause, will be found in Force's Archives, 5th ser., vol. ii, page 921.

The battle of Long Island took place on the 27th of August, for an account of which, and the retreat from the Island, the following letters are introduced:

"Long Island, 27th August, 7 P. M.

* * * * Part of the enemy landed on this island on the 22d. They did not advance further that Flatbush until last night. I have had a fatiguing time of it ever since. A number of our troops nave been hemmed in, but behaved well. Many have got clear and many are yet missing. Our Pennsylvanians were cniefly of the party. I escaped my part only by being relieved at two o'clock this morning. Major Burd and Col. Atlee were out, and are yet missing."—Gen. Hand's letter his wife.

Lt. Col. James Chambers writes to his wife from "camp at Delancey's Mills three miles above King's Bridge on September 3, 1776;" "I should have written to you sooner, but the hurry and confusion we have been in for some time past, has hindered me. I will now give you a short account of transactions in this quarter.

"On the morning of the 22d of August, there were nine thousand British troops on New Utrecht plains. The guard alarmed our small camp, and we assembled at the flag-staff. We marched our forces, about two hundred in number, to New Utrecht, to watch the movements of the enemy. When we came on the hill, we discovered a party of them advancing toward us. We prepared to give them a warm reception, when an imprudent fellow fired, and they immediately halted and turned toward Flatbush. The main body also moved along the great road toward the same place. We proceeded along side of them in the edge of the woods as far as the turn of the lane, where the cherry trees were, if you remember. We then found it impracticable for so small a force to attack them on the plain, and sent Captain Hamilton, with twenty men, before them, to burn all the grain, which he did very cleverly, and killed a great many cattle. It was then thought most proper to return to camp and secure our baggage, which we did, and left it in Fort Brown. Near twelve o'clock, the same day, we returned down the great road to Flatbush, with only our small regiment and one New England regiment sent to support us, though at a mile's distance.

"When in sight of Flatbush, we discovered the enemy, but not the main body. On perceiving us, they retreated down the road, perhaps a mile. A party of our people, commanded by Captain Miller, followed them close with a design to decoy a portion of them to follow him, whilst the rest kept in the edge of the woods alongside of Captain M. But they thought better

of the matter, and would not come after him, though he went within two hundred yards. There they stood for a long time, and then Captain Miller turned off to us, and we proceeded along their flank. Some of our men fired upon and killed several Hessians, as we ascertained two days afterwards. Strong guards were maintained all day on the flanks of the enemy, and our regiment and the Hessian yagers kept up a severe firing, with a loss of but two wounded on our side. We laid a few Hessians low, and made them retreat out of Flatbush. Our people went into the town, and brought the goods out of the burning houses.

"The enemy liked to have lost their field-pieces. Captain Steel, of your vicinity, acted bravely. We would certainly have had the cannon had it not been for some foolish person calling retreat. The main body of the foe returned to the town, and, when our lads came back, they told of their exploits. This was doubted by some, which enraged our men so much that a few of them ran and brought away several Hessians on their backs. This kind of firing by our riflemen and theirs continued until two o'clock in the morning of the 26th, when our regiment was relieved by a portion of the flying camp, and we started for Fort Greene to get refreshment, not having lain down the whole of this time, and almost dead with fatigue. We had just got to the fort, and I had only laid down, when the alarm guns were fired. We were compelled to turn out to the lines, and, as soon as it was light, saw our men and theirs engaged with field-pieces.

"At last, the enemy found means to surround our men there upon guard, and then a heavy firing continued for several hours. The main body that surrounded our men marched up within thirty yards of Forts Brown and Greene; but, when we fired, they retreated, with loss. From all I can learn, we numbered about twenty-five hundred, and the attacking party not less than twenty-five thousand, as they had been landing for days before. Our men behaved as bravely as ever men did, but it is surprising that with the superiority of numbers, they were not cut to pieces. They behaved gallantly, and there are but five or six hundred missing.

"General Lord Stirling fought like a wolf, and is taken prisoner. Colonels Miles and Atlee, Major Burd, Captain Peebles, Lieutenant Watt, and a great number of other officers, also prisoners. Colonel Piper missing. From deserters, we learn that the enemy lost Major General Grant and two brigadiers and many others, and five hundred killed. Our loss is chiefly in prisoners.

"It was thought advisable to retreat off Long Island, and, on the night of the 30th, it was done, with great secrecy. Very few of the officers knew it until they were on the boats, supposing that an attack was intended. A discovery of our intention to the enemy would have been fatal to us. The Pennsylvania troops were done great honor by being chosen the corps de reserve to cover the retreat. The regiments of Colonels Hand, Magaw, Shee, and Hazlett, were detailed for that purpose. We kept up fires with outposts stationed until all the rest were over. We left the lines after it was fair day, and then came off.

"Never was a greater feat of generalship shown than in this retreat—to bring off an army of twelve thousand men, within sight of a strong enemy, possessed of as strong a fleet as ever floated on our seas, without any loss, and saving all the baggage. General Washington saw the last over himself."

The following account of the retreat appears among the papers of General Hand:

"In the evening of the 29th of August, 1776, with several other commanding officers of the corps, I received orders to attend Major-General Mifflin. When assembled, General Mifflin informed us that in consequence of the determination of a board of general officers, the evacuation of Long Island, where we then were, was to be attempted that night; that the commander-in-chief had honored him with the command of the covering party, and that our corps were to be employed in that service. He then assigned us our several stations, which we were to occupy as soon as it was dark, and pointed out Brooklyn Church as an alarm-post to which the whole were to repair, and unitedly oppose the enemy in case they discovered our movements, and made an attack in consequence. My regiment was posted in a redoubt on the left, and in the lines on the right of the great road below Brooklyn Church. Captain Henry Miller commanded in the redoubt. Part of a regiment of the flying camp of the State of New York, were, in the beginning of the night, posted near me; they showed so much uneasiness at their situation, that I petitioned General Mifflin to suffer them to march off, lest they might communicate the panic with which they were seized, to my people. The General granted my request, and they marched off accordingly.

"After that, nothing remarkable happened at my post till about two o'clock in the morning, when Alexander Scammell, since adjutant general, who that day acted as aid-de-camp to the commander-in-chief, came from the left, inquiring for Gen-



eral Mifflin, who happened to be with me at the time. Scammell told him that the boats were waiting, and the commander-in-chief anxious for the arrival of the troops at the ferry. General Mifflin said he thought he must be mistaken, that he did not imagine the General could mean the troops he immediately commanded. Scammell replied he was not mistaken, adding that he came from the extreme left, had ordered all the troops he had met to march; that in consequence they were then in motion, and that he would go on and give the same orders. General Mifflin then ordered me to call my advance picquets and sentinels, to collect and form my regiment, and to march as soon as possible, and quitted me.

"Having marched into the great road leading to the church, I fell in with the troops returning from the left of the lines. Having arrived at the church, I halted to take up my camp equipage, which, in the course of the night, I had carried there by a small party. General Mifflin came up at the instant, and asked the reason of the halt. I told him, and he seemed very much displeased, and exclaimed: 'D—n your pots and kettles! I wish the devil had them! March on.' I obeyed, but had not gone far before I perceived the front had halted, and, hastening to inquire the cause, I met the commander-inchief, who perceived me, and said: 'Is not that Colonel Hand?' I answered in the affirmative. His Excellency said he was surprised at me in particular; that he did not expect I would have abandoned my post. I answered that I had not abandoned it; that I had marched by order of my immediate commanding officer. He said it was impossible. I told him I hoped, if I could satisfy him I had the orders of General Mifflin, he would not think me particularly to blame. He said he undoubtedly would not. General Mifflin just then coming up, and asking what the matter was, His Excellency said: 'Good God! General Mifflin, I am afraid you have ruined us by so unseasonably withdrawing the troops from the lines.' General Mifflin replied, with some warmth; 'I did it by your order.' His excellency declared it could not be. General Mifflin swore: 'By God, I did,' and asked: 'Did Scammel act as an aid-de-camp for the day, or did he not?' His Excellency acknowledged he did. 'Then,' said Mifflin, 'I had orders through him.' The General replied it was a dreadful mistake, and informed him that matters were in much confusion at the ferry, and, unless we could resume our posts before the enemy discovered we had left them, in all probability the most disagreeable consequences would follow. We immediately returned, and had the good fortune to recover our

former stations, and keep them for some hours longer, without the enemy perceiving what was going forward."

Major Jasper Ewing, aid to General Hand, writes from New York, under date of August 30, 1776, to his uncle, Jasper Yeates, at Lancaster, as follows:

"After a very fatiguing march, we are all safely arrived. The Gen'l yesterday gave orders for all the Reg'ts on Long Island to hold themselves in readiness to march at the shortest notice and Evacuate our Lines, for the enemy already had extended their advanced posts across the Island, & we were entirely surrounded, so that the only refuge he had left was New York. This morn'g a party of fifty men went a Marauding, and were surprised by the Enemy, who, after firing whole volies, (secured?) one of the Boats; & then the Hessian Riflemen began to play upon them, so that our loss, including that of the first engagement, amounts to 500 men and upwards.

"Lord Sterling and Gen'l Sullivan are Prisoners; several officers are still missing, amongst whom are Col's Miles and Atlee. The Militia from Berks County are almost cut off. The inhuman wretches thrust their bayonets through our wounded men, and refused that Mercy to us which we granted to them. The situation of New York is very critical, the enemy being in possession of Long Island, may reduce it to a heap of ashes in a day's time.

"The Loss of the Enemy amounts to 1500 men, amongst whom are a Brigadier Gen'l and several Field officers.

"The idea which we at first conceived of the Hessian Riflemen was truly ridiculous; but sad experience convinces our people that they are an enemy not to be despised. Several Companies of their Light Infantry are cloathed exactly as we are, in hunting shirts and Trowsers. Mr. Burd, who commanded a detachment of 200 men, is not yet returned, and sorry am I to say it, he is a Prisoner amongst them. As this news must certainly afflict Aunt and the whole family, I have forewarned my Brother from making any mention of it."

Major Edward Burd writes to Jasper Yeates, dated "Long Island, 3d September, 1776:"

"I was taken prisoner at an advanced post, on the morning of ye 27th ulto., after a skirmish. On the same day, Capt's Herbert and Hiester were both made prisoners. I was used with great Civility by General Grant, & admitted to my Parole. Brigadier General Agnew and Major Leslie and Major Batt also treated me with great Politeness.



"You must be sensible that hard money can only be of service in my present situation. The Politeness of several Gentlemen would have very fully supplied me with it, but I have only taken what will be immediately necessary for me. I should be much obliged to you if you could procure me a small Bill of Exchange, in which, perhaps, Mr. Dundas of Reading could assist you, or Gold to the amount of about £20.

"I can not learn the fate of poor Col. Hand or Jesse Ewing, but believe they are not prisoners. Col. Reed, the Adjutant Gen'l, will be the only person who can convey any Thing to me. My Letter must be short."

From Lancaster, on the 10th of September, 1776, Major Ewing writes Jasper Yeates, then at Fort Pitt:

"As it has pleased Divine providence to spare my life, I think it my duty to send you as good an Ac't of the engagement, together with the enclosed Draught, as lays in my power. As I had gone from Elizabeth point, New Jersey, to Long Island to see my brothers, I had an opportunity of seeing every thing that occurred from the time the enemy landed on the Island, until a day or two before we retreated from thence. Col. Hand's Reg'mt had been on duty 2 days, & the second night were relieved between 12 and 1 o'clock in the morning, and about Two, it is thought, the enemy began their movements from Flat Bush to the Right and Left, and at between 7 & 8 o'clock in the morning, we had the mortification from our Lines, to see our men, commanded by Lord Sterling, almost surrounded by the Regulars, as they kept their stand on a Hill without flinching an Inch. The Regulars were firing at them like Fury; they at last descended; then there was a continued peal of small arms for an Hour or better. Our men at last partly got off by the marsh, as in the Draught inclosed. I have been very Ill of a Fever which I got by being clothed too thin, and lay at York about 2 Days before our people had made that Grand Retreat from the Island, which will ever reflect honour to our Generals; from York I was removed to King's Bridge, twelve or fifteen miles from thence, after I had recovered; my Health suffered from Traveling; the Col. was good enough to send me Home in a carriage, where, thank God, I happily am, and don't doubt of recovering Health Shortly.

"P. S.—I shall refer you to the papers for our Loss in the Battle, though it is with infinite regret, I must inform you of Major Burd's being among the prisoners, tho' Lord Howe treats them with great politeness. Time will not permit my saying so much as I would wish. I left the Col. & all friends very well

at King's Bridge, where the Reg't is stationed, as I only left them this day week."

Before submitting the balance of the correspondence as a part of the history of the regiment, it is altogether proper for the credit of the State of Pennsylvania that the allusions to "Morgan's Partizan Corps" should be enlarged upon, as very able historians and orators have given the State of Virginia entire credit for this organization. It was a rifle corps organized by General Washington himself, of which Colonel Daniel Morgan, of Virginia, was made colonel; Colonel Richard Butler, of the Ninth Pennsylvania, lieutenant colonel; and Captain Joseph Morris, of New Jersey, major. It appears from a correspondence in one of the Philadelphia papers of the day, describing a performance gotten up at Valley Forge by Van Swearingen and Hardin, in which their dead compeers of Stillwater were made actors, that Major Morris was killed in some engagement in the winter of 1777. At all events, he could not have been wounded severely at the battle of Germantown on the 4th of October, as stated in New Jersey history, as he was in the actions at Freeman's farm on the 19tn of September, and at Stillwater or Saratoga on the 7th of October.

In Appendix "C," volume 1, of his memoirs, General Wilkinson, prints a return of Morgan's corps. According to this return, the first company was commanded by Captain Cabell (afterwards Lieutenant Colonel Samuel J. Cabell); second company by Captain Posey (afterwards Major Posey, who distinguished himself in the attack on Stony Point; brigadier general in 1793; and afterwards Governor of Indiana Territory); third, Captain Knox; fourth, Captain Gabriel Long, of Maryland; fifth, Captain Van Swearingen, of the Eighth Pennsylvania; sixth, Captain James Parr, of the First Pennsylvania; seventh, Captain Hawkins Boone, of the Twelfth Pennsylvania; eighth, Captain Matthew Henderson, of the Ninth Pennsylvania. Total officers and men from Virginia, one hundred and sixty-three; from Maryland, sixty-five; Pennsylvania, one hundred and ninety-three. The sum total of the command, including sick absentees, five hundred and eight, agreeing nearly exactly with General Washington's estimate in his letter to General Gates, dated August 16, 1777, at × Roads (twenty miles from Philadelphia) in which he says: "I am forwarding as fast as possible to join the Northern Army Colonel Morgan's riflemen, amounting to five hundred men."

Wilkinson's Memoirs are exceedingly interesting and valuable for their personal incidents. He had served with Thomp-

son's battalion in front of Boston. Was lieutenant colonel of Hartley's additional regiment, and well acquainted with the Pennsylvania officers. Lieutenant Colonel Butler was at Arnold's side when he was wounded in the terrific assault upon the camp of the Brunswickers. Lieutenant John Hardin, of the Eighth Pennsylvania (afterwards General Hardin, of Kentucky, who was treacherously murdered by a party of Indians near Sandusky, in 1791), shot the Indian courier who had letters from General Burgoyne to General Powell commanding at Ticonderoga. Van Swearingen, Lieutenant Martin, and twenty privates of his company, were taken on the 7th, and Swearingen taken before General Fraser, who threatened to hang him, if he would not disclose the position of the Americans. Swearingen replied: "You may, if you please," when Fraser rode on, and was soon after shot by Timothy Murphy, a Pennsylvanian from Northumberland county, of Parr's company by Colonel Morgan's express direction.

Shortly after the battle of Monmouth, a detachment from Morgan's rifles, commanded by Major James Parr, late captain of the First Pennsylvania, with Captain Gabriel Long of Maryland, Captain Michael Simpson, and Lieutenant Thomas Boyd, of First Pennsylvania, &c., was ordered with the Fourth Pennsylvania to Schoharie, to defend the borders of New York from the Six Nations, where, after making connection with General Clinton, they moved to Tioga, and took part in Sullivan's campaign, in which Boyd was killed.

Colonel James Chambers writes to General Hand, from "Mount Prospect camp, 18th June, 1777:"

"I am very sorry it was not in my power to have spent some time with you in Cumberland. However, you know the Reason, and I need make no further Apology. We are now Encamped on the Mountain, on the back of Bound Brook, and have before us a very fine prospect of Brunswick, and all the Low Country. On the night of the 14th, the Enemy Moved a Detachment of their army to Sommerset Courthous. In the Morning our Partizans and them had a Skirmish; killed Severals—forced one of their Piquet Guards, and took a hessian officer prisoner. The morning following, a party from General Sullivan's army, waylaid a party of Light horse, killed a Com't and 2 or 3 privates, and took 2 Sergeants with their horses and accoutrements. When the Enemy first advanced General Sullivan Retreated over Delaware, in order to Draw the Enemy on towards Princetown and then we would have fallen in their Rear; but they thought it not Safe to Leave so formid-

able an Enemy in their Rear, Least they should find Difficulty in case of a Ketreat. They have pitched their Main Camp at Middle Brook, about half way between Summerset and Brunswick. General Washington long undisturbed and has left the the way Clear for Men to advance to Trenton if they Chuse; but it seems to me they see his Scheme, and Will not Go that Way, for if they do their Ruin, to all appearances, is inevitable. We have always three days' Provisions Ready Cooked, and keep in Readiness to March at a Minute's warning. We have a partizan Reg't—Col. Morgan Commands—Chosen Marksmen from the Whole Army Composes it. Capt. Parr, Lt. Lyon and Brady, & fifty men from my Reg't are amongst the number. I have sent Frederick, agreeable to your Request. Pleas to Let me hear from you when opportunity offers.

"N. B. My best Compliments to Major Ewing. Look out for Good Mill Seats, and Remember old friends."

"This day week we drove the enemy from Brunswick, and I was one of the first officers that entered the town. The advanced party took two prisoners, one a Hessian officer. We cannonaded them smartly; and they ran, and left the works as we approached without firing a gun, though we were within shot of small arms.—"Col. Chambers to Gen. Hand, "Mount Prospect Camp, June, 1777.

On the 11th of August, from "camp at Cross Roads," Col. Chambers again writes Gen. Hand:

"Two days ago I rec'd your letter by Mr. Melligan. At the time you wrote it, Frederick had not been with you, but I assure you I sent him as soon as possible after I returned to camp. You say you heard we Lost a Capt. at Piscattaway, but I have the pleasure to inform you the Report is false. We are all well and in high spirits, though much fatigued with constant and Long Martches. A few days after my Last Letter to you by Frederick, we Martched from Mount Prospect to Morristown, where we halted a few days. It was Reported the enemy was determined to move up the North River. We was then ordered to march to Pompton. Here we halted one day, occasioned by wet weather. At this place I had the Honour to see Mr. Blair for the first time since we left Delancey's Mills; but he being mutch Indisposed Resigned, and we must now trust to the Prayers of the faithfull, for we have no Chaplain.

"Next day, 13th July, we was ordered to move to a place called Sufferance at the mouth of the Clove; here we halted to the 19th, when we proceeded through the Clove towards New



Winsor. We moved upwards of twenty miles this day: here we halted till the 22d, then martched across the Ridge to a place called Chester, on the Road Leading from Sussex Court house to the North River. 26th we moved towards Howel's Ferry on Delaware; we came near Sussex Court house, and through Hackett's & Pitts.

"I was like to forget to observe to you that only General Lincoln and Gen'l Stephens' Divisions Crossed the Ridge, and martched to Chester; the Rest of the Army Returned with his excellency to Morristown the Road they came, and so proceeded to Carrell's ferry, and we arrived the 29th at Howell's ferry. Here we halted till the 1st of Aug't, then Crossed the River, and continuea our martch through Germantown to Skulkill falls, where we halted to the 9th, then martched back to this place on our way to Correll's; our martching orders were countermanded at ten Last knight. This morning I had sum busness that caused me to go to head Quarters; here I seen four Germans that Deserted from Burgoyne. They say they are very bad off for provision, and sickly, and has no pay. They left him at Skeensborough, and says that a Great many will follow their example.

"I am quite well, and fleshy as ever you seen me. It would give me great pleasure to hear from you by every opportunity. I have given you a small history of our manuvers, though a very irregular one.

"I understan the caus for countermanding the orders of march is that part of the fleet was seen south of Delaware, standing for Chesepeek Bay."

Captain David Harris, from "Cross Roads (ab't 20 miles from Phila'da), 13th August, 1777," writes General Hand:

"D'r. General: Contrary to my expectations (when I had the pleasure of seeing you last), I am still in the service. I sent up my Resignation to his Excellency, who treated me extremely polite upon the occasion, by expressing his desire for my continuing in the service, which I shall untill we go in Winter Quarters, at which time I shall certainly quit it, as I find there is no such thing as justice done any person who continues in actual service. To give you a Detail of our Marching and counter Marching in course of this Summer would be too tedious, but certain it is that we have traversed almost all the Jerseys, and a part of Pennsylvania.

"This manoeuver of the enemies occasions many different opinions. Some think they intend visiting the City, others think not. I am inclined to believe in the latter, or why would

they keep about our Cape this two weeks, knowing that every day they keep off is of the greatest consequence to us, as our Regulars are already perfectly recovered from a long and tiresome march, and allowing time for the Militia to collect. These circumstances convinces me that Gen'l Howe intends forming a junction with their Northern Army, but am satisfied his designs will be frustrated, as the Northern States have a great deal of three months virtue, but very little for During the Warr, and as the Retreat from Ticonderoga will more immediately affect them than any other of the States, think the Militia will appear on the field to a man, which certainly will put a stop to Burgoyne's amazing progress.

"General St. Clair's character has been very ruffly handled by the deluded Mobb, in consequence of a villainous publication, which condemns him unheard. The Author unknown, and is like to remain so.

"Now for a little regimental news. In the first place, we have often wished to be under your command, had it not interfered with your interest. Col. Butler, Captain Parr, with two subalterns, and ab't 50 privates, are detached in Morgan's Partizan Corps. Captain Parr has killed three or four men himself this Summer. His expressions at the Death of one I shall ever Remember. Major Miller had the Command of a Detachment, and had a skirmish at very close shot with a party of Highlanders. One of them being quite open, he motioned to Capt. Parr to kill him, which he did in a thrice, and, as he was falling, Parr said: "I say, by God, Sawny, I am in you." I assure Parr's bravery on every occasion does him great Honour.

"D'r General, you must be convinced from some little matters when we had the Pleasure of being commanded by you that the Regiment is not very Happy in their present Commander; but, greatly to the credit of the officers, they have done their duty in every respect to the satisfaction of everybody.

"I must beg a line from you informing the news of the Western Department, as we have had so many different accounts from that Quarter that we can't place any confidence in them, they are so very contradictory. Want of conveyance is my whole Reason for not writing. You may rely on it you shall hear from me every opportunity. My kind comp'ts to major Ewing."

In a letter dated April, 1778, among the Hand papers, Capt. Harris says he entered the service in June, 1775. "In 1777, I was senior captain in Penn'a Line. Owing to the major pro-

motion, not by recommendation of Gen. Washington, nor to my prejudice, alone, but of that of twenty or thirty deserving officers, I was compelled most reluctantly to resign. I had sent in my resignation through my friend Col. Conner, then acting as adjutant general of the army. He sent it to Gen. Washington, who desired Col. Conner to return it to me. I was in twenty-six engagements or skirmishes."

"On the morning of the 11th September, 1777, we were apprised that the enemy was advancing; and soon after heard the engagement between our light troops and their advance parties. Whilst their main design was in front, to our right, the cannon ceased firing, except now and then, and small detachments of our troops were constantly skirmishing with them; but in a short while we found that they had crossed the Brandywine, near the forks, and were coming in flank, on our right wing. The cannonade commenced about three o'clock, but soon gave way to small arms, which continued like an incessant clap of thunder, till within an hour of sunset, when our people filed off. Then the attack began with us on the left.

"But I must observe to you that while the right was engaged, the troops that were on the right of our brigade, on the hill, were drawn off * * * * * and left our right flank quite uncovered. The enemy kept an unremitted fire from their artillery (and ours too played with great fury), until advancing under the thick smoke they took possession of the redoubt in front of our park.

"As there were no troops to cover the artillery in the redoubt, the enemy was within thirty yards before being discovered; our men were forced to fly, and to leave three pieces behind. Our brigade was drawn into line, with the park of artillery two hundred yards, in the rear of the redoubt. Our park was ordered off then, and my right exposed. The enemy advanced on the hill, where our park was, and came within fifty yards of the hill above me. I then ordered my men to fire. Two or three rounds made the lads clear the ground.

"The General sent orders for our artillery to retreat—it was on my right—and ordered me to cover it with part of my regiment. It was done, but to my surprise the artillerymen had run and left the howitzer behind. The two field pieces went up the road, protected by about sixty of my men, who had very warm work, but brought them safe. I then ordered another party to fly to the howitzer and bring it off. Captain Buchanan, Lieutenant Simpson, and Lieutenant Douglass went immediately to the gun, and the men followed their example, and

I covered them with the few I had remaining. But before this could be done, the main body of the foe came within thirty yards, and kept up the most terrible fire I suppose ever heard in America, though with very little loss on our side. I brought all the brigade artillery safely off, and I hope to see them again fired at the scoundrels. Yet we retreated to the next height in good order, in the midst of a very heavy fire of cannon and small arms. Not thirty yards distant, we formed to receive them, but they did not choose to follow.

"I lost Lieutenants Holliday and Wise, killed; Captain Grier was badly wounded; Captain Craig and myself slightly wounded. I have, I suppose, lost six or seven killed, and about the same number wounded. We lost several fine officers out of the brigade."—Colonel James Chambers to General Hand.

The evidence of Captain James Wilson, of the First Pennsylvania regiment, testifies:

"That on the night of 20th Sept'r, Gen'l Wayne Personally placed me With the Light Infantry; his orders to me Was, stand like a brave Soldier, and Give them fire. His Orders I Obeyed as long as Possible, but the Enemy being too numerous, fors'd me to Give way to the middle Fence, Where I Rallied about Thirty men, and Gave them the Last Fire."

A memorandum in the handwriting of Captain Thomas Buchanan, of the First Pennsylvania regiment, says:

"At the affair of Paoli, in the fall of 1777, I was sent forward to Gen. Smallwood, that lay at the White House, to get him to cover our retreat and fix a place of rendezvous, etc. He sent me forward to try to stop as many of his broken troops that had taken the road to Downingtown. On coming near to these, I found where some of his artillery had thrown a field-piece into a limekiln and had broken the carriage. I went on to Downingtown, and fixed a guard on the road to stop the runaways; got a wheeler and blacksmith to mend the carriage, and went down and put the cannon on the carriage, etc."

Under date "Camp Englishtown, June 30th, 1778," Colonel James Chambers again writes General Hand:

"I have the pleasure to inform you that on the 28th ult., we gave the enemy a fine drubbing at Freehold Church, about four miles from this place. The attack commenced at eleven o'clock, and a most violent cannonade continued for nearly five hours, in which time both armies were manoeuvring on the right and left. Our Division was drawn in front of our artillery, in a small hollow; while the enemy's artillery was placed on an eminence in front of our brigade.



"Of course, we were in a right line of their fire, both parties playing their cannon over our heads, and yet only killed two of our men, and wounded four of my regiment with splinters of rails. Our army out-generaled them, and, at the same time, advanced some artillery across a swamp, and drove them before us. They fled in all quarters, and, at sunset, we had driven them near to Monmouth town. We encamped on the field that night. They left on the ground several officers of distinction, amongst them Colonel Monckton; and, yesterday, we buried upwards of two hundred and fifty of the bold Britons who were to conquer the world!

"I rode over the whole ground, and saw two hundred of their dead. It is surprising that we lost not more than thirty. However, of this, I can assure you that for every ten of them, I did not see one of ours killed. During yesterday, our fatigue parties were collecting the dead in piles, and burying them. The enemy is flying with precipitation to the Hook, and we are now on our march to Brunswick. They desert very fast, so watch for news."



ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAF OFFICERS.



ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Hand, Edward, commissioned March 7, 1776; promoted brigadier general April 1, 1777.

Chambers, James, transferred from Tenth Pennsylvania April 12, 1777; retired the service January 1, 1781; at the battle of Brandywine he received a Hessian bullet in his side, which gave him a great deal of trouble in after years; died at Loudon Forge, Franklin county, April 25, 1805, aged fifty-six.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Chambers, James, commissioned March 7, 1776; promoted Colonel September 28, 1776; and assigned to Tenth Pennsylvania March 7, 1777.

Ross,* James, from major, March 12, 1777; transferred to Eighth Pennsylvania.

Butler, Richard, from Eighth Pennsylvania; transferred to Morgan's Rifles.

Robinson, Thomas, from Fifth Pennsylvania, June 11, 1777.

Majors.

Ross, James, commissioned September 25, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel March 12, 1777.

Miller, Henry, March 12, 1777, to rank from September 28, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel, and transferred to Second Pennsylvania, July, 1778.

Moore, James, from Fifth Pennsylvania September 20, 1777; after the war, a druggist in Philadelphia.

Captains.

Cluggage, Robert, resigned October 6, 1776, in consequence of appointment of a junior captain to majority. Subsequently a justice of the peace of Shirley township, Huntingdon county.

---

*The arrangement, as printed in the Colonial Records, vol. xi, page 179, is scratched in the original, and Richard Butler's name inserted in place of Ross, and Ross' name inserted in the Eighth, Butler scratched, which corresponds with the fact that Ross served in the Eighth subsequently to March, 1777. Washington also, in a letter to Colonel Hand, March 14, 1777, inquires "what has become of your lieutenant colonel?"

Smith, Matthew, resigned for same reason as Captain Cluggage; December 5, 1776, promoted major in Ninth Pennsylvania to rank from September 27, 1776.

Ross, James, promoted major September 25, 1776.

Miller, Henry, promoted major September 28, 1776.

Craig, Charles, wounded at Brandywine; shot himself in 1782.

Grier, James, commissioned March 7, 1776; wounded at Brandywine September 11, 1777; promoted major Tenth Pennsylvania, October 23, 1777.

Harris, David, resigned October 20, 1777; appointed prothonotary of Northumberland county September 11, 1777; died November 16, 1809, at Baltimore.

Parr, James, promoted major October 9, 1778, and assigned to Seventh Pennsylvania.

Hamilton, James, commissioned March 10, 1776; prisoner of war November 2, 1777; promoted major second Pennsylvania December 10, 1778.

Holliday, John, from first lieutenant, September 25, 1776; resigned after 1778; died in Frankstown township, Huntingdon county, August 19, 1823, aged seventy-six.

Craig, Samuel, from first lieutenant, October 1, 1776; retired from service July 1, 1781.

Matson, James; a return dated November 2, 1777, indicates that Matson was a captain then, but not present.

Simpson, Michael, from first lieutenant, December 1, 1776; retired the service, January 1, 1781; died June 1, 1813, aged sixty-five; buried in Paxtang church grave-yard, near Harrisburg.

Wilson, James, from first lieutenant, January 16, 1777; retired as of January 1, 1781.

Wilson, William, from first lieutenant, March 2, 1777; mustered out November 3, 1783; died at Chillisquaque Mills, Northumberland county, in 1813; buried in the Presbyterian grave-yard at Northumberland.

Buchanan, Thomas, October 1, 1777; resigned September 26, 1779; sheriff of Cumberland county, 1789; died at Newville, October 13, 1823, aged seventy-six.

Ziegler, David, from first lieutenant, December 8, 1778; died at Cincinnati, Ohio, September 24, 1811, aged sixty-three.—See Deutsche Pioneer, 1869, p. 11.

Lyon, Benjamin, from lieutenant, December 8, 1778; resigned May, 1779, on account of ill health; resided in Mifflin county, in 1855, aged eighty-two.

McClelan, John, from captain lieutenant, October 1, 1779, vice Captain Buchanan; retired from service January 1, 1783; resided on Marsh creek, York county, in 1791.

Hughes, John, from lieutenant, October 1, 1779; retired from service January 1, 1781.

First Lieutenants.

Steele, Archibald, prisoner of war December 31, 1775; transferred to commissary department, under Colonel Flowers, April, 1777; subsequently United States military storekeeper at Philadelphia; died October 19, 1832; fifty-seven years in the service of the United States.

Holliday, John, promoted captain, vice James Ross, September 25, 1776.

Craig, Samuel, promoted captain, October 1, 1776.

Matson, James, prisoner of war, November, 1777; promoted captain.

McConnell, Matthew, promoted captain; transferred to Hazen's regiment, November 3, 1776.

Zanck, Jacob, resigned October 1, 1776; resided in Lancaster county, 1814.

Chambers, Benjamin, senior, died December 29, 1813, at Chambersburg, aged fifty-eight.

Simpson, Michael, promoted captain, December 1, 1776.

Hubley, Frederick, from second lieutenant; died at Harrisburg, December 23, 1822.

Wilson, William, from second lieutenant, September 25, 1776; promoted captain March 2, 1777.

Ziegler, David, January 16, 1777; promoted captain December 8, 1778.

Lyon, Benjamin, July 16, 1777.

McClelan, John, September 11, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant, December 8, 1778, and captain, October 1, 1779.

Norcross, Aaron, September 14, 1777; resigned September 26, 1779.

Boyd, Thomas, January 14, 1778; killed September 12, 1779, in Sullivan's campaign, being then detached with other riflemen from the First to Fourth Pennsylvania, under Colonel William Butler.

Hughes, John, March 20, 1778; promoted captain lieutenant, vice McClelan promoted, October 1, 1779.

McFarlane, James, March 21, 1778, mustered out November 3, 1783.

McDowell, William, March 22, 1778; mustered out November 3, 1783; died at St. Thomas, Franklin county, June 19, 1835, aged eighty-six; buried in Waddell grave yard, near Mercersburg.

Crawford, Edward, March 23, 1778; left the army August 16, 1781; died at Chambersburg March 6, 1833; buried in Falling Spring grave-yard.

Hammond, David, from second lieutenant December 8, 1778; wounded at Block House; died near Milton, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1801, aged fifty-two.

Johnston, Andrew, from second lieutenant May 12, 1779.

Collier, Joseph, from second lieutenant May 17, 1779, vice B. Lyon, resigned; died at Carlisle September 28, 1790.

Chambers, Benjamin, junior, from ensign, September 13, 1779.

Second Lieutenants.

Nichols, Francis, prisoner of war December 31, 1775; released October 10, 1776; promoted captain in Ninth Pennsylvania.

Wilson, William, promoted first lieutenant September 25, 1776.

Buchanan, Thomas, promoted.

Ewing, Jasper, promoted brigade major to General Hand at Fort Pitt, 1777-1778; prothonotary of Northumberland county; died at Sunbury in 1800.

Armor, Thomas.

Cross, William, promoted and transferred to Moylan's regiment.

Burd, Benjamin, promoted first lieutenant September 25, 1776; subsequently transferred to Fourth Pennsylvania.

Weiser, Peter (son of Conrad Weiser), wounded and captured at Germantown; a letter dated November 5, 1777, at Philadelphia, says "Peter Weiser is still alive."—(Muhlenberg's Journal, vol. i, Historical Society of Pennsylvania's Collection, page 129.)

McFarlane, James, May 13, 1777.

McDowell, William, May 13, 1777.

Clarke, John, promoted aid to General Greene; died December 27, 1819, at York, Pennsylvania, aged sixty-eight.

Hammond, David, September 14, 1777; promoted first lieutenant December 8, 1778.

Johnston, Andrew, quarter-master March 24, 1778; promoted first lieutenant May 12, 1779.

Collier, Joseph, from Thirteenth Pennsylvania, July 1, 1778; promoted first lieutenant May 17, 1779.

Dick, John, from third lieutenant, September 25, 1776.

Dougherty, John, from third lieutenant, September 25, 1776.
Magaw, William, surgeon, from third lieutenant, January 16, 1777.
Stevenson, George, from third lieutenant May 13, 1777; resigned in 1778; studied medicine, and re-entered the regiment as surgeon's mate, with the rank of ensign, May 28, 1779.
Hoffman, Michael, from ensign, October 1, 1779; died in service July 18, 1780.
Davis, Isaac, May 28, 1779.
Campbell, James, from ensign, July 18, 1780.

Third Lieutenants.

Dick, John, promoted second lieutenant, September 25, 1776, vice Jacob Zanck, resigned.
Dougherty, John, promoted second lieutenant, September 25, 1776.
Magaw, William, also surgeon, August 10, 1776; promoted second lieutenant January 16, 1777.
Skinner, Abraham, taken at Germantown; exchanged June, 1778; died at Suffolk county, Virginia, July 31, 1826, aged seventy-one.
Wilson, Alexander.
Smith, ———.
Holliday, James, killed September 11, 1777. (See Jones' Juniata Valley, page 315, for a sketch of him.)
Wise, ———, killed September 11, 1777.
Francis, George, resigned October, 1776.
Lyon, Benjamin, September 25, 1776; promoted lieutenant, July 16, 1777.
Cunningham, Robert, appointed September 25, 1776, vice Dick.
Patten, William, October 10, 1776, vice Clark; killed October 4, 1777, at Germantown.
Stevenson, George, junior, January 17, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, May 13, 1777.

Ensigns.

Chambers, Benjamin, son of Col. James, commissioned June 2, 1778; promoted lieutenant September 13, 1779, vice Thomas Boyd, killed.
Claypoole, Samuel, March 2, 1779.
Hoffman, Michael, May 28, 1779; promoted lieutenant, vice Hughes, October 1, 1779.
Stevenson, George, May 28, 1779.

Campbell, James, May 30, 1779; promoted lieutenant, July 18, 1780.

McMurtrie, John, from corporal, October 1, 1779; resigned August 1, 1780.

McCormick, Alexander, appointed April, 1780.

Chaplains.

Blair, Rev. Samuel, resigned August 11, 1777. "He being much indisposed resigned, and we must now trust to the prayers of the faithful for we have no chaplain."—Col. Chambers' letter to Gen. Hand. Mr. Blair was subsequently chaplain Third brigade (Hand's), and then to the artillery brigade. He died in Germantown, Penn'a, September 23, 1818, aged seventy-seven.

McMordie, Rev. Robert, appointed July 12, 1780; he was chaplain to the Second brigade from July 1, 1779; originally from old Eleventh..

Paymasters.

North, George, ———1776.

Buchanan, Thomas, Capt., appointed October 2, 1778, to rank from June 2, 1778.

Crawford, Edward, Lieut., ———1780.

Adjutants.

Ziegler, David, wounded August 27, 1776.

Ewing, Jasper, until April, 1777.

McCormick, Henry, April, 1777; promoted brigade major.

McFarlane, James, June 10, 1778.

Norcross, Aaron, October 2, 1778.

Fullerton, Richard.

Quarter-Masters.

Hubley, Frederick.

Johnston, Andrew, appointed October 2, 1778, to rank from June 2, 1778; wounded in the left leg at Paoli, and in the right leg at Monmouth; discharged at Pittsburgh, April 1, 1783; resided in York county, in 1813.

Assistant Quarter Master.

Simpson, Samuel, April, 1777.



Surgeons.

Magaw, William, transferred to Ninth Pennsylvania.

Blackwell, Rev. Robert, chaplain to Second brigade, acting surgeon, 1778.

Rodgers, John R. B., appointed October 1, 1779; died in New York City, January 29, 1833.

Surgeon's Mates.

Reinick, Christian appointed March 1, 1776; killed at Paoli, September 21, 1777. His daughter Catharine, a Pennsylvania pensioner, resided in Lancaster, 1791.

Rague, John, April 19, 1778.

Stevenson, George, Jr., appointed May 28, 1779; resigned August 1, 1780. In 1798, major of Tenth United States regiment; resided in Pittsburgh until 1825; died in Wilmington, Delaware, in 1829.

Hilsdorph, John.

Fife Major.

Ferguson, William, January 1, 1777.

Drummers and Fifers.

January 18, 1781. Drummers and fifers for the First regiment, under tuition at Lancaster, sent forward by the committee of Lancaster, to New York, July 26, 1776; Maloy, ————; Wilson, Henry; Ferguson, William; Porter, William; Chalkley, Robert; McGachakin, George; Elliot, James; Jones, Robert; Newcomer, Christian.—Hand Papers.

OFFICERS OF CAPT. JOHN DOYLE'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY. ATTACHED TO FIRST PENNSYLVANIA. STRENGTH, EIGHTY MEN. (a.)

Captain.

Doyle, John, commissioned September 5, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Brady, Samuel, commissioned September 5, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

McMurray, William, commissioned September 5, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Fortney, Henry, commissioned September 3, 1776.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS WITH THEIR RANKS AND DATES OF COMMISSION IN THE PENN'A LINE.

No.	Names.	Rank.	Date of Commis'n.
1	Robt. Magaw,	Collonell,	Jan'y 5, 1776.
2	Fran's Johnston,	ditto.	Sep'r 26, 1776.
3	Jas. Chambers,	do.	Sep'r 28. 1776.
4	Ric'd Humpton,	do.	Oct'r 1, 1776.
5	Ric'd Butler,	do.	June 7, 1778.
6	Wal'r Stewart,	do.	June 17, 1777.
7	Tho. Craig,	do.	Aug. 1, 1777.
1	Wm. Butler,	Lt. Coll. Com'd,	Jan. 22, 1779.
2	Ad'm Hubley,	Do. Do.	Feb'y 13, 1779.
1	Josh. Harmar,	Lt. Coll.	
2	Tho. Robinson,	Do.	June 7, 1777.
3	Caleb North,	Do.	Oct'r 23, 1777.
4	Sam'l Hay,	Do.	Feb'y 2, 1778.
5	Fra's Mentges,	Do.	Oct'r 9, 1778.
6	Jno. Murray,	Do.	Dec'r 10, 1778.
7	Chris'r Stewart,	Do.	Ap'l 17, 1780.
1	Thos. Church,	Majors,	March 1, 1777.
2	Jas. Moore,	Do.	Sep'r 20, 1777.
3	Jerem'h Tobbot,	Do.	Sep'r 25, 1777.
4	Jas. Grier,	Do.	Oct'r 23, 1777.
5	Jas. Parr,	Do.	Aug't 9, 1778.
6	Jas. Hamilton,	Do.	Dec'r 10, 1778.
7	Evan Edwards,	Do.	Dec'r 16, 1778.
8	Tho. Moore,		May 12, '79.
9	Wm. Alexander,		Ap'l 17, '80.
10	Geo. Tudor,		April 17, 1776.
1	Jno. Nice,	Captains,	June 15, 1776.
2	Jos. McClelan,	Do.	July 15, 1776.
3	Jno. Doyle,		July 16, 1776.
4	Jas. Christie,		Aug. 9, 1776.
5	W. Finney,		Aug. 10, 1776.
6	Tho. Bowen,		Sep'r 2, 1776.
7	Jno. Bankson,		Sep'r 25, 1776.
8	Sam'l Craig,		Oct'r 1, 1776.
9	Benj'n Bartholomew,		Oct'r 2, 1776.
10	Thos. Butler,		Oct'r 2, 1776.
11	Sam Tolbert,		Oct'r 2, 1776.
12	Ad'n Betting,		Oct'r 4, 1776.
13	J. B. Dunn,		Oct'r 4, 1776



A LIST OF THE OFFICERS WITH THEIR RANKS AND DATES OF COMMISSION IN THE PENN'A LINE—Continued.

No	Names.	Rank.	Date of Commis'n.
14	Rob. Wilkin,	Captains.	Oct'r 10, 1776.
15	Jno. Christie,	Do.	Oct'r 23, 1776.
16	Jno. McGowan,	Do.	Oct'r 24, 1776.
17	Jno. Davies,	Do.	Nov'r 15, 1776.
18	Mic'l Simpson,	Do.	Dec'r 1, 7176.
19	Rob. Sample,	Do.	Dec'r 4, 1776.
20	Jno. Patterson,	Do.	Jan'y 1, 1777.
21	Wm. Grey,	Do.	Jan'y 3, 1777.
22	Benj. Fishburne,	Do.	Jan'y 3, 1777.
23	Jas. Weaver,	Do.	Jan'y 13, 1777.
24	Jas. Willson,	Do.	Jan'y 16, 1777.
25	Geo. Bush,		Feb'y 13, 1777.
26	Law. Keene,		Feb'y 13, 1777.
27	Jas. Humphry,		Feb'y 15, 1777.
28	Jas. Bower,		Feb'y 15, 1777.
29	Sam'l Smith,		March 1, 1777.
30	Wm. Willson,		March 1, 1777.
31	Jno. Alexander,		March 20, 1777.
32	Alex. Parker,		March 20, 1777.
33	Sam Montgomery,		March 20, 1777.
34	Jno. Pearson,		Sep'r 7, 1777.
35	Isaac Lealty,		Sep'r 20, 1777.
36	Tho. Boude,		Sep'r 23, 1777.
37	Geo. McCully,		Oct'r 20, '77.*
38	Wm. Mackey,		Oct'r 10, '77.
39	Jas. Stake,		Nov'r 12, '77.
40	Peter Gostner,		Jan'y 1, '78.
41	A'w Walker,		Jan'y 23, '78.
42	Wm. Miller,		Feb'y 2, '78.
43	Henry Becker,		May 15, '78.
44	Wm. Henderson,		May 16, '78.
45	A. Claypole,		June 10, '78.
46	J. Sweyney,		July 23, '78.
47	H. Carbury,		Nov. 30, '78.
48	D. Zeigler,		Dec'r 8, '78.
49	Jno. Cobea,		March 11, '79.
50	Jno. Steel,		March 23, '79.
51	E'r Carson,		Ap'l 1, '79.
52	Jo. (?) Henderson,		May 12.
53	Wm. Lusk,		May 12.
54	Job Vernon,		June 13.
55	Jno. Marshall,		Aug't 13.
56	Jno. McClelan,		Oct'r 21st, '79.
57	Wm. Van Lear,	Captain,	Oct'r 10, 1779.
58	Rob. Patton,	ditto.	March 1, 1780.
59	J. Jackson,		March 16.
60	J. Kennaby,		Ap'l 17.
61	J. Irvine,		May 16.

Notice.*
And'w Irvine Captain Sep'r 25, 1777 The eighth Regt. is not included.





ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.



FIRST REGIMENT—1776.

Return of the officers present and absent of the first Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United American States, Commanded by Col. Edw'd Hand, West Chester, Oct. 5, 1776. (a.)

Present and Fit for Duty.

Colonel.

Edw'd Hand.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Chambers.

Major.

Jas. Ross.

Captains.

Robt. Cluggage.
Henry Miller.
Chas. Craig.
Jas. Grier.
David Harris.
Jas. Parr.
Jas. Hamilton.

First Lieutenants.

Jno. Holloday.
Sam'l Craig.
Jno. Matson.
Matt. McConell.
Ben. Chambers.
Mich'l Simpson.
Jas. Wilson.
Fred. Hubley.

Second Lieutenants.

Willm. Wilson.
Thos. Buchanan.
Jasper Ewing.
Thos. Armor.
Wm. Cross.
Ben. Bird.
Peter Wiser.

Third Lieutenants.

Jno. Dick.
Jno. Dougherty.
Wm. Magaw.
Abrm. Skinner.
Alex'r. Wilson.
Jas. Holliday.

Chaplain.

Sam'l Blair.

Adjutant.

Jasper Ewing.

Quartermaster.

Fred. Hubley.

Surgeon.

Wm. Magaw.

Mate.

Chris. Reinick.

Officers Absent and how Long.

1st Lieut. Archibald Steel, } Prisoners of War, 31st December,
2d Lieut. Francis Nichols, } 1775.
3d Lieut. David Ziegler, wounded 26th Aug., 1776.

Officers Fit for Duty.

Capt. Nathan Smith, recruiting 1st July, 1776.

Vacant Officers and by What Means.

Capt. James Ross, } Promoted.
3d Lt. John Clark, }
2d Lt. Jacob Zank, } Resigned.
3d Lt. George Francis, }

[Endorsed] Return of officers of Col. Hand's Regt., Oct. 5, 1776.

EDWD. HAND, Colonel.

Return of the officers of the 1st Regim't of Foot, 5th October, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPT. ROBERT CLUGGAGE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Cluggage, Robert, resigned October 6, 1776.

First Lieutenants.

Holliday, John, promoted captain of Ross' company, September 25, 1776.
Burd, Benjamin, from second lieutenant, September transferred to Fourth Pennsylvania.

Second Lieutenant.

Burd, Benjamin, promoted first lieutenant, September 25, 1776.

Ensign.

Holliday, James, from sergeant; killed September 11, 1777.

Sergeants.

Holliday, James, promoted ensign, July 27, 1776.
Simonton, Alexander, discharged 1781; wounded in the battle of Brandywine; resided in Washington county, in 1803.

Privates.

Bainbridge, Charles, June 6, 1776; discharged July 13, 1776.
Bone, Joseph, May 8, 1776; discharged June 24, 1776.
Butler, Edward, May 18, 1776.
Campbell, Larison, May 18, 1776; discharged July 18, 1776.
Connor, Philip.
Corbitt, Patrick, May 8, 1776; discharged August 8, 1776.
Denmark, John, August 1, 1776.
Donelin, William.
Dougherty, Matthias.
Drew [Dreis], Thomas, July 16, 1776.
Gorman, Samuel, June 4, 1776.
Hailey, David, July 24, 1776.
Humphries, David, July 20, 1776.
Irwin, James, July 16, 1776.
Irwin, William.
Kent, William.

Kerney, James, May 8, 1776; discharged August 15, 1776.
Kerney, Nicholas, May 8, 1776; discharged August 15, 1776.
Kirbey, James, June 6, 1776; taken prisoner August 28, 1776.
Laird, William.
Leonard, Patrick.
Lewis, Robert, June 6, 1776; discharged July, 1776.
Long, James, July 21, 1776.
McCartney, Henry, July 12, 1776.
McClean, Daniel.
McCord, Ezra, July 21, 1776.
McCune [McEwen], John.
McDonald, David, May 8, 1776; discharged July 18, 1776.
McNinch, John, May 11, 1776.
McRoberts, David, May 18, 1770.
Magee, Thomas.
May, William, June 18, 1776; discharged August 15, 1776.
Miller, Michael.
Morrison, John, August 1, 1776.
Plumb, Samuel.
Pughe, Thomas, June 15, 1776.
Reynolds, Michael.
Richardson, James, June 6, 1776; discharged August 28, 1776.
Richie, Philip.
Richie, Charles, June 15, 1776; discharged July 13, 1776.
Robinson, Thomas, June 6, 1776; discharged June 24, 1776.
Ross, Charles, July 14, 1776.
Rock, Thomas, July 14, 1776.
Sheehan, Thomas, July 21, 1776.
Sloan, Alexander.
Smith, John, July 21, 1776.
Steel, Francis, May 18, 1776.
Stevens, John, July 18, 1776.
Taylor, Hugh, July 20, 1776.
Vanderslice, Daniel.
Wallace, Samuel.
Ward, Thomas.
Warren, Edward, July 20, 1776.
Whitman, George.



CAPTAIN CHARLES CRAIG'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is Incomplete.]

Captain.

Craig, Charles, wounded at Brandywine.

First Lieutenant.

Craig, Samuel, promoted captain October 1, 1776

Sergeants.

Norcross, Aaron, promoted ensign.
Anderson, Enoch.

Corporal.

James, David.

Drummer.

Adams, Peter.

Privates.

Adams, Samuel.
Anderson, James, July 12, 1776.
Burger, Jost.
Carey, Martin.
Clifton, Robert.
Coburn, William, July 18,1776.
Concklin, Richard.
Cooker, Nicholas.
Crook, William.
Daley, William.
Dean, Samuel.
Decker, Benjamin.
Dilling, Amos, June 3, 1776.
Duke, John, May 5, 1776.
Ferguson, William.
Forster, William, May 10, 1776.
Frye, Conrad, May 17, 1776.
Hardy, Elijah.
Harvey, John.
Hichman, George.
Hichman, John Adam, May 17, 1776.

Hill, William, July 20, 1776.
Horter, Peter.
Johnston, Robert.
Jones, Peregrine, May 10, 1776.
Kane, Bartholomew.
Karich, William.
Matthews, Samuel, May 8, 1776.
Mattingly, Alban.
Miller, John.
Montgomery, Thomas, June 17, 1776.
Moeser, John.
Nousted, Peter.
Pierce, Zachariah, April 11, 1776.
Price, Rees.
Richart, Thomas.
Road, Valentine, May 16, 1776.
Roy, Patrick.
Scribner, David, July 18, 1776.
Smith, Nicholas.
Sonn, David.
Speering, John, July 12, 1776.
Wagner, Adam.

Newark, November 24, 1776.

Recruits who have joined,	25
Recruits that have not joined,	12
Lost at Fort Washington,	22

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES GRIER'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captain.

Grier, James, March 7, 1776; promoted major Tenth Pennsylvania, October 23, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

McConnell, Matthew.

Second Lieutenant.

Buchanan, Thomas.

Ensign.

Crawford, Edward.

Sergeants.

Hay, David.
Andrews, Arthur.
Crawford, Alexander.

Privates.

Benker, Michael.*
Beally, Thomas,* deserted July 4, 1776.
Beven, John.*
Biddle, David.*
Black, James.*
Boyd, David.*
Brandon, John.*
Brown, Black.*
Campbell, William.*
Coneway, Patrick, May 9, 1776.
Davis, Thomas, May 13, 1776.
Dougherty, James.*
Everly, John.*
Eaton, Joseph.*
Finley, William, May 10, 1776.
Fisher, George.*
George, Evan, May 12, 17776.
Grady, Thomas, June 14, 1776.
Guy, Joseph, May 7, 1776.
Hogan, Peter.*
Henderson, John.
Hutchinson, John.*
Hutchinson, Thomas.*
Johnston, Andrew.*
Justice, George.*
Kelley, Michael.*
Kettling, Lewis.
Kinkaid, Alexander, June 9, 1776.
Kline, Daniel, June 6, 1776.
Likins, David.*
Logue, Patrick.*
Lowrie, Nicholas.*

Lynch, John.*
McCosh, John.*
McCune, James, May 19, 1776.
McElwee, James.*
McGuire, Redmond, May 30, 1776.
McHaffey, James.
McKinney, Henry, May 27, 1776.
McMurtrie, John.
McNaily [McEnnally], John, May 10, 1776.
Magaw, Patrick.*
Neel, James.*
Owen, Michael, May 7, 1776.
Owens, Richard, May 7, 1776.
Paine, Robert, June 1, 1776.
Prig, Thomas.
Reynolds, Alexander, June 14, 1776.
Reynolds, William, June 12, 1776.
Rodgers, Thomas.*
Rumphey, Richard, July 6, 1776; deserted July 26, 1776.
Sawyer, Nicholas.*
Saylor, Michael, June 7, 1776.
Scott, Joseph.*
Shute, Jacob.*
Skinner, Moses.*
Sloan, Allen, June 3, 1776.
Stewart, John, May 25, 1776.
Sweeney, John, July 16, 1776.
Sweeney, James.*
Sullivan, Patrick.*
Todd, Randle, June 3, 1776.
Walker, William, May 17, 1776.
Wallace, William.
Weatherby, Matthew, May 13, 1776.
Wilson, Edward, June 11, 1776

ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HARRIS' COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captain.

Harris, David.

First Lieutenant.

Chambers, Benjamin, Sr.

Second Lieutenant.

Cross, William.

Third Lieutenant.

Wilson, Alexander.

Sergeants.

Brannon, Alexander.
Gibbons, Philip, promoted ensign Sixth Pennsylvania.

Corporal.

Senevely, Henry.

Privates.

Awbird, Thomas, May 10, 1776.
Berks, George.
Brown, James.
Coleman, John.
Creed, Robert, May 10, 1776.
Ebright, Jacob.
Elgert, Jacob.
Felgat, James.
Felix, Michael.
Flora, Daniel, May 10, 1776.
Flora, John, May 12, 1776.
Fought, Christopher.
Gorman, Daniel.
Henry, Michael.
Hilton, David, May 10, 1776.
Klinger, Henry, May 19, 1776.

Lewis, John, June 6, 1776.
McCealy, John.
McFarland, Samuel.
McKeen, Henry.
Madeira, Christian, May 27, 1776.
Martin, Christopher, June 15, 1776.
Myer, Christopher.
Nibber, Ernst, June 18, 1776.
Nipple, Frederick, May 20, 1776.
Parks, Samuel.
Pickle, Adam, May 29, 1776.
Reilly, Thomas.
Robinson, James, May 10, 1776.
Robinson, William, May 20, 1777.
Ready, Barney.
Shanefelt, John, May 27, 1776.
Shanefelt, Nicholas, June 6, 1776.
Stricker, John.
Wander, Christian, June 12, 1776.
Willey, Isaac.
Windfield, Jacob.
Wright, James, May 10, 1776.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES PARR'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

It appears from a paper in the Hand Collection, that thirty-two of Parr's company, were enlisted out of the old battalion for the war, and fourteen from the flying camp. Four were captured at Fort Washington, November 16, 1776. The strength of the company in August, 1776, was reported: One captain, two lieutenants, four sergeants, four corporals, one drum and fife, and fifty-two privates; all for three years, except where specified for the war.

Captain.

Parr, James, promoted major, August 9, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Wilson, James, promoted captain, January 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Wilson, William, promoted first lieutenant, September 25, 1776.

Ensign.

Dougherty, John, promoted third lieutenant, September 25, 1776.

Sergeants.

Hammond, David, afterwards promoted second lieutenant.
McCormick, Alexander.
McMurray, William.
Dougherty, Cornelius.

Privates.

Allen, David, May 26, 1776.
Bacher, Michael, war.
Bradley, John, June 13, 1776.
Callihan, Daniel, May 19, 1776.
Campbell, Daniel, August 20, 1776; war.
Chapman, James, June 24, 1776; deserted August 10, 1776.
Condon, Peter, war.
Connor, James, August 20, 1776.
Coons, Mansfield, June 18, 1776; war.
Currey, James, May 15, 1776; war.
Davis, David, war.
Dêatevoise [Dubois], Richard, August 22, 1776.
Delling, Cornelius, war.
Donahue, Patrick, August 17, 1776; war.
Edwards, William, war.
Griffin, John.
Griffin, Patrick, August 15, 1776.
Hagerty, William, May 12, 1776.
Hammond, John, May 18, 1776.
Henry, Philip, June 27, 1776; war.
Hinson, Aquila, May 26, 1776; war.
Hutchinson, John, war; transferred to General Wayne's command; wounded at Long Island and Paoli; discharged January, 1781, at Trenton; resided in Huntingdon county, in April, 1818.
Jones, Lewis.
Leech, William.
Lochry, Michael, May 19, 1776.

Loughrey, James, August 9, 1776.
McCleary, James.
McConnell, Cornelius, war.
McConnigal, Patrick.
McCormick, Henry, May 12, 1776.
McGaughey, Hugh, May 15, 1776.
Malone, John, war; wounded at Brandywine.
Meloy, Charles.
Moore, James, May 15, 1776; war.
Moore, William, May 20, 1776.
Morgan, William, August 27, 1776; war.
Murphy, John, war.
Murray, Patrick, June 3, 1776; war.
Noishen, John, June 6, 1776.
Norton, George, October 15, 1776.
Oliver, John, war.
Paine, Thomas, July 6, 1776; deserted August 13, 1776.
Peltson, Thomas, war; killed by Joseph Blackburn, in January, 1777. Blackburn was tried by court martial, and acquitted in 1777.
Peters, Philip, war.
Rankin, John, war.
Ray, John, war.
Ryan, William, May 18, 1776.
Saltman, George.
Scott, Samuel, May 18, 1776; war.
Scott, William, May 15, 1776; war.
Sprigg, James, May 20, 1776.
Speedy, James, war.
Stewart, Thomas, August 21, 1776.
Sullivan, Maurice.
Thompson, Alexander, May 19, 1776; war.
Toner, John, June 13, 1776; war.
Warren, George, October 4, 1776.
Washburn, Jonathan, July 28, 1776.
Wilson, Matthew, May 15, 1776.
Wilson, Samuel, August 22, 1776.
Wilson, George, wounded January 2, 1777.
Whiteneck, Joseph, war.
Youse, John, war.

CAPTAIN JAMES ROSS' COMPANY. (a.)

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captains.

Ross, James, promoted major September 25, 1776.
Holliday, John, from first lieutenant of Cluggage's company, September 25, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Zanck, Jacob, resigned October 1, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Hubley, Frederick, promoted first lieutenant.

Sergeants.

Franey, James.
Ward, John.

Privates.

Anderson, Adam, May 1, 1776.
Allison, Thomas, July 23, 1776.
Allsworth, Ludwig, July 14, 1776.
Barnett, Joseph, May 1, 1776.
Beilor, George, re-enlisted May 1, 1776, for three years; wounded at Paoli in the shoulder; residing at Marietta in 1835, aged eighty-seven.
Cameron, Angus, February 14, 1777.
Carroll, John, March 4, 1777.
Collins, Robert, May 4, 1776.
Connelly, John, May 6, 1776.
Decker, Henry, May 1, 1776.
Delwich, Casimer, May 1, 1776.
Dilliner, William, May 5, 1776.
Dorsh, Frederick, July 11, 1776.
Dugan, Michael, May 9, 1776.
Foulke, Solomon, July 17, 1776.
Franey, John, May 6, 1776.
Galbraith, Hugh, February 12, 1777.
Gamble, Michael, February 15, 1777.
Gorman, James, March 4, 1777.

Gribben, James, May 1, 1776.
Grimes, William, May 6, 1776.
Hagen, William, March 4, 1777.
Hagerty, Henry, July 16, 1776.
Hartnes, James, February 1, 1777.
Hoover, Albright, May 10, 1776.
Hoover, Felix, March 4, 1777.
Keller, Andrew, March 4, 1777.
Kissinger, John, March 4, 1777.
Kuhns, Daniel, July 26, 1776.
Lock, Conrad, May 6, 1776.
Long, Robert, March 4, 1777.
Lutis, John, May 11, 1776.
Lutz, John, May 5, 1776.
McCay [McCoy], John, May 1, 1776.
McGee, Charles, July 21, 1776.
McHaffey, James, May 1, 1776.
McLane, James, March 4, 1777.
McLane, William, March 4, 1777.
McWilliams, Ephraim, May 1, 1776.
Matthews, Henry, May 4, 1776.
Metz, Elias, July 19, 1776.
Miller, Frederick, May 5, 1776.
Morrison, John, May 8, 1776.
Moskell, Lawrence, May 1, 1776.
Naglee, Anthony Henry, March 4, 1777.
Neusorper, Christopher, May 4, 1776.
Newcomer, Christopher, May 14, 1776.
Newman, John, May 4, 1776.
Ogelby, Charles, May 6, 1776.
Porter, William, May 3, 1776.
Reese, Ambrose.
Reese, David, May 1, 1776.
Reimer, William, May 1, 1776.
Scannels, John, February 2, 1777.
Seamis, Stephen, May 4, 1776.
Shafer, Jacob, May 9, 1776.
Silvers, Amos.
Smith, George, May 12, 1776.
Stamford, Robert, March 4, 1777.
Stratton, John, May 1, 1776.
Summers, Matthias, May 1, 1776.
Tegan, James, March 4, 1777.
Thompson, Charles, May 6, 1776.



Todd, Thomas, February 2, 1777.
Veese, David, March 4, 1777.
Ward, John, February 15, 1777.
Weaver, Albright, May 3, 1776.
Welsh, Thomas, May 1, 1776.
Weyland, Michael, May 7, 1776.
Williams, John, March 4, 1777.
Winegarden, Henry, May 7, 1776.

RETURN OF THE FIRST REGIMENT OF FOOT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES, COMMANDED BY COL. E. HAND OCT'R 31, 1776. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.											Non. Com.			Rank and File.						Wanting to complete.			Alterations since last Return.			
	Commissioned.							Staff.																			
	Colonel.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Third Lieutenants.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Quarter Master.	Surgeon.	Surgeon's Mate.	Serjeants.	Drums and Fifes.	Present fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drums and Fifes.	Privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Capt. Smith,	1	1	1	1	1	....	1	1	1	1	1	....	3	1	37	6	....	....	....	43	1	1	37	....	....	....	....
Capt. Miller,	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	24	3	7	8	....	42	....	....	38	....	....	....	....
Capt. Craig,	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	32	2	....	1	1	36	....	....	44	....	....	....	....
Capt. Grier,	....	....	....	1	0	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	51	8	8	5	2	74	....	....	4	....	....	....	....
Capt. Harris,	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	33	3	2	1	....	39	....	....	41	....	....	....	....
Capt. Parr,	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	44	7	5	4	....	60	....	....	20	....	....	....	....
Capt. Hamilton,	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	41	1	10	....	4	56	....	....	24	....	....	....	....
Capt. Holliday,	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	25	6	3	2	....	36	....	....	44	....	....	....	....
Vacant,	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	8	4	2	72	....	....	....	....
Total,	1	1	1	7	7	7	7	1	1	1	1	....	29	15	295	56	35	21	7	394	5	3	324	....	....	....	....



FIRST REGIMENT—1777.





ARRANGEMENT IN 1777. (a)

FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT.

Arrangement of the Officers of the First Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Colonel.

James Chambers, March 2, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Richard Butler, February 22, 1777.

Major.

Henry Miller, February 12, 1777.

Captains.

James Greer, March 7, 1776.
David Harris, March 7, 1776.
James Parr, March 9, 1776.
James Hamilton, March 9, 1776.
John Holliday, September 25, 1776.
Samuel Craig, January 16, 1777.
John Matson, January 16, 1777.
Michael Simpson, January 16, 1777.
James Willson, March 2, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

William Willson, September 25, 1776.
Thomas Buchanan, January 16, 1777.
Thomas Armor, January 16, 1777.
Peter Weiser, January 16, 1777.
John Dougherty, January 16, 1777.
David Ziegler, January 16, 1777.

Abraham Skinner, May 13, 1777.
James Holliday, May 13, 1777.
Benjamin Lyon, August 5, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

John McClellan, May 13, 1777.
Samuel Smith, May 13, 1777.
George Stevenson, May 13, 1777.
Aaron Norcross, May 13, 1777.
Thomas Boyd, May 13, 1777.
John Hughes, May 13, 1777.
James Magill, May 13, 1777.
James McFarlane, May 13, 1777.
Martin Shugart, August 5, 1777.

Third Lieutenants.

Edward Butler, May 13, 1777.
William Glass, May 13, 1777.
William McDowell, May 13, 1777.
Edward Crawford, May 13, 1777.
David Hay, May 13, 1777.
David Hammond, May 13, 1777.
Robert Clifton, May 13, 1777.
William Bayard, August 27, 1777.

Adjutant.

Henry McCormick, April 16, 1777.

Paymaster.

Alexander Hunder, April 12, 1777.

Surgeon.

William Magaw, May 13, 1777.

CAPTAIN HENRY MILLER'S COMPANY. (a).

[This Roll is incomplete.]

Captains.

Miller, Henry, promoted major, March 12, 1777, to rank from September 28, 1776.
Matson, James, from first lieutenant.

First Lieutenant.

Matson, James, promoted captain.

Second Lieutenant.

Clark, John, promoted aid to General Greene.

Privates.

Allen, William, May 25, 1776.
Armor, Robert, May 24, 1776.
Armstrong, George.
Bell, John, April 28, 1776.
Beverly, John.
Bittinger, Christian, June 15, 1776.
Block, Richard, May 23, 1776.
Brown, George, from flying camp.
Burke, John, June 6, 1776.
Campbell, Thomas.
Carnahan, William, May 23, 1776.
Clark, John.
Conyers, Robert, June 5, 1776.
Cooper, William.
Crone, Thomas, May 10, 1776.
Dougherty, George.
Douthet, John.
Evans, Abel.
Fanning, Thomas.
Ferguson, John.
Goudy, William, May 16, 1776.
Graft, Patrick.
Griffith, John.
Griffith, Thomas, May 18, 1776.
Halbut, Joseph.
Harvey, Robert, from flying camp.
Humphries, John, May 17, 1776.
Kennedy, Richard.
Kennedy, Thomas.
Leiper, John, April 15, 1776.
Lewis, Abraham.
Line, John, June 6, 1776.
Liness, Charles, May 5, 1776.
McAllister, John.
McCray, John.

McCrea, George.
McCurt, John.
McQuiston, Joseph.
Mill, James.
Minshall, Joshua.
Moore, Edward.
Morrison, James, April 10, 1776.
Murphy, Patrick, March 13, 1776; discharged August 8, 1776
Patton, John, May 13, 1776.
Preston, Patrick, June 2, 1776.
Quin, Michael, May 29, 1776.
Quint, John.
Sharp, Andrew.
Shaven, John.
Shibbey, Joseph, June 16, 1776.
Shields, Matthew.
Smith, James, May 16, 1776.
Staley, Jacob.
Start, Andrew.
Stephens, Alexander, fifer; since taken by his master.
Stewlan, Patrick, May 12, 1776.
Stoyle, Matthew, June 5, 1776.
Tanner, Tobias.
Taylor, John.
Taylor, William, June 7, 1776.
Torrence, David, July 12, 1776.
White, Edward.
Winters, Timothy, May 15, 1776.

Return of the Number of Men Enlisted (in Captain Miller's Company, First Regiment, Colonel Hand) During the War.

Enlisted of my company, ... 34
Enlisted out of the flying camp, ... 13

N. B.—Five of the above taken November 16, 1776, on York Island.

HENRY MILLER,
Captain, First Regiment.

November 24, 1776.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF THE FIRST CONTINENTAL REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO. JAMES CHAMBERS NOVM. 2D, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	Commissioned Officers.					Staff Officers.						Non. Commiss'd Officer.		Effective Rank and File.						Alterations Since Last.				Join'd.		
	Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Surg. Mate.	Pay Master.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Present fit for duty.	sick Present.	Sick Absent.	on Command.	on Furlough.	Total.	Dead.	Discharg'd.	Deserted.	Join'd the Corps of Invalid.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	Rank & file.
Capt. Grier,	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	1	28	2	1	28	....	59	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1
Capt. Harris,	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	13	1	5	13	....	32	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....
Capt. Parrs,	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	11	4	7	18	....	40	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....
Capt. Hamilton,	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	14	3	12	21	....	50	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....
Capt. Holliday,	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	15	2	8	7	....	32	....	....	....	.....	....	....	3
Capt. Craige,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	12	....	4	9	1	26	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....
Capt. Matsons,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	14	1	6	19	....	40	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....
Capt. Simpsons,	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	11	1	3	11	....	26	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....
Capt. Wilsons,	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	17	1	2	1	1	22	1	....	....	.....	....	....	....
Capt. Doyle, Independent,	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	17	6	12	6	....	41	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....
Total,	....	...	1	4	14	...	....	1	1	....	....	22	8	152	21	60	133	2	368	1	....	....	.....	....	....	4

A WEEKLY RETURN OF THE FIRST CONTINENTAL REGT. OF FOOT—Continued.

Absent by Leave.	by whose Leave.	for What Time.	Since What Time.	Recruiting on Command.	
Colonel Chambers, ..	General Wayne, ...	20 days.		Lt. Col. Butler,	Capt. Hamilton & Lt. Skinner, Prisoner of war.
Adjutant McCormick,	Colonel Hartley, ..	5 do.		Capt. Parr's, ..	Capt. Grier, Capt. Craige, Lt. Weiser, Wounded & Absent.
one Sergt., ...	Colonel Chambers,.	12 do.		Lt. Lyons, ...	Capt. Harris Resigned 20 Octob.
				Lt. Boyde, ...	Lt. Norcross.
				Lt. Smith, ...	Lt. Brady.
				& 3 Serjt., ...	Lt. Hamon.
					Lt. Hay Sick Absent & one Serjt. Absent without leave.

HENRY MILLER,
Maj'r Commdg. 1st P. Regimt.



FIRST REGIMENT—1778.







ARRANGEMENT IN 1778. (a)

FIRST REGIMENT, PENNSYLVANIA LINE.

Colonel.

James Chambers, September 28, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Robinson, June 7, 1777.

Major.

James Moore, September 20, 1777.

Captains.

James Parr, March 9, 1776.
James Hamilton, March 10, 1776.
Samuel Craig, October 1, 1776.
Michael Simpson, December 1, 1776.
James Wilson, January 16, 1777.
William Wilson, October 2, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Thomas Buchanan, rank as captain; October 1, 1777.

Lieutenants.

John Daugherty, October 1, 1776.
David Ziegler, January 16, 1777.
Abraham Skinner, May 13, 1777.
Benjamin Lyon, July 6, 1777.
John McClellan, September 11, 1777.
Aaron Norcross, September 14, 1777.
Thomas Boyd, January 14, 1777.
John Hughes, March 28, 1777.

Ensigns.

James McFarland, ranks as second lieutenant; May 13, 1777.
William McDowell, ranks as second lieutenant; July 6, 1777.
Edward Crawford, ranks as second lieutenant; September 11, 1777.

David Hammond, ranks as second lieutenant; September 11, 1777.
Andrew Johnson, quartermaster; ranks as second lieutenant; March 24, 1778.
Joseph Collier, April 18, 1777.
Samuel Beard, June 2, 1778.
Benjamin Chambers, June 2, 1778.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT, WITH THEIR NAMES, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION, FROM THE FIRST OF JANUARY, 1777, UNTIL THE 31ST AUGUST, 1778. (a.)

Edward Hand, Colonel, March 7, 1776; prom. 1777.
James Chambers, Colonel, September 28, 1776.
Richard Butler, Lieutenant Colonel, February 22, 1777; prom. 1777.
Thomas Robinson, Lieutenant Colonel, June 7, 1777.
James Ross, Major, September 25, 1776; prom. 1777.
Henry Miller, Major, September 28, 1776; prom. March 1, 1777.
James Moore, Major, September 20, 1777.
James Grier, Captain, March 7, 1777; prom. Oct. 23, 1777.
David Harris, March 7, 1777; res. Oct. 1, 1777.
James Parr, August 10, 1776.
James Hamilton, August 10, 1776.
John Holliday, September 25, 1776; res. March 1, 1778.
Samuel Craig, January 16, 1777.
John Matson, January 16, 1777; res. Jan. 1, 1778.
Michael Simpson, January 16, 1777.
Jas. Wilson, February 12, 1777.
William Wilson, October 1, 1777.
Thomas Buchanan, October 23, 1777.
Thomas Armor, First Lieutenant, September 25, 1776.
Peter Wiser, September 25, 1776; on parole.
John Dick, September 25, 1776; res. August 3, 1777.
John Dougherty, September 25, 1776.
David Zieglar, September 25, 1776.
Abraham Skinner, May 13, 1777.
James Holliday, May 13, 1777; killed, Sept. 11, 1777.
Benjamin Lyon, August 3, 1777.

John McClelan, September 11, 1777.
Samuel Smith, Second Lieutenant, May 13, 1777; res. March 20, 1778.
George Stevenson, May 13, 1777; res. Sept. 14, 1777.
Aaron Norcross, May 13, 1777.
Thomas Boyd, May 13, 1777.
John Hughs, May 13, 1777.
James Magill, May 13, 1777; res. Jan. 1, 1778.
James McFarlane, May 13, 1777.
William McDowell, February 14, 1778.
Edward Crawford, January 1, 1778.
David Hay, Third Lieutenant, May 13, 1777; res. Dec. 1, 1777.
David Hammond, May 13, 1777.
Robert Clifton, May 13, 1777.
William Bayard, August 17, 1777; dead.
Captain John Doyle's Independent Company Joyn'd this regiment the 28th November, and has continued to do duty in the Reg't to this date.
John Doyle, Captain, Date of Commission July 16, 1776.
Samuel Brady, First Lieutenant, July 16, 1776.
William McMurray, Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1776.
Thomas Doyle, Third Lieutenant, January 7, 1777.
Henry McCormick, Adjutant, Appointed April 16, 1777. Promoted December 26, to Major Brigadier.
Andrew Johnston, Quartermaster, January 1, 1778.

N. B.—Lieutenant Norcross doing the duty of Adjutant since ye 27th December, 1777.

[Endorsed] Return of the Officers in the First Pennsylvania Regiment, 1778.

I certify the within Return contains a true State of the officers of the Regiment from the 1st January, 1777, to this Date, to the best of my knowledge.

JAMES CHAMBERS,
Colonel First Regiment.

FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778. (a)

ROLL OF THE COLONEL'S COMPANY.

[Dates given are those of expiration of enlistment.]

Sergeants.

Alexander Crawford, July 1, 1779.
James Sweeny.
Andrew Keith, June, 1779.
James Lamb, June 22, 1780.

Corporals.

Alexander Simenton, July 1, 1779.
Benjamin Carson, July 1, 1779.
Joseph Eaton, Nov. 1, 1778.

Drum and Fife.

William Holliday.
George McGehan.

Privates.

John McMahen.
Thomas Vaughn.
Mathies Crotoley.
James Rusk.
James Moon.
Christopher Finnager.
Michael Sexton.
Patrick Newell.
Mathies Long.
Charles Bayle.
James Black.
John Bellons.
James Boreland.
Thomas Murray.
Patrick Conaway, Feb. 1, 1779.
David McCarter.
William Walker.

Thomas Kelly.
Archibald Brown.
Frederick Victorious.
John Early.
James McIlven, July 1, 1779.
Joseph Norton.
George Housman.
John Tidd.
James Carle.
Pater Hagen.
Edward Maddin, July 1, 1779.
Michael McGehan.
Samuel Dinn.
William Wallace.
James Formoyle.
John Lynch.
John McMurtrie, Sergeant Major, July 1, 1779.

ROLL OF THE LIEUTENANT COLONEL'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Leiper, May 10, 1779.
Thomas Fannery.

Corporals.

John Ferguson.
William Douglass.
John McCollough, July 1, 1779.

Drummer.

Jacob Tanner.

Fifer.

William Morris.

Privates.

Timothy Winters.
John Patton.
John McIntire.
Robert Conyen.
Murdough Patterson.
John Spavin.
Samuel Silas.
John Oran.

William Fitzpatrick.
Richard Kennady.
Charles Linn.
Patrick Preston.
Patrick Grant.
Robert Minor.
Christopher Bettinger.
John McCloskey.
Francis Ennis.
Thomas Brown.
Edward Moore.
James McClane.
Thomas Kennady.
Able Evans.
John Daugherty.
William Carnahen.
Joseph Armstrong.
Redman Roach.
Barney McQuire.
Rodger Caskey.
Alexander Burns.
Francis Murray.
John Williams, Drum Major.

ROLL OF THE MAJOR'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Griffiths.
William Donalen.
Andrew Sands, June 1, 1781.
John Denmark.

Corporals.

Mathew Sampson.
John McCarty, February 20, 1780.
Joseph Campble.
Samuel Leonard.

Fifer.

George Dickson.

Privates.

Joseph Johnston.
Robert Jones.
John Bailey.
Abraham Bryan.
Robert Magee.
Daniel McMullen.
William Sparrow.
Patrick Ambrose.
John Kelly.
Nicholas Smith.
Anthony Grenade.
Thomas Rock.
Samuel Gorman.
John Campble,

Edward Oneal.	Martin Reynolds.
Charles Loid.	Mathew Dougherty.
Patrick Leonard.	Asia McCord.
Samuel Willis.	George Whitman.
Thomas Shahen.	William Irvine.
Ralph Willis.	Thomas Davis.
Andrew Burns, May 16, 1780.	John Ward.
Samuel Plumb.	James Fruit.
Martin Obrian.	Thomas Fletcher, Fife Major.

Dr. The State of Penn'a.

To Lieut. Joseph Collier for recruiting for the 13th Reg't of said State likewise for the 1st Reg't in the year 1778. (c.)

Names.	when Initiated.	Term Initst.	Bounty paid. Dollars.	Remarks.
1. Jacob Herst, ...	16 Jan'y, ...	War,	60	
2. Martin Brahel, ...	13 do.	do.	120	
3. Thomas Bigley, ...	26 do.	do.	60	
4. James Christey, ...	6 Feb'y, ...	do.	60	
5. Arthur McCue, ...	12 do.	do.	84	
6. John Twener, ...	2 Mar.	do.	120	
7. John Anderson, ...	3 do.	do.	120	
8. John Coghran, ...	7 do.	do.	120	
9. Will'm Stewart, ...	19 do.	do.	120	
10. Alex'r Ewing, ...	19 do.	do.	60	
11. Robt. Sternon, ...	28 do.	do.	120	
12. John McCleand, ...	20 Ap'l, ...	do.	60	
13. Jacob Sligal, ...	3 do.	do.	120	
				1,224 13th Regt.
14. Jacob Hardy, ...	14 Oct'r, ...	do.	60	
15. William Burns, ...	24 do.	do.	120	
16. Robt. Hurst, ...	26 do.	do.	120	
17. Wm. McMun, ...	9 Nov'r, ...	do.	120	
18. Andrew Kays, ...	16 do.	do.	120	
19. John Cleggs, ...	28 do.	do.	120	
20. John Wilcott, ...	7 Dec'r, ...	do.	120	
21. James Learney, ...	8 do.	do.	120	
22. Robt. Squires, ...	20 do.	do.	120	
23. John Solsman, ...	29 do.	do.	120	
24. James McCartney, ...	5 Jan'y, 1779,	do.	120	
25. James Jones, ...	20 Dec'r, 1781,	do.	120	
				1,380 1st Regt.
				2,604

Personally appeared Lieut. Joseph Collier of the 1st Reg't of Penn'a and made Oath that the recruits mentioned in the

foregoing Acco't were each and every of them Inlisted by him at the times Specified Opposite to their respective names, and that the several sums affixed thereto amounting to two Thousand Six Hundred & four Dollars were actually paid them by him on acco't of their Bounty—and that the sums he has charged within are the whole of the monies he rec'd on that Account.

JOSEPH COLLIER, Lieutt.

Sworn and Subscribed July 10th, 1783.

JNO. NICHOLSON.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN CRAIG'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Daniel Humphry.
John McCartney.

Corporals.

Valentine Baker.
Benjamin Decker.
Elijah Hardy.

Fifer.

William Ferguson.

Drummer.

Michial Frederick.

Privates.

David Son.
Cristian Hoffman.
Dennis Marraty.
Joel Borger.
Robert Bradly.
John Collins.
Mathew Hughes.
John Harvey.
John Dockings.
David Scribner.
William Hill.
Thomas Richart.
John Gillan.
Samuel Mathes.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN HAMILITON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

James Franer.
James Welch.

Corporals.

Charles Ogelby.
Jacob Shoner.
Michael Foust.

Privates.

John Ward.	William Danlinger.
Michael Gamble.	John Condner.
Philip Murphy.	John Dougherty.
John Hopkins.	David Reese.
Lodwick Ormagust.	Elias Metz.
John Patton.	Henry Heagy.
Amos Silvers.	Thomas Allison.
John Gower.	Henry Winegardner.
John McNear.	Daniel Countz.
Joseph Barnet.	Charles McGee.
Timothy Danagen.	William Porter.
John Kerr.	Henry Mathias.
John Hill.	Frederick Miller.
John Shearer.	Patrick Stacks.

N. B. No account can be given of the men's Enlistments, as the Papers were Lost on Long Island, & the Captain absent.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN PARR'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Me Lone.
Michael Lougherty.
Joseph Lougherty.

Corporals.

John Curry.

Privates.

Thomas Stuart.
Thomas Wilson.
Hugh Fleming.
Patrick Quinn.
Peter Wildrick.
John Hutchinson.
Cornelious McConnel.
Alberd Law.
Jonathan Washburn.
Philip Henry.
George Horner.
James Currey.
John Simpson.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST. 1ST PENNSYLVANIA LINE. (c).

Captains.

John Pratt.

Lieutenants.

A. M. Dunn.
Henry Henley.
William Feltman.

Lieut'ant and Paymaster.

Benjamin Lodge.

Surgeon.

Richard Allison..
John Rague.

Sergeant.

Charles Reily.

Privates.

Barnet Schlanck.
John Hughes.
Edward Wells.
Richard Barrance.
Alexander McClean.
Daniel Calligan.
Wm. Burns, Enlisted 24th Oct., 1778.



ROLL OF CAPTAIN SIMPSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Stephen Sims.
John Armstrong.

Corporals.

John Rhea.
John Ryan.
William Kerr.

Privates.

Daniel Campble.
Michael Parker.
David Davis.
John Jost.
Peter Conoton.
Philip Peters.
Alexander Thompson.
John Murphy.
Patrick Magaw.
John Kelly.
William Linn.
John Moseye.
Nicholas Cocker.
Albright Weaver.
Felix Honor.
George Baylor.
John Clark.
John Stephens.
John Rheim.
William English.
John Salmon.
Peter Felix.
James Elliot.

N. B.—All the above men are under the Command of Captain Parr, with Colonel Butler to the Northward.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES WILSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Ward.
Philip Gates.

Corporal.

Joseph Finch.

Drummer.

Cornelius Lauderskin.

Privates.

Jacob Bower.	Arthur Williams.
Richard Francis.	Hugh Henderson.
Daniel Johnston.	Peter McBride.
Daniel Dougherty.	Michael Kelly.
James Artness.	William McCormick.
Robert Stanford.	John Rogers.
John Dongan.	James Fagen.
Peter Provo.	Jacob Kigher.
Francis Lucas.	David Moore.
James Smith.	James Baxter.
Charles Smith.	Dennis O'Bryan.

The above are all during the War.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM WILSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

John McKenly.
Jacob Albright.
Samuel Parks.
Thomas Hambeard.

Corporals.

James Reed.
William Kelly.
Hugh Melligan.

Fifer.

Robert Cample.

Drummer.

Joseph Kincaid.

Privates.

Andrew Kincaid.	Isaac Willey, September, 1779.
Abram Boyd.	James Brown, September, 1779.
Barney Roody.	Anthony Hinkle, March, 1779.
Cristian Evick.	Jacob Pinkly.
Cristian Moyer.	James Gibbons.
Daniel Callahan.	James McCready.
John Flora, March, 1779.	James Broadwod.



Jacob Wenfield.
John Coleman.
John Bough.
John Crowley.
Nicholas Sheinfelter.
Samuel Cline.
John Mackey.
James Filgret.
William Henderson.
George Barrack.
William Robeson.
James Robeson.
Michael Kenny.
Robert Little.
John Strucker.

LIST OF UNPROVIDED OFFICERS. (a.)

First Lieutenants.

Daniel Topham, late Miles, will go to join Nichola's In. T.; April 6, 1776.
John Grier, Seventh regiment; January 9, 1776.
William Davidson, Fourth regiment; January 5, 1776.
John Morgan, Fifth regiment; January 5, 1776.
William Felton, Thirteenth regiment; July 13, 1776.

Captains.

Thomas Byles, late of Shea's, to have a brevet commission for major, dated the ninth day of June, 1777.
William McKissick, in the Eleventh regiment; November, 1776. [Endorsed] Rank, Regiment and Officers in the Pennsylvania Line, September 2, 1778.

RECRUITING OFFICERS DETAILED FOR GENERAL WAYNE'S DIVISION PENNSYLVANIA LINE—OFFICERS NAMES AND THE PLACES THEY INTEND TO RECRUIT IN FOR GEN. WAYNE'S DIVISION, 1778. (d.)

1st	Penna. Line.	Capt. Thomas Buchanan, Cumberland Co.
2d	do.	Capt. John Bankson, Lancaster Co.
2d	do.	Lieut. Henry Piercey, Lancaster Co.
4th	do.	Lieut. Thomas Campbell, York Co.
4th	do.	Lieut. Samuel Gray, York Co.
5th	do.	Lieut. James McCullogh, York Co.
5th	do.	Lieut. James Forbes, Lancaster Co.
7th	do.	Lieut. Thomas McCoy, Cumberland Co.
8th	do.	Capt. Michael Huffnagle, Lancaster Co.
8th	do.	Capt. Nehemiah Stockley, York Co.
11th	do.	Capt. John Harris, Northumberland Co.

REGIMENTAL ORDER, SEPTEMBER 7, 1778. (a.)

The following arrangement of regiment to be immediately observed:*

1st, Colonel's company, late Grier's—Capt. Buchanan, Lieut. McFarlane.

2d, Lieutenant colonel's company, late Buchanan's—Lieut. Dougherty, Lieut. McDowell.

3d, Major's company, late Holliday's—Lieut. Ziegler, Lieut. Crawford.

4th, Captain Simpson to command the detachment now under Capt. Parr, which is to act as the infantry company—Lieut. Boyd, Ensign Collier.

5th, Capt. Parr, Lieut. Skinner, Lieut. Hammond.

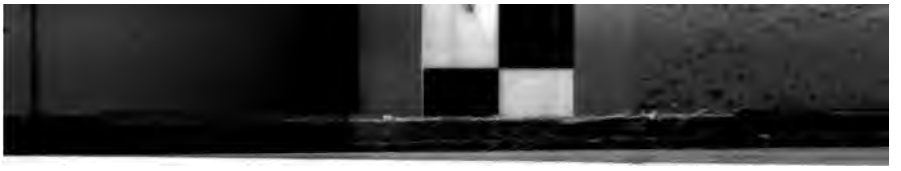
6th, Capt. Hamilton, Lieut. Lyon, Ensign Johnston.

7th, Capt. Craig, Lieut. Norcross, Ensign Chambers.

8th, Capt. J. Wilson, Lieut. McClelan, and Ensign Beard.

9th, Capt. William Wilson, Lieut. Hughes.

*This was according to the establishment of the army by a resolution of Congress, of May 27, 1778. See Journal of Congress, vol. iv, page 223.



Front.

Infantry. Lieut. Cols. Hamilton. J. Wilson. Major. W. Wilson.
Craig. Parr. Colonel's. Infantry.

The companies are to take post agreeable to the above on the parade, till further orders.

JAMES CHAMBERS,
Colonel First Regiment.

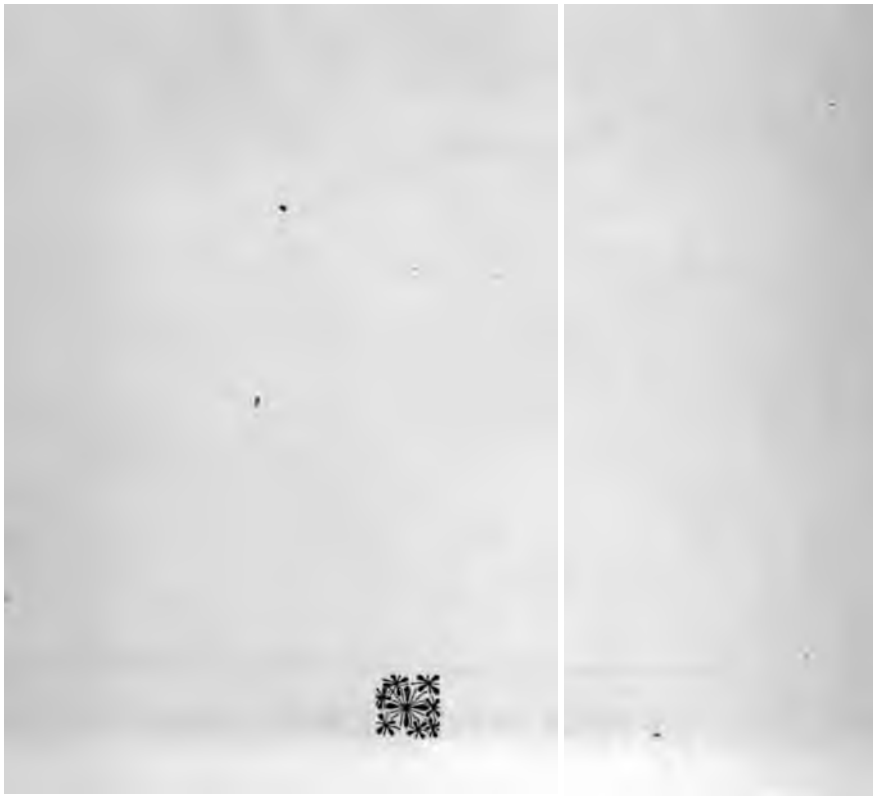
COL. CHAMBERS, WRITING TO PRESIDENT REED, OF PENNSYLVANIA, FROM "CAMP NEW POINT, OCTOBER 7, 1779," SAYS: (a.)

"Sir: Enclosed I send your Excellency a return of the Captains and Subalterns in the 1st Penn'a Reg't, by which you will find the time of Captain Buchanan's resignation. (See this return printed in Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. vii, page 726). Your Excellency will exceedingly oblige me by granting an order to the Board of war to issue a captain's Commission for Capt. Lt. McClellan and a Lieutenancy for Ensign Chambers, who follows in regular succession. I would beg leave to recommend the three gentlemen at the bottom of the return for Ensigns (John Hamilton, John McMurtrie, and John Scott) in the 1st Pa. Regt., and request your Excellency to include them in your order to the Board of war for that purpose."





FIRST REGIMENT—1780.



ARRANGEMENT IN 1780.

FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

James Chambers, September 28, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Robinson, June 7, 1777.

Major.

James Moore, September 20, 1777.

Captains.

James Hamilton, March 10, 1776.
William McKissaick, September 30, 1776.
Samuel Craig, October 1, 1776.
Michael Simpson, December 1, 1776.
James Wilson, January 16, 1777.
William Wilson, January 2, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Thomas Buchanan, October 1, 1777.

Captains.

John Dougherty, October 1, 1776.
David Ziegler, January 16, 1777.
Abraham Skinner, March 13, 1777.
Benjamin Lyon.
John McClelen, September 11, 1777.
Aaron Narcross, September 14, 1777.
Thomas Boyd, January 14, 1778.
John Hughes, March 20, 1778.

Ensigns.

John McFarland, rank as second lieutenant; May 13, 1777.
William McDowell, rank as second lieutenant; July 6, 1777.
Edward Crawford, rank as second lieutenant; September 11, 1777.
David Hammond, rank as second lieutenant; September 14, 1777.
Andrew Johnston, rank as second lieutenant; March 24, 1778.
Joseph Collins, rank as second lieutenant; April 18, 1779.
Samuel Beard, June 2, 1778.
Benjamin Chambers, June 2, 1778.



FIRST REGIMENT—1781.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE FIRST REGIMENT, JANUARY 17, 1781. (a.)

Colonel.

Broahead, Daniel, from Eighth Pennsylvania.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Robinson, Thomas, transferred to Second Pennsylvania January 1, 1783.

Major.

Moore, James, transferred to Second Pennsylvania January 1, 1783.

Captains.

Davis, John, of the Ninth, commission dated November 15, 1776; retired January 1, 1783; in 1800, brigadier general; in 1803, associate judge of Chester; died July 10, 1827, aged seventy-four, near Paoli; buried in Chester Valley Presbyterian church-yard.

Clark, John, of the Eighth; commission dated February 28, 1777; transferred to the Third January 1, 1783.

Wilson, William, commissioned March 2, 1777.

Stake, Jacob, of the Tenth; commission dated November 12, 1777; transferred to Third Pennsylvania January 1, 1783.

Ziegler, David, retired January 1, 1783.

Steele, John, of the Tenth; commission dated March 23, 1779; retired January 1, 1783; afterwards collector of port of Philadelphia; died February 27, 1827.

Carson, Ebenezer; commission dated April 1, 1779; resigned May 18, 1781.

McClelan, John, retired January 1, 1783.

Burke, Edward, of the Eleventh; commission dated October 2, 1780; retired January 1, 1783.

Feltman, William, of the Tenth; commission dated November 2, 1777; resigned in South Carolina.

McFarlane, James.

McDowell, William.

Crawford, Edward.

Banks, Joseph, of the Tenth.

Hammond, David.

Johnston, Andrew, retired January 1, 1783.
Collier, Joseph.
White, Francis, of the Tenth, August 2, 1779; retired January 1, 1783.
Martin, Robert, of the Tenth, April 1, 1780; retired January 1, 1783.
Everly, Michael, of the Tenth, April 1, 1780; retired January 1, 1783; resided in Franklin county in 1787.
Campbell, James, July 18, 1780.

Ensigns.

Nesbit, Robert, of the Tenth, September 15, 1780.
Brooke, James, of the Tenth, September 15, 1780.

Surgeon.

Rodgers, John R. B.

Surgeon's Mate.

Rague, John, of the Tenth, April 19, 1778.

Captain.

McCurdy, William, from captain lieutenant, May 18, 1781, vice Ebenezer Carson, resigned.

PROMOTIONS IN THE FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (c.)

Capt. Lieut. Wm. McCurdy promoted to a captain 18th May, 1781, vice Capt. Ebenezer Carson, resigned.

Second Pennsylvania Regiment.

Capt. Lieut. Van Horn [Isaac], promoted to a captain 10th June, 1781, vice Capt. Joseph McClelland, resigned.

Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

Capt. Lieut. John Bush, promoted to a captain 11th December, 1781, vice Captain John Henderson, resigned.



Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment.

Capt. Lieut. Stephen Stephenson, promoted to a captain 11th July, 1781, vice Captain John Alexander, resigned.

Ensign Andrew Henderson, promoted to a Lieutenancy 29th January, 1781, vice Lieut. George Boss, transferred to the Invalids.

Ensign John Rose promoted to a Lieutenancy Ap'l 1st, 1781, vice Lieut. Peter Summers, resigned.

Ensign Ebenezer Denny promoted to a Lieutenancy 23d May, 1781, vice Lieutenant Garret Steddiford, resigned.

Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment.

Second Lieut. Edward Spear promoted to a First Lieutenant, 16th May, 1781, vice Lieut. James Gibbons, resigned.

Lieut. John Crawford, late of the 8th, to receive his commission in the Second Pennsylvania Regiment Dated 18th Apr'l, 1777.

Philadelphia, Feb'y 22d, 1782. I do certify that the several officers as stated in the foregoing return are entitled to promotion agreeable to the dates set forth therein.

WM. IRVINE, B. Gen'l.





FIRST REGIMENT—1782.



[For the following rolls of Capt. Andrew Irvine's Company, the Editors are indebted to Dr. W. A. Irvine, of Irvine, Warren county, Pennsylvania.]

ROLL AND MUSTER OF FOURTH COMPANY, SECOND BATTALION, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE, 1782. (a)

Captain.

Irvine, Andrew, on command.

Lieutenant.

Milligan, James.

Ensign.

Denny, Ebenezer, sick present.

Sergeants.

Nicholson, John, war; on commanc
Winn, John, war.
Roberts, Will'm, war.
Cochran, George, war.
McClane, James, war.

Corporal.

Patrick, George, war.

Fifer.

Wann, John, war.

Drummer.

Walker, Samuel, war.

Privates.

Allen, John, war; three months since last mustered, Frankford to Pennsylvania.
Baseter, James, war; sick.
Berry, James, war; deserted June 11, 1782.
Bhonohas, Thos., war; on command.
Blake, Michael, war.
Brown, Cornelius, eighteen months.
Burk, Francis, war.
Burrage, John, war.

Caldwell, Tho's, war; sick present.
Caln, Thomas, war.
Camp, Gasper, eighteen months.
Carty, Francis, war; Frankford to Pennsylvania.
Cockinoal, George, war.
Coy, Wil'm N., war.
Crain, John, war.
Cunningham, Math'w, war.
Davidson, James, war.
Dinnison, Tho's, war; deserted June 11, 1782.
Donnald, Martin, war; deserted June 6, 1782.
Elliot, Rob't, war.
Finley, John, war.
Gregg, Rob't, war.
Hazlehurst, John, eighteen months.
Hederick, Jacob, eighteen months.
Higgins, James, war.
Himley, Henry, eighteen months.
Jones, Isaiah, eighteen months.
Jones, Will'm, eighteen months.
Justice, Jacob, war.
Kelly, Will'm, war.
Kinley, Peter, war.
Kinley, Sam'l M., war.
Lee, James, war.
Loyd, Peter, war.
Mackey, John, eighteen months.
Matthews, John, war.
McClain, Jacob, eighteen months.
McDonald, Pat'k, war.
Moore, Tho's, war.
Moorland, Hugh, war.
Murray, Pat'k, war.
Nicholson, Will'm, war; wagoner.
Parry, Sam'l, war; three months since last mustered; Frankford to Pennsylvania.
Pinkerton, Andrew, war; wagoner.
Rayner, Philip, eighteen months.
Reed, Albert, war.
Ryan, James, eighteen months.
Ryan, Pat'k, war; on command.
Sheriff, Conrad, eighteen months.
Smith, Christian, eighteen months.
Smith, Jacob, war.



Smith, Matth'w, war.
Todd, John, war; G. Hospital.
Trible, John, war; sick, present.
Waggoner, Garret, war.
Walker, James, eighteen months; Frankford to Pennsylvania.
Wann, Michael, war.
Ward, John, war.
Wills, Edward, war.
Woods, Sam'l, war.
Wright, John, war.

JOSIAH HARMAR,
Inspector of the Southern Army.

12th day of July, 1782.





FIRST REGIMENT—1783.



ARRANGEMENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE, FIRST REGIMENT, JANUARY 1, 1783. (a.)

Colonel.

Brodhead, Daniel, September 29, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Harmar, Josiah, June 6, 1777.

Major.

Vernon, Frederick, June 7, 1777; died in 1807.

Captains.

Doyle, John, July 16, 1776.
Bowen, Thomas B., Sept. 2, 1776; printer in Charleston, S. C., 1804.
Bankson, John, September 25, 1776.
Fishbourne, Benjamin, January 3, 1777.
Humphrey, Jacob, February 15, 1777.
Wilson, William, March 2, 1777.
Irvine, Andrew, March 20, 1777; died at Carlisle, May 4, 1789.
Finley, Joseph L., October 20, 1777; resided in Adams county, Ohio, in 1833, aged seventy-three.

Lieutenants.

Lytle, Andrew, January 20, 1777; died of camp fever in 1784.
Jones, James M., March 12, 1777.
Moore, William, April 10, 1777; discharged at Philadelphia, November, 1783.
McMichael, James, June 20, 1777.
Herbert, Stewart, January 9, 1778; appointed in United States service in 1784.
McFarlane, James, March 21, 1778.
Blewer, George, May 16, 1778.
Blackall, William Ball, November 5, 1778.
McPherson, James F., January 15, 1779.
Ward, John, April 1, 1779.
Milligan, James, April 16, 1779.
Fullerton, Richard, May 12, 1779.

Collier, Joseph, May 17, 1779.
Davis, Llewellyn, August 10, 1779.
Weitzel, Jacob, March 11, 1780.
Martin, Robert, April 1, 1780.
Campbell, James, July 11, 1780.
McKnight, David, July 23, 1780.
Spear, Edward, January 1, 1781; killed at St. Clair's defeat, November 4, 1791.
Le Roy, George, January 2, 1781.
Irvine, Joseph, May 12, 1781.

Quarter-master.

McFarlane, James.

Adjutant.

Fullerton, Richard.

Surgeon.

Magaw, William, resided many years after the war at Mercersburg, Pennsylvania; died at Meadville, May 1, 1829, aged eighty-five.

Surgeon's Mate.

Wilkins, John, or Rague, John, not known which is the eldest.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS IN THE 1ST PENNSY'A REGIMENT, FOR ONE MONTH'S PAY. SEPT. 23D, 1783. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Remarks.
Daniel Brodhead,	Colonel,	75	
Josiah Harmar,	Lt. Colonel,	60	
James Moore,	Major,	50	
John Doyle,	Captain,	40	
Walter Finney,	do.	40	
Thos. B. Bowen,	do.	40	
John Bankson,	do.	40	
Jacob Humphrey,	do.	40	
Wm. Wilson,	do.	40	
Thos. Boude,	do.	40	
And'w Irvine,	do.	40	
Benj. Fishbourne,	do.	40	
James M. Jones,	Lieut.,	26 60	
Wm. Moore,	do.	26 60	
Perc'l Butler,	do.	26 60	
Benj'n Lodge,	Pay M. do.,	56 60	
Enos Reeves,	Lieut.,	26 60	
James McFarlane,	Q. M'r. do.,	39 60	
David Hammond,	Lieut.,	26 60	
James McPherson,	do.	26 60	
Thomas Doyle,	do.	26 60	
James Milligan,	do.	26 60	
John McCullum,	do.	26 60	
Wilder Bevins,	do.	26 60	
A. M. Dunn,	do.	26 60	
Rich'd Fullerton,	Lt. & Adj.,	39 60	
John Markland,	Lieut.,	26 60	
Francis White,	do.	26 60	
Henry Henley,	do.	26 60	
Jacob Whitsel,	do.	26 60	
Sam'l Read,	do.	26 60	
Eben'r Denney,	do.	26 60	
John McDowell,	Surgeon,	59	
Rob't Wharry,	Surg'n Mate,	42	
			1,235 20-90 Dollars.

BENJ. LODGE,
Lt. & P. M. 1st P. R.

RETURN OF OFFICERS IN THE FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, DATED SEPTEMBER 23, 1783. (a.)

Colonel.

Brodhead, Daniel.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Harmar, Josiah.*

Major.

Moor, James.

Captains.

Doyle, John.
Finney, Walter.
Bowen, Thos. B.
Bankson, John, resided in Baltimore, 1810.
Humphrey, Jacob.
Wilson, William.
Boude, Thomas.
Irvine, Andrew.
Fishbourne, Benjamin, resided in Savannah, Georgia, in 1789. (See Benton's Debates, vol. i, page 17, for Gen. Washington's letter on the rejection of him for naval officer.)

Lieutenants.

Jones, James M.
Moore, William.
Butler, Percival.
Lodge, Benjamin.
Reeves, Enos.
McFarlane, James.
Hammond, David.
McPherson, James F.
Doyle, Thomas, Jr., first lieutenant; March 1, 1779, captain by brevet.
Milligan, James.
McCallum, John.

*Lieut. Col. Josiah Harmar commanded the quota from Pennsylvania in service after the war in defense of the frontiers, until he was made general-in-chief of the United States army, in 1789. He was Adjutant General of Pennsylvania, 1793-1799; and died in Philadelphia, August 20, 1813.

Bevins, Wilder.
Dunn, A. M.
Marckland, John.
White, Francis.
Henley, Henry.
Weitzel, Jacob.
Read, Samuel.
Denny, Ebenezer.

Adjutant.

Fullerton, Richard, died at Philadelphia, June 16, 1792, aged thirty-five.

Surgeon.

McDowell, John, resided in Greensburg, Westmoreland county, after the war.

Surgeon's Mate.

Wharry, Robert.

ROLL AND MUSTER OF THE FOURTH COMPANY, FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, FROM JANUARY, TO THE 1ST MARCH, 1783. (a.)

Captain.

Irvine, And'w.

Lieutenants.

Reeves, Enos.
Milligan, James, transferred to Capt. Fishbourne's company.

Sergeants.

Bignell, Tho's, war.
Blake, Edward, war.
Clark, John, war.
Dalton, George, war; safe guard, Mrs. Fuller's.
Neil, James, war.
Cochran, George, war.
Upton, Michael, war.

Corporals.

Cavanaugh, John, war.
Butler, Patt, war.
Gilbreath, Josiah, war; sick, present.
McCay, Roorey, war.
Patrick, George, war.
Reed, Will'm, war.
Summerwell, John, war; sick, present.

Drummer.

Jeffreys, John, war.

Fifer.

Heany, Henry, war.

Privates.

Allen, John, war.
Baxter, John, war; sick, present.
Beatty, John, war.
Benson, John, war.
Bird, And'w, war.
Blake, Mich'l, war.
Branagan, George, war; ash fever in camp.
Burns, Alex., war.
Bushwald, Jacob, war.
Cadwell, Tho's, war; sick, present.
Callachan, Daniel, war.
Cookendale, George, war; died 17th January, 1783.
Cuningham, Math'w, war.
Elliot, Robert, war; died 25th January, 1783.
Fox, Will'm, war, sick, present.
Gregg, Robert, war.
Higgins, James, war.
Hopkins, John, war; waiter with inspector.
Jones, Robert, war.
Justice, Jacob, war.
Kelley, Will'm, war.
Keton, Tho's, war.
Lee, James, war.
Lowman, Philip, war.
Loyd, Peter, war.
Lyons, Moses, war.
Matthews, John, war.
McBride, Peter, war.

McCay, Will'm, war.
McCuen, James, war.
McDonald, Mich'l, war.
McHose, Isaac, war.
McKinley, John, war.
McKinley, Peter, war.
McKinley, Sam'l, war.
Morland, Hugh, war; sick gen'l hospital.
Moore, Thos., war.
Murry, John, war.
Murry, Patt, war.
Nicholson, Will'm, war; waggoner, gen'l hospital.
O'Brian, Daniel, war.
Perry, Samuel, war.
Quire, John, war.
Reed, Alex., war; sick, present.
Reynolds, Martin, war; ash fever, camp.
Riley, Christ., war.
Ryan, Patt, war.
Smith, Jacob, ash fever, camp.
Smith, Matthew, war.
Steigifuse, John, war.
Thompson, John, war; sick, present.
Todd, John, war; died, 14th January, 1783.
Trible, John, war.
Varden, Tho's, war; safe guard, Mrs. Reeves.
Waggoner, Garret, war; on guard Ch's Town.
Walcot, Clement, war.
Wills, Conrod, war.
Wills, Edward, war.
Winghart, Adam, war.
Woods, Sam'l, war.

Inspection 12th day of March, 1783.

FRANCIS MENTGES,
Colonel, Inspector of the Southern Army.

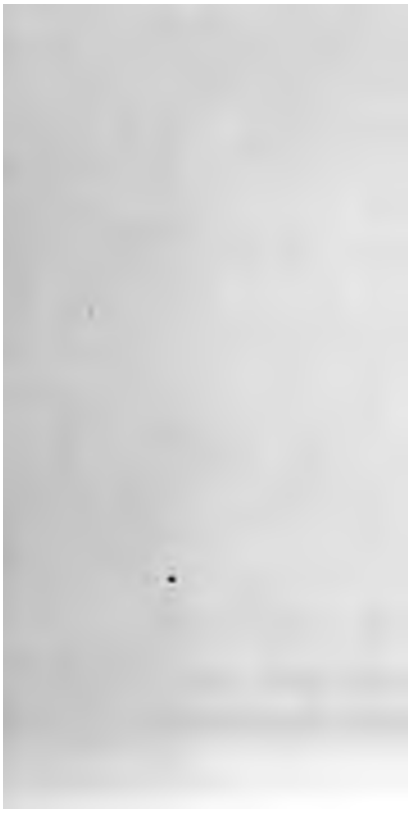
This 12th day of March, 1783.

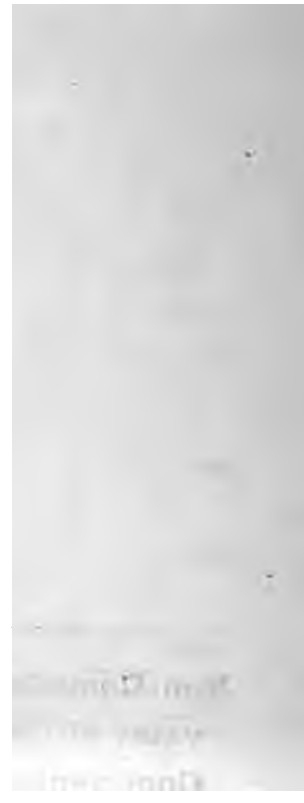
ANDREW IRVINE,
Captain.





Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of First Pennsylvania Regiment Continental Line.





NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Sergeant.

Armstrong, John.

Corporal.

Ambrose, Patrick, discharged Jan. 27, 1781.

Privates.

Adams, Peter, Craig's company; ill in Philadelphia, in December, 1776.
Aikens, Robert.
Albert, Jacob, died in Washington county, Maryland, May 4, 1830, aged seventy-three.
Albertson, George.
Albright, John.
Alexander, James.
Allen, John, wounded at Yorktown; discharged January 22, 1782.
Allen, Samuel.
Allison, James.
Allison, John.
Anderson, James, resided in Bedford county, 1822.
Andrew, John, resided in Jefferson county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-six.
Arbogast, Ludwig (e), October 13, 1776; wounded at Block-House; discharged March 23, 1783; resided in Philadelphia, 1835.
Armor, Robert, killed in action, July 21, 1780.
Arnold, John.

Sergeants.

Barney, Nicholas, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Bradley, Robert, June 1, 1778—January, 1781.
Burns, William, McClelan's company.

Corporals.

Bauer, John.
Bierly, Frederick.

Drummer.

Biggles, John Adam.

Fifer.

Bryan, Jacob, May 1, 1777—January, 1781.

Privates.

Bailey, George.
Baker, Christian.
Barge, Balzer.
Barnhart, Daniel (e), May, 1777; discharged 15th August, 1783; resided in Heidelberg township, Berks county, in 1813.
Barnet, Joseph.
Barns, Richard.
Bateham, Jacob.
Bateman, Levi.
Bates, Charles.
Bauer, John Jacob, Captain James Wilson's company, wounded in left hand by bayonet, and sabre wound in head; resided in York county, 1824.
Baxter, James, March 4, 1778.
Bayley, John, June 15, 1777—January, 1781.
Baylor, George, living at Marietta, in 1837, aged eighty-seven.
Beamer, George.
Bearsticker, Andrew.
Beasely, William.
Beatty, John, died August 30, 1829, aged seventy-four, in York county.
Beatty, Thomas, from Thompson's rifles, Chambers' company; discharged July, 1778; resided in Derry township, Westmoreland county, 1814.
Beck, Daniel, resided in Philadelphia, 1818.
Beggs, Thomas.
Bellow, John, January 1, 1777—January, 1781; paid at Carlisle, April, 1781.
Bentley, Henry, from Third and Twelfth regiments; resided in Chester county in 1813.
Bentley, John.



Berger, Yost, from Thompson's rifles; drafted into Morgan's rifle corps; served at taking of Burgoyne; discharged January, 1781, at Trenton; resided in Macungie township, Lehigh county, 1816.
Berry, Bartholomew.
Berry, Edward.
Berry, James, resided in Russell county, Virginia, 1820.
Bery, Edward.
Bignall, Thomas.
Bettinger, Christian, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Black, James, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Blackburn, Samuel, resided in Washington county, 1785; died in Nicholas county, Kentucky, in 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Blackwood, John.
Blake, Edward.
Blake, Michael, from Seventh regiment.
Blakeney, John.
Blanchard, Joseph, September 1, 1778, to January, 1781; resided in Saratoga county, New York, 1818, aged sixty-seven.
Bleak, Michael.
Bloomershine, Martin, April 15, 1780.
Bough, John.
Boughter, Martin.
Bower, John, Captain J. Wilson's company, September, 1777—1781.
Bower, William, enlisted at Fishkill, New York; served five years; resided, in 1826, in Washington county, Maryland.
Boyd, Abraham April 1, 1778—January, 1781.
Boyd, Thomas, February 28, 1777—January, 1781.
Boyd, William.
Boyle, James, died in Philadelphia, June 28, 1825, aged seventy-one.
Boyles, Charles, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Bradley, James, resided in Otsego county, New York, 1822, aged seventy-three.
Brady, Michael.
Branahan, George.
Brant, Zachariah.
Brayle, Philip.
Brinks, Benjamin.
Broadwood, James.
Brookhouse, Rudolph.
Brooks, James.
Brooks, William.

Brown, Archibald, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Brown, James, died in Phila. April 17, 1780, while on furlough.
Brown, Thomas, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Brown, Samuel.
Burd, Andrew, from Eleventh Penn'a, 1781—1783; resided in Cumberland county, in 1835.
Burney, Nicholas.
Burnett, George.
Burke, Edmund.
Burnham, John.
Burns, Alexander, August 15, 1778, to January, 1781; resided in Washington county, 1819.
Burns, John, resided in Nicholas county, Kentucky, 1834, aged eighty-five.
Burns, Lawrence.
Burns, Levi.
Burns, Thomas.
Burns, Michael.
Barridge, John.
Bushwald, Jacob.
Butler, Edward.
Butler, Patrick, died April 3, 1819, in Dauphin county.
Butler, William, resided in Crawford county, 1835, aged ninety-one.

Sergeants.

Crawford, Alexander, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Carson, Benjamin, Captain Ziegler's company, wounded in the neck at Piscataway, New Jersey, and at Brandywine in the right thigh; discharged January, 1781; resided in Clearfield county in 1813.
Cline, Peter.

Corporals.

Campbell, Joseph, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Cavanagh, John, wounded in left shoulder at Brandywine; resided in York county in 1835, aged eighty-three.

Drummer.

Campbell, Robert, April 15, 1778—January, 1781, in Captain William Wilson's company; resided in Lycoming county in 1820.

Fifer.

Campbell, William.

Privates.

Cables, Jacob.
Caldwell, Thomas.
Calahan, Daniel, January 1, 1777—January, 1781, in Captain William Wilson's company; resided in Lycoming county, 1820, aged ninety-four.
Calahan, John.
Callen, Edward.
Campbell, Daniel, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Campbell, James.
Campbell, Jeremiah.
Campbell, John; resided in Franklin county, 1824.
Campbell, Matthew, December 15, 1778, to January, 1781.
Campbell, Robert, resided in Washington county, 1835, aged ninety-two.
Can, Matthew.
Cannon, Sterling.
Capps, William.
Carney, Barnabas.
Carr, John.
Carr, William.
Carroll, James (e), in Captain Grier's company before September, 1777; in Captain John Hughes' to 1781.
Carson, Samuel, resided in Licking county, Ohio, 1820.
Cary, Aiken.
Casey, Roger, August 15, 1778, to January, 1781.
Castor, Philip, January 1, 1777, to January, 1781.
Cavenaugh, Edward, from Thompson's Rifles, served two years, and discharged for disability; resided in York county in 1808.
Cavenaugh, Patrick, died in Washington county, April 25, 1829, aged eighty-three.
Chambers, William.
Chrisler, Elias.
Clark, John, drafted in 1777, under Captain Parr, into Morgan's rifle regiment; wounded at Saratoga; discharged, 1873; resided near Martinsburg, Pennsylvania, 1816.
Clendennin, Adam.
Clifton, Benjamin.
Clifton, William.
Clinton, Matthew. See Third Penn'a.

Clouse, Jacob.
Cochran, George.
Cod, Philip.
Coffee, John
Coker, Nicholas, killed in action.
Coldwater, Philip.
Coleman, John, died in Fairfield county, Ohio, June 13, 1829, aged seventy.
Colgon, Barnabas.
Colkendale, George.
Collier, Richard.
Collins, John.
Collins, Thomas.
Colter, James.
Coneway, James.
Condiner, John, January 1, 1777, to January, 1781.
Condon, Peter, Parr's company January 1, 1777, to January, 1781.
Connelly, Patrick, resided in Warren county, Ohio, in 1834, aged eighty.
Connel, Terrence.
Conner, Charles.
Conner, John.
Cook, Peter.
Cook, Philip.
Cooley, James.
Cooney, John.
Cooper, Charles, January, 1777; dicharged, 1783; resided in Newton township, Delaware county, 1835, aged seventy-four.
Coyle, Alexander, November 5, 1778.
Craig, James, resided in Monroe county, Ohio, 1833.
Craig, Matthias.
Crawford, Samuel.
Crone, Henry.
Cross, Patrick.
Crotty, Andrew.
Crout, Matthias, Yorktown.
Crow, Christian, resided in Sandusky county, Ohio, in 1834, aged seventy-two.
Crowley, Lawrence, from Chester county, died in service in 1779.
Crowly, Miles, from Fifth Pennsylvania, died in Chester county June 6, 1823.



Cull, Hugh.
Cummings, Edward.
Cunningham, David.
Cunningham, Matthew.
Cupps, Peter.
Curley, Barnabas.
Curry, James (e), enlisted May 17, 1777; discharged July 12, 1780; in Parr's company in 1777; in McClelan's, 1780.
Curry, Samuel.
Curry, William.
Curtz, Michael, died in Mercer county, Ohio, October 10, 1818, aged sixty-six.

Sergeants.

Dalton, George.
Denmark, John, Sr., January 1, 1777.
Donlin, William, disabled at Stony Point, July 16, 1779; killed by the Indians, in 1789, leaving a widow residing in Westmoreland county.
Douglass, William, Sr., January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.

Corporals.

Dacker, Benjamin, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Davison, Robert.

Drummer.

Dicks, George, April 15, 1778—January, 1781.

Fifer.

Denmark, John, Jr., April 13, 1778—January, 1781.

Privates.

Daily, Joseph.
Daily, William, Craig's company, December 16, 1776; very ill in Philadelphia.
Dalton, Richard.
Darlington, John, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781; resided in Chester county, 1833, aged seventy-six.
Davidson, David.
Davidson, Edward.
Davidson, James.
Davis, David, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Davis, Peter.

Davis, Thomas, June 9, 1777—January 18, 1781; resided in Greene county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.

Dawson, William, resided in Bourbon county, Kentucky, in 1834, aged ninety-six.

Day, John.

Dean, William, discharged Oct. 17, 1783.

Decker, Benjamin, died December 7, 1827, in Luzerne county, aged eighty-one.

Dehart, Abraham, resided in Monroe county, Virginia, in 1834, aged seventy-nine.

Delany, Martin, died in Greenbrier county, Virginia, July 10, 1827, aged sixty-six.

Delany, Murdoch.

Delote, Nicholas.

Dempsey, Charles.

Dempsey, Sampson, resided in Botetourt county, Virginia, 1834, aged eighty-six.

Dempsey, Timothy.

Derninger, William.

Dersh, Thomas, Lancaster county, one year and nine months, 1775 and 1776.

Derumple, Robert.

Desprit, Henry.

Devinney, John, from Fourth battalion; served until end of the war; died in York county February 15, 1825, aged sixty-nine.

Dewitt, James.

Diete, William.

Digby, Simon.

Dillman, William.

Dixon, George.

Dodson, Thomas, died in Shenandoah county, Virginia, April 10, 1825, aged seventy-seven.

Dombaugh, John, died January 24, 1819, in Columbia county.

Donnell, John, resided in Campbell county, Virginia, 1834, aged seventy-seven.

Donahoo, Timothy.

Donovan, John, resided in Philadelphia, 1835.

Donovan, Timothy, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.

Doran, James.

Dorsey, Matthew.

Dothor, John, September 1, 1776; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 28, 1781, and remained in chief's guards.

Dougherty, Daniel, resided in Butler county, 1812.
Dougherty, James, Sr., November 28, 1781; in chief's guards; re-enlisted.
Dougherty, James, Jr., enlisted at Downingtown in 1776; lost an eye at Brandywine; furloughed by Col. Harmar at Charleston, in 1783; resided in Allegheny county, in 1813.
Dougherty, Matthew, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Doughty, William.
Douse, John.
Downing, Jeremiah.
Dowther, John.
Doyle, John.
Doyle, Morris.
Doyle, Samuel.
Drew, Thomas, Holliday s company.
Drummond, Charles.
Dubois, John.
Dugan, Charles.
Dull, William, enlisted 1779, Fishbourne's company; discharged 1783.
Dunahoo, Patrick, Parr's company.
Dunn, John.
Dutton, Richard.
Dwier, Cornelius, discharged at Fishkill hospital, New York, May 10, 1779.

Sergeant.

Ehrenfight, Jacob, resided in Warren county, Ohio, 1834, aged ninety.
Earle, John, April 21, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Early, Michael, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Eaton, Henry.
Eberhart, Philip, January 1, 1777—November, 1783.
Ebersole, Peter.
Ebright, John.
Egle, Valentine, died at Harrisburg November 23, 1820.
Elliot, James, in Sullivan's campaign.
Elliot, Robert.
English, James, from Third Penn'a, discharged August 13, 1783; resided in Lycoming county, 1835, aged ninety-nine.
English, Michael.
English, William, April 16, 1778—January 18, 1781.
Ennis, Francis.

Enos, Francis, May 19, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Evans, James.
Ewig, Christian, Captain James Wilson's company; resided in Mercer county in 1820.

Sergeants.

Fannery, Thomas, July 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Fruiney, James.
Ferguson, John (e), in Matson's company before June, 1777; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel Robinson's.

Corporal.

Faust, Michael, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.

Privates.

Falkner, Uriah.
Farrall, Patrick.
Faw, Matthias.
Feagan, James, January 14, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Feagan, William.
Federa, Jacob.
Felix, Peter, died September 25, 1825, in Berks county, aged seventy-four.
Felty, Henry.
Fennell, Patrick.
Fenton, John, died in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, 1834.
Ferroll, Michael.
Filgate, James, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Filsin, George, Captain William Wilson's company; shot through the left leg at Trenton, January 2, 1777; transferred from general hospital at Bethlehem to Lititz, 20th December, 1777; from Lititz to Yellow Spring hospital; latter hospital broken up in 1781; resided in Chester county in 1785.
Finch, James.
Finch, Joseph.
Fink, Adam.
Finley, Robert.
Finnegan, Christopher, June 30, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Finney, Roger.
Fitzpatrick, William, February 15, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Fleming, Hugh.

Fletcher, Thomas.
Flower, Benjamin, killed in action.
Floyd, Frederick.
Formoile, James, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Fortener, Uriah.
Fossett, Robert.
Foutz, Michael.
Fowler, James.
Fowler, John.
Fowler, Patrick.
Fox, Samuel.
Fox, William.
Francis, Richard, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Franklin, Samuel.
Frazier, James.
Freech, Christian.
Frederick, Jacob.
Frederick, Michael (e), in Craig's company before June, 1777; afterwards in Simpson's, to 1781.
Frey, Conrad, Capt. S. Craig's company; discharged at Valley Forge, June 19, 1778; resided in Northampton county in May, 1819.

Sergeant.

Griffey, John, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.

Corporals.

Golver, John, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Grimes, James, resided in Oakland county, Michigan, 1833, aged seventy-nine.

Fifer.

Goss, George, formerly of Second and Third regiments; resided in Clearneld county, 1835, aged sixty-nine.

Privates.

Gable Jacob.
Gable, Peter, died ante 1792.
Gabriel, Peter, July 13, 1776.
Galbraith, Josiah.
Gamble, Michael, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Garret, Abraham.

Garret, Robert.
Garrigues, John (e), McClellan's company, to 1781.
Garvey, John.
Gowen, Henry.
Gass, Henry.
Geese, Nicholas.
Gehan, Peter.
Geiger, Nicholas.
Gibbon, James, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Gilby, Thomas.
Golding, William.
Gordon, William.
Gorman, Laurence.
Gorman, John, Captain James Wilson's company, 1778.
Gorman, Samuel.
Gowen, Francis.
Graham, George, killed July 21, 1780, at Block-House.
Gray, John.
Gray, William, resided in Montgomery county, Kentucky, 1833, aged seventy-nine.
Green, James.
Green, John, sergeant in sappers and miners; re-enlisted December 26, 1781.
Greenfield, William.
Greer, Hugh.
Greer, John.
Gregg, Robert.
Griffey, William.
Griffith, Abraham, served seven years.
Griffith, John, died in Delaware county, August 19, 1821, aged seventy-three.
Griffith, William, resided in Bedford county, 1833, aged seventy-five.
Grimes, John, server three years, four months; deserted January, 1781; resided in Mifflin county, 1832.
Grund, Nicholas.
Guest, Albin.

Sergeants.

Hambard, Thomas, January 1 1777—January 18, 1781.
Hambright, Abraham.
Hefferman, Thomas, from Fifth Penn'a, discharged in November, 1783; he was a school-master, residing in Rockingham, Virginia, in 1814.
Humphrey, Daniel, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.

Corporals.

Hardy, Elijah, Nichol's company, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Harman, William.

Drummer.

Henley or Hemley, Samuel (e), Capt. Simpson's to 1781.

Fifer.

Holliday, William, May 15, 1777—January 8, 1781.

Privates.

Hagan, Peter (e), in Capt. Buchanan's company before June, 1777, afterwards Hughes; transferred to sappers and miners in 1780.
Haggerty, Archibald, sick in Philadelphia, December, 1776.
Hagey, Henry.
Haite, Christopher.
Haley, Michael.
Hamilton, Cumberland.
Hamilton, Henry.
Hamilton, Thomas, Sr.
Hamilton, Thomas, Jr., resided in Dauphin county, 1820, aged sixty-three.
Hanley, Hugh, September 1, 1778—January 18, 1781.
Hanlon, Marmaduke.
Handy, John, see History of Chemung County, New York, page 74.
Hardesty, Obediah, died in Belmont county, Ohio, July 29, 1830.
Harding, John.
Hardy, Abraham.
Hardy, Elijah, Craig's company.
Harmar, Samuel.
Harrington, Jacob.
Harris, Robert.
Harris, Simpson, of Lancaster, now Dauphin, died at Pennsylvania Hospital near Ashley Hill, South Carolina, November 12, 1782.
Harper, Henry.
Harpole, Henry.
Hart, George, died February 28, 1833, in Tioga county, aged seventy-six.

Hart, Martin, died October 7, 1825, aged sixty-eight, in Columbia county.
Harvey, George.
Harvey, John.
Harvey, Thomas.
Hazelton, Isaac.
Heagey, Henry.
Heaney, Henry.
Heckman, George, from Thompson s rifle battalion; enlisted 1775, Capt. Charles Craig's company; discharged in 1778 at Valley Forge; resided in Northampton county in 1819.
Heflinger, George.
Heimer, David.
Henderson, Alexander.
Henderson, Henry.
Henderson, Hugh, March 4, 1778—January 18, 1781.
Henley, Charles.
Henley, Henry.
Henley, John.
Henry, Hugh.
Hening, Patrick.
Henry, Philip, wounded in the thigh in 1777, and transferred to the Invalid corps.
Herch, Jacob.
Heron, Patrick.
Hickey, Michael.
Hicks, Gershom.
Higgins, James.
Hight, Christopher, from Ninth Penn'a, 1781.
Hill, Adam, resided in Mercer county, 1816.
Hill, Jacob, February 1, 1776; discharged August 21, 1783.
Hill, William.
Himmelright, John.
Hinman, David, from Thompson's rifles, killed in battle.
Hitchings, John.
Hoffman, Christian (e), in Simpson's company before August, 1778, to 1781; resided in Berks county, 1825, aged seventy-nine.
Hogan, Sylvester, Bowen's company.
Hoker, Nicholas.
Holt, Evan, resided in Knox county, Ohio, in 1834.
Hopkins, John, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Hornick, Abraham.



Horner, George (e), sergeant in Parr's company, then private in McClelan's to 1781.
Housman, George.
Howell, Thomas.
Huber, Felix (e), in Hamilton's company before August, 1773, afterwards in Capt. Samuel Craig's to April 1, 1780.
Huber, George, resided in Lebanon county, 1820, aged sixty-eight.
Huff, Benjamin, afterwards in Third New Jersey; died in Warren county, Pa., 1828.
Huffman, Cornelius.
Huffner, Matthias.
Hughes, Matthew, April 1, 1778—January 18, 1781.
Humphries, Daniel.
Humphries, Joseph.
Humphries, Robert.
Hunter, William.
Hutchison, John, wounded in service; discharged November 3, 1783.
Hutton, John, January 15, 1778; resided in Cumberland county, 1821.

Privates.

Irvine, Charles, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Irvine, William (e), in Major James Moore's company before April, 1777.

Drummer.

Jones, James (e), in Captain Hamilton's company before December, 1777; afterwards in Capt. Ziegler's to 1781.

Privates.

Jackson, Isaac.
Jackson, Joseph.
Jamison, Francis, from Thompson's rifles; discharged in 1778; resided in Westmoreland county in 1818.
Jamison, Richard.
Jeffries, John, resided in Cumberland county, 1787.
Jeffries, Jonathan.
Jigney, John.
Johnson, Cato.
Johnston, Daniel (e), in Captain James Wilson's company before May 1, 1777.

Johnston, James, resided in Frederick county, Virginia, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Johnston, John, resided in Westmoreland county, 1833, aged eighty-five.
Johnston, Joseph, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781; wounded in the service.
Johnston, William, resided in Adams county, 1835, aged seventy-six.
Jones, Hugh.
Jones, John.
Jones, Joseph.
Jones, Josiah.
Jones, Philip, invalid August 2, 1779.
Jones, Robert, senior, June 15, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Jones, Thomas.
Judges, John, killed at Wyoming, in Major Moore's party, in 1783.
Judges, William.
Justice, Jacob, resided in Beaver county, 1820, aged seventy-one.

Sergeant.

Kelly, John, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.

Corporal.

Kinkaid, Andrew, March 15, 1778—January 18, 1781.
Kelley, William, died in Lancaster county June 8, 1824, aged sixty-seven.

Drummer.

Kinkaid, Joseph (e), in Capt. William Wilson's company before August, 1778; Captain McClelan's afterwards.

Privates.

Kain, John.
Kain, Michael.
Kearhart, William.
Kearn, Luke, Captain Craig's company; taken August 27, 1776; enlisted with the British; deserted to our lines, November 23, 1776.
Keary, Arthur.
Keaton, John.
Keaton, Thomas.

Keeland, John, senior.
Keeland, John, junior.
Keeland, Thomas.
Keenan, Lawrence.
Keenon, John.
Keenon, Roger.
Keith, Andrew, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Keller, Conrad.
Kellons, Edward.
Kelly, Alexander.
Kelly, Edward, January 2, 1779—January 18, 1781.
Kelly, Hugh, Captain James Wilson's company.
Kelly, James, killed in action.
Kelly, John.
Kelly, Killian.
Kelly, Patrick.
Kelly, Thomas, wounded in the head by shell August 27, 1776; re-enlisted August 29, 1781; resided in Philadelphia in 1788.
Kelly, Timothy.
Kelly, William, died in Lancaster county, June 8, 1824, aged sixty-seven; corporal.
Kelso, John.
Kemplin, William, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781; resided in Franklin county, Virginia, in 1834, aged eighty-one.
Kempsey, Patrick.
Kenley, Samuel.
Kennaghan, Richard.
Kennedy, Dennis.
Kennedy, Richard.
Kennedy, Thomas, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Kernishon, William, wounded in the face; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted December 1, 1781; resided in Bucks county, 1835, aged eighty-five.
Kerr, John, January 12, 1777—January 18, 1781; died June 14, 1826, in Allegheny county, aged ninety-four.
Kerr, William, May 1. 1777—January 18, 1781.
Keys, William.
King, Christian.
King, Francis, died in Berks county, July 3, 1825, aged eighty-five.
King, Peter, enlisted 1777; died at Quaker Hill hospital, New Jersey, 1778.
Kinney, Michael.
Kirk, James, resided in Bucks county, 1835, aged eighty-one.

Kitty, John.
Kline, Samuel, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781; resided in Berks county, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Knight, John, invalid August 2, 1779.
Kurtz, Michael.
Kuyger, Jacob, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Lamb, James (e), June 10, 1777, Grier's company; afterwards in Capt. Hughes' company.
Lochery, Michael, January 1, 1777—August 1, 1780; re-enlisted September 20, 1780.
Lyles, Samuel.
Lee, Joseph, killed in action.

Corporal.

Leonard, Samuel, Capt. Simpson's company; enlisted in 1776, discharged 1781; resided in Greenwood township, Mifflin county, 1813.

Drummer.

Letford, Rober., wounded in the rightarm at Monmouth; discharged November 4, 1783.

Privates.

Lackey, Philip.
Ladley, William.
Lafferty, Edward.
Lamb, Joseph.
Landesmith, George.
Larner, Edward.
Lavering Wychael.
Lavridge, William.
Law, Albert.
Leaman, Michael.
Leamy, James, December 8, 1778—January 18, 1781.
Lee, James.
Lagasure, John.
Leonard, John.

Leonard, Patrick, born in Ireland, 1740; came over with General Amherst; joined First rifles, Captain Craig's company (and served in Procter's artillery), at Bunker Hill, Long Island, White Plains, Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, Germantown, Stony Point. Served in Captain Ziegler's company, at Block House, where he carried off Lieut. David Hammond, who was badly wounded. Discharged at Pittsburgh, 1783. Served under Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, 1791-1796; resided at Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1817.

Leonard, Richard.

Leonard, Roger.

Lester, Jesse.

Lillycrop, John.

Linn, John, killed in action.

Linn, William, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.

Lisk, Peter.

Lloyd, Charles.

Long, Matthew.

Long, Michael.

Loudon, Philip.

Lowman, Philip.

Lucas, Francis.

Lynch, John, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.

Lyons, Edward, died May, 1799.

Lyons, Moses.

Sergeant Major.

McCartney, John, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.

Sergeants.

McCartney, Henry, September 15, 1778—January, 1781.

McCartney, James (e), in Captain James Wilson's company.

Maloney, John, clerk, January 1, 1777-1781; wounded in the thigh, at Long Island; knee dislocated at Brandywine; resided in Lancaster county, 1808.

McDonald, John.

McMurray, William, wounded at Paoli; resided in Centre county, 1816.

McKinley, John.

Mellen, Atchison, clerk for Capt. Simpson's company; wounded at Paoli, Sand Hill, and Monmouth; taken in the privateer Luzerne, and carried to Bermuda; resided in Lycoming county in 1813.

Corporals.

McGuire, Barney, August 15, 1778—January, 1781.
Madden, Edward.
McDonald, Alexander, killed at Green Spring, Virginia, July 6, 1781.
McMurtrie, John, July 1, 1776; promoted ensign, October 1, 1779.

Drummers.

McDonald, Archibald, resided in Ohio county, Virginia, in 1834.
McGehegan, George, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Mitchell, William.

Fifer.

Murphy, William.

Privates.

McAllister, John.
McBride, Peter, resided in Somerset county, 1812.
McCann, Daniel.
McCarrol, John.
McCartney, Felix.
McCarter, David, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
McCarty, John.
McCaslin, Patrick.
McClane, Archibald.
McClane, James, March 15, 1777—January, 1781.
McClane, Thomas.
McClecken, Samuel.
McClester, John.
McClellan, David, died in Warren county, Mississippi, March 4, 1824, aged sixty-eight.
McCloskey, John.
McCloskey, Neil.
McCloskey, William.
McCloud, John.
McClurghan, Samuel, Capt. Wilson's company; drafted into Major Parr's detachment of riflemen; wounded at Stillwater, 1777, in the groin; died May 31, 1825, in Westmoreland county.
McConnell, Charles, from Seventh Penn'a; resided in Philadelphia, 1795.

McConnell, Cornelius, Parr's company.
McConnell, William, October 18, 1778—January, 1781.
McCord, Isaiah, January 1, 1777—1783.
McCord, Thomas.
McCormick, John.
McCormick, Hugh, died in Scott county, Kentucky, May 22, 1822.
McCormick, Patrick.
McCormick, William, taken at Paoli.
McCortley, Michael.
McCoy, Michael.
McCoy, Rory.
McCoy, William.
McCreedy, James, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
McCrossan, Patrick.
McCullum, John.
McCune, James.
McCurdy, James.
McCurdy, Robert, died in Wayne county, Ohio, December 12, 1824, aged sixty-nine.
McCurdy, William.
McCullough, John.
McDonald, Francis, from Seventh Penn'a.
McDonald, Jonn.
McDonald, Malcolm.
McDonald, Michael.
McDonald, Robert, died in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, June 23, 1823, aged eighty.
McDonald, William.
McDonnagh, James.
McDowell, Andrew, from Thompson's rifles; marched to Canada, assisted in rescuing Col. Biddle from the British; reenlisted 1781; discharged at Philadelphia, in November, 1783; resided in Greene county, 1814.
McElhone, Isaac.
McElvey, James.
McEnnally, Matthew.
McFatridge, Daniel, died in Philadelphia, June 5, 1821, aged sixty-five.
McGakey, Andrew.
McGaw, Patrick.
McGee, Robert.
McGinnis, Daniel, died in London county, Virginia, January 13, 1831.
McGinnis, Robert.

McGinness, Owen, Smith's company.
McGlaughlin, Felix.
McGlaughlin, Samuel.
McGowan, John, Capt. J. Hughes' company; deserted April, 1780.
McGraw, John.
McGuire, John.
McHaffy, James.
McHose, Isaac.
McIlvaine, James.
McIlvaine, Thomas.
McIlwee, James.
McIntire, John.
McKeen, Edward, Harris' company.
McKelvey, Thomas.*
McKenley, Samuel.
McKendrick, Archibald.
McKenzie, James, died in Newcastle county, Delaware, 1793.
McKimmins, John.
McKinley, Alexander.
McKinley, Peter.
McKinney, James.
McKinney, John, resided in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, 1820, aged seventy-three.
McKnight, Dennis, Capt. Dunn's company; died June 3, 1819, in Somerset county.
McLean, Jacob.
McMahon, John, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
McManus, John.
McMullan, Daniel, January 1, 1777—1781.
McMullan, Michael.
McMullen, John.
McNair, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
McNorton, Michael, January 1, 1777—1781.
McOnally, Michael.
McPherson, James F.
McPike, Richard.
McSwine, George, resided in Philadelphia, 1835, aged eighty.
Mackey, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Madden, Michael.
Madden, Thomas.
Madeira, Christian, died in Monongalia county, Virginia, March 15, 1822, aged sixty-five.
Magee, James.

Magrath, Thomas, Doyle's company.
Mahoney, James, died in Montgomery county, August 14, 1823, aged eighty-seven.
Mahoney, Arthur.
Maloney, William.
Marshall, David.
Marshall, John.
Marshall, Thomas.
Martin, Claudius.
Martin, Edward.
Martin, William, died in Mifflin county, April 4, 1820, aged seventy.
Matthews, James.
Matthews, John.
Matthews, Samuel (e), in Capt. Samuel Craig's company before June 1, 1777
Mattingly, Alban, Craig's company.
Maubly, William.
Maud, William.
Maxim, William.
Maxwell, Henry.
Mayer, Christian.
Means, Thomas.
Meawls, Thomas.
Mellon, John.
Meltz, Elias, in Capt. Hamilton's company before June, 1777, afterwards in Capt. Ziegler's.
Mentges, Christian.
Melvin, James.
Menzell, John, Capt. James Wilson's company, 1778.
Metz, John, died in Schuylkill county; June 14, 1821, aged seventy-one.
Michael, Philip.
Miles, Edward.
Miller, Conrad.
Miller, Henry, resided in Franklin county, Ohio, 1833, aged seventy-six.
Miller, John, resided in Fleming county, Kentucky, 1832, aged sixty-nine.
Miller, William, resided in Fleming county, Kentucky, 1832, aged seventy-seven.
Millham, Joseph.
Milligan, James.

Mulligan, Hugh, died in Hardy county, Virginia, January 2, 1825, aged ninety.
Montgomery, James.
Montgomery, John, resided in Franklin county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Moody, William.
Moon, James.
Morney, Henry.
Moore, Anthony, Simpson's company.
Moore, Edward, January, 1777—1781.
Moore, James, enlisted in 1777, Capt. William Wilson's company; wounded at Green Spring, Virginia; discharged November, 1783; resided in Washington township, Fayette county, in 1813; died February 4, 1820.
Moore, Jesse.
Moore, John.
Moore, Thomas.
Moore, William.
Moriarty, Dennis, April 9, 1778; transferred to chief's guards.
Moreland, Hugh.
Moreland, Moses.
Morgan, George, resided in Guernsey county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-five.
Morgan, John.
Morris, William, May 19, 1777—January, 1781; resided in Dauphin county, 1813.
Morrison, James.
Morrow, Thomas.
Morton, Reuben, 1780.
Mosier, John (e), in Capt. Samuel Craig's company before June, 1777; afterwards in Capt. Simpson's.
Munday, Thomas.
Mulholland, Hugh.
Mullen, John.
Mullen, Patrick.
Mullen, William, resided in Montgomery county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Mulvany, Patrick.
Murphy, Archibald.
Murphy, Dennis.
Murphy, James.
Murphy, Peter.
Murphy, Philip.
Murphy, Timothy.

Murray, Daniel.
Murray, Francis, Matson's company, 1777; killed Oct. 21st, 1778.
Murray, Jeremiah.
Murray, John.
Murray, Patrick, d. July 23, 1854, in Ashland co., O., aged ninety-nine.
Murray, Thomas.
Murray, William, wounded on piquet on Long Island; wounded in the ankle at Green Spring, Virginia; discharged November 4, 1783; resided in Philadelphia, 1786.
Musician Anthony.
Myers, Peter, resided in Holmes county, Ohio, 1833, aged seventy-five.
Nace, George.
Nagle, Philip, resided in Berks county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Nail, Nicholas, wounded at Brandywine, and lost his fingers.
Nau, George.
Needham, Francis.
Neill, James.
Nelson, Edward.
Nesbit, Robert.
Netherhouse, Daniel.
Newan, Nehemiah.
Newcomer, Christian (e), Capt. Hamilton's company before August, 1777, afterwards in Capt. Ziegler's company.
Nicholson, George.
Nicholson, William, resided in St. Francis, Missouri, 1833, aged seventy-nine.
Nick, Henry.
Noe, John, died in Richmond county, New York, February 2, 1829, aged seventy-five.
Norton, Joseph, January 1, 1777—1781.
Norton, Henry.
Norton, Patrick.
O'Bryan, Daniel.
O'Bryan, Dennis, invalid in 1777.
O'Bryan, Martin.
O'Bryan, William.
Ogleby, George.
Okerman, Jacob, October 15, 1778—January, 1781.
Oldwine, Bernard, died in Washington county, Maryland, May 7, 1823, aged sixty-five.
O'Neal, Edward, January 1, 1777; wounded at Green Spring, Virginia; died March 20, 1789, in Cumberland county, Pa.

Johnston, James, resided in Frederick county, Virginia, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Johnston, John, resided in Westmoreland county, 1833, aged eighty-five.
Johnston, Joseph, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781; wounded in the service.
Johnston, William, resided in Adams county, 1835, aged seventy-six.
Jones, Hugh.
Jones, John.
Jones, Joseph.
Jones, Josiah.
Jones, Philip, invalid August 2, 1779.
Jones, Robert, senior, June 15, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Jones, Thomas.
Judges, John, killed at Wyoming, in Major Moore's party, in 1783.
Judges, William.
Justice, Jacob, resided in Beaver county, 1820, aged seventy-one.

Sergeant.

Kelly, John, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.

Corporal.

Kinkaid, Andrew, March 15, 1778—January 18, 1781.
Kelley, William, died in Lancaster county June 8, 1824, aged sixty-seven.

Drummer.

Kinkaid, Joseph (e), in Capt. William Wilson's company before August, 1778; Captain McClelan's afterwards.

Privates.

Kain, John.
Kain, Michael.
Kearhart, William.
Kearn, Luke, Captain Craig's company; taken August 27, 1776; enlisted with the British; deserted to our lines, November 23, 1776.
Keary, Arthur.
Keaton, John.
Keaton, Thomas.



Keeland, John, senior.
Keeland, John, junior.
Keeland, Thomas.
Keenan, Lawrence.
Keenon, John.
Keenon, Roger.
Keith, Andrew, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Keller, Conrad.
Kellons, Edward.
Kelly, Alexander.
Kelly, Edward, January 2, 1779—January 18, 1781.
Kelly, Hugh, Captain James Wilson's company.
Kelly, James, killed in action.
Kelly, John.
Kelly, Killian.
Kelly, Patrick.
Kelly, Thomas, wounded in the head by shell August 27, 1776; re-enlisted August 29, 1781; resided in Philadelphia in 1788.
Kelly, Timothy.
Kelly, William, died in Lancaster county, June 8, 1824, aged sixty-seven; corporal.
Kelso, John.
Kemplin, William, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781; resided in Franklin county, Virginia, in 1834, aged eighty-one.
Kempsey, Patrick.
Kenley, Samuel.
Kennaghan, Richard.
Kennedy, Dennis.
Kennedy, Richard.
Kennedy, Thomas, January 1, 1777—January 18, 1781.
Kernishon, William, wounded in the face; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted December 1, 1781; resided in Bucks county, 1835, aged eighty-five.
Kerr, John, January 12, 1777—January 18, 1781; died June 14, 1826, in Allegheny county, aged ninety-four.
Kerr, William, May 1. 1777—January 18, 1781.
Keys, William.
King, Christian.
King, Francis, died in Berks county, July 3, 1825, aged eighty-five.
King, Peter, enlisted 1777; died at Quaker Hill hospital, New Jersey, 1778.
Kinney, Michael.
Kirk, James, resided in Bucks county, 1835, aged eighty-one.

Reigles, William.
Reiley, Bernard.
Reiley, Christopher, died in Fayette county, Kentucky, January 13, 1829, aged seventy-four.
Reiley, Job.
Reily, John, resided in Orange county, Indiana, 1834, aged seventy-five.
Rey, Adam.
Reynolds, John.
Reynolds, Martin.
Reynolds, Joseph.
Richards, William.
Richardson, James.
Ricroft, George.
Rignall, Thomas.
Riley, Christian.
Roberts, George.
Roberts, Jacob.
Roberts, Patrick.
Roberts, William.
Robinson, Alexander.
Robinson, Henry.
Robinson, James.
Robinson, John, of Capt. Simpson's company, resided in Mifflin county, 1815.
Robinson, William (e), Harris' company, afterwards in Capt. William Wilson's company, 1781.
Rock, Thomas, January 1, 1777, to January, 1781.
Rodgers, Andrew.
Rogers, Alexander.
Ross, Jacob.
Ross, John, resided in Clark county, Ohio, 1834; aged ninety-one.
Roswell, Jacob.
Rouse, Jacob.
Rowan, John.
Rowland, James.
Royal, Thomas.
Rudy, Barney, Harris' company, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Rudy, Patrick.
Ruggles, William.
Rupert, Adam.
Rush, James.

Rush, Thomas.
Rusk, James, July 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Ryland, John.
Ryan, Patrick.

Sergeants.

Sands, Andrew (e), June 7, 1777, Capt. Holliday's company; discharged August 13, 1783; engaged in all the battles from Brandywine to Yorktown; resided in Dublin township, Huntingdon county, in 1818, aged sixty-six.
*Shover, Jacob.
Sweeney, James, January 1, 1777—January, 1781.
Stevens, John, in Holliday's company before April, 1777; in Major Moore's company, 1780.

Corporals.

Simonton, Alexander, January 1, 1777—1781; wounded at Brandywine; died in Mercer county, July 3, 1821.
Smick, Reynold.
Solomon, John, April 15, 1778—1781.

Drummer.

Spade, John.

Privates.

Sailor, Peter.
Sands, Thomas.
Savage, Richard.
Schlaugh, Benjamin, wounded and lost a leg at Princeton; resided in Northampton county, 1788.
Scotland, Thomas.
Scott, William, died in Venango county, July 19, 1824, aged seventy-four.
Scribner, David (e), in Capt. Samuel Craig's company before June, 1777; deserted April, 1780, from Capt. Simpson's company.
Sedgwick, Joshua.
Sexton, Michael, Matson's company, 1777.

*Enlisted May 1, 1777; corporal July 1, 1778; sergeant Mar. 1, '79. Killed at Block house July 21, 1780.

Shanefelt, Nicholas (e), 1776, Capt. D. Harris's company before May 1, 1777; wounded afterwards in Capt. William Wilson's company, and captured in attack on Block House, July 20, 1780; died in Haines township, Centre county, August 30, 1825, aged sixty-six.

Shaak, Thomas.

Shaw, John.

Shaw, Michael.

Sheaffer, Andrew.

Shear, George.

Shehan, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.

Shehan, Daniel.

Shelcut, Ephraim, died in Allegheny county.

Shelcothe, Jackson.

Sherridan, Henry.

Shilcut, Ezekiel.

Shockey, Christian, died April 18, 1829, in Somerset county.

Shott, Richard, resided in Augusta county, Virginia, in 1820.

Short, Richard.

Short, William.

Siggerson, James.

Silas, Samuel.

Silvers, Amos.

Simmons, John.

Simmons, James, January 1, 1777—1781.

Simms, Stephen.

Simpson, ——— (e), 1776; discharged 1783.

Sing, Abraham.

Sinn, George.

Skelton, John.

Skelton, Jonathan.

Sloane, Lawrence.

Smeltzer, John.

Smith, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781.

Smith, Conrad, died in Franklin county, 1833, aged eighty-one.

Smith, Francis.

Smith, Jacob.

Smith, James, shot through the head at Germantown, and wounded in the knee with a bayonet; living in Philadelphia in 1788, a Pennsylvania pensioner.

Smith, John, resided in Woodford county, Kentucky, 1833, aged eighty-one.

Smith, Leonard.



Smith, Nicholas, Craig's company; sick at Philadelphia, December, 1776.
Smith, Thomas, died March 5, 1826, in Mercer county.
Smith, William, died in York county, July 4, 1821, aged seventy-one.
Sneevly, Henry, Harris' company.
Snyder, Frederick.
Sohn, David, Miller's company, Thompson's rifles, 1775; served three years nine months; died at White Hall, Lehigh county, October 5, 1826, aged seventy two.
Sommerville, John, died in Garrard county, Kentucky, May 4, 1831, aged seventy-seven.
Spalding, John.
Sparrow, John, in Capt. Buchanan's company before April, 1777; afterwards in Lieut. Col. Robinson's.
Sparrow, William (e), January 1, 1777—1781; in Moore's company, October, 1778.
Spavior, John (e).
Spence, David.
Squires, Robert, October 15, 1778—1781.
Stanford, Robert, February 15, 1777—1781.
Steel, Francis (e), in Holliday's company before June, 1777, afterwards in Major James Moore's.
Stein, Edward, resided in Montgomery county, Kentucky, 1834, aged sixty-eight.
Steward, Hugh, from Ninth Penn'a; January, 1781—1783.
Stevent, John (e), promoted sergeant.
Steward, John.
Stewart, Philip W.
Stewart, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Stigifuse, John.
Stone, John, resided in Northampton county, 1835, aged seventy-four.
Stonykin, Jacob.
Stover, Nicholas.
Stowers, John.
Stricker, John, in Capt. William Wilson's company before May 1, 1777, and to 1781.
Stricker, Jacob.
Stroul, Jacob.
Strunk, John, resided in Pike county, 1835, aged eighty-three.
Stubbs, Robert.
Sullivan, Murty.

Sullivan, Patrick, rifle regiment, 1776, for two years; wounded in leg at Germantown; discharged, 1778; re-enlisted in Second Penn'a; resided in Millstone, New Jersey.
Summers, Matthew.
Sunckel, Jacob, six years six months; discharged, 1783.
Sutherland, John.
Swartzwood, Moses, resided in Northampton county, 1835, aged seventy-eight.
Sweeney, Hugh, died in Cumberland county, December 13, 1823, aged eighty-six.
Syles, Samuel.

Drummer.

Tanner, Jacob.

Privates.

Taggert, Dennis.
Teal, Jeremiah.
Teal, Leonard.
Ternay, Matthew, May 1, 1778—1781; died in Steuben county, New York, August 30, 1829, aged seventy-nine.
Thomas, William.
Thomas, Peter.
Thompson, Alexander, January 1, 1777—1781.
Thompson, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Thompson, Hugh.
Thomson, John.
Todd, John.
Toops, Leonard, resided in Huntingdon county, 1835.
Tom, John.
Traverse, Andrew.
Trebell, John.
Tripner, George.
Trueby, Adam.

Sergeant.

Upton, Michael.

Privates.

Unkey, John.
Ultz, George.
Vandercrimel, John.
Vankirk, John.
Varden, Thomas.



Vaughan, Thomas, Capt. Hughes' company; resided in 1818, in Allegheny county.
Vernon, John.
Vernor, John, enlisted, 1777, Capt. Doyle's company; discharged 1783, resided in Luzerne county, 1821, aged sixty-four.
Vernor, Philip, resided in Fayette county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Victorious, Frederick, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Ward, John, Sr., January 1, 1777—1781.
Welsh, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Whitlow, Benjamin.

Fife Major.

Williams, John.

Fifer.

Ward, George (e), of Capt. James Wilson's company, to 1781.

Privates.

Wagoner, Garret.
Walcot, Samuel.
Walker, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Walker, Samuel.
Wallace, Ralph, killed in action.
Waltz, Michael, resided in Dauphin county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Wann, Michael.
Ward, John, junior, January 1, 1777—1781.
Ward, Thomas, killed in action.
Warner, Ludwick.
Warner, Michael, resided in York county, 1835, aged seventy-five.
Warner, Martin.
Warner, William.
Warren, Edward, wounded in the hand at White Plains, New York; resided in Bedford county, 1787.
Washburn, Jonathan.
Watson, John, wounded in the service; resided in Chester county, 1811.
Watts, Michael.

Weaver, Albright H., January 1, 1777—1781; wounded at Brunswick in right hand; Pennsylvania pensioner, in Philadelphia, 1808.
Weaver, John D.
Webb, William.
Weirick, Valentine, Capt. Simpson's company.
Welsh, James.
Welsh, John.
Welsh, Michael.
Whitecreek, Joseph.
Whiteman, Wollery, enlisted in 1776; served to nearly the end of the war, when he took sick, and was furloughed; resided in Germantown, 1819, aged ninety; lived in Philadelphia in 1835, aged one hundred and five; he had served in Braddock's campaign, 1755.
Whitman, George, from rifle regiment; re-enlisted, 1776; discharged, July, 1781; resided in Berks county in 1813.
Whitman, John.
Widdows, Abraham.
Wilcocks, Peter.
Wilcort, John (e), Capt. McClelan's company, to 1781.
Wildrick, Peter.
Wilhelm, Balzer, January 1, 1777—1781.
Wiley, Edward.
Willett, Francis.
Willett, Thomas.
Williams, Arthur.
Williams, Enoch.
Williams, Isaac, Jr.
Williams, James, died in Coshocton county, Ohio, November 9, 1824, aged seventy-nine.
Williams, Richard.
Williams, Thomas, died in Berks county, 1792.
Williams, William.
Williamson, John.
Willis, Isaac, January 1, 1777—1781.
Willis, Samuel.
Wilrick, Jacob.
Wilselman, George, Capt. James Wilson's company.
Wilshans, William.
Wilson, James, wounded in service; resided in Lancaster county, 1810.
Wilson, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Winfield, Jacob, Harris's company.



Winghard, Adam.
Winn, John.
Winstaff, Matthew.
Winters, Timothy, January 1, 1777—1781.
Wolcemance, George.
Woods, John, died September 2, 1819, in Allegheny county.
Woods, Samuel, resided in Bath county, Virginia, 1834, aged sixty-five.
Worley, George.
Worlin, John.
Wosselman, George, January 1, 1777—1781.
Wright, George, in Capt. Patterson's company before May, 1777; Captain McClelan's company, 1781.
Yengst, Peter, resided in Armstrong county after the war.
Yost, John.
Yost, Martin.
Young, Christian, widow Mary pensioner in Lebanon county, 1823.
Young, George, died in Rockbridge county, Virginia, December 1, 1829, aged seventy-five.
Youse, Michael, from Lowdon's company, Thompson's rifles; 1776—1783; resided in Maxatawny township, Berks county, 1817.
Yourty, John, dis. August 15, 1783.



EIGHTEEN MONTHS' MEN.



RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS. (c.)

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
Nicholas August,	Lusks,			"	Not Mustered after Dec. 1781.
John Ample of Arty's,	do.			"	
John August settled,				"	Deserted Dec. 1781.
John Anderson settled,	Stotsburys,			"	Not Mustered after Dec. 1781.
William Adair settled,	Claypooles,	2d Regt.,	Pattersons,	"	
James Ashton settled,	Pattersons,	2d Regt.,	Bickers,	"	
Archibald August,	"	2d Regt.,	Finneys,	"	
James Anderson settled,	"	1st Regt.,	Smiths,	"	
Joseph Collins settled,	"	do.	McCullys,	"	
John Connor,	"	do.	Zeiglers,	"	
John Croner settled,	"	2nd,	Hendersons,	"	
Peter Baughan,	"	do.	Pattersons,	"	
John Burch or Bush Corp,	Lusks,	"		"	
John Henry Bomback settled,				"	Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
Betmire Bonsay priv.,	do.	2nd,	Hendersons,	"	
Peter Boyer settled,	do.	do.	do.	"	
Devault Billman settled,	do.	2,	Bowers,	"	
Edward Burke,	do.	"	Bowers,	"	Deserted Oct. 8, 1781.
James Burnes Corp. settled,	Jacksons,	2d & 1st,	Zeiglars,	"	
Casper Biles settled,		1st,	Davis's,	"	



RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS (c.)—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
Richard Biggs priv. settled, ...	Jacksons, ..	1st, ...	Steeles, ...	"	
Benjamin Beaver settled June 1789,...	do.	1st, ...	.....	"	
William Barke settled, ...	do.	"	Zeiglers, ...	"	
Mathias Bartle, ...	do.	1st, ...	do. ...	"	
John Bourk, ...	Stotsburys,	"	.....	"	Deserted Nov. 12, 1781.
Jacob Blythe, Corpl., ...	Claypooles,	2nd,.....	Stotsburys,	"	
William Baker priv. settled, ...	Pattersons,	2nd,.....	Bickers, ...	"	
Wm. Bryan settled, ...	.....	.....	.....	"	
Cornelius Brown, ...	do.	2nd,.....	Irvines, ...	"	
John Barber, ...	do.	2nd,.....	Irvines, ...	"	Deserted April 4, 1782.
Christian Bettenger settled, ...	Marshalls, .	1st, ...	Marshalls, .	"	
John Blainheart, ...	do.	1st, ...	do. .	"	
Andrew Bell settled, ...	Campbells, .	"	.....	"	
George Bartle settled, ...	do.	1st, ...	Campbells, .	"	Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
Phillip Bucklizer settled, ...	Bowers, ...	2d, ...	Hendersons,		
Phillip Buckheart, ...	do. ...	2d.	.....	.....	Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
Henry Bader, ...	do, ...	.....	.....	.....	Deserted Dec. 11, 1781.
Adam Campbell settled, ...	Lusks, ...	2d, ...	Bowers.		
Alex'r Carry, ...	Jacksons, ..	1st, ...	Steeles, ...	.....	Deserted May 3, 1782.
Andrew Castle settled, ...	do. ..	1st, ...	Davis's.		

Paul Cow,	do.				Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
Dan'l Cowick settled,					
Dennis Carney,	do.	1st,	Davis's.		
John Campbell settled,	Stotsburys.	1,	McCullys.		
John Castleton,	do.				Deserted Oct. 4, 1781.
Saml. Clarke settled					
George Connolly	do.				Deserted Oct. 12, 1781.
George Clark Corp. settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys,		
John Chambers,	do.	2d,			Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
John Cook,	do.				Deserted Dec. 3, 1781.
Baltzer Christ,	Pattersons.				
Cornelius Christ,	Marshalls,	1st.	McCullys,		Deserted in 1782.
John Collins,	do.				Deserted Dec. 1, 1781.
John Connor settled,	Campbells,	2d.	Zeiglars.		
Robert Cragen	do.	1st.	Davis's.		
Thomas Cratty settled,	do.	2d,	Hendersons.		
William Chattam settled,	do.	1st.	Steeles.		Deserted Oct. 8, 1781.
Robert Clarke settled,	do.	1st,	Zeiglers.		
Casper Camp settled,	Bowers,	2d,	Irvines.		
Henry Croner,	do.				Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
Andrew Deering settled,		2d,	Bowers.		
Arthur Drunnan settled,	Jacksons,	1st,	Zeiglars.		
John Dempsey	Stotsburys,				Deserted Oct. 3, 1781.
Alexan' Davidson,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
Thomas Davidson,	do.	2d,	do.		
Jacob Drunhiller,	Bowers,	2d,	Finneys.		
Thomas Dobson settled,	do.	2d,	do.		
William Duncan settled,	do.	2d,	Bowers.		
Phillip Eighorn settled,	do.	2d,	Lusks.		
Nathan Evans,	Jacksons,		Zeiglers,		Deserted May 17, 1782.
Bur'th English,	Stotsburys,				Deserted May 3, 1781.
Abraham Enoch,	Claypooles,	2d,			Died Nov. 20, 1781.
Edward Egan Drum,	Pattersons,	1st,	Davis's,		Reduced Jan. 1, 1783; Dis. in '82 war.
Stephen Ellenger priv.,	Campbells,	1st,	Zeiglers.		

RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS (c.)—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
Henry Emick settled,	Bowers,	2d,	Pattersons,		
John Garlbough of Certy. settled,					
John Fayer,		1st,	Davis's,		
Michael Fagan,	Lusks,				Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
John Frazier,*	Jacksons,				Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
Nicholas Fister,	do.				Deserted Oct. 7, 1781.
Abraham Fredrick,	Stotsburys,				Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
Michael Fredrick settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys,		Deserted Dec. 3, 1781.
Henry Frank,	do.				
David Flora,	Pattersons,	2d,	Bickers.		
Thomas Feeley settled,	Marshalls,	1st,	McCullys.		
George Fisher,	Campbells,	1st,	Davis's.		
Caleb Forsyth,	do.	1st,			Deserted Oct. 8, 1781.
George Foulk settled,	Bowers,	2d,	Finneys,		
Frederick Federa,	do.		Finneys.		
William Garner,	do.	1st,	Marshalls.		
Thomas Gay,					
William Gambor,	Lusks,	2d,	Lusks.		
Patrick Granano,	do.				

*Settled for one Mo. pay and the quits.

William Guiting,	do.	2d,	do.		
Cornelius Guyar,	do.	2d,	do.		
John Goodman,	do.	2d,	do.		Deserted Nov. 17, 1781.
Charles Glennan,	Jacksons,	1st,	Davis's.		
Robert Garrel	do.	1st,	do.		
James Gallaway	Stotsburys,	1st,	McCullys.		
Peter Gorden,					
Samuel Grimson,	Stotsburys,				Deserted Oct. 9, 1781; war.
James Golden,	do.				Deserted Nov. 12, 1781; war.
Patrick Glaskin	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
George Gosnell Serjt.,	Pattersons,	1st,	Davis's,	Made up in 2d Rt.	
Archibald Goff Priv.,	do.	2d,	Finneys.		
Daniel Godsgrace,	do.	2d,	Bickers.		
John Garretty	do.	2d,	Bickers,		Deserted Dec. 6, 1781.
Henry Gardner,	Marshalls,	2d,	Bickers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
John Gilbreath,	do.	1st,	McCullys,		
Wm. Gregory					
Nathaniel Gray,	do.	1st,	Marshalls.		
David Gorden,	do.	1st,	do.		
Amos (Enos) Graham,	Campbells,	1st,	Davis's.		
Alexander Grose,	Bowers,	1st,	Davis's,		Deserted Dec. 15th, 1781.
John Hamilton	Lusks,				Deserted Nov. 1, 1781.
Phillip Hagle,	do.				Deserted Nov. 27, 1781.
Patrick Hartney	Jacksons,	1st,	Steeles.		
Dennis Hagerty	do.	1st,	Zeiglers.		
Nicholas Hart,	do.	1st,	Steeles.		
William Hughes,	do.	1st,	Davis.		
Richard Hackett,	do.	1st,	do.		
John Hopple,	do.	1st,	Zeiglars.		
John Harragan,	do.	2d,	Finneys.		
Robert Hanna,	Stotsbury,	2d,		Made up in 2d Rt.,	Deserted Oct. 4, 1781.
John Hagerty,	Claypooles,	2d,			Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
John Hazelhurst,	Pattersons,	2d,	Irvines.		
Martin Hydler,	do.	2d,			



RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS (c.)—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
Nicholas Hackett,	Marshalls,	1st,	Marshalls.		
Jacob Hedrick,	Bowers,	2d,	Irvines.		
John Horner,	do.	2d,	Finneys.		
William Hill,	do.	2d,	do.		
Frederick Humble,	do.	2d,	Bowers.		
Josiah Harvey,	do.	2d,	Bickers.		
Isaiah Jones,	Lusks,	2d,	Irvine.		
William Jones,	do.	2d,	do.		
Peter Jordan,	Jacksons,	1st,	Davis's.		
Conrad Idle,	do.	2d,	Finneys.		
David Jameson,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
William Jones,	Pattersons,	2d,	Hendersons.		
Phillip Jahorn,	do.	2d,	Hendersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
John Johnson,	Marshalls,	1st,	McCully.		
John Johnson,	do.	1st,	Marshalls.		
William Jenkins,	Campbells,	1st,	Smiths.		
Benjamin Justice,	do.	1st,	Davis's.		
Robert Justice,	do.	1st,	Steeles.		
James Kenan Corp.,	Lusks,	2d,	Bowers.		
Henry Kinley priv.,	do.	2d,	Irvines.		

John Kelp	Jackson	1st	Steeles		
John Kinkaid	do.	1st	Ziglers		
John Karney	do.		Ziglers		Deserted Oct. 15, 1781.
Adam Kough	Claypooles	2d	Stotsburys		
William Kilpatrick	Marshalls	1st	Marshalls		
William Kemler					
John Keln	do.	1st	do.		
John Kennady	do.				Deserted Nov. 3, 1781.
John Kelly	Campbells	1st	Steele		
John Karnes	do.	1st	do.		
Nicholas Keymore	Bowers	2d	Hendersons		
William Leo		1st	Marshalls		
Mathias Lobb	Lusks	2d	Hendersons		
Michael Lenox	do.	2d	Lusks		
James Lewis	Jacksons	1st	Steeles		
Joseph Lyons	do.	1st	do.		
Jacob Lipner	do.	1st	Davis's		Deserted Nov. 23, 1781. Returned.
John Legonier	Stotsburys				
Patrick Lafferty	Claypooles	2d	Stotsburys		
Peter Lasher	do.		Stotsburys		Deserted Dec. 3, 1781.
Abraham Levi	Pattersons	2d	Bowers		
James Leach	Marshalls	1st			
John Langley	do.	1st	Seeleys		
Thomas Lockey	do.	1st	McCullys		
Phillip Leonard	Bowers	2d	Bowers		
Jacob McClane		2d	Irvines		
George Murray		1st	McCullys		
James Mills		1st			
John McKay	Lusks	2d	Irvines		
George McDonald	do.	2d	Lusks		
Peter Miller	do.				Deserted Dec. 3, '81.
William McLane	do.				Deserted Dec. 8, '81.
Valentine Messersmith	do.				Died Oct. 10, 1781.
Edward Mahon	Jacksons	1st	Davis's		

RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS (c.)—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
William McMullen,	Jackson,	1st,	Steeles.		
David McRoberts,	do.	1st,	Steeles.		
Daniel McKay,	do.	1st,	Zeiglers.		
George Moore,	do.		Zeiglers,		Deserted Oct. 2, 1781.
James Moore,	Stotsburys,	1st,			
George Millesock,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys.		
David Miller,	do.	1st,	Davis's.		
Abraham Martin,	do.		Davis's,		Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
John McGennis settled,					
John Mills,	Stotsburys,		Davis's,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
John McKinney,	do.		Davis's,		Deserted Nov. 15, 1781; war.
Joseph McVay,	do.		Davis's,		Deserted Nov. 12, 1781; war.
John Morgan,	do.		Davis's,		Deserted Dec. 3, 1781; war.
Andrew McDowells,	Claypooles,	2nd,	Stotsburys.		
William Murray (fifer) settled,	Pattersons,		Stotsburys,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Timothy McNamara (pr.) settled,	do.	2nd,	Pattersons.		
John McGill,	do.	2nd,	Hendersons,		Deserted Oct. 15, 1782.
Robert Martin settled,	do.	2nd,	Finneys.		
Robert McPherson settled,	do.	2nd,	Bickers.		
Casper Mundis,	do.	2nd,	Pattersons.		

Thomas Morrison,	do.	2nd,	Hendersons.		
Michael Moore,	do.		Hendersons,		Deserted Sept. 19, 1781.
John McMurdie,	do.		Hendersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Peter McBride,	Marshalls,		Hendersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
George Mercy,	do.		Hendersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
William McDonald settled,	do.	1st,	McCullys.		
Robert McCullough settled,	do.	1st,	Marshalls.		
Andrew McKee,	Campbell,	1st,	Zeiglers.		
John Martin,	do.	1st,	Zeiglers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
James Maxwell,	Campbells,	1st,	Zeiglers.		
John Means settled,	do.	1st,	do		
Samuel McClure,	do.				Died Oct. 11, 1781.
George Mosser settled,	Bowers,	1st,	Steeles.		
John McGlaughlan,	do.	2d,	Bowers.		
John Nevel settled,	Lusks,	2d,	Bickers.		
Frederick Nevel,	do.		Bickers,		Deserted Nov. 17, 1781.
George Nogle settled,	Stotsbury,	1st,	McCullys.		
Joseph Noland settled,	Marshalls,	1st,	Marshalls.		
John Newcomb,	do.	1st,	Marshalls,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Christian Ox,	Lusks,	2d,	Finneys.		
Martin Obrian,	Jacksons,	2d,	Finneys,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Casper Pilley settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
John Plummerfeldt,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys,		Deserted Oct. 14, 1781.
Anthony Peterey settled,	do.				
Adam Playour,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys,		Deserted Dec. 3, 1781.
James Revalley settled,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys.		
George Riffets,	do.	1st,	McCulleys.		
Frederick Riboldt,	Lusks,	2d,	Pattersons.		
Peter Riderbaugh settled,	do.	2d,	Hendersons.		
Michael Rue,	do.	2d,	do.		
Philip Ryner settled,	do.	2d,	Irvines.		
Henry Robinson,	Jacksons,	2d,	Bickers,		Deserted from the 1st Regt.
Christopher Rouak,	do.	1st,	Davis's.		
Nathan Riffet,	Stotsbury,	1st,	McCullys.		



RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS (c.)—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
Jacob Reeger settled.					
Nicholas Reweley settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
Elijah Ripley settled,	Pattersons,	2d,	Pattersons.		
David Rue,	do.	2d,	Lusks.		
Samuel Rinedeekee settled,	do.	2d,	do.		
James Ryan settled,	do.	2d,	Irvines.		
William Reynolds,	Marshalls,	1st,	Marshalls,		Deserted April 18, 1782.
Jacob Roads settled,	do.	1st,	do.		
Mathew Simson,		1st,	Finneys.		
David Fred Creek Sheckler settled,		2nd,	Stotsburys.		
Conrad Sherriff,	Lusks,	2nd,	Irvines.		
Nathaniel Simons or Simpson settled,	do.	2d,	Irvines,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
David Sebolt settled,	do.		Hendersons.		
Godfrey Settlemire,	do.		Bickers,		Deserted Octo. 25, 1781.
Thomas Sappington,	do.		Bickers,		Deserted Dec. 3, 1781.
John Sandayland,	do.		Bickers,		Deserted Dec. 21, 1781.
Henry Sweetly settled,	Stotsburys,	1st,	Smiths.		
David Sufferance settled,	do.	1st,	Bouds.		
Moses Swatwood settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
Frederick Shela settled,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys,		not mustered after Nov. 1781.

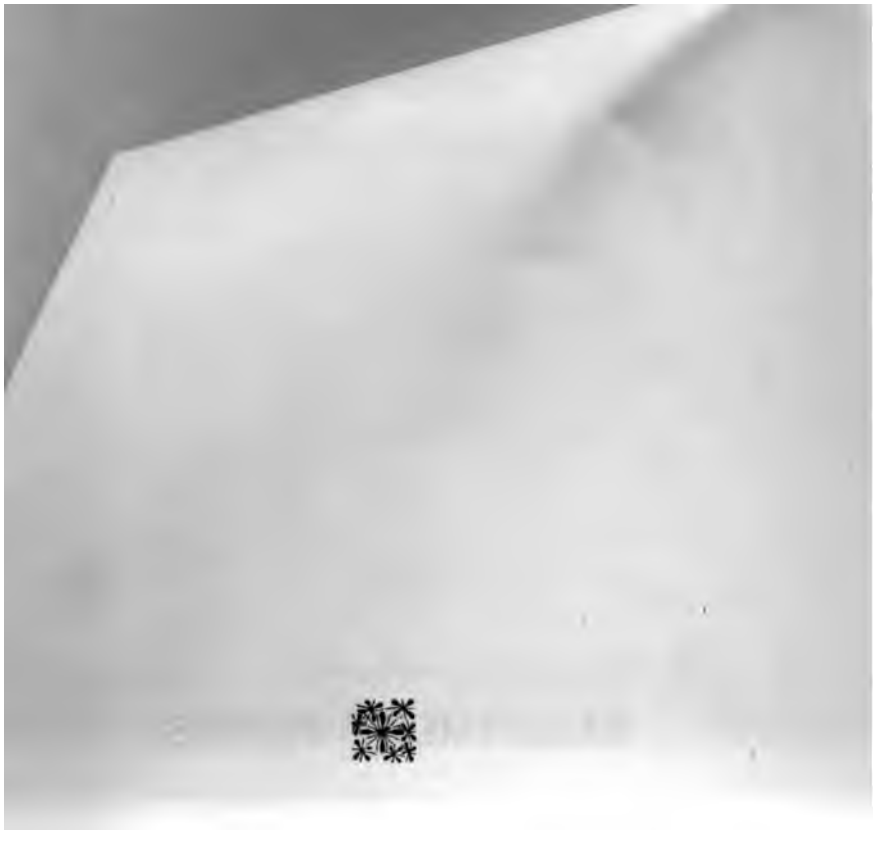
Henry Solomons settled,	Pattersons,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
James Scott settled,	do.	2d,	Lusks.		
Henry Slaughter settled,	do.	2d,	Finney.		
Peter Shemo settled,	do.	2d,	Hendersons.		
Timothy Sullivan (Corpl.) settled,	Marshalls,	1st,	Steeles.		
Valentine Stickle (priv.) settled,	do.	1st,	McCulleys.		
Jacob Nottroman settled.	do.	1st,	Marshalls.		
John Shaw,	do.	1st,	Marshalls,		Deserted Octo. 3, 1781.
John Seburn settled,	Campbells,	1st,	Steeles.		
Christian Slimer,	do.	1st,	Zigler,		Deserted Nov. 13, 1781. Returned.
John Sharp settled,	Bowers,	2d,	Bowers.		
Henry Smith,	do.	2d,	Bowers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Jacob Switzer,	do.	2d,	Bowers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Adam Sunday settled,	do.	2d,	Bowers.		
Christian Smith settled,	do.	2d,	Irvines.		
George Sneering,	do.	2d,	Pattersons.		
Frederick Stump,	do.	2d,	Pattersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
George Thompson settled,	do.				
James Thomson (Corpl.) settled,	Jacksons,	1st,	Steeles,		Reduced Jan'y 1, 1782.
Wm. Trakwell settled,	do.				
James Thomas (priv.) settled,	do.	1st,	Ziglers.		
Reece Thomson settled,	Stotsburys,	1st,	Steeleys.		
James Tilley settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
John Thomson settled,	Pattersons,	2d,	Bickers.		
Samuel Taylor,	Bowers,	2d,	Bowers.		
Michael Warner,	Lusks,	2,	do.		
Frederick Weltman,	Jacksons,	2,	Bowers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.







ENLISTMENT PAPERS.



ENLISTMENT PAPERS.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof James Bradley, Soldier in the 1st Pennsylvania regiment, having faithfully served the United States from May 1778 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 13th August 1783. By order of the secretary at war.

B. LINCOLN.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant. (d.)

War Office, August 13th, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Henery Gibson, Soldier in the third Pennsylvania regiment having faithfully served the United States four years and two months and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at Fort Pitt, Sept. 30, 1783.

WM. IRVINE, B. Gen'l.

Registered in the books of the detachment.

J. Crawford, Lt. 9d Penn'a. Reg't.

1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

WM. IRVINE, B. Gen'l.

I, Henry Gibson soldier do hereby for a vallable consideration received from Heirony, Miss Eckman transferd assign and

RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS (c.)—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
Nicholas Hackett,	Marshalls,	1st,	Marshalls.		
Jacob Hedrick,	Bowers,	2d,	Irvines.		
John Horner,	do.	2d,	Finneys.		
William Hill,	do.	2d,	do.		
Frederick Humble,	do.	2d,	Bowers.		
Josiah Harvey,	do.	2d,	Bickers.		
Isaiah Jones,	Lusks,	2d,	Irvine.		
William Jones,	do.	2d,	do.		
Peter Jordan,	Jacksons,	1st,	Davis's.		
Conrad Idle,	do.	2d,	Finneys.		
David Jameson,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
William Jones,	Pattersons,	2d,	Hendersons.		
Phillip Jahorn,	do.	2d,	Hendersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
John Johnson,	Marshalls,	1st,	McCully.		
John Johnson,	do.	1st,	Marshalls.		
William Jenkins,	Campbells,	1st,	Smiths.		
Benjamin Justice,	do.	1st,	Davis's.		
Robert Justice,	do.	1st,	Steeles.		
James Kenan Corp.,	Lusks,	2d,	Bowers.		
Henry Kinley priv.,	do.	2d,	Irvines.		

John Kelp,	Jackson,	1st,	Steeles.		
John Kinkald,	do.	1st,	Zigler.		
John Karney,	do.		Zigler,		Deserted Oct. 15, 1781.
Adam Kough,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
William Kilpatrick,	Marshalls,	1st,	Marshalls.		
William Kemler,					
John Keln,	do.	1st,	do.		
John Kennady,	do.				Deserted Nov. 2, 1781.
John Kelly,	Campbells,	1st,	Steele.		
John Karnes,	do.	1st,	do.		
Nicholas Keymore,	Bowers,	2d,	Hendersons,		
William Leo,		1st,	Marshalls.		
Mathias Lobb,	Lusks,	2d,	Hendersons,		
Michael Lenox,	do.	2d,	Lusks.		
James Lewis,	Jacksons,	1st,	Steeles.		
Joseph Lyons,	do.	1st,	do.		
Jacob Lipner,	do.	1st,	Davis's,		Deserted Nov. 23, 1781. Returned.
John Legonier,	Stotsburys.				
Patrick Lafferty,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
Peter Lasher,	do.		Stotsburys.		Deserted Dec. 3, 1781.
Abraham Levi,	Pattersons,	2d,	Bowers.		
James Leach	Marshalls,	1st,			
John Langley	do.	1st,	Seeleys.		
Thomas Lockey,	do.	1st,	McCullys.		
Phillip Leonard,	Bowers,	2d,	Bowers.		
Jacob McClane,		2d,	Irvines.		
George Murray		1st,	McCullys.		
James Mills,		1st			
John McKay	Lusks,	2d,	Irvines.		
George McDonald,	do.	2d,	Lusks.		
Peter Miller,	do.				Deserted Dec. 3, '81.
William McLane,	do.				Deserted Dec. 8, '81.
Valentine Messersmith,	do.				Died Oct. 10, 1781.
Edward Mahon,	Jacksons,	1st,	Davis's.		

RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS (c.)—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
William McMullen,	Jackson,	1st,	Steeles.		
David McRoberts,	do.	1st,	Steeles.		
Daniel McKay,	do.	1st,	Zeiglers.		
George Moore,	do.		Zeiglers,		Deserted Oct. 2, 1781.
James Moore,	Stotsburys,	1st,			
George Millesock,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys.		
David Miller,	do.	1st,	Davis's.		
Abraham Martin,	do.		Davis's,		Not mustered after Dec. 1781.
John McGennis settled,					
John Mills,	Stotsburys,		Davis's,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
John McKinney,	do.		Davis's,		Deserted Nov. 15, 1781; war.
Joseph McVay,	do.		Davis's,		Deserted Nov. 12, 1781; war.
John Morgan,	do.		Davis's,		Deserted Dec. 3, 1781; war.
Andrew McDowells,	Claypooles,	2nd,	Stotsburys.		
William Murray (fifer) settled,	Pattersons,		Stotsburys,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Timothy McNamara (pr.) settled,	do.	2nd,	Pattersons.		
John McGill,	do.	2nd,	Hendersons,		Deserted Oct. 15, 1782.
Robert Martin settled,	do.	2nd,	Finneys.		
Robert McPherson settled,	do.	2nd,	Bickers.		
Casper Mundis,	do.	2nd,	Pattersons.		

Thomas Morrison,	do.	2nd,	Hendersons.		
Michael Moore,	do.		Hendersons,		Deserted Sept. 19, 1781.
John McMurdie,	do.		Hendersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Peter McBride,	Marshalls,		Hendersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
George Mercy,	do.		Hendersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
William McDonald settled,	do.	1st,	McCullys.		
Robert McCullough settled,	do.	1st,	Marshalls.		
Andrew McKee,	Campbell,	1st,	Zeiglers.		
John Martin,	do.	1st,	Zeiglers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
James Maxwell,	Campbells,	1st,	Zeiglers.		
John Means settled,	do.	1st,	do		
Samuel McClure,	do.				Died Oct. 11, 1781.
George Mosser settled,	Bowers,	1st,	Steeles.		
John McGlaughlan,	do.	2d,	Bowers.		
John Nevel settled,	Lusks,	2d,	Bickers.		
Frederick Nevel,	do.		Bickers,		Deserted Nov. 17, 1781.
George Nogle settled,	Stotsbury,	1st,	McCullys.		
Joseph Noland settled,	Marshalls,	1st,	Marshalls.		
John Newcomb,	do.	1st,	Marshalls,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Christian Ox,	Lusks,	2d,	Finneys.		
Martin Obrian,	Jacksons,	2d,	Finneys,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Casper Pilley settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
John Plummerfeldt,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys,		Deserted Oct. 14, 1781.
Anthony Peterey settled,	do.				
Adam Playour,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys,		Deserted Dec. 8, 1781.
James Revalley settled,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys.		
George Riffets,	do.	1st,	McCulleys.		
Frederick Riboldt,	Lusks,	2d,	Pattersons.		
Peter Riderbaugh settled,	do.	2d,	Hendersons.		
Michael Rue,	do.	2d,	do.		
Philip Ryner settled,	do.	2d,	Irvines.		
Henry Robinson,	Jacksons,	2d,	Bickers,		Deserted from the 1st Regt.
Christopher Rouak,	do.	1st,	Davis's.		
Nathan Riffet,	Stotsbury,	1st,	McCullys.		



RETURN OF MEN ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS IN THE PENN'A LINE WHO MARCHED IN COL. CRAIG'S DETACHMENTS (c.)—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Comp'y ent'd in 1781.	Transfer'd to in 1782.		Pay made up in Gen'l Acc.	Remarks.
		Regmt.	Company.		
Jacob Reeger settled.					
Nicholas Reweley settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
Elijah Ripley settled,	Pattersons.	2d,	Pattersons.		
David Rue,	do.	2d,	Lusks.		
Samuel Rinedeekee settled,	do.	2d,	do.		
James Ryan settled,	do.	2d,	Irvines.		
William Reynolds,	Marshalls,	1st,	Marshalls,		Deserted April 18, 1782.
Jacob Roads settled,	do.	1st,	do.		
Mathew Simson,		1st,	Finneys.		
David Fred Creek Sheckler settled,		2nd,	Stotsburys.		
Conrad Sherriff,	Lusks,	2nd,	Irvines.		
Nathaniel Simons or Simpson settled,	do.	2d,	Irvines,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
David Sebolt settled,	do.		Hendersons.		
Godfrey Settlemire,	do.		Bickers,		Deserted Octo. 25, 1781.
Thomas Sappington,	do.		Bickers,		Deserted Dec. 3, 1781.
John Sandayland,	do.		Bickers,		Deserted Dec. 21, 1781.
Henry Sweetly settled,	Stotsburys,	1st.	Smiths.		
David Sufferance settled,	do.	1st,	Bouds.		
Moses Swatwood settled,	Claypooles,	2d.	Stotsburys.		
Frederick Shela settled,	do.	2d,	Stotsburys,		not mustered after Nov. 1781.

Henry Solomons settled,	Pattersons,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
James Scott settled,	do.	2d,	Lusks.		
Henry Slaughter settled,	do.	2d,	Finney.		
Peter Shemo settled,	do.	2d,	Hendersons.		
Timothy Sullivan (Corpl.) settled,	Marshalls,	1st,	Steeles.		
Valentine Stickle (priv.) settled,	do.	1st,	McCulleys.		
Jacob Nottroman settled,	do.	1st,	Marshalls.		
John Shaw,	do.	1st,	Marshalls,		Deserted Octo. 3, 1781.
John Seburn settled,	Campbells,	1st,	Steeles.		
Christian Slimer,	do.	1st,	Zigler,		Deserted Nov. 13, 1781. Returned.
John Sharp settled,	Bowers,	2d,	Bowers.		
Henry Smith,	do.	2d,	Bowers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Jacob Switzer,	do.	2d,	Bowers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
Adam Sunday settled,	do.	2d,	Bowers.		
Christian Smith settled,	do.	2d,	Irvines.		
George Sneering,	do.	2d,	Pattersons.		
Frederick Stump,	do.	2d,	Pattersons,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.
George Thompson settled,	do.				
James Thomson (Corpl.) settled,	Jacksons,	1st,	Steeles,		Reduced Jan'y 1, 1782.
Wm. Trakwell settled,	do.				
James Thomas (priv.) settled,	do.	1st,	Ziglers.		
Reece Thomson settled,	Stotsburys,	1st,	Steeleys.		
James Tilley settled,	Claypooles,	2d,	Stotsburys.		
John Thomson settled,	Pattersons,	2d,	Bickers.		
Samuel Taylor,	Bowers,	2d,	Bowers.		
Michael Warner,	Lusks,	2,	do.		
Frederick Weltman,	Jacksons,	2,	Bowers,		Not mustered after Decem. 1781.







ENLISTMENT PAPERS.







ENLISTMENT PAPERS.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof James Bradley, Soldier in the 1st Pennsylvania regiment, having faithfully served the United States from May 1778 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 13th August 1783. By order of the secretary at war.

B. LINCOLN.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant. (d.)

War Office, August 13th, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Henery Gibson, Soldier in the third Pennsylvania regiment having faithfully served the United States four years and two months and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at Fort Pitt, Sept. 30, 1783.

WM. IRVINE, B. Gen'l.

Registered in the books of the detachment.

J. Crawford, Lt. 9d Penn'a. Reg't.

1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

WM. IRVINE, B. Gen'l.

I, Henry Gibson soldier do hereby for a vallable consideration received from Heirony, Miss Eckman transferd assign and

make over all my Reight Title Claim and Interest of the Land to me granted by the State of Pennsylvania and the United States unto Heirony Miss Eckman or to his heirs or assigns in witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourteenth day of Feb. A. D. 1796.

HENRY GIBSON. (Seal.)

Being present
John McClelling.
William Ramsey.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Arthur Mahone, Corporal in the 1st Pennsylvania regiment, having faithfully served the United States from 4th November 1776 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 13th August, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.
Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.
Registered in the books of the regiment.
RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant.

War Office, August 13, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Robert Darumple, Soldier in the 1st Pennsylvania regiment, having faithfully served the United States from August, 1781 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 14th Aug. 1783.

B. LINCOLN.
JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

By order of the secretary at war.
Registered in the books of the regiment.
RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant. (d.)

War Office, Aug. 14, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace;



previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Cornelious Huffman, Soldier in the 1st Pennsylvania regiment, having faithfully served the United States from March 1777 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the ———.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the Secretary at War.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant.

War Office, 15 Aug. 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Henry Gable Matrass in the Pennsylvania Artillery regiment having faithfully served in the United States since 17 August 1782 and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 30th June 1783.

By order of the secretary at war.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

JOSEPH ASHTON, Capt. Lt., for
ROBERT PARKER, adjutant.

War Office, 30 June, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Charles Dugan Soldier in the 1st Pennsylvania regiment, having faithfully served the United States from May 1777 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 18th August, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary of war.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant.

War Office, Aug. 18, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof John Devaney, Soldier in the Pennsyl'a regiment, having faithfully served the United States from February 1777 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 20th September, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the Regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant. (d.)

War Office, Sept. 20th, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

I, William Waide do acknowledg myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the service of the united states in the —— regiment of the Pennsylvania line, during the present war.



In witness whereof I have set my hand, this twenty eight day of September Anno Domini 1782.

WM. WAIDE.

Witness, Jacob Kagey.

Received of the State of Pennsylvania, by the hands of Captain John Doyle the sum of nine pounds specie, being the bounty for my inlistment to serve during the war.

Witness my hand, this 28 day of September Anno Domini 1782.

WM. WADE.

Witness, Jacob Kagey.

I, William Waide do swear, that I am not a deserter from British army, or from the army or navy of the United States: That I renounce, refuse and abjure any allegiance to the king of Great Britain his heirs and successors; and that I will be be true and faithful to the united states of America; and that I will faithfully serve them in the Pennsylvania line during the present war; and that I will be obedient to the orders of congress, and the officers by them ——— to the continental articles of war, and the establishment of the corps in which I am now inlisted. So help me God.

Sworn before me this ..... day of ..... 178.

JACOB KAGEY.

Lancaster
County Lt.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Christian Baker, Soldier in the 1st Pennsyl'a regiment having faithfully served the United States from April 1776 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 16th August, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant.

War Office, August 16, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace.

previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Moses Moreland, Soldier in the 1st Pennsylv'a regiment, having faithfully served the United States from May 1777 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 21st August 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant. (d.)

War Office, August 21st, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

I, John Spohn do acknowledge the United States of America to be free independent & sovereign States & declare that the People thereof owe no allegiance of obedience to George the third King of Great Britain & I renounce refuse and abjure all allegiance of obedience to him & I do swear that I will to the utmost of Power support, maintain & defend the said United States against the said King George his heirs & successors & his & their abettors assistants & adherents & I do swear that I will serve the said United States in the office of Ass't to the Qu'r M'r Gen'l which I now hold with fidelity, according to the best of my skill & understanding. "So help me God."

I, John Spohn, do swear that I will faithfully truly and impartially execute the office of Ass't to the Q'r M'r Gen'l to which I am appointed & render a true account when there unto required, of all public monies by me received or expended & of all stores or other Effects to me entrusted which



belong to the United States & will in all respects discharge the Trust reposed in me with Justice & Integrety to the best of my skill & understanding.

Reading in Pennsylvania April 15, 1778.

JOHN SPOHN.

Sworn & Subscribed before Thomas Mifflin.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof James Douglass Soldier in the 1st Pennsylvania regiment having faithfully served the United States from October 1776 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 21st August, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant.

See former discharge signed by B. Lincoln.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof John Hoskin Soldier in the 2d Penn'a regiment having faithfully served the United States from 1st August 1782 to the present date & being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 20th June, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

WM. HUSTON, adjutant.

See former discharge signed by B. Lincoln.

I do hereby certify that Doctor George Glentworth Senior Surgeon ·ı the General Hospital hath voluntarily taken the Oath of Allegiance & fidelity, as directed by Resolutions of congress passed the Third day of February instant.

Witness my Hand & Seal the twenty third day of February A. D. 1778.

(S. S.) JNO. ORD. No. 1.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Michael Wann, Soldier in the 1st Pa. regiment, having faithfully served the United States from February 1777 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 21st Aug. 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

Jos. Carleton, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, adjutant. (d.)

See former discharges signed B. Lincoln.

Dauphin Co.

Before me the subscriber one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the said county personally appeared Michael Wann and on his solemn oath deposeth and saith that he is the same Michael Wann in the above discharge or instrument of writing (signed B. Lincoln, dated 21st Aug. 1783), mentioned that he served in the above discharge mentioned, that he now lives in Heidelberg township, Dauphin county and that he never sold aliened or otherwise disposed of his land or arrearages of pay to which he is or may be entitled to as soldier for his services in the army aforesaid or of any part thereof.

Sworn and subscribed the 10th day of Mar. A. D. 1805.

MICHAEL WANN.

Before me.

Jno. Gloninger.

Received of the state of Penn'a by the hands of Capt. John Doyle the sum of nine pounds specie, being the bounty for my inlistment to serve during the war.

Witness my hand this 6th day of Aug. A. D. 1782.

JOHN DOYLE.

Witness, Jacob Kagey.

I John Stewart do swear, that I am not a deserter from the British army, or from the army or navy of the United States: That I renounce, refuse and abjure any allegiance to the king



of Great Britain, his heirs and successors; and that I will be true and faithful to the United States of America; and that I will faithfully serve them in the Pennsylvania line, during the present war; and that I will be obedient to the orders of Congress, and the officers by them set over me, according to the continental articles of war, and the establishment of the corps in which I am now inlisted. So help me God.

Sworn before me this 6th day of Aug. 1782.

JACOB KAGEY.

Lancaster Co.





CONTINENTAL LINE.

FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA.

OCT., 1776—NOV. 3, 1783. (a)

SECOND PENNSYLVANIA. (a.)

From the First Battalion, under Colonel de Haas, who remained in command until his promotion to brigadier general, the Second Pennsylvania was organized. A return, signed by William Williams, major, of the number of men enlisted, passed muster, and brought into the field, from December 24, 1776, to June 30, 1777, is as follows:

	Enlisted.	Passed muster.	Brought to field.
Capt. Joseph Howell,	45	45	25
Capt. John Patterson,	36	36	24
Capt. Jacob Ashmead,	33	33	22
Capt. John Bankson,	45	44	27
Capt. George Jenkins,	41	41	36
Capt. Roger Stayner,	52	52	34
Capt. Christian Staddel,	44	44	22
Captain Samuel Tolbert,	44	44	29
	340	339	219

The embarrassments resulting from change and resignation of field officers acted unfavorably upon the efficiency of the regiment in organization, and with the fusion of the Thirteenth Pennsylvania with it on the 1st of July, 1778, and change of commanders complicates and confuses what few records the ravages of fire have left of it. Only two general returns can be found, the one mentioned in the subsequent letter of Major Williams, and one signed by Benjamin Boyer, adjutant, which seems to have been made immediately after the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777. By the first mentioned return of August, 1777, there were present one major, five captains, two first lieutenants, four second lieutenants, four ensigns, adjutant, quarter-master, paymaster, and surgeon, thirteen sergeants, nine drums and fifes, one hundred and six rank and file, fit for duty, four sick present, nineteen sick absent, nineteen on command; total one hundred and forty-eight. Absent by leave, Ensign de Haas, since November 3, 1776, Capt. Stayner, August 9, 1777, Capt. Jenkins, August 10, 1777. Absent and wounded, Capt. Ashmead, Lieuts. Cobea, Clumberg, Gosner, Canon, Boyer, Ensign Purcell; the six last named at Philadelphia; Ensign Stricker, at Germantown; on command, Ensign Burton. Vacant commissions, Col. Irvine, resigned; Lieut.

Col. Jones, resigned; First Lieut. John Ellis, cashiered; First Lieut. William Moore, resigned; First Lieut. Ziegler, resigned; Second Lieut. Stoy, promoted; Ensign Abel Morris, promoted; two sergeants and fourteen men on command with the artillery. The fife major confined for re-enlisting.

Major William Williams, from "Camp at Cross Roads, August 11, 1777," writes to the Supreme Executive Council, as follows:

"Gentlemen: I enclose you a weekly return of the Second Pennsylvania. You will find there are three first lieutenants, two second lieutenants, and one ensign wanting to complete the subalterns. In a letter to the Hon. Board of War, I gave my reasons for not promoting the second lieutenants and ensigns in rotation. I should be glad if you would appoint gentlemen that would be fit to fill the place of first lieutenants, as those that come in rotation are too young. I think Gen'l de Haas' son should be left out, as I know no reason why he should receive pay, when he is not fit to take from school; he has been near a year appointed, and has never seen the regiment. I should be exceeding glad if a colonel could be appointed soon, as the regiment has suffered much by the different changes and intervals of commanding officers.

The regiment no doubt suffered heavily at Brandywine and Germantown, as the October return says the regiment commanded by Capt. Joseph Howell and only one other captain, Staddel, present; one first lieutenant, three second lieutenants, five ensigns, pay-master, quarter-master, surgeon, eight sergeants, ten drums and fifes. Rank and file, fifty-six present, fit for duty; thirteen sick present; seventeen sick absent; twenty-four on command; total rank and file, one hundred and ten. Major Williams taken at Germantown, one captain in arrest, one prisoner in Philadelphia, one sick at Burlington, four subalterns sick absent, and one sick present.

Maj. Williams subsequently escaped, and from the following letter to President Wharton, of Pennsylvania, dated at "White Horse, May 2, 1778," some idea may be had of the trials and vexation of an officer of the Revolution, by the numerous re-arrangements of the PennsylvaniaLine:



"Sir: During my confinement as a prisoner of war, several promotions took place, among which number I expected to have been placed.

"Since my escape, I found I was neglected; I mentioned it to his Excellency General Washington, who told me it should be rectified, and that it was General Wayne who gave in the report of the officers for promotion.

"I sometime after called on General Wayne for the reasons; he told me he knew of no other, that it was not customary to promote those who were prisoners. Sometime since I waited on his Excellency General Washington, to know if there was any likelihood of my being restored to my rank, he again informed me that it was thro' General Wayne I was left out, and desired me to inform General Wayne to let him know the reasons why there was not a vacancy left in the promotions for me. (I have since wrote to General Wayne to that purpose;) his Excellency, at the same time, informed me that the State has taken upon to settle the rank of the army; upon this information, I trouble your Excellency with my situation, that I cannot serve in my present commission on account of a number of junior officers, who would command me. I have the satisfaction to inform your Excellency, that I have not been charged, since I have been in the service, with the least neglect of duty or disobedience of orders, and I am conscious I never turned my back on the enemy without orders, nor never feared to face them when I had orders. I was the second captain in the First Pennsylvania battalion, and by different rules for promotion, numbers of junior officers now command me. I shall be happy when my country has no further occasion of my services, yet am willing to serve, but would not chuse to hold a commission at the will of an individual."

By the arrangement which took place July 1, 1778, the Thirteenth Pennsylvania was incorporated with the Second Penn'a, and Col. Walter Stewart became colonel of the Second.

Route of Second Penn'a, November 25, 1778:

Doct. Hambleton,	15
Peekskill,	15
King's Ferry,	4
Rohargate,	10
Paramus,	12
Aquaknock B,	14
Newark,	9
Springfield,	9
Middlebrooke,	19
	107

From the journal of Capt. Joseph McClellan, of the Second Penn'a, we have the following information relative to the regiment under the new arrangement, January 1, 1781:

"Feb. 11, [1781], Orders by Col. Stewart for Capt. Jos. McClellan to March on Tuesday next, with the first part of the 2nd Regiment, to the Yellow Springs. [On Pickering creek, in West Pikeland township, Chester county, now known as Chester Springs.]

"Feb. 13. Marched from Philadelphia at 1 p. m., with Capt. Walker, Lieut. Pierce, Lieut. Moore, and Dr. Harris, and 37 non-commissioned officers and privates. Halted at the Black Horse.

"Feb. 14. Breakfasted at the Sorrel Horse, and marched from thence to the White Horse.

"Feb. 15. Marched from the White Horse at 8 o'clock a. m., and arrived at the Yellow Springs at 11. Found good quarters for the men, and everything agreeable.

"Feb. 21. Col. Stewart and Major Hamilton arrived at the Yellow Springs.

"Feb. 24. Took up a deserter, John Haslan, and delivered him to Lieut. Andrew Willson, who carried him to the Yellow Springs.

"March 3. Came to Yellow Springs, and brought Robert Hannah, a soldier for my father's class.

"March 5. Went to Squire Moore's with Robert Hannah. Got him enlisted for James McClellan's class in Chester county.

"March 6. Wrote Colonel North the state of the regiment and the men's enlistments.

"March 8. 5th and 9th Penn'a to attend at Reading from 23 March to 27 to settle their depreciation with the Auditors.

"March 10. Esq. Moore came to Yellow Springs, and paid the men their second Bounty.

"March 13. Mr. Nicholson, Esq. Hannah and Major Benton, auditors for settling the accounts of the Penn'a Line, came to this place, and began the settlement of the 2nd Regt. James Moore, Esq., attending in order to enlist the men.

"March 14. Continue enlisting men fast.

"March 20. Marched from Yellow Springs, with a detachment of 30 men, to Downingtown. Cleaned out the Quarters, and began to put up bunks. Took up my quarters at Richard Downing, Jr.

"March 21. The remainder of the 2nd Regiment marched into Downingtown.

"April 11. Went to Philadelphia, with Doctor Perry and

Lieut. Stricker, to procure summer clothing. Col. Stewart was married to Miss McClanachhan this day.

"April 29. The Auditors began to pay the Penn'a Line one-third of depreciation.

"April 30. Auditors left Downingtown for Lancaster.

"May 1. Esq. Moore came, and paid off the men of the 2nd Regiment tne remainder of their Bounty. Lieut. Piercy marched, with a detachment of 30 men, for Newport.

"May 5. A detachment of 3 companies of the 2nd Regiment marched from Downingtown for York.

"May 11. Set out from Lancaster, with Captain Stake, and got to York at 5 p. m."







Roster of Field and Staff Officers

Second Regiment.



ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonels.

DeHaas, John Philip, from First battalion; promoted brigadier general February 21, 1777.

Irvine, James, from Ninth Penn'a, March 12, 1777; resigned June 1, 1777; died in Philadelphia, April 28, 1819, aged eighty-four years; buried in Christ church-yard.

Bicker, Henry, from lieutenant colonel of Sixth Penn'a, June 6, 1777; became supernumerary, July 1, 1778.

Stewart, Walter, from Thirteenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; retired January 1, 1783; died at Philadelphia, June 14, 1796.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Morris, Anthony James, from major of First Battalion, October 25, 1776; promoted colonel Ninth Penn'a, March 12, 1777.

Jones, Jonathan, from major, March 12, 1777. He was in command of the regiment for a short time after Col. Irvine's resignation, but his health had been shattered in the Canada campaign, and his ill-health increasing, compelled him to resign sometime in latter part of July, 1777. He was a member of the Assembly from Berks county in 1778-1779, but was soon after stricken with paralysis, and died September 26, 1782, aged forty-four years; buried at Churchtown, Lancaster county.

Miller, Henry, from major, First Penn'a, July 1, 1778, ranking from March 1, 1777; resigned December, 1778; died at Carlisle April 5, 1824, aged seventy-three. He had two horses killed under him at Monmouth; he was afterwards quartermaster general of western expedition, and commanded a brigade of militia in the defense of Baltimore in 1814.—See Dr. Egle's Notes and Queries.

Murray, John, from major, December 10, 1778; retired January 1, 1781; died February 3, 1798, aged sixty-eight; buried in the cemetery at Dauphin, Pennsylvania.

Majors.

Jones, Jonathan, from captain, First battalion, October 25, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel, March 12, 1777.

Williams, William, from captain, Second battalion, March 12, 1777, ranked from September 29, 1776; in command of the regiment from June 1, 1777; until his capture at Germantown, October 4, 1777; exchanged April 20, 1778; promoted lieutenant colonel and transferred to Third Penn'a.

Murray, John, from Thirteenth Penna., July 1, 1778.

Hamilton, James, from captain First Penn'a, December 10, 1778; retired the service January 1, 1783; resided in Charleston, South Carolina, in 1834.

Captains.

Howell, Joseph, from Atlee's; appointed paymaster August 27, 1778.

Patterson, John, from first lieutenant First battalion, January 1, 1777; retired the service January 1, 1783; died in 1790.

Ashmead, Jacob, September 6, 1776; he is carried on several rolls, postea, as commissioned January 1, 1777, which arose from Col. DeHaas reporting Capt. William Jenkins' (of old First battalion) resignation as of January 1, 1777; Capt. Ashmead resigned May 16, 1780.

Bankson, John, from First battalion, commissioned September 25, 1776; appointed paymaster October 14, 1778; transferred to First Penn'a; mustered out November 3, 1783.

Stayner, Roger, from lieutenant, First battalion; taken prisoner in Philadelphia in September, 1777; exchanged October 25, 1780; died near Academia, Juniata county, in 1839, aged eighty-eight; buried at Academia.

Jenkins, George, from first lieutenant, First battalion.

Staddel, Christian, from first lieutenant, First battalion.

Tolbert, Samuel, from first lieutenant, First battalion, commissioned October 2, 1776, succeeding Capt. John Robb, on re-enlistment of company in Second Penn'a.

Gosner, Peter, from first lieutenant, January 1, 1778; retired the service, January 1, 1781.

Cobea, John, from first lieutenant, March 11, 1779; retired the service, January 1, 1781.

Irwin, John, commissioned May 16, 1780, vice Capt. Jacob Ashmead, resigned; commissary of commanding general and staff, at New Windsor, New York, in March, 1781; retired the service, January 1, 1781; died at Pittsburgh, May 11, 1808, and is buried in the First Presbyterian church-yard.

Captain-Lieutenants.

Irwin, John, from first lieutenant, January 1, 1779; promoted captain May 16, 1780.

Stoy, John, from first lieutenant, May 16, 1780; retired the service, January 1, 1781.

First Lieutenants.

Ellis, John, cashiered, August, 1777.

Gosner, Peter, promoted captain, January 1, 1778.

Cobea, John, promoted captain, March 11, 1779.

Clumberg, Philip, Jr., resigned January 1, 1777.

*Ziegler, Jacob, resigned. See Vol. X, Second Series, page 407 H.

*Moore, William (1st), of DeHaas' First battalion, resigned.

Irwin, John, badly wounded at Paoli; promoted captain-lieutenant, January 1, 1779.

Walbron, Major, from ensign of De Haas'; killed at Paoli, September 20, 1777.

Stoy, John, promoted captain-lieutenant, May 16, 1780.

Piercy, Henry, from second lieutenant, March 12, 1777; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Whitehead, James, March 12, 1777.—See Biddle's Autobiog., p. 172.

Jones, James Morris, ranking from March 12, 1777, though carried on subsequent roll as second lieutenant; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Moore, William (2d), from Thirteenth, July 1, 1778; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Waggoner, Henry, from second lieutenant, March 11, 1779, resigned May 3, 1779.

Gregg, John, from second lieutenant, March 12, 1779; resigned; resided in Greene county, Ohio, 1834.

Norton, Thomas, from second lieutenant, March 13, 1779; resigned September 3, 1779.

Park, John, from second lieutenant, April 15, 1779; died July 23, 1780, of wounds received at Block House.

Stricker, John, from second lieutenant, May 1, 1779.

De Purcell, Henry, from second lieutenant, September 3, 1779.

De Hart, Jacob M., from ensign, May 16, 1780, vice Stoy, promoted; died of his wounds July 25, 1780.

Second Lieutenants.

De Haas, John Philip, Jr., from first battalion; absent from November 3, 1776; died at Beech Creek, Clinton county, August, 1826; buried in Hays' grave-yard.

Boyer, Benjamin.

Canon, John.

---

*In August return, 1777, marked resigned; no dates given.

Honeyman, William, February 5, 1777; wounded in the chin and right shoulder at Iron Hill, and transferred to Invalid regiment July 1, 1777.

Piercy, Henry, of Philadelphia, appointed from flying camp, February 5, 1777; promoted first lieutenant March 12, 1777.

Waggoner, Henry, promoted first lieutenant March 11, 1779.

Gregg, John, from Thirteenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; promoted first lieutenant March 12, 1779.

Norton, Thomas, of Philadelphia, April 24, 1777; promoted first lieutenant March 13, 1779.

Park, John, from Thirteenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; promoted first lieutenant April 15, 1779.

Stricker, John, from ensign, October 1, 1777; promoted first lieutenant May 1, 1779.

De Purcell, Henry, from ensign, October 4, 1777; promoted first lieutenant September 3, 1779.

Murran, William, from ensign, vice Park, July 23, 1780.

Morris, Abel, of Berks county, from lieutenant of flying camp, 1777; became supernumerary.

Tilden, John B., from ensign; rank from July 25, 1780, to Feb. ruary 19, 1781; resided in Frederick county, Virginia, 1820.

Darraugh, Charles, became supernumerary, 1778.

Harper, John, lieutenant and brigade major; returned from captivity November, 1780.

Ensigns.

Whitehead, James, January 21, 177—.

Morris, Abel, promoted lieutenant, 1777.

De Purcell, Henry, promoted second lieutenant October 4, 1777.

Keays, John, from sergeant, First battalion, February 5, 1777.

Dietrick, Peter, February 5, 1777; killed in action May 18, 1780, at Paramus.

Burton, John, February 12, 1777.

Condy, Jacob, from corporal, February, 1777.

Darraugh, Charles, February, 1777; former clerk to Com. Seymour; promoted lieutenant.

Norton, Thomas, from sergeant, March 12, 1777; promoted second lieutenant April 24, 1777.

De Hart, Jacob Morris, June 2, 1778; promoted first lieutenant May 16, 1780.

Stricker, John, promoted second lieutenant October 1, 1777.

Murran, William, May 19, 1779; promoted lieutenant July 23, 1780.



Stewart, Walter, Jr., May 27, 1779; retired January 1, 1783.
Tilden, John Bell, May 28, 1779; promoted lieutenant July 25, 1780.
DeMarcellin, Antoine Claude, July 28, 1779; promoted lieutenant January 1, 1781; afterwards in Third Penn'a.
Leroy, Nicholas. George, July 28, 1779; promoted lieutenant January 2, 1781.

Paymasters.

Johnston, James, January, 1777—August, 1778.
Howell, Capt. Joseph, August 27, 1778; resigned October, 1778.
Bankson, John, October 14, 1778-1781.

Quarter-master and Inspector.

Norton, Thomas, lieutenant 5th September, 1778—August 8, 1779.
Murran, William, ensign, appointed August 8, 1779, vice Norton, sick.

Adjutant.

Boyer, Benjamin, lieutenant, April 10, 1779; applied for captaincy in marines.
Whitehead, Jacob, lieutenant.

Surgeon.

Perry, Benjamin, July 10, 1777.

Surgeon's Mate.

Harris, Robert, of now Dauphin county, November 1, 1777; died at John Phillips, Blue Ball tavern, Tredyffrin township, Chester county, March 4, 1785, from quinsy, while on his way home from Philadelphia.





SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.





SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a).

Colonel.

Walter Stewart, June 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Miller, March 1, 1777.

Major.

John Murry, February 5, 1777.

Captains.

John Marshall, rank disputed; July 13, 1776.
George Tudor, rank disputed; July 13, 1776.
Jacob Ashmead, September 6, 1776; date not settled.
John Bankson, September 25, 1776; date not settled.
John Patterson, January 1, 1777; date not settled.
Samuel Tolbert, date not settled.

Captain Lieutenant.

Peter Gosner, ranks as captain; January 1, 1778.

Lieutenants.

John Cobea, January 1, 1777.
John Irvine, January 1, 1777.
John Stoy, January 1, 1777.
Jacob Snyder, January 1, 1777.
Henry Piercy, March 12, 1777.
James Morris Jones, March 12, 1777.
William Moore, April 18, 1777.
James Whitehead, June 2, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Philip Waggoner, March 12, 1777.
John Gregg, from Thirteenth regiment; April 18, 1777.
James Bickham, April 18, 1777.
Thomas Norton, quartermaster; April 24, 1777.
John Stricker, October 1, 1777.

Henry Purcell, October 4, 1777.
John Park, August 1, 1777.
Patrick Fullerton, April 13, 1777.
Jacob Mausier De Hart, June 2, 1778.

Surgeon.

Benjamin Parry.

Surgeon's Mate.

Robert Harris.

SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT.

Arrangement of the Officers of the Second Regiment of Pennsylvania, (a.)

Major.

William Williams, February 13, 1777.

Captains.

Joseph Howell, Junior, December 30, 1776.
John Patterson, December 31, 1777.
Jacob Ashmead, January 1, 1777.
John Bankson, January 1, 1777.
Roger Stayner, January 1, 1777.
George Jenkins, March 3, 1777.
Christian Staddle, March 12, 1777.
Samuel Tolbert, March 31, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Peter Gosner, January 1, 1777.
John Cobea, January 1, 1777.
Philip Clumberg, Junior, January 1, 1777.
John Stoy, April 24, 1777.



Second Lieutenants.

John Philip Demaas, January 1, 1777.
James Morris Jones, January 1, 1777.
Henry Piercey, January 15, 1777.
William Honeyman, January 15, 1777.
Benjamin Boyer, March 12, 1777.
Abel Morris, March 12, 1777.

Adjutant.

John Erwin, January 1, 1777.

Paymaster.

James Johnston, February 15, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Andrew Bankson, March 29, 1777.

Surgeon.

Samuel Cunningham, April 16, 1777.

Ensigns.

Philip Wagoner, February 5, 1777.
John Burson, February 5, 1777.
Berand Cicaty, February 5, 1777.
Charles Darragh, February 5, 1777.
Thomas Norton, March 12, 1777.
John Stricker, April 17, 1777.
Henry Purcell, April 18, 1777.

ROLLS OF CAPTAIN JACOB ASHMEAD'S COMPANY.

Muster roll of Capt. Jacob Ashmead's company, in the Second Pennsylvania regiment, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. James Irvine, Philadelphia, May 3, 1777. (a.)

Captain.

Ashmead, Jacob, commissioned January 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jones, James Morris, commissioned January 1, 1777.

Ensigns.

Dietrick, Peter, commissioned February 5, 1777; prisoner.
Stricker, John, commissioned April 17, 1777 (muster roll June 1, 1777).

Sergeants.

Parker, Thomas, enlisted January 1, 1777; promoted sergeant-major, May 1, 1777.
McElroy, John, enlisted December 12, 1776; died January 19, 1777.
Kean, Richard, enlisted December 12, 1776; died January 19, 1777.

Corporal.

Dunlap, Joseph, enlisted January 8, 1777, during the war.

Drummer.

Marks, John (muster roll of June 1, 1777), enlisted for the war.

Privates.

Bomer, John, enlisted December 24, 1776; deserted.
Bridaman, Oliver (or Bridgman), prisoner with the enemy.
Brown, Thomas, enlisted January 3, 1777; deserted.
Capel, William, enlisted December 28, 1776; deserted.
Christie, John, enlisted February 10, 1777; deserted in May.
Conkey, John, enlisted December 26, 1776; deserted.
Delany, John, enlisted December 16, 1776; deserted.
Eyers, Nathaniel, prisoner with the enemy.
Gray, George, enlisted January 1, 1777; deserted.
Hall, George, enlisted April 20, 1777.
Higgins, Barney, enlisted December 16, 1776; deserted.
Jones, Joseph, enlisted January 1, 1777; during the war.
Johnson, Titus, enlisted December 29, 1776; dead.
Knight, John, enlisted December 30, 1776; deserted May 25, 1777.
Lester, Thomas (muster roll June 1, 1777), during war.
McClan, Daniel, enlisted December 24, 1776; deserted.
McGill, James, enlisted December 29, 1776; dead.
McMahon, Richard, enlisted December 25, 1776; for during the war.



Martin, James, enlisted December 24, 1776; during the war.
Merlin, Edward, Enlisted December 14, 1776; deserted.
Nelson, William, enlisted November 20, 1776.
O'Foy, Philip, enlisted during the war.
O'Neal, James, enlisted November 10, 1776; during the war.
Regley, John, enlisted May 3, 1777.
Rock, Henry, enlisted December 18, 1776.
Robinson, Matthew, deserted.
Ryan, James, Sr., enlisted December 26, 1776; during the war.
Sellers, William, enlisted January 21, 1777; deserted; mustered May 6, 1777.

GEORGE NORTH,
D. M. M. G.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF THE 2ND PENN'A REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT. JOSEPH HOWELL, OCT. 2D, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.													Non Commis'd.		Rank and File.						Alterations since last Return.		
	Commissioned.							Staff.																
	Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Major.	Capt.	1st Lieut.	2d Lieut.	Ensign.	Chaplain.	Adj't.	Pay Master.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Surg. Mate.	Serjeants.	Drum & fife.	P. for duty.	Sick Pres.	Sick Absent.	On comm'd.	On furlough.	Total Rank & file.	Dead.	Deserted.	Discharged.
Howell,	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	.....	2	6	....	1	3	....	10	.....	.....	.....
Patterson,	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	8	3	3	1	....	15	.....	.....	.....
Ashmead,	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	2	3	1	1	....	7	.....	.....	.....
Banhoon,	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2	8	2	2	3	....	15	.....	.....	.....
Stayner,	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	9	1	3	5	....	18	.....	.....	.....
Jenkins,	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	12	2	3	5	....	22	.....	.....	.....
Staddle,	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	4	....	2	4	....	10	.....	.....	.....
Tolbert,	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	7	2	2	2	....	13	.....	.....	.....
Total,	....	....	....	2	1	3	5	....	....	1	1	1	....	8	10	56	13	17	24	....	110	.....	.....	.....

Major Williams taken prisoner at Germantown.
One Capt. in arrest.
One taken prisoner in Phila.

Four Capt's at Balington.
4 Sub. sick absent & one sick Present.

B. BOYER, Adjt. 2d Pen. Regt.



SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.





MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB ASHMEAD'S COMPANY, IN THE SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. HENRY BICKER, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

Ashmead, Jacob.

Second Lieutenant.

Jones, James Morris, on command at Radnor.

Sergeant.

McElroy, John.

Corporal.

Dunlap, Joseph.

Drummer.

Marks, John.

Privates.

McMahon, Richard.
Ryan, James, Sen.
Jones, Joseph.
O'Foy, Philip.
Liester, Thomas.
O'Neal, James.
Martin, James.

May 2, 1778, mustered then Capt. Jacob Ashmead's company, as specified in the above roll.

LEWIS WOODRUFF,
D. C. M.

N. B. The whole enlisted during the war.

A DESCRIPTION ROLL OF RECRUITS ENLISTED FOR THE SECOND REG'T OF PENN'A BY COL. H. BICKER. (c.)

Names.	Date of Enlist.	Country.	Age.	Place of abode.	Size.	Hair.	Complex.	Remarks.	By whom Enlisted.
John Grimes, ...	Apr. 25th, 1778,	Irish, ...	30	Lanc'r County, ...	5.5	Black,	Dark,..	Sent to Camp,..	Capt. Bankson.
Ludwick Witman, ...	May 5th, 1778,..	German, .	41	Heidleberg, ...	5.7	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Timothy Swan, ...	May 12th, 1778,	Penna., ..	26	York County, ...	5.10	Light,	Fair,...	On Furlough, ..	Do.
James Smith, ...	May 13th, 1778,	English, .	20	Lancaster, ...	5.8	Black,	Dark,..	Sent to Camp,..	Do.
George Kusster, ...	May 16, 1778, ..	German, .	25	York County, ...	5.7	Sandy,	Fair,...	At Lancaster,..	Do.
John McPherson, ...	May 17, 1778, ..	Irish, ...	31	Lancaster, ...	5.9	Red, .	Do. ...	Sent to Camp,..	Do.
William M. Graw, ...	May 22, 1778, ..	Penna.. ..	38	Lancaster County,	5.8	Dark,	Dark,..	At Lancaster,..	Do.

I do hereby certify that the men above named are Voluntarily sworn before me to serve the United States. Witness my hand this 22d day of May, 1778.

A. HUBLEY.

A DESCRIPTIVE MUSTER ROLL OF THE REVOLUTION. (d.)

A Return of Men Inlisted by Lieut. Henry Piercy of the 2d Penna. Regt. for the said Regt. June 7th, 1778.

Men's Names.	What country they was born in.	Their complexion.	Their size.	Age.	Their Speech.	Date of Inlistment.
George Peck,	German,	Dark,	5	21	Broken English,	May 4, 1778.
Godlieb Cornelius,	German,	Dark,	5	33	Very little English,	May 14, 1778.
Geo'e Seidelmeyer,	German,	Dark,	5 6	40	Very little English,	May 14, 1778.
Nicholas Muser,	American,	Fair,	5 10	23	Very little English,	May 20, 1778.
Mathias Senger,	American,	Dark,	5 7	23	Very little English,	May 20, 1778.
Patrick McQuire,	Ireland,	Dark,	5 9	42	has the brogue on his tongue,	June 1, 1778.
George Weaver,	German,	Dark,	5	31	Broken English,	June 1, 1778.
Henry Cooke,	American,	Dark,	5 6	20	good English,	May 22, 1778.
Adam Spindle,	American,	Dark,	5 8	18	good English,	June 5, 1778.

HENRY PIERCEY,
Lt. 2d Pen'a Regt.



A RETURN OF MEN INLISTED BY LIEUT. HENRY PERCY OF THE 2ND PENN'A REG'T FOR THE SAID REG'T JUNE 7, 1778. (c.)

No.	Men's Names.	What country they were from.	Their complexion.	Their Size. ft.	Their Size. in.	Age. Years.	Their Speech.	Date of Inlistment.
1.	Geo. Peck,	German,	dark,	5	6	21	Broken English,	May 4th, 1778.
2.	Godlib Cornelius,	do.	do.	5	8	33	Very Little English,	May 14th, 1778.
3.	Geo. Seidelmeyer,	do.	do.	5	6	40	do.	May 14th, 1778.
4.	Nicolas Muser,	American,	fair,	5	10	23	do.	May 20th, 1778.
5.	Matthias Senger,	do.	dark,	5	7	23	do.	May 20th, 1778.
6.	Patrick McQuier,	Ireland,	dark,	5	9	42	Has the brouge on his tongue,	June 1st, 1778.
7.	Geo. Weaver,	German,	do.	5	7	31	Broken Eng.,	June 1st, 1778.
8.	Henry Cooke,	American,	do.	5	6	20	Good Eng.,	May 22d, 1778.
9.	Adam Spindle,	do.	do.	5	8	18	do.	June 5th, 1778.

HENRY PIERCEY,
L't 2nd Pa. Regt.

A ROLL OF MEN INLISTED BY LIEUT. HENRY PIERCY FOR THE SECOND PA. REG'T. (c.)

Names.	Date of enlistment.	By whom attested.	By whom mustered.	Number of Dollars Paid.	Number of Dollars Due.	For enlisting each man.
George Kiddle,	Aug. 12th,	Esq'r Ord,	Col. Nicola,	60	60	16 Dollars.
John Dunnan,	do.	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
Garret Fagan,	do.	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
Peter Cline,	Aug. 21,	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
Nicholas Keffer,	Sept. 11,	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
Lawrence Leegard,	Sept. 15,	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
John Warner	do.	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
Garret Oferral,	Sep. 7th,	Boehm,	do.	60	50	16 "
Benj. Ashton,	Sep. 9th,	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
James Potter,	Sep. 12th,	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
Wm. Perry,	Sep. 5th,	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
Elias Armstrong,	Sep. 9th,	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
John Jones,	Sep. 3d,	Young,	do.	60	60	16 "
John Melony,	Aug. 11th,	Paschall,	do.	60	60	16 "
Christ'n O'Neal,	Aug. 13th,	do.	do.	60	60	16 "
Thos. Smith,	Aug. 12th,	Ord,		60	60	16 "
John Chatin,	Sep. 16th,	Paschall,		60	60	16 "
Geo. Echston,	Sept. 16th,	do.		60	60	16 "
				1,080	1,080	288

N. B. Received six hundred dollars, due me eighteen hundred and forty-eight dollars.
This is to certify that the above is true.

HENRY PIERCY,
L't 2nd Pa. Reg't.



RETURN OF MEN INLISTED BY LIEUT. HENRY PIERCY FOR THE 2ND REG'T OF PENN'A, 1778. (c.)

Men's Names.	Date of Inlistment.	Where Inlisted.	By whom attested.	By whom mustered.	Dollars. Paid.	Dollars. Due.	For Inlisting each man. Dollars.
1. Arch'd Murphy,	Aug. 2d,	W. Hains,	Col. Stewart,	Col. Bradford,	20	100	16
2. Henry Kister,	do. 9th,	Phila.,	Paschall,	C. Nicola,	20	100	16
3. John Maloney,	do. 11th,	do.	do.	do.	120		16
4. Geo. Kiddle,	do. 12th,	do.	Ord,	do.	120		16
5. John Dunham,	do. 12th,	do.	do.	do.	120		16
6. Garret Fegan,	do. 12th,	do.	do.	do.	73	47	16
7. Christ'n O'Neal,	do. 13th,	do.	Paschall,	do.	60	60	16
8. Garret O'Farrel,	Sept. 7th,	do.	Boehm,	do.	120		16
9. Benj. Ashton,	do. 9th,	do.	do.	do.	120		16
10. Nich's Kesler,	do. 11th,	do.	Ord,	do.	120		16
11. Lawrence Legard,	do. 15th,	do.	do.	do.	120		16
12. John Jones,	do. 3d,	do.	Young,	do.	60	60	16
13. James Potter,	do. 12th,	do.	Boehm,	do.	120		16
14. Wm. Perry,	do. 15th,	do.	do.	do.	60	60	16
15. Peter Cline,	Aug. 21st,	do.	Ord,	do.	120		16
16. John Warner,	Sept. 15th,	do.	do.	do.	91	29	16
17. Elias Armstrong,	do. 9th,	do.	Boehm,	do.	60	60	16
18. Geo. Eckstone,	do. 16th,	do.	Paschall,	do.	120		16
19. John Keyler,	Oct. 3d,	do.	Young,	do.	120		16
20. Geo. Goznel,	Sept. 22d,	do.	Boehm,	do.	120		16
21. Joseph Roberts,	Oct. 9th,	do.	Paschall,	do.	120		16

22. John Chapman,	do. 30th,	do.	Ord,	do.	60	60	16
23. John Stone,	Sept, 28th,	do.	Paschall,	do.	60	60	16
24. John Billow,	Oct. 12th	do.	Ord,	do.	120		16
25. John Campbell,	Nov. 17th,	do.	do.	do.	60	60	16
26. Thos. Green,	do. 18th,	do.	do.	do.	60	60	16
27. Thomas Warren,	do. 19th,	do.	do.	do.	60	60	16
28. Thos. Smith,	Aug. 12th,	do.	do.		60	60	16
29. John Chattin,	Sept. 16th,	do.	Paschall,		60	60	16
30. John Collins,	Oct. 24th,	do.	Ord,		60	60	16
31. Dan'l Vance,	do. 21st,	do.	do.		60	60	16
32. Thos. Ramsey,	Nov. 20th,	do	do.		60	60	16
					2,604	1,116	512

	Dolls.
Rec'd from Esq'r Rittenhouse,	600
Rec'd from Col. Smith,	1,500
Rec'd from Col. Greno,	600
	2,700

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB ASHMEAD'S COMPANY, IN THE SECOND PENN'A REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. WALTER STEWART, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

Ashmead, Jacob, commissioned January 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Moore, William, commissioned April 18, 1777 (on command in infantry, August roll).

Second Lieutenant.

Stricker, John, commissioned October 1, 1777.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Wallace, Thomas.

Sergeants.

Pealing, Robert.
Berry, Michael.
Jacobs, John.

Corporals.

Justice, Robert.
Mayers, Jacob.

Drummers and Fifer.

Marks, John (deserted August 24, 1778, August roll).
Johnson, William, unfit for service.
Beltzer, Anthony.
Mitchel, William (December roll, 1778).

Privates.

Albertson, George.
Aull, John.
Beeby, or Beevey, Edward.
Brandon, James.
Brodsticke, William.
Burger, John.
Cashada, Patrick (December roll, 1778).

Coulter, James.
Cowen, Charles.
Curl, Alexander, sick at Valley Forge.
Duffy, James.
Dugan, Patrick.
Franks, Conrad.
Glenn, James, sick at Valley Forge.
Hill, Alexander.
Holder, Charles (waggoner).
Holt, Evan, enlisted by Ensign Collier, and unfit for service.
Hope, Philip, sick at Valley Forge.
Hymes, Matthias.
Kayton, John.
Kelly, James.
Kelly, Matthew.
Kershberger, Andrew.
Lane, John.
Lehman, Henry.
Lewis, Joseph.
McElhatton, Peter, sick at Valley Forge.
McConomy, William.
McCormick, James, deserted.
McGough, Martin.
McLane, Archibald.
McVea, Daniel.
Marshall, George.
Miller, Henry.
Morrison, James.
Newcomb, John.
O'Bryan, Sylvester.
Orchard, Thomas.
Ryffe, Jacob.
Salter, John, sick at Valley Forge.
Shire, Clement.
Smith, John.
Trevis, Andrew.
Weaver, Michael, sick at Valley Forge.
Wharton, Samuel.
Witherspoon, William.
Woods, Samuel.
Worsham, Joshua.

Mustered at White Plains, 1st August, also at White Plains, 2d September.

J. BRADFORD,
D. M. M. G.

COLONEL WALTER STEWART'S SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778. (a.)

Return of the officers who have served in the Second Pennsylvania Regiment from the first of January, 1777, until the time it was incorporated with the 13th Pennsylvania Regiment, with their names, rank, dates of commissions, promotions, resignations, &c.

James Irvine, Colonell, November, 1776; resigned in April or May, 1777.

Henery Bicker, Colonell, Vice Col. Irvine; left out in the new arrangement.

Jonathan Jones, Major, November, 1776; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in the Regiment in February or March, 1777; resigned in April or May, 1777.

Henery Miller, Lieutenant Colonell, March 1, 1777; joined the Regiment (vice Lieutenant Colonel Jones) in February or March, 1778.

William Williams, Captain, October 27, 1775; promoted to Major (vice Major Jones); taken prisoner at Germantown; since made his escape, and left out of the arrangement.

Josiah Harmer, Captain, October 27, 1775; promoted major in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, January, 1777.

Marian Lamar, Captain, October 27, 1775; promoted to Major in the Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment, January, 1777.

Joseph Howell, Captain, joined the Regiment vice Captain Williams.

John Patterson, Captain,

Jacob Ashmade, Captain, Rank of four Captains disputed.

John Bankson, Captain,

Roger Staynor, Captain, January 1, 1777; taken prisoner in Philadelphia September, 1777.

George Jinkins, First Lieutenant, January, 1776; promoted March, 1777, vice Captain Harmer.

Christian Staddle, First Lieutenant, May, 1776; promoted February, 1777, vice Captain Lamar.

John Ellis, First Lieutenant, January 1, 1777; cashiered April, 1777.



Samuel Tolbert, First Lieutenant, January 1, 1777; promoted March, 1777, to captain.

Peter Gosner, First Lieutenant, January 1, 1777; appointed vice Captain Stayner, September, 1777.

John Cobie, First Lieutenant, January 1, 1777.

Philip Clumburg, First Lieutenant, January 1, 1777; resigned April, 1778.

Jacob Ziegler, First Lieutenant, January 1, 1777; resigned February, 1777.

William Moore, Second Lieutenant, January 1, 1777; resigned March, 1777.

John Irvine, Ensign, January 20, 1776; promoted to Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant, January 1, 1777.

Major Walborn, Second Lieutenant, January 1, 1777; promoted to First Lieutenant March, 1777; killed 20th September, 1777.

John Stoy, Second Lieutenant January, 1777; promoted to First Lieutenant, March, 1777.

James Morris Jones, Second Lieutenant, January 1, 1777.

Henry Piercy, Second Lieutenant, February, 1777; appointed First Lieutenant, March, 1777.

William Honeyman, Second Lieutenant, February, 1777; ordered to join the Eighth Pennsylvania Regiment on the new establishment.

Benjamin Boyer, Second Lieutenant, February, 1777; ordered to join the Eighth Pennsylvania Regiment on the new establishment.

John Cannon, Second Lieutenant, February, 1777; resigned September, 1777.

Abbel Morris, Ensign, January 1, 1777; promoted March 2, 1777, to Second Lieutenant; left out of the new Arrangement.

Philip Waggoner, Ensign, January 1, 1777; promoted to Second Lieutenant, March, 1777.

Jacob Detrick, Ensign, January 1, 1777; killed April, 1777, in a Skirmish near Amboy.

John Barton, Ensign, January 1, 1777; promoted March, 1777; deserted to the enemy, 1778.

Charles Deragh, Ensign, January 1, 1777; promoted April, 1777; left out of the new arrangement.

Barod, Sickerty, Ensign, January 1, 1777; resigned Nov., 1777.

John Stricker, Ensign, April 18, 1777; promoted Oct. 1, 1777.

Thomas Norton, Ensign, March 12, 1777; promoted to Second Lieutenant April, 1777.

Henry D. Pursell, **Ensign, April 19, 1777; promoted October 4,** 1777.
September 6, 1778.

HENRY MILLER,
Lieutenant Colonel Second Pennsylvania Regiment.

[Endorsed] Roll of the officers of the Old Second Regiment of Pennsylvania.

COMPANY ROLLS OF THE SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Roll of Captain **Jacob Ashmead's company** in the Second Regiment of Pennsylvania, commanded by Colonel W. Stewart, September 8, 1778.

Robert Pealing, sergeant.
John Jacobs, sergeant.
Michael Berrey, sergeant.
Robert Justice, corporal.
Jacob Meyers, corporal, enlisted March 16, 1778.
Anthony Pelsor, fifer.
John Keaton.
James Brannon.
Mathias Hines.
William Weatherspoon.
Henry Miller.
Pattrick Dugan, on command, Hackensack.
Clemon Shire.
Andrew Travice.
John Smith.
Martin McGaugh.
James Morrison.
Thomas Ankard.
Joseph Lewis.
James Duffey.
George Alberson.
Jacob Riffe.
William McConoway.



George Marchel.
Conrad Franks.
Andrew Carnburger.
William Broadstock.
Henry Leyman.
Archabald McClain.
Daniel McVeay.
Elexander Hill.
Matthew Kelly, on command, Tarrytown.
Edward Beavey.
James Colter.
John Newcomb.
John Berger.
Joshua Wismon.
Philip Hope.
Elexander Corrill.
Peter McElhetton.
Samuel Woods, in infantry.
Silvester O'Bryan, in infantry.
James Kelley, in infantry.
John Anrill, in infantry.
Charles Holder, brigade waggoner.
Michael Weaver, sick, Valley Forge.
John Glin, sick, Valley Forge.
John Salter, sick, Valley Forge.
John Lane, time expires the 1st of October.

JACOB ASHMEAD,
Captain Second P. R.

[Endorsed] Roll of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the second Regiment of Pennnsylvania.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN MARSHALL'S COMPANY, SECOND REGIMENT PENNSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY COL. WALTER STEWART, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1778. (a.)

John Cowen, Sergeant, enlisted August 25, 1777.
William McDonald, Sergeant.
John Husley, Sergeant.
Frederick Long, Corporal.
Levi Davis, Corporal.

William Hannah, Corporal.
Robert McWillin.
John McWaid.
William Moarns.
Jere Michael Bierdon.
Michael Brogan.
William Mallack.
John McCowan.
Frederick Leonard.
George Wolb.
Myles Ryan.
Holbert Douglass.
John Fullerton.
John McKinney.
John McCormick.
Daniel Davis.
Joseph Fritz.
William Shields.
Donald Williamson.
John Laird.
David Larkin.
Jacob Coone.
Jacob Stinebough.
Richard Harding.
James Smith.
John Thompson.
Samuel Harvey.
Henry Hamilton.
Daniel C. McEntire.
Henry Wise.
Daniel Hatnerhouse.
John Coolle.
Jacob Slyder.
Nicholas Coleman.
Joseph Lewes.
James Edgar.
Thomas Armstrong.
John Organ.
John Sehion.
William Fitzgerald.
David Crawley.
James Watlon, on command, Light Infantry.
Malcome McCohan, on command, Light Infantry.
Charles Warclots, on command, Light Infantry.



Christopher Browne, on command, Light Infantry.
Henry Cooster, on command, Light Infantry.
Frederick Kinsel, on command, one week.
James Thompson, on command, two weeks.
William McCormick, sick; absent W. Plains.
Conroad Miller, sick; absent New Castle.
Robert Garret.
Lewes Bryon, diserted.
Christopher Reynhold, Drummer.
William Murray, Fifer.
Jonathan Guy, Sergeant Major.
Robert Wallace, Quartermaster Sergeant.
William Hennig, Drum Major.
Daniel McCarty, Fife Major.

J. MARSHALL, Captain.

A TRUE STATE OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL TOLBERT'S COMPANY IN THE SECOND REGIMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY COLONEL W. STEWART, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Samuel Burns.
James Dwyer.
Thomas Garvin.

Corporals.

Nathaniel Brandon, sick, Valley Forge.
John Kelly.
John McCullam.

Drum and Fife.

David Carbaugh.
George Beck.

Privates.

Owen James.
Alexander Burk.
Joseph Harris.
William Karr.

Mathew Liddy.
John Hamilton.
Daniel McCalla.
Peter King.
James Gray.
John Crosson.
Robert Vernon.
John Everhart.
Henry Cook.
Robert Sanders.
William Robinson.
Charles Dolen.
Henry Collins.
William Bryan.
Andrew Young.
Joseph Reid.
James Kelly.
John Evert.
Valentine Miller.
Valentine Hardon.
John Montcaron.
Peter Peeks.
Nathaniel Singers.
Christian Winters, on command.
John Fritz, on command.
Andrew Mills, on command.
James McLure, on command.
John Christy, on command.
Darby Guttery, sick, Valley Forge.
Thomas McGee, sick, Valley Forge.
Christopher Cloze, sick, Valley Forge.
Hoppel Herring, sick, Valley Forge.
John McGran, sick, Valley Forge.
George Berkman, sick, General Hospital.

HENRY D. PURCELL,
Lieutenant Second Regiment, Pennsylvania.

[Endorsed] State of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, Second Regiment Pennsylvania, September 9, 1778.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN BANKSON'S COMPANY, SECOND REGIMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA, COMMANDED BY COLONEL W. STEWART, SEPT. 9, 1778. (a.)

Joseph Miller, sergeant.
John Adams, sergeant.
Roger Moore, sergeant, on command with the light infantry.
Stephen London, corporal.
William Caldwell, corporal.
James Smith, corporal.
Richard Grossvener, drummer.
Joseph Watson, fifer, enlisted May 10, 1777.
David Allshouse, private.
John Bay.
Andrew Criswell.
Alexander Duke.
Peter Fritz.
Jacob Frederick.
Richard Johnson.
William Jefferys.
Joseph Kelly.
George Kisster, enlisted May 16, 1778
Michael Lemon.
John Murphy.
Francis Murphy, sick, present.
William Magraw.
Patrick Mooney.
Henry Miller.
Daniel Lafferty.
Neal McAffee.
Arthur McCue.
Job Reily.
David Ritchey.
George Raynor.
Patrick Shaw.
William Stewart, Junior.
William Cumpton, sick, present.
John Harrison, sick, present.
Adam Strope, sick, present.
Charles Adams, sick at Valley Forge.
William Stewart, sick at Valley Forge.
John Cochran, sick at Valley Forge.

Thomas Sullivan, sick at Lancaster.
John Mellan, on 1 week's command.
John Christy, on command with the light infantry.
Peter Messersmith, on command with the light infantry.
Martin Dull, on command with Artillery.
John Dougherty, waggoner in the Regiment.
Elias Sheetz, on command with Commissary General.
Daniel Eichenger, on command with Marquis La Fiet.
John Eichilberger, time expired.
Richard Allen, deserted September 4, 1778.

JOHN BANKSON,
Captain Second Regiment Pennsylvania.

[Endorsed] Roll of Captain John Bankson's Company, Second Regiment Pennsylvania From September 9, 1778.

A ROLL OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL HENRY MILLER'S COMPANY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Gerald Riddle.
Robert McKillip.
Andrew Ralston.

Corporals.

George Roberts.
Robert Herring.
Robert McLoughlin.

Drummer.

John Bayles.

Fifer.

William Johnston.

Privates.

Andrew Diman.
James Martin.
John Frazer.
Thomas Zermins.
Michael Regan.
Francis Regan.



William Butler.
Robert Young.
Thomas Malser.
Hugh Twik.
John Notestain.
George Limrecks.
Leonard Hinkel.
Lewis Carpenter.
Michael Fink.
Balser Maze.
William Gristock.
Godfrey Devey.
David Alspaugh.
Patrick McNay.
John Winsley, two days command.
Thomas Knee, one week's command.
Cornelius Dwyer.
Michael Wheelant.
Henry Musketnough, on command.
Thomas Smith.
James McQuillen.
Michael Curts.
Philip Smith, on command at ye commissaries.
Francis Keel, waiter.
George Conrad, on command at Beaker.
Stophel Stainhighel, on command in ye infantry at ye lines.
John Burney, on command in ye infantry at ye lines.
Andrew Brock, on command in ye infantry at ye lines.
Peter Messersmith, on command in ye infantry at ye lines.
Jacob Shrifley, on command; waggoner.
Adam Musketness, on command; waggoner.
John Gracely, on command; waggoner.
Benjamin Bagg, on command in ye artillery.
William Wilkens, sick at a barry one mile from camp.
Hugh Hughs, sick; absent at ye Yellow Springs.
John Faraday, sick at Princetown.
James McClay, sick at Lancaster.
Michael Redman, pioneer for ye above company.

JOHN COBEA,
Lieutenant Second Pennsylvania Regiment.

A ROLL OF MAJOR JOHN MURRAY'S COMPANY, SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WALTER STEWART, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Jacob Murphy.
John Justice.
James Winning.

Corporals.

John Ross.
John Scannel.
John Saise.

Drum and Fife.

John Moore.
George Coats.

Privates.

Stephen Singlewood.
James Lynch.
George Weihle.
Roger Kennon.
Andrew Swartz.
George Snyder, on command.
Conrad Kenney.
Andrew Ryan.
Stephen Lewis, on command.
Patrick Mulrany, sick, present.
James Moore.
Robert Guess.
Jacob Walter, on command.
James De Vitt.
Patrick Kelly.
William Powers.
John King.
John English, on duty.
John Francis, on duty.
John Callaghan, on duty.
Thomas Jones, on duty.
Jacob Baker.
Owen James, on command.
Ludwig Houser.

Peter Rice, sick; Valley Forge.
Michael Sullivan, sick, Brunswick.
Patrick Richard, sick, present.
Henry Guess.
William Johnston, on command.
John Ingle.
James Price, sick, Valley Forge.
James Ellison, on command.
Robert Maginton.
Frederick Hull.
David Hannah.
Andrew McCartney, on command.
Philip Vanamaker.
John Lynch.
Michael Derry.
Philip Jones.
Patrick Themsey, confined.
Barry Cunningham.
Samuel Leacoant.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH HOWELL'S COMPANY, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1778. (a.)

Jacob Weidman, Sergeant.
John Dallis, Sergeant.
Patrick Deady, Sergeant.
James Glover, Corporal.
Joseph Dunlap, Corporal.
Darby Cunningham, Corporal.
John St. John, Drummer.
John Williams, Fifer.

Privates.

Thomas Madden.
Jacob Waggoner.
John Murphy.
Thomas Crow, on command at Tarrytown.
Henry Milton, on command at the Lines.
David Bayne.
Laurence Gannon.
Richard McMahon.

James Ryan, on Command at Hackensack.
Joseph Jones.
Philip O'Foy.
James Martin, with the Infantry at the Lines.
James O'Neal.
Daniel Laing.
Isaac Garrison, on command at the Lines.
John Vaughen, sick at the Regimental Hospital.
Nicholas Horn.
Frederick Brown.
John Coon, with the Infantry at the Lines.
John Abbett, with the Infantry at the Lines.
Frederick Hiesler, on command at Philadelphia.
Edward Cook.
Simon Trayner, sick at the Regimental Hospital.
John Davis.
John Mullin, Senior.
George Miller.
Philip Kepps.
Samuel Dundy, waiter for General Wayne.
Edward Williamson, waggoner.
Philip Clein.
John Ponseller.
Michael McCalester.
Edward Jones.
William Bowman.
Thomas White.
Edward Butler.
James Robinson.
William Peterson.
John Mullin, Junior.
Noble Crone, with the Artillery.
Arthur Stewart.
Daniel Godsgrave.
Robert Hope.
Daniel Shay.
John Norton.
Thomas Leister.
Richard Lewis.
Thomas Harnett, taken Prisoner at ye Lines, August 22, 1778.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTERSON'S COMPANY, SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WALTER STEWART, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

William Phrener.
Robert Fassell.
Charles Charlton, sick, present.

Corporals.

Henry Benner.
William Butler.
John Squibb.

Drum and Fife.

Jacob Piercy.
Thomas Hanney, sick, kegimental Hospital.

Privates.

Samuel Allen.
David Bolland.
Benjamin Clifton.
John Graham.
William Judges.
Michael Martin.
Jacob Musser.
Thomas Ford.
William Sample.
Nathaniel Williams.
Henry McKinzie.
James Ratcliff.
Bal'r Barge.
John McCleod.
John Kelly.
Christian New.
Frederick Levinburg.
John Sullivan.
Abraham Evans.
Charles Chambers.
Jas. Porter.
John Patterson.

Jacob Reddheffer.
John Turner.
John Stout.
William Rutledge.
Thomas Gilby.
John Shields, with the Light Infantry.
William Williams, with the Light Infantry.
Francis Mason, with the Light Infantry.
Adam Foutz, baking for the army.
Paul Pemple, baking for the army.
Robert Finley, command, Yellow Springs.
Jacob Hood, making coals.
Daniel Stevenson, waggoner.
John McCourts, waggoner.
Peter Jacobs, waggoner.
John Collins, on two days command.
Christian Marlow, sick, present.
Edward Walker, sick, Trenton.
Thos. Butler, sick, Trenton.
James Crosby, sick, Yellow Springs.
William Ledley, sick, Valley Forge.
Ludwig Whitman, sick, Princeton.

JOHN PATTERSON, Captain.

A ROLL OF COLONEL WALTER STEWART'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN PETER GOSNER, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

John McItay.
Kershaw Peeling.

Corporals.

James Pegnam.
Thomas Kennedy.

Drum and Fife.

Jesse Moore.
Michael O'hagan.



Privates.

John Cochran.
George Unroa.
Thomas Kullin.
Hugh Mulhollin.
Patrick Cross.
Richard Wallace.
Henry Bole.
John Null.
Detrich Ourtrand.
Patrick Walker.
William McIlvain.
Patrick Collins.
William O'bryan.
Jacob Delph.
Conrad Stone.
William Barber.
Richard Burns.
James Steel.
William Warner.
Joseph Maddon.
Andrew Carter.
Walen Lydy.
Matthew Hoerner.
James Sedt.
Thomas Murry.
Israel Pifer.
Christopher Cackler.
Andrew Drukabrod, on command.
Patrick Sullivan.
Matthew Dolton.
John Harman.
Charles Carter.
Stout Branson.
Godfrey Redrick.
William Mitchell.
Thomas Brady, on detachment.
William Murray, on detachment.
John Blakely, on detachment.
William Elliot.
George Biddleson, waggoner.
Thomas Smith, foraging.
Daniel Godshall, drafted to artillery.

PETER GOSNER, Captain.





SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1779.






MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB ASHMEAD'S LIGHT INFANTRY IN THE SECOND REGIMENT OF PENN'A, COMMANDED BY COL. WALTER STEWART, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1779. (a.)

Captain.

Ashmead, Jacob, commission dated September 6, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Park, John, commissioned August 1, 1777.

Ensign.

De Hart, Jacob M., commissioned June 2, 1778.

Sergeants.

McDonald, William.
Hurley, John.
Squib, John (prisoner of war August 6, 1778).

Corporals.

Davis, Levi.
Long, Frederick.
Hannah, William.

Drummer and Fifer.

Herang, William.
Murray, William.
Reynhold, Christian (July roll).

Privates.

Armstrong, Thomas.
Brogan, Michael.
Brown, Christian.
Coleman, Nicholas.
Coon, Jacob.
Crowley, David.

Curtis, Henry.
Davis, Daniel.
Douglass, Halbert.
Edgar, James.
Everhart, John.
Fielding, Elij (July roll).
Fitzgerrald, William, deserted July 6, 1779.
Fritz, Joseph (Fitch on July roll).
Fullerton, John.
Garrett, Robert.
Hamilton, Henry.
Harding, Richard.
Harvey, Samuel.
Havelots, Charles.
Kinsell, Frederick.
Laird, John.
Larkins, David.
Leonard, Frederick.
Lewis, Joseph.
McCormick, John.
McCormick, William.
McCowen, William.
McEntire, Daniel.
McGachen, Michael.
McGinnes, Roger.
McKinney, John.
McQuilling, Robert.
McWade, John.
Malloch, William.
Miller, Conrad.
Morne, William.
Neatherhouse, Daniel.
Organ, John.
Raredon, Jeremiah.
Ring, David (July roll).
Ryan, Miles, deserted July 16, 1779.
Scion, John.
Shields, William.
Slyder, Jacob.
Smith, James.
Smith, William.
Stambaugh, Jacob.
Tague, Patrick.
Thompson, James.



Thompson, John.
Wall, George.
Watson, James (deserted July 3, in July roll).
Williamson, Daniel.
Wisse, Henry.

Mustered May 5, 1779.

N. WADE, D. C. M.

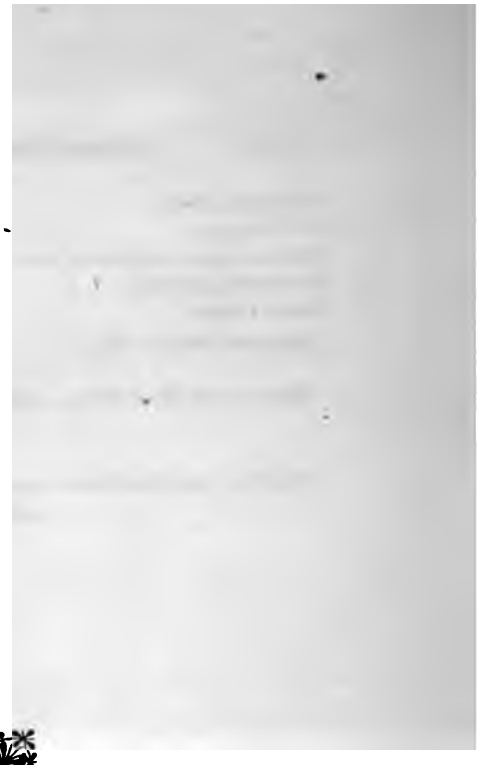
Mustered at West Point, August 6, 1779.

LEWIS WOODRUFF,
Commissary of Musters.

Mustered at West Point August 31.

ABM. THOMAS, D. M. C. M. M.,
Commissary of Musters.







SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1780.







ROLL OF MAJOR JAMES HAMILTON'S COMPANY. (a)

[To the month of May, 1780.]

Lieutenant.

Piercy, Henry, March 12, 1777.

Ensign.

Murran, William, May 19, 1779.

Sergeants.

Murphy, Archibald.
Justice, John.
Singlewood, Stephen.

Corporals.

Jones, Philip.
Johnston, William.

Drummer and Fifer.

Moore, John.
Coas, George.

Privates.

Allison, James.
Baker, Jacob.
Broyle, Philip.
Callagan, John.
De Vitt, James.
Derry, Michael.
English, John.
Engle, John.
Flanagan, Timothy.
Frances, John.
Gass, Henry.
Glass, Robert, killed at Paramus, May 19, 178[illegible]
Halter, Jacob.
Hannah, David.
Hise, John.
Houser, Ludwick.
James, William.

Kelley, Patrick.
Kennon, Roger.
Kinsey, Patrick.
King, John.
Le Count, Samuel.
Leech, James.
Lewis, Stephen.
Maxwell, Robert.
Moore, James.
Mulvaney, Patrick.
Nagginton, Robert.
Powers, William.
Reamey, Conrad.
Rice, Peter.
Ross, John.
Seehan, John.
Scannall, John.
Scuse, John.
Snyder, George.
Stull, Frederick.
Sullivan, Michael.
Swartz, Ferdinand.
Wibble, George.
Whealon, William.
Winning, James.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SECOND PENN'A WITH THE NAMES AND RANK, MARCH 25, 1780. (a.)

Colonel.

Stewart, Walter.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Murray, John.

Major.

Hamilton, James.

Captains.

Bankson, John.
Tolbert, Samuel.
Patterson, John.
Gosner, Peter.
Cobea, John.



Captain Lieutenant.

Irwin, John.

Lieutenants.

Stoy, John.
Piercy, Henry.
Whitehead, James.
Jones, James M.
Moore, William.
Park, John.
Stricker, John.
De Purcell, Henry.

Ensigns.

De Hart, Jacob M.
Murran, William.
Tilden, John B.
De Marcellin, Antoine.
Leroy, George.

Surgeon.

Perry, Benjamin.

Surgeon's Mate.

Harris, Robert.

(Signed,) JOHN MURRAY,
Lieutenant Colonel, Second Penn'a.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN BANKSON'S COMP'Y OF FOOT, IN THE SECOND PENNS'Y REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMAN'D BY COLL. W. STEWART FOR APRIL 1780. (d.)

Captain.

John Bankson, Commiss'd September 25, '76.

Lieut.

John Stricker, Commiss'd May 1, '79.

Ensign.

John B. Tilden, Commiss'd May 28, '79.

Serjeants.

1. Hugh Mulhollin.
2. George Coznall.
3. John Burnie.

Corporals.

1. James Pegnam.
2. Thomas Kennedy.
3. Thomas Webb.

Drum'r and Fifer.

1. James Christy.
2. Jesse Moore.

Privates.

1. George Alberson.
2. Detrick Aurand.
3. Thomas Aukard, on Duty.
4. Stout Branson.
5. Alexd. Burke, on Comm'd at Paramus.
6. Henry Bole.
7. Will'm Barber.
8. George Biddleson, Duty at Brigd. Comssys
9. John Blakely, Sick in Quarters.
10. Patrick Cross, Sick in Quarters.
11. Andrew Carter.
12. Patrick Collins, Sick Somerset May 29, '79
13. And'w Drukabrod.
14. Ganit Fegan, Sick in Quarters.
15. Michael Fink.
16. Daniel Godshalk.
17. Matthew Horner.
18. Thomas Kullen.
19. Michael Kurtz.
20. James Kelly.
21. George Linnix.
22. Valentine Lydy, Comm'd at Paramus.
23. Leonard Myers.
24. Will'm Murray, Sick in Quarters.
25. George Marshall.
26. Thomas Murray.



27. Joseph Maddin.
28. John Null, on Furlough received by L. Coll. Murry.
29. Charles Carter.
30. John Ponseller, Comm'd at Paramus.
31. Patrick Sullivan.
32. Thomas Sullivan, Comm'd at Paramus.
33. Thomas Smith, on Duty at Mr. Lotts.
34. Phil. Vanimagher.
35. George Unrow.
36. Edw'd Williamson.
37. Richard Wallace.
38. Will'm Warner.
39. John Cochran, Sick in Quarters.
40. Kershaw Pelling, Deserted April 1, '80.
41. Will'm Stewart, Deserted March 25, 80.
42. George Howard, Deserted April 22d, '80.

May 2, 1780—Mustered then Capt. Bankson's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Examined—W. Alexander, N. B.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Serjeants.	Corporals	Drum'r & Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	3	3	2	25
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Total,	1	1	1	3	3	2	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true states of the Comp'y, without fraud to the United States, or to any individual, according to my best knowledge.

JNO. BANKSON, Capt. 2d R. Penna.

Sworn before me this 4 Day of May 1780.

W. STEWART,
Colo. Com'g 1st Penna. Brig.

RETURN OF VACANCIES WHICH HAVE HAPPENED IN THE 2ND REG'T PENN'A SINCE MAY 1ST, 1780. (c.)

Capt. John Irwin, vice captain.
Jacob Ashmead resigned May 16th.
Lieut. John Stoy, Capt. Lieut. vice Capt.
Lieut John Irwin promoted May 16th.
Ensign Jacob M. De Hart, Lieut. vice Lieut. John Stoy promoted May 16th.

WALTER STEWART.

Camp, May 21, 1780.
Wm. Irwin, B. Gen'l.

RETURN OF THE PROMOTIONS THAT ARE TO TAKE PLACE IN THE 2ND PENNSYLV'A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. WALTER STEWART. MAY 6TH 1780. (d.)

Lieut. John Stricker, May 1st, '79, Vice Lieut. Waggoner, resigned.
Lieut. Henry D. Purcell, Sept'r 3d, 1779, vice Lieut. Norton, Resigned.

W. STEWART, Col.

MUSTER ROLL OF LATE CAPTAIN ASHMEAD'S COMPANY IN THE SECOND PENNA. REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. WALTER STEWART FOR THE MONTH MAY, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Jacob Ashmead, commissioned Sept. 5th, 1776; resigned May 16th.

Lieutenant.

James Whitehead, commissioned Mar. 12th, 1777.



Serjeants.

1. Sam'l Burns, Sick in Camp.
2. James Devine, with Mr. Lytle State Comp'y.
3. Thomas Garvin, Com'd after Deserters Penns'a.

Corporals.

1. Jno. McCollum.
2. James McLure.

D. & Fife.

1. Philip Springer.

Privates.

1. Michal Brady.
2. Wm. Carr, sick in Camp.
3. Philip Clim, on Com'd after Deserter's Penns'a.
4. Henry Cook, on Duty.
5. John Crosson.
6. Jno. Everhart, Join'd 29th May.
7. Jno. Fritz, waiting on Maj'r Hammilton.
8. Jno. Frazer, on Duty.
9. Joseph Harris.
10. Corn's Hutchinson.
11. Jno. Hammilton, on Com'd at Paramus.
12. George Kettle, sick in Camp.
13. George Lough, on Duty.
14. Andrew Mills, Joined 29th May.
15. Valentine Miller.
16. Thomas Mages.
17. Jno. Malony.
18. Wm. Robinson.
19. Joseph Reed.
20. Isaiah Riggs, Joyn'd 29th May, absent without leave.
21. Richard Slight, on com'd at Paramus.
22. William Stewart, on duty.
23. Robert Vernon, sick in Camp.

June 1st 1780. Then mustered late Captain Ashmead Comp'y as specified in the above roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjts.	Corpls.	D. & Fife.	Privates.
Pres.,							
Abs't,							
Total,							

I do swear that the within Muster Rool contains a Just and True State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

JAMES WHITEHEAD,
Lieut. 2d Regt. Pennsylvania.

Sworn before me this 5th day of June, 1780.

RICH'D HAMPTON, Col.,
Command 1st P. Regt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN COBEAS' COMP'Y IN THE 2D REGT. OF PENNS'A IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COLO. WALTER STEWART FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

John Cobea, commissioned March 11th, 1779.

Lieutenant.

William Moore, commissioned April 13th, 1777.

Serjts.

1. John Jacobs, on command.
2. Jacob Myars, 3 years.



Corporals.

1. Joshua Wisnam.
2. Patrick Dugan.

Drum and Fife.

1. Will'm Mitchel.
2. Abraham Goss.

Privates.

1. John All.
2. John Burgar.
3. James Brannon, on Guard.
4. Wm. Broadstock, on Command.
5. Edward Beavey.
6. Charles Cowen, on Guard.
7. John Campbell.
8. James Colter.
9. Patrick Casidy, on Guard.
10. And'w. Cashburgar.
11. James Duffey.
12. Conrad Franks.
13. Jonathan Guy, on extra Duty.
14. Philip Hope, on command.
15. Charles Holder.
16. Alexander Hill.
17. Robert Justice, on command.
18. John Keaton, on guard.
19. Mathen Kelley.
20. Henary Leamon.
21. Joseph Lewis, on command.
22. James Morrison.
23. Archd. McLean, on command.
24. Daniel McVey.
25. Henary Miller, on guard.
26. John Newcomb.
27. Silvester Obryan.
28. Jacob Riffe, on guard.
29. John Salter.
30. John Smith, sick present.
31. Clemon Shire, on guard.
32. Patrick Shan.
33. And'w Travice, on command.
34. Samuel Warton.
35. Wm. Weatherspoon, deserted 30 May.

June 1st 1780 then mustered Capt. John Cobeas Compy. as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penn. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens.	Serjt.	Corp.	D. & Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	1	1	1	2	2	19
Absent,	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	15
Total,	1	1	2	2	2	2	34

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a true State of the Compy's without fraud to the United States or any individual according to my best Knowledge.

JNO. COBEA, Capt.

Sworn before me this 5th day of June, 1780.

RICH'D HUMPTON,
Col. Comm'd 1st Pen. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF COL. STEWART'S CO. IN THE 2ND PENNA. REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY CAPT. LIEUT. IRWIN. (d.)

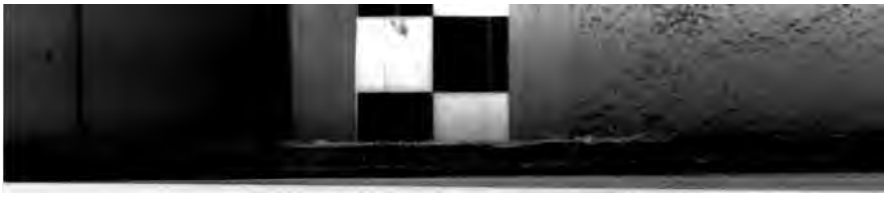
Commis'd Jan. 1st 1777 John Irwin Capt. Lieut.
Commis'd Oct. 4th 1777 Henry D. Pursell 2nd Lt. on comm'd.

Sergeants.

1. John Adams.
2. Joseph Miller, Deserted 30 Apr.
3. Roger Moore, Sick Present.

Corporals.

1. Stephen Landen, On guard.
2. Wm. Cadwell, On guard.
3. James Smith, On extra duty.



Drum & Fife.

Richard Grosvenor.

Privates.

1. David Alshous, On guard.
2. John Bellow.
3. Andrew Criswell, On guard.
4. Nicholas Coleman.
5. George Campbell, On guard.
6. John Christy.
7. Wm. Compton, On comm'd.
8. Paul Dunmire, On guard.
9. John Dougherty.
10. Marton Dull.
11. Dan'l Echinger, On comm'd extra duty.
12. Peter Fritz.
13. James Glinn.
14. Wm. Jeffries.
15. Richard Johnston.
16. Dan'l Laferty, On comm'd.
17. Mich'l Leman, On comm'd.
18. Arthur McCue.
19. John Murphey.
20. Neal McAffee, On comm'd.
21. Wm. Megrah, On guard.
22. John Mullon, On guard.
23. Wm. Bryan.
24. Joseph Roberts.
25. David Richey.
26. Job Regley.
27. George Reiner, Deserted 19th May, 1780.
28. John Stone, On comm'd.
29. Adam Stroup, On guard.
30. Matthew Tarney.
31. Thos. Tull, Sick absent.
32. Dan'l O Bryan, joined 28th May 1780 Sick pres.

June 1st 1780 Then mustered Col. Stewart's company as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Pa. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	2nd Lieut.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Drum. & Fife.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	.....	1	1	1	1	16
Abs.,	.....	1	1	3	.....	.....	15
Total,	1	1	2	3	1	1	31

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States of America or to any individual according to my best knowledge.

JNO. IRWIN, Capt. Lt. 2nd R

Sworn before me.

Camp near Morristown, June 6th, 1780.

Rich'd Humpton Col. Com. 1st Pa. Brig.

SIZE ROLL OF CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT JOHN STOY'S COMPANY, SECOND REGIMENT PENNA. LINE, 1780. (c.)

Names	Age.	Size. Feet.	Size. Inches.	Trade.	Where Born. State or Country.	Where Born. Town.	Where Born. Country.
Robert McKillip, Sergt.,	26	5	5	Cooper,	Ireland,	Cushandall,	Antrim.
Andrew Ralston, Sergt.,	25		9½	Farmer,	Penna.,	Northumberland,	North'ld.
George Roberts, Corp'l,	40	5	10	do.	England,	Hertfordshire.	
Robert Herring, Corp'l,	31		7	do.	Scotland,	Aberdeen.	
Robert McLaughlin, Corp.,	22		8	do.	Penna.,	Chester,	Chester.
Isaac Garrison, Drum.							
William Johnston, Fife,	10		3½			Wilmington,	New Castle.
David Alspaugh,	19		8	Farmer,	Penna.,		Berks.
William Butler,	40		6½	do.	Ireland,	Frim,	Meath.
George Conrad,	57		10	Baker,	Germany,	Zweybruck,	York.
Andrew Dilman,	26	5	6½	Wheelwright,	Penna.,	Northumberland,	North'ld.
Cornelius Dwyer,	25		8	Distiller,	Ireland,	Antrim,	Antrim.
Francis Ditts,	20		6	Weaver,	Penna.,	York,	York.
Godfrey Dovey,	66		10	Farmer,	Germany,	Elurich.	
John Frazer,	16		2	do.	Scotland,	Inverness.	
John Faraday.							
John Gracely,	38		2	Yeoman,	Germany,	Saarbruck.	
William Gristock,	23	5	6	Farmer,	England,	Sommersetshire.	
Nicholas Grenewald.							
George Helm,	53		3½	Hosier,	Germany.		
Thomas Jennings,	43	5	6¼	Bricklayer,	Ireland,	Sligo,	Sligo.
Francis Keel,	63	5	½	Weaver,	Germany,		Dublin.



SIZE ROLL OF CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT JOHN STOY'S COMPANY, SECOND REGIMENT PENNA. LINE, 1780. (c.)—Continued.

Names.	Age.	Size.		Trade.	Where Born.		
		Feet.	Inches.		State or County.	Town.	Country.
Thomas Three (?),	30	5	6	Farmer,	Ireland,		
Henry Muskeborough,	22	5	8	Tailor,	Penna.		
James McCoy.							
Adam Musketness,	27	5	8	Cooper,	Penna.,	Lancaster,	
Balzer Maze,	18	5	7½	Farmer,	Penna.,	Lebanon.	
James Martin,	26	5	5	Chandler,	Ireland,		Down.
Thomas Malser,	17	5	7½	Yeoman,	Penna.,		Lancaster.
Patrick McSay,	28	5	5	do.	Ireland,	Belfast,	Antrim.
Peter Messersmith,	21	5	6	Wheelwright,	Penna.,	Lancaster.	
John Notestein,	25	5	6½	Farmer,	Penna.,		Northampton.
Michael Ryan,	18	5	6½	Farmer,		Chester,	Chester.
Michael Redman,	73	5	2	Yeoman,	Ireland,	Reading.	
Gerard Riddle,	32	5	4	do.	do.	Limerick,	Munster.
Philip Smith,	20	5	1½	Sadler,	Penna.,	Philadelphia.	
Staffel Stainhiver,	23	5	6	Farmer,	do.	Lancaster.	
James Steed,	24	5	11	Blacksmith,	New Jersey,	Morristown.	
Jacob Shiepley,	20	5	10	Farmer,	Penna.,		Philadelphia.
Hugh Turk,	43	5	6	Farmer,	Ireland.		
Benjamin Tagg,	22	5	6½	Farmer,	England,	London.	
John Wimley,	61	5	2	Farmer,	Ireland,		Donegal.
William Wilkens,	58	5	6½	Farmer,	England,	London.	
Michael Wheelant.							
Robert Young,	28	5	2½	Plasterer,	England,	London,	Middlesex.



THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN ACCOUNT WITH CAPT. ALEX. PARKER FOR RECRUITING THE FOLLOWING RECRUITS, VIZ: (e.)

John Hackeburg.	John McGinniss.
John Biddle.	James Juson.
Patrick Handly.	George Gee.
Ed. Price.	John Merson.
Adam Clealand.	James O'Neil.
John Hanah.	John Jurden.
Thomas Gelty.	James Robinson.

ALEX. PARKER, Capt. 2d Penna. Regt.





SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1781.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE SECOND REGIMENT, JANUARY 17, 1781. (a.)

Colonel.

Stewart, Walter, commission dated June 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

North, Caleb,* of the Ninth, October 13, 1777; retired January 1, 1783.

Major.

Hamilton, James, retired the service, January 1, 1783.

---

*Lt. Colonel Caleb North, was born in Chester county, July 15, 1753, and commenced business as a merchant, in the town of Coventry. When the war broke out he hired a British deserter to teach him the manual and was chosen captain in the Fourth battalion, Col. Wayne. After the term of service expired, and the battalion returned from Ticonderoga, he was promoted major of the Tenth regiment, and as such rendered important services. At Brandywine, he was alongside of Major Lewis Bush, of Hartley's regiment, when the latter was mortally wounded. He had been re-mounted, and when he fell off dead, had his body carried along in the retreat. At Paoli, it was by the particular exertions of Gen. Wayne, Maj. North, and Capt. Herman Stout, of the Tenth, that a rear guard was formed by which two pieces of cannon and the remains of the brigade were saved. He was detached the same night to direct the retreat of Gen. Smallwood, and had a vidette killed by his side. After taking a prominent part at Germantown, he was promoted lieutenant colonel of the Eleventh. At the battle of Monmouth, as he was ascending a hill from which the British were driven, with Lt. Col. Henry Miller, then of Second Penn'a on one side of him, and Lt. Col. Rudolph Bunner, of the Third, on the other, Col. Miller had two horses shot under him and Lt. Col. Bunner was killed. On the 1st of July, 1778, he was transferred to the Ninth Penn'a, and on the 17th of January, 1781, arranged in the Second and took part in the southern campaign. After the surrender of Cornwallis, he had charge of the British prisoners, on their march from Virginia to York and Lancaster, conducting Tarleton's celebrated legion to Philadelphia. He retired from the army July 1, 1783, resumed business at Coventry, and connected himself with the Methodist Episcopal Church, of which he was a very prominent and consistent member during life. After residing at Coventry some years he removed to Philadelphia, and was elected high sheriff by a large majority, on the 12th of October, 1819. From 1828 until his death he was President of the State Society of the Cincinnati. He died November 7, 1840, the last field officer of the Pennsylvania Line, and is buried in a private burying-ground adjoining Coventryville, in Chester county.



Captains.

McClellan, Joseph, of the Ninth, July 15, 1776; resigned June 10, 1781; died October 24, 1834, buried in Octoraro churchyard, Chester county.
Bankson, John.
Tolbert, Samuel.
Patterson, John, retired the service, January 1, 1783.
Pearson, John, of the Ninth, September 7, 1777.
Finley, Joseph L., of the Eighth, October 20, 1777; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Walker, Andrew, of the Eleventh, January 23, 1778.
Lusk, William, of the Seventh, May 12, 1779, retired January 1, 1783; died August 25, 1799, at Newville, Cumberland county.
Kennedy, Samuel, of the Seventh, April 17, 1780; retired January 1, 1783.

Lieutenants.

Piercy, Henry.
Whitehead, James.
Jones, James Morris.
Moore, William, April 10, 1777.
Reeves, Enoch [or Enos], of the Tenth, March 1, 1778.
Ward, John, of the Eighth, April 2, 1779.
Stricker, John.
De Purcell, Henry.

Ensigns.

Murran, William, May 19, 1779.
Tilden, John B., May 28, 1779.
De Marcellin, Antoine, September 21, 1779.
Leroy, George, September 21, 1779.
Stotesbury, John, from old Eleventh; promoted captain in the Sixth in 1781.

Surgeon.

Perry, Benjamin.

Surgeon's Mate.

Harris, Robert, August 1, 1777; retired January 1, 1783.



Subsequent Promotions.

Captains.

Van Horne, Isaac, from captain-lieutenant, vice Capt. Joseph McClellan resigned, June 10, 1781.

Crawford, John, late of Eighth, to receive his commission in the Second as of April 18, 1777.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH McCLELLAN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Names taken from his journal, of his company in Second Penn'a, which left York, Pennsylvania, under Gen. Wayne, May 26, 1781, for the Southern campaign.

Allison, James.
Briulls, Philip.
Davis, John.
Farmer, John.
Howe, Nicholas.
Lacount, Samuel.
Miller, Valentine.
Netherhouse, Daniel.
Sedwick, James.
Turney, Matthew.

1781 STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO JAMES MOORE ESQR., DR. FOR PAYMENT MADE TO THE SOLDIERS OF THE 2D PENNA. REGNT. OF THEIR BOUNTY &CA. (c.)

	£	S.	D.
Hugh Turk,	10	2	6
Abraham Lewis,	10	2	6
Conrad Millar,	10	2	6
John Clack,	10	2	6
Christ'n Baker,	10	2	6
Evan Holt,	10	2	6
Michael Brady,	10	2	6
Joseph Dunlap,	10	2	6
John Smith,	10	2	6
Henry Hamilton,	10	2	6
John Campble,	10	2	6
Thomas Wallace,	10	2	6
James Adams,	10	2	6
John Ross,	10	2	6
Micnael Kurtz,	10	2	6
James McLoney,	10	2	6
Michael Lemon,	10	2	6
James Allison,	10	2	6
William Power,	10	2	6
Abraham Price,	10	2	6
John Whitman,	10	2	6
John Leonard,	10	2	6
George Albertson,	10	2	6
Peter Mires,	10	2	6
John Battersby,	10	2	6
George Linn,	10	2	6
Christopher O'Neal,	10	2	6
John Inquinton,	10	2	6
Arthur Stewart,	10	2	6
William Freiner,	10	2	6
Samuel Allen,	10	2	6
Balsee Barge,	10	2	6
Philip Smith,	10	2	6
Robert Anderson,	10	2	6
Eli Fielding,	10	2	6
Wm. McDonald,	10	2	6

PAYMENTS OF BOUNTY—Continued.

	£	S.	D.
Thomas Smith,	10	2	6
Thos. Armstrong,	10	2	6
Rodger Keenan,	10	2	6
James Doherty,	10	2	6
Mathew Vanstock,	10	2	6
Joshua Fawlaw,	10	2	6
George Young,	10	2	6
Robert Hannah.			
Patrick Cross,	10	2	6
Thomas Malzer,	10	2	6
James Morrison,	10	2	6
Robert Garret,	10	2	6
Arch'd McClean,	10	2	6
Jacob Waggoner,	10	2	6
Patrick Kelly,	10	2	6
James Cannon,	10	2	6
James Carry,	10	2	6
John Davis,	10	2	6
Wm. Maxham,	10	2	6
Peter Gable,	10	2	6
John Giffen,	10	2	6
John Harlin.			
Alexander McClean.			
George Francis,	10	2	6
Jacob Vaughan,	10	2	6
Francis Vaughan,	10	2	6
John Smith,	10	2	6
Philip Keaze,	10	2	6
Benjamin Clifton.			
David Jones.			
Robert Ramsey.			
Israel Shrieder,	10	2	6
Edward Steen,	3		
John Farmer,	6		
Daniel McFeeteridge,	6		
Robert Ramsey.			
James Porter,	6		
Robert Fausett,	6		
John Sulivan,	6		

PAYMENTS OF BOUNTY—Continued.

	£	S.	D.
John Hitchins,	6		
George Harrison,	6		
Christian Wintster,	6		
John Mitxan,	6		
William Murry,	6		
Henry Glass,	6		
Hugh Mulhallon,	6		
John Mott,	6		
Joseph Mott,	6		
John Mills,	6		
John Keaton,	6		
William Rute,	"		
Joseph Roberts,	6		
John Ingle,	6		
Nicholas Stover,	6		
Paul Dunmeyer,	6		
Jerimiah Murry,	6		
Isaac Garrison,	6		
Stephen Louden,	"		
James Williams,	6		
Allexander Ralston,	6		
Samuel Walker,	6		
Radkin Moore,	6		
Mathew Tarney,	6		
William Judges,	6		
John Kelly	6		
Nicholas Storn,	6		
William Johnson,	6		
Jesse Moore,	6		
John Johnson,	6		
John Moore,	6		
William Patterson,	6		
James Moore,	6		
Charles Carter,	6		
Daniel Obrian,	6		
John McCloud,	6		
Valentine Millar,	6		
Peter Gabriel,	6		
Philip Broyl,	6		

PAYMENTS OF BOUNTY—Continued.

	£	S.	D.
Allexander Brooks,	6		
William Williams,	6		
Joseph Dayly,	6		
Patrick Sullivan,	6		
William Ladly,	6		
Thomas Madin,	6		
James Neal,	3		
William Harran,	6		
Benjamin Tagg,	6		
Job Riely,	6		
David Ballard,	6		
Thomas Gennings,	6		
Daniel Netherhouse,	6		
Archibald Murphy,	6		
William Warner,	6		
Phillip Springer,	6		
John Ys. John,	6		
George Welty,	6		
Mathew Reynard,	6		
John Newcombe,	6		
Christ'r Stonehygs,	6		
Thomas Gilby,	6		
Duplicate Inlistments That I paid Bounty on and taken away by the Officers in a mistake.			
Absolem Evans,	7	2	6
Philip Shearer,	7	2	6
Henry Donnely,	7	2	6
James Deffit.			
George Roberts.			
Patrick Kemey,	7	2	6
Thomas Kennedy,	3		
Thomas Prichard,	7	2	6
Philip Jones,	7	2	6
John Thompson,	7	2	6
Robert Naginton,	7	2	6
John Organ.			

PAYMENTS OF BOUNTY—Continued.

	£	S.	D.
Patrick Molvany,	3		
James Porter,	3		
	1,096	17	6
Ball. due the State,	203	2	6
	1,300		
1781. Contra.		Cr.	
Jan'y 30th. By Cash received at sundry times the amount of an order of the date on the Collector of Chester county,	500	0	0
March. By Cash received of David Rittenhouse, Esqr. By the hands of Col. William Evans	500		
April 29th. By Cash Received of John Nicholson,	300		
	1,300		
Ballance due to the State,	209	2	6
Allowance for Mr. Moore's trouble,	27	10	
Ball. due to the State,	£175	12	6



SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1783.



ARRANGEMENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE, SECOND REGIMENT, JANUARY 1, 1783. (a.)

Colonel.

Humpton, Richard, October 1, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Robinson, Thomas, June 7, 1777.

Major.

Moore, James, September 20, 1777.

Captains.

Chrystie, James, August 9, 1776.
Tolbert, Samuel, October 2, 1776.
Wilkins, Robert, October 10, 1776.
Keene, Lawrence, January 13, 1777.
Bower, Jacob, February 15, 1777; died in Berks county, 1822; left widow Rebecca.
Parker, Alexander, March 20, 1777; moved to the mouth of Little Kanawha, and founded the town of Parkersburg, now in West Virginia.*
Carnahan, James, April 18, 1777; drowned in the Allegheny river 1786-7; father of the late Dr. Carnahan, President of Princeton College.
Boude, Thomas, September 23, 1777; died at Columbia, Oct. 24, 1822.
Finley, John, October 22, 1777; resided in Fleming county, Kentucky, in 1834, aged eighty.

Lieutenants.

Glentworth, James, February 11, 1777; resided in Philadelphia in 1835; after the war was surveyor of the port of Philadelphia.
Bryson, Samuel, March 20, 1777; afterwards associate judge of Mifflin county; died December 19, 1799; buried at Mifflintown.

*See Memoirs of Hist. Soc. Pa., vol. vii, page 206.

Peterson, Gabriel, April 10, 1777.
Butler, Percival, September 1, 1777.
Reeves, Enos, March 1, 1778.
McDowell, William, March 22, 1778.
Mahon, John, June 1, 1778.
Marshall, David, November 5, 1778.
Butler, Edward, January 28, 1779; was a captain at St. Clair's defeat in 1791.
Pettigrew, James, April 13, 1779.
McCullom, John, April 16, 1779; died in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, 1834.
Bevins, Wilder, May 11, 1779; died August 3, 1809.
Dunn, Abner, May 31, 1779.
De Purcell, Henry, September 3, 1779.
Huston, William, February 24, 1780.
Henley, Henry, April 17, 1780.
Murran, William, July 23, 1780.
Tilden, J. B., July 25, 1780.
Dungan, Thomas, January 1, 1781.
Henderson, Andrew, of Fourth Penn'a, January 29, 1781; brother of Capt. William Henderson; resided in Huntingdon county, and prothonotary of the county in 1799.
Dixon, Sankey, May 12, 1781; died in Nashville, Tennessee, in 1814.

Quarter-Master.

De Purcell, Henry.

Adjutant.

Huston, William.

Surgeon.

McDowell, John.

Surgeon's Mate.

[Either John Rague or John Wilkir, not known which is the eldest.]



Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates for the Second Pennsylvania Regiment, Continental Line.



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES FOR THE SECOND PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Sergeant.

Adams, John.

Corporal.

Albertson, George.

Fife Major.

Alexander, Joseph.

Privates.

Abbott, John.
Ahanger, ———, died of wounds.
All, John.
Allison, James.
Allison, Richard.
Alsbaugh, David.
Alshouse, David.
Alter. Jacob.
Anderson, John, resided in York county, 1787.
Anderson, George, served nine months in rangers; under Capt. Thomas Campbell, three years, nine and a half months; discharged at Fort Pitt, September 30, 1783; resided in Westmoreland county, 1813.
Anquelin, John, February 6, 1778—1781.
Armstrong, Thomas, February 8, 1778—1781.
Appleby, Thomas.
Ashton, Benjamin.
August, John (e), March 30, 1777, in Stayner's; afterwards in Capt. John Patterson's.
Aurand, Dietrick, from Weitzel's company, State regiment; in Bankson's grenadiers; joined at Valley Forge; discharged January, 1781; afterwards minister in German Reformed Church; died at Water Street, Huntingdon county, in 1818, aged sixty.
Awkard, Thomas, in Ashmead's until August, 1778; afterwards Bankson's.

Sergeants.

Baker, Jacob, in Murray's to 1778; afterwards in Major Hamilton's company.
Butler, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Burns, Samuel, enlisted in 1777, in Capt. Payne's company; discharged April 23, 1781, at Downingtown, on Gen. St. Clair's order, after furnishing a substitute; resided in Montgomery county in 1814.
Burme, John, April 19, 1778—1781.

Corporals.

Broadley, William, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Georgia in 1834.
Bammes, Lambert.

Privates.

Baiseley, William.
Baker, Christian, January 1, 1777—1781.
Baker, John (e).
Baker, William.
Bayley, Edward.
Ballard, David, January 1, 1777—1781.
Baltis, Manasseh.
Baltzoher, Ignatius.
Bannon, Jeremiah, discharged April 1, 1783.
Barber, William.
Barge, Balzer.
Barrison, Peter.
Bates, George.
Batley, Thomas.
Battersby, John.
Battomar, John.
Bayne, David, May 10, 1777—1781.
Baxter, Alexander.
Beaufort, Casper.
Beeby, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781.
Beggs, Moore.
Bell, John, resided in Clearfield county, 1835, aged eighty-two.
Bell, William, discharged at Fishkill hospital, May 7, 1779.
Bellow, John, October 11, 1778; transferred to chief's guards.
Benner, Henry, May 1, 1777—1781.
Berry, Michael, wounded and transferred to Invalid corps, April 2, 1779; discharged 10th April, 1783.

Bettimeo, Francis.
Bevy, Edward.
Biddleson, George.
Blakely, John.
Blakeney, John, August 2, 1777; transferred to Invalid Corps.
Bluden, John P.
Bole, Henry, December 21, 1777.
Boon, Samuel.
Bonser, Detner, (Betmire), from German regiment; discharged January 14, 1781; died in Brecknock township, Berks county, 1790.
Borgar, John.
Bottimore, Jacob, wounded January 4, 1777, two ribs broken by musket ball; served four years eight months; died in Westmoreland county in 1820.
Bower, Jacob, discharged in 1780; resided in Bedford county, 1810.
Bowden, James.
Bowman, William.
Boyce, Joseph.
Boyd, Abraham.
Boyle, Philip.
Braddock, William.
Bradley, Hugh.
Bradley, Robert.
Brady, Michael, May 1, 1777—1781.
Brandon, Nathaniel, March 28, 1777—1781.
Brannon, James (e), wounded in the groin at the Block House; paid from August 27, 1777; in Ashmead's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Cobea's.
Brannon, John, resided in Harrison county, Ohio, 1834, aged eight-nine.
Brizonquille, John.
Brodstock, William.
Brogan, Michael, January 1, 1777—1781.
Brookhouse, Rudolph, January 1, 1777—1781.
Brooks, William.
Brown, Christian.
Brown, Cornelius.
Brown, Frederick, Howell's company to July, 1778, afterwards in Gosner's; quit the service April, 1780.
Brown, John, resided in York county, 1834, aged eighty-four.
Brown, Sylvanus.
Brownson, Steel.

Broyle, Philip, August 6, 1778—1781; resided in Queens county, New York, 1828, aged sixty-four.
Bryan, William (e), in Tolbert's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Ashmead's; left the service March 28, 1780.
Bryson, Samuel.
Bumbaugh, John Henry.
Burke, Alexander.
Burney, Nicholas.
Burns, Carberry.
Butler, Edward (e), of Howell's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Gosner's.
Butler, John, died in Williams county, Ohio, November 12, 1830.
Butler, William, served four years, and re-enlisted in artillery; resided in Crawford county in 1813; Captain James Chrystie's company.
Byer, Charles.
Byrg, John.

Sergeants.

Coggswell, ——.
Caldwell, William.
Cline, Peter, August 19, 1778—1781.
Close, John, February 1, 1777; re-enlisted in 1781.
Chrisler, Elias.

Corporal.

Cunningham, Darby.

Fifer.

Coss, George.

Privates.

Calahan, Patrick.
Callagan, John (e), Murray's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Major Hamilton's.
Campbell, George.
Campbell, John, September 15, 1778—1781; died May 23, 1822, in Northumberland county, aged sixty-nine.
Carbough, David.
Carleton, Joun.
Carney, Barney.
Carr, John.
Carr, William, in Tolbert's until July, 1778; afterwards in Ashmead's.
Carson, Thomas.



Carter, Andrew (e), Bankson's company from 1778.
Carter, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781.
Carter, Philip.
Casey, Richard.
Cashon, Abraham.
Casper, Andrew.
Cassaday, Patrick (e), Ashmead's company to 1778; afterwards in Cobea's.
Caul, Alexander, resided in Washington county in 1788.
Ceorls, Frederick.
Charles, James.
Charleton, Charles, enlisted July 18, 1777; sergeant, 1779; discharged, 1781.
Cherry, Henry.
Chesney, Thomas.
Christie, John, discharged at Trenton, 1781.
Clack, John, September 2, 1778—1781.
Clendenning, Adam.
Clifton, Benjamin, January 1, 1777—1781.
Cline, Conrad, resided in Pickaway county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-seven.
Cline, Philip.
Clyde, Philip.
Cochran, John.
Coleman, Nicholas (e), in Marshall's to August, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's.
Collins, John.
Collins, Joseph, died in Salem county, New Jersey, October 28, 1825, aged sixty.
Collins, Thomas.
Collins, Patrick, in Colonel Stewart's to 1778; afterwards in Bankson's.
Compton, William (e), in Bankson's to July, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's.
Connely, James.
Conner, Matthew.
Conrad, George, January 1, 1777—1781; paid at Carlisle in April, 1781.
Cook, Edward.
Cook, Henry, resided in Lebanon county, 1835, aged eighty.
Cooley, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Coon, Jacob, March 21, 1777—1781.
Coon, John.
Cooney, James, died May 25, 1818, in Cumberland county.

Copea, Peter.
Copler, Barnabas.
Cosgrove, Henry.
Cotter, James.
Coulter, James, March 13, 1777—1781.
Coulter, John, died in Adams county, Michigan, March 16, 1831, aged ninety.
Coulter, William (e).
Cowan, Charles, killed 21st July, 1780.
Cowhick, James.
Crane, John.
Crawford, John.
Creamer, George.
Cresswell, Andrew.
Crone, Noble, January 1, 1777—1781.
Crosby, James.
Cross, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.
Crossan, John, died March 4, 1830, in Bedford county, aged seventy-nine.
Crotty, Thomas.
Crow, Thomas (e), Howell's Company to July, 1778; afterwards in Gosner's.
Crowley, David, January 1, 1777; wounded in the wrist, and transferred to Invalid corps; discharged November 1, 1783.
Cull, Hugh.
Cullen, Thomas.
Cummings, James, killed in attack at Block-House.
Cune, William (e).
Cunias, John, discharged November 1, 1778; resided in Montgomery county, Ohio, 1834, aged sixty-nine.
Cunnias, John, from Hartley's regiment; a tailor; resided in Lycoming county, 1823.
Curtin, John, January 7, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, June, 1777.

Sergeants.

Dailey, Joseph, March 2, 1777—1781.
Dallas, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Devine, James (e), Capt. Ashmead's company.
Duggan, Patrick, discharged January, 1781.
Dunlap, Joseph, January 8, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Davis, Levi, enlisted 1776, in Captain Pugh's, afterwards Robb's company; discharged January, 1781; resided at Danville, Pennsylvania, 1816.



Privates.

Danier, Godlip.
Darby, John.
Dato, Francis.
Davidson, Alexander, resided in Northampton county, 1818.
Davidson, James.
Davis, Daniel.
Davis, John, wounded in left leg at Brandywine; captured and exchanged; wounded again at Monmouth; discharged January 22, 1780, unfit for duty.
Day, Andrew.
Deady, Patrick.
Deering, Godfrey.
Delenors, Frederick.
Denver, Casper.
Derry, Michael.
Dewitt, James, January 1, 1777.
Dexter, Robert.
Dicks, George.
Dillman, Andrew, resided in Bracken county, Kentucky, 1820, aged sixty-seven.
Dobson, Thomas, resided in Northumberland county, 1824.
Dodkins, Edward, killed in action.
Dominick, Henry, January 1, 1777—1781.
Donahoo, John.
Donahoo, Patrick.
Donovan, James.
Dougherty, John, resided in Barnwell district, South Carolina, 1834, aged ninety-one.
Dougherty, James, resided in Somerset county, 1835, aged seventy-seven.
Douglass, Halbert.
Driver, Hopkins.
Drushabud, Andrew.
Duhammill, John B.
Duhl, Martin, resided in York county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Dundy, Samuel.
Dungan, Thomas.
Dunmore, Paul, May 1, 1779.
Duncombe, Samuel.
Dwire, Cornelius.
Eagan, John.
Ebberman, Christopher.
Ebling, John.

Echinger, Daniel (e), in Bankson's to August, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's.
Edgar, David, died January 15, 1822, in Berks county, aged seventy-one.
Edgar, James, resided in Cecil county, Maryland, 1834, aged eighty-four.
Engle, John, September 1, 1777—1781.
Engleds, Thomas.
English, John, Capt. Piercy's company; resided in Lycoming county, 1835, aged seventy-one.
Enos, Francis.
Etter, Daniel.
Ettinger, William.
Evans, Absalom, April 15, 1777—1781.
Everhart, John, June 8, 1777; died in Philadelphia, October 30, 1820, aged seventy.

Sergeants.

Fossett, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.
Francis, George, died in Butler county, Ohio, February 3, 1823, aged seventy-five.

Fifers.

Faulkner, Peter.
Fry, Laurence.

Privates.

Fackary, ————
Fagan, Garrett, January 1, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, January 28, 1778; pensioner in 1789.
Fagge, Patrick.
Fagony, James.
Farewell, James, June 2, 1777—1781; died in Lincoln county, North Carolina, September 3, 1825, aged seventy-nine.
Farmer, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Fasener, John.
Faugh, Michael.
Fell, William Ferguson.
Fielding, Eli, April 12, 1779—1781.
Fink, David.
Fink, Michael, served three years, Bankson's company; discharged January, 1781; blacksmith; resided in Huntingdon county in 1835, aged seventy-six.
Finley, John.
Finley, Joseph



Finley, Robert, December 28, 1776; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 30, 1781, and remained in guards.
Finley, Peter.
Fisher, John A.
Fitch, Joseph (e), January 1, 1777—1781; Marshall's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Tolbert's.
Fites, John.
Fitzgerald, Edward.
Fitzgerald, John.
Flanagan, Timothy.
Flock, Matthew.
Flushe, Christian.
Foltner, Peter.
Ford, Thomas, May 1, 1777—1781.
Foutz, Adam, December 1, 1777; transferred to chief's guards.
Francis, John.
Francis, Simon, Jenkins' company.
Frayner, Simon.
Frazer, John (e), December 22, 1777—1781; Miller's company, July, 1778; afterwards in Lt. Col. Murray's.
Freaner, William.
Fredericks, Jacob.
Fritz, John, May 4, 1777—1781.
Fritz, Peter, resided in Berks county, 1833, aged seventy-seven.
Frusler, Frederick.
Fry, Michael.
Fullerton, John.
Funk, George, resided in Lancaster county, 1802.

Sergeants.

Gabriel, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
Garvin, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Goznall, George, September 1, 1778—1781.
Guy, Jonathan, re-enlisted April 29, 1778; discharged January 16, 1781; died in Montgomery county, October 1, 1823, aged eighty-two.

Corporals.

Gannon, Lawrence, April 30, 1777.
Glover, James, January 1, 1777; wounded in the side; discharged January 1, 1781.
Griffey, David.
Guess, Henry, January 1, 1777—1781.

Drummers.

Garrett, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.
Goss, Abraham (e), in Cobea's company.

Privates.

Gabel, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
Gable, Henry.
Galbraith, James, resided in Cumberland county, 1785.
Galley, Peter.
Galliger, Francis.
Garrison, Isaac, Jr. (e), July 1, 1777—1781; Howell's company August, 1778; Gosner's company afterwards.
Gates, Adam.
Gelty, Thomas.
Gearhart, Conrad.
Genita, Lewis.
Gest, Henry.
Gettrick, George.
Gibbons, James.
Gilbert, John, resided in Westmoreland county, 1814.
Gilby, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Gillespie, George.
Glass, Robert (e), Murray's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Major Hamilton's.
Glassmire, Jacob, resided in Berks county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Glencer, John.
Glenn, James.
Godsgrace, Daniel, January 1, 1777—1781.
Godshalk, Daniel.
Golding, William.
Gorasley, John, Miller's company to 1778; afterwards Col. John Murray's.
Gordon, Daniel.
Gordon, John, died in Cumberland county, December 18, 1819, aged sixty-six.
Gorrell, John.
Gossner, George.
Graham, John, resided in Mifflin county, 1833, aged eighty-six.
Gray, Alexander, resided in Allegheny county, 1835, aged eighty-eight.
Greenawalt, Nicholas (e), Bankson's company, July, 1778; afterwards Col. Murray's; resided in Franklin county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.

Griffin, David.
Griffith, John.
Gristock, William.
Grossly, John (e).
Grosvenor, Richard.
Guibel, Peter.
Guina, Andrew.
Guyer, Cornelius.

Sergeants.

Harris, Joseph, enlisted March 23, 1777; discharged January 14, 1781; resided in Sunbury in 1813.
Hurley, John.

Drum Major.

Herring, William, January 1, 1777—1781.

Drummer.

Holt, Evan, June 24, 1778—1781.

Privates.

Hagan, Peter.
Hagerthy, Dennis.
Hagginson, Robert.
Hague, Christian, January 1, 1777—1781.
Hale, John.
Haley, Morris.
Hall, George.
Halter, Jacob.
Hamer, Moses.
Hamilton, Henry, April 25, 1777—1781.
Hamilton, Isaac.
Hamilton, John, in Tolbert's company, 1771, afterwards in Ashmead's.
Hanna, Robert, April 10, 1777—1781.
Hannah, William, re-enlisted in United States army, died in service in 1805.
Hannah, David, May, 1778; at the siege of Yorktown.
Hanney, Thomas, in Patterson's to September, 1778; afterwards in same.
Harding, John.
Harlan, John.
Harmar, John.

Harper, Jacob.
Harpole, Henry, March 15, 1777—1781.
Harrell, Thomas.
Harrington, John.
Harrington, Thomas.
Harris, John, died August 3, 1826, in Chester county, aged seventy-one.
Harrison, George.
Hart, John.
Hartman, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
Hartzog, Valentine.
Harvey, John.
Harvey, Thomas.
Harvey, Samuel (e), in Marshall's to July, 1778; afterwards in Tolbert's.
Haskins, John, resided in Allegheny county, 1818.
Havolots, Charles.
Havenny, Hugh.
Hawkins, Edward.
Heid, James.
Helm, George.
Helmer, William.
Henderson, Andrew.
Herbst, George.
Herring, Robert.
Hetton, Joseph, November 16, 1776; transferred to chief's guards.
Hicks, Gershom.
Hilcherick, Philip.
Hill, Alexander, September 1, 1777—1781.
Hillman, William.
Hilton, Joseph.
Hink, John.
Hise, John (e), Major Hamilton's company.
Hitchings, John, May 7, 1779—1781.
Hoffman, Henry.
Holder, Charles.
Holder, Jacob, wounded at Brandywine; resided in Berks county, 1820, aged seventy-five.
Holmes, John, killed June 7, 1780.
Home, Nicholas, January 28, 1777—1781.
Hood, Jacob.
Hoover, John.
Hope, Philip, March 23, 1777—1781.

Hopkins, Jeremiah, joined Procter's artillery March, 1780.
Horner, John.
Horner, Matthew.
Householder, Jacob.
Houseman, Matthew.
Houser, Ludwig.
Howard, George (e), in Bankson's; left the service April 22, 1780.
Hunt, William.
Hurst, Frederick.
Huston, William, resided in Columbiana county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy two.
Hutchinson, John, wounded in the leg at Green Spring.
Hutchinson, Richard.
Hutton, James.
Hutton, John, wounded at Bound Brook; resided in Juniata township, Cumberland county, in 1809.

Privates.

Ingledo, Thomas.
Irwin, Jared.

Sergeants.

Jacobs, John (e), in Ashmead's to July, 1778; afterwards in Cobea's.
Johnston, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Justice, John, May 1, 1777; transferred to chief's guards.

Corporals.

Johnston, William, Jr., January 1, 1777-1781.
Jones, Philip, from Atlee's; discharged 1781.

Fifer.

Johnston, William, Sr.

Privates.

Jackson, James.
Jacobs, David, resided in Tyler county, Virginia, 1834, aged seventy-five.
Jacobs, Peter, servant of John Lobach, of Chester county, enlisted in Capt. Tolbert's company in March, 1777; served until the end of the war; wounded in the side at Paoli; resided in Sherman's Valley, 1818.

James, William (e), in Murray's to August, 1778; afterwards in Major James Hamilton's company.
Jeffries, William.
Jennings, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781; died March 14, 1790.
Johnston, Cato.
Johnston, Daniel, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, August 25, 1822, aged seventy-four.
Johnston, Nicholas.
Johnston, Richard, February 1, 1777—1781.
Jones, Edward (e), in Howell's to July, 1778; afterwards in Gosner's.
Jones, Joseph, in Howell's to July, 1778; afterwards in Gosner's.
Jones, Robert, resided in Mercer county, Kentucky, 1834, aged seventy-six.
Jones, William.

Sergeant.

Kerney, Barnet.

Corporal.

Kennedy, Thomas, March 1, 1777—1781.

Drummers.

Kennedy, Robert.
Kerbaugh, David, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

Kallahan, John.
Keaton, John, April 9, 1777—1781.
Keating, Ignatius, resided in Northumberland county, 1788.
Keating, John.
Kease, Philip, January 1, 1777—1781.
Keele, Francis, January 1, 1777—1781.
Keene, Francis.
Keenan, Roger, January 7, 1777—1781.
Keisler, Frederick, April 17, 1777—1781.
Kelly, James, died in Westmoreland county, April 21, 1820, aged seventy.
Kelley, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Kelly, Matthew (e), in Ashmead's to July, 1778, afterwards in Cobea's; transferred to Invalid corps, December, 1780.
Kelly, Patrick.



Kelly, Thomas, died in Bourbon county, Kentucky, December 30, 1822, aged eighty-four.
Keller, Francis.
Kelp, Andrew.
Kempsey, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.
Kennard, Joseph.
Kennedy, Andrew.
Kennedy, Samuel.
Kenny, Neal.
Kentzell, Frederick, February 14, 1778—1781.
Keppard, John.
Kepps, Philip, January 1, 1777—1781.
Kershaw, Abraham.
Kepler, Henry.
Kettle, George, enlisted August 17, 1778; disabled at West Point 1779, by stone rolling upon him; transferred to Invalid corps, October, 1780.
Keys, Daniel.
Keys, Philip.
Kelbey, David.
King, David, in Tolbert's company.
King, John, resided in Bracken county, Kentucky, 1833, aged seventy-three.
Klein, Thomas.
Knee, Thomas, in Miller's company, July, 1778; afterwards in Lt. Col. Murray's; left service April 26, 1780.
Knepping, Frederick.
Knight, Michael.
Knotstine, John.
Koons, Daniel, enlisted 1777, Capt. Hamilton's company; served until 1782; resided in Lycoming county in 1825, aged seventy.
Kough, Ludwig.
Kughn, Jacob, Ashmead's company; discharged 1781; resided in Philadelphia, 1810.
Kurtz, Michael, March 24, 1778—1781; died in Mercer county, Ohio, October 10, 1818, aged sixty-six.
Kusick, John.
Kyser, John.

Sergeant.

Long, Frederick, February 22, 1778—1781.

Corporal.

Loudon, Stephen, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Lackey, Robert.
Lacoon, John, discharged April 1, 1783.
Lares, Henry.
Lafferty, Daniel, January 1, 1777—1781.
Laidley, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Laird, John, died in Sussex county, New Jersey, April 12, 1827, aged ninety-seven.
Landan, William.
Lamoine, Elim.
Lamoine, Etione.
Lane, John, ruptured at Fort Patterson; discharged January 12, 1780.
Larkins, David, January 1, 1777—1781.
Lary, Daniel.
Lasley, John.
Law, Ezekiel.
Lawrence, John.
Layman, William.
Leaman, Michael, June 6, 1778—1781.
Leary, Daniel (e), Howell's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Gosner's.
Lecount, Samuel.
Leech, James.
Leech, John.
Legar, Peter.
Lehman, Henry.
Leaster, Thomas.
Lemoine, Anthony.
Lennox, George, resided in Union county 1835, aged seventy-seven.
Leonard, Adam.
Leonard, Frederick.
Leonard, John.
Lestis, Philip.
Leuse, John (e).
Lewis, Abraham.
Lewis, James.
Lewis, Joseph (e), Marshall's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Tolbert's; died in Franklin county, Ohio, August 10, 1820, aged seventy-seven.
Lewis, Samuel, resided in Huntingdon county, 1835, aged ninety-two.



Lewis, Stephen, January 1, 1777, transferred to sappers and miners; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.
Lick, Harmon.
Linderman, Frederick.
Linn, George, January 1, 1777—1781.
Loardan, George,.
Lough, George.
Ludwick, Nichols.
Luft, George.
Lusk, William.
Lydy, Valentine, in Col. Stewart's, July, 1778, afterwards in Bankson's.

Sergeant-Major.

Mitchell, James, had been wounded at Long Island, under Col. Richard Butler; discharged at Yorktown, October, 1781; resided in Washington county, 1835, aged eighty-two.

Sergeants.

McCastleton, Samuel.
McCullam, John.
McDonald, William, March 1, 1777.
McGilton, William.
McKilloh, Robert, January 1, 1777; killed at the storming of the Block-House, July 21, 1780; his widow, Mrs. Agnes Hurst, resided in Allegheny county, in 1816.
McMurdy, John, Capt. Patterson's company, from Thompson's.
McPike, James.
Moore, Roger.
Mulhalon, Hugh, January 1, 1777, from Long's company, Miles' regiment; in Bankson's company, served to the end of the war, receiving four wounds, one through the knee, a printer, resided in Bellefonte, in 1813.
Murphy, Archibald, January 1, 1777—1781.
Myers, Jacob, January 1, 1777, discharged May 17, 1781, at Yellow Springs, on account of ill health; resided in Lancaster county in 1819.
Miller, Joseph, in Bankson's company to July, 1778; in Colonel's company afterwards.

Corporals.

McClure, James.
McLaughlin, Robert.

Fife Major.

McCarty, Daniel (e), August 1, 1778—1781

Fifers.

Moore, Jesse, January 1, 1771—1781.
Murray, William, September 1, 1778—1781.

Drummers.

Mitchell, William, July 1, 1777.
Moore, John, June 28, 1777.

Privates.

McAfee, Neil, enlisted 1776, under Col. Miles, discharged at Trenton.
McAllister, James.
McAllister, John, resided in Montgomery county, 1827.
McCahan, Richard, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCalla, Daniel (e), in Tolbert's before July, 1778; afterwards in Ashmead's company.
McCarty, Richard.
McCay, Daniel, wounded in the head at Germantown, and discharged at Valley Forge, 1778; died in Indiana county, June 30, 1821, aged sixty-eight.
McChord, Isaiah, died February 8, 1791.
McClane, Alexander, died in Westmoreland county, February 26, 1826, aged ninety-two.
McClane, Jacob.
McClean, Archibald, January 1, 1777—1781.
McClosky, John.
McCollum, John.
McConnell, William, resided in Armstrong county, 1818.
McCormick, John (e), in Marshall's before July, 1778 afterwards in Capt. Tolbert's.
McCormick, William.
McCourt, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCowen, John, enlisted 1776; served four years ten months.
McCue, Arthur.
McDowell, William.
McElroy, John.
McElvaine, John.
McElvany, Patrick.
McFatridge, Daniel.



McGahan, John.
McGahy, Andrew.
McGaughin, Michael.
McGeary, Neal.
McGinnis, Roger (e), enlisted 25th September, 1778, from Marshall's, in Capt. Tolbert's.
McGrath, William (e), Bankson's to August, 1778; afterwards in the Colonel's company.
McGraw, John, sutler in 1778.
McGraw, William, July 1, 1778.
McIntire, Daniel.
McIntire, William.
McKee, Andrew, resided in Armstrong county, 1835, aged eighty-eight.
McKever, Angus.
McKillin, Edward.
McKinney, John (e), from Marshall's, August, 1778, to Tolbert's to 1781.
McKinsey, James.
McLeod, John, April 1, 1777—1781; resided in Butler county, 1835, aged seventy-six.
McMahon, Richard (e), in Howell's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Gosner's.
McManus, Hugh.
McQuead, John.
McQuillin, James.
McQuillon, Robert (e), from Marshall's in July, 1778, into Tolbert's to 1781.
McVeagh, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.
McVey, Daniel.
Mackey, Daniel.
Madden, Joseph, Bankson's company; discharged at Trenton, 1781; resided in Chillisquaque township, Northumberland county, 1813.
Madden, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Magee, Thomas.
Mahon, John.
Malony, John (e), Ashmead's company.
Maloy, James.
Malson, Thomas, May 23, 1778—1781.
Malger, Thomas.
Mames, William.
Manning, Christopher.

Manson, John; widow, **Elizabeth,** resided in Washington county in 1823.
Marlow, Christian.
Marshall, George (e), **in Ashmead's** to July, 1778, afterwards in Bankson's.
Martin, Cnristian.
Martin, James, Sr.
Martin, Michael (e), **Capt. John** Patterson's company, July, 1778—1781.
Martin, Robert.
Mason, Francis.
Maxim, William.
Mease, Balzer, enlisted **1776; discharged,** 1781; resided in Somerset county, 1835, **aged seventy-four.**
Mellen, John.
Melville, James.
Messersmith, Peter.
Miller, Charles.
Miller, Christian, died **in Luzerne** county, April 21, 1821, aged ninety.
Miller, Conrad, May 5, **1778—1781;** resided in Beaver county, 1835; aged eighty-two.
Miller, George, died in Franklin county, Missouri, June 15, 1834.
Miller, Henry, resided in Franklin county, 1823.
Miller, Jacob, died March 4, 1824, in Northumberland county, aged seventy-nine.
Miller, Miller, resided in Cumberland county, 1821.
Miller, Valentine, June 5, 1778—1781; resided in Bradford county, 1835, aged eighty.
Mills, Andrew.
Minger, Christian.
Mitchell, Robert.
Mitchell, John, justice of the peace in Cumberland county, 1820.
Moast, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Moast, Joseph, January 1, 1777—1781.
Montgomery, John.
Moore, James, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Rutheford county, Tennessee, 1833, aged eighty-three.
Moreland, Moses, May 1, 1777—1781; resided in Greene county in 1833, aged seventy-five.
Mornes, William.
Morris, David.
Morrison, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Morrison, Michael.



Moser, Henry.
Moyer, John.
Moyer, Peter, May 20, 1777—1781.
Moyer, Peter (2d), Capt. Bankson's company; enlisted 1778; discharged after Cornwallis's surrender; resided in Lebanon county, 1818.
Moyne, John.
Mullen, John, February 27, 1777—1781.
Mulloney, John.
Mulvany, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.
Murdock, Robert, from De Haas's; served three years; resided in Finley township, Washington county, 1820, aged sixty-six.
Murphy, Andrew.
Murphy, Christian.
Murphy, John, died December 19, 1830, in Bucks county, aged seventy.
Murphy, Philip.
Murray, Jeremiah, May 10, 1779.
Murray, Thomas, resided in Floyd county, Kentucky, 1834, aged eighty.
Murray, William, Jr.
Musketmuss, Adam.
Musketnough, Henry (e), Miller's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's.
Myers, Leonard, May 9, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Norton, Thomas, January 1, 1777; promoted ensign March 12, 1777.
Neill, James, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Naggington, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.
Neible, Adam.
Neill, John, Col. Stewart's company, July, 1778, afterwards in Bankson's.
Netherhouse, Daniel, March 1, 1777—1781.
Nevil, John.
New, Christopher, April 1, 1777, to January 1, 1781; in Capt. Patterson's company; resided in York county, 1818, aged sixty-five.

Newcomb, John (e), in Ashmead's company, July, 1778; afterwards in Cobea's, transferred to Invalids, June, 1781.
Newell, John, resided in Trumbull county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Nice, Christopher.
Nicholson, John.
Nolstein, John.
Norton, John, March 25, 1777—1781; died in Sussex county, New Jersey, January 15, 1822, aged sixty-seven.
Norton, Henry.
Null, John (e).
Nusser, Jacob, March 16, 1777—1781.

Privates.

O'Brien, Daniel, May 18, 1780.
O'Bryan, Martin.
O'Bryan, Sylvester (e), Ashmead's, July, 1778; afterwards in Cobea's.
O'Bryan, William.
O'Foy, Patrick, March 1, 1777—1781.
O'Neal, Christopher, August 13, 1778—1781.
O'Neal, Edward.
O'Neal, James.
Olenberger, George.
Oliver, Richard.
Orand, Patrick.
Orchard, John, March 26, 1777—1781.
Organ, John.
Orr, John.

Sergeants.

Parks, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Phraner, William, January 25, 1777—1781.
Porter, James, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Piercy, Jacob, January 1, 1777—1781.
Pegnam, James, enlisted Dec., 1776, discharged at Trenton.

Privates.

Parker, Alexander.
Parks, John, wounded in right arm, and transferred to Invalid corps.



Parsons, John.
Patterson, James, January 1, 1777, to May 24, 1780, when he died.
Patterson, Murdock, resided in Beaver township, Northumberland county, in 1793.
Peeling, Kershaw (e).
Pegnon, William.
Pennington, Bartholomew.
Pensler, John.
Perry, William, transferred to Invalid corps, March, 1780.
Peterson, William, March 4, 1777—1781.
Pettigrew, James.
Phillips, William.
Pimple, Paul.
Powers, William, Januray 1, 1777—1781.
Price, Abraham, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Quick, John.
Quigley, Edward, died in Centre county, April 13, 1819, aged eighty-two.
Quimby, Zachariah.

Corporal.

Roberts, George (e), Miller's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's.

Drummer.

Reinhold, Christopher.

Privates.

Radabaugh, Peter.
Rainey, George (e), Bankson's to 1778; afterwards in Col. Stewart's.
Rambo, John Henry, resided in Luzerne county, 1792.
Ramsay, Robert.
Rarick, Godfrey, April 1, 1777—1781.
Ratcliff, James, died in Baltimore county, Maryland, aged sixty-three.
Reagan, James, killed in action.
Reagan, Michael.
Reany, Conrad, May 25, 1777—1781.

Reardon, Jeremiah.
Record, Patrick.
Redheffer, Jacob, April 28, 1777—1781.
Redman, John, died November 1, 1790.
Redman, Michael (e), Miller's company; transferred to Invalid corps May 4, 1778.
Rebolt, Frederick.
Reed, Joseph, died in Harrison county, Indiana, August 28, 1826, aged sixty-six.
Reily, Job, January 1, 1777—1781.
Remair, Philip.
Reynall, Christopher.
Rhode, John.
Rice, James.
Reiss, Peter, Paxton township, Dauphin county.
Richey, David, resided in Washington county, 1835.
Rickard, Patrick.
Richcreek, Philip, April 1, 1781, Capt. Pearson's company; discharged June 28, 1783; resided in Muskingum county, Ohio, 1834.
Riddle, Gerard (e), Miller's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's.
Riffe, Jacob.
Rifford, Christopher.
Rigby, James.
Rigley, James.
Rinehart, George, from Thompson's; resided in Cumberland county, 1828.
Rinehart, Matthias, January 1, 1777—1781.
Rishley, Lewis.
Rively, Frederick.
Roarman, David.
Roberts, Joseph, died in Montgomery county, February 5, 1831, aged eighty-six.
Robinson, James, resided in Blount county, Tennessee, 1834, aged eighty-one.
Robinson, Matthew.
Robinson, Thomas.
Robinson, William (e), Tolbert's company, July, 1778; afterwards Ashmead's.
Rook, Ternan.
Roop, Nicholas.
Ross, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Ross, Oliver.

Rough, Ludwig.
Rowling, George.
Rule, William.
Ramble, Philip.
Russell, John.
Ryan, James, January 1, 1777; discharged January 15th, 1781; resided in Montgomery county.

Sergeants.

Singlewood, Stephen, January 1, 1777—1781.
Tunison, Anthony.

Corporals.

Smith, James.
Sloan, John, wounded at Green Spring in left thigh, and transferred to Invalid corps; resided in Cumberland county, 1789.

Fife-Major.

Spencer, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Drum-Major.

St. John, John, January 1, 1777; discharged November 4, 1783.

Drummer.

Steen, Edward, May 6, 1777—1781.

Fifer.

Springer, Philip, May 1, 1778—1781.

Privates.

Sadler, Benjamin, Invalid corps, October, 1777.
Sally, John.
Salter, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Sample, William, killed in action.
Sampson, Aaron, resided in Dauphin county, 1794.
Scammell, John, December 16, 1777—June 6, 1780; certificate issued to his wife and children, March 17, 1781.
Scarlet, William.
Scott, James.

Scott, Thomas, resided in Middleton, Bucks county, 1789.
Schrawder, Philip, served three years; discharged at Trenton, January 18, 1781.
Schroter, Israel.
Schnyder, George.
Scosse, John (e), in Murray's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Major's.
Seahon [Seehann], John (e), in Marshall's company until August, 1778; afterwards in Major Hamilton's.
Sedgwick, Joshua.
Seely, Isaac.
Settlemire, Godfrey.
Shafer, Philip.
Shaw, Michael.
Shaw, Patrick, December 4, 1776—1781.
Shea, Daniel, February 1, 1777—1781.
Shearer, Philip, January 1, 1777—1781.
Sherrick, Isaac.
Shields, John (e).
Shields, William.
Shire, Clement.
Shively, Jacob, from Farmer's company, Miles' regiment; served three years; died in Montgomery county, October 20, 1824, aged sixty-six.
Shoap, Louis, resided in Northampton county, 1835, aged seventy.
Shuler, Henry.
Shuttle, David, 1776—1780; resided in Philadelphia, 1829
Shultz, John, Captain Patterson's company to 1781.
Shynder, Andrew.
Siggerson, James.
Slight, Richard, Ashmead's company.
Sloker, Christian.
Slyder, Jacob.
Smith, George.
Smith, John, served seven years and one month; discharged at Fort Pitt, October 30, 1783; promoted to wearing the honorary badge of distinction, agreeables to Gen. Washington's order of August 7, 1782; resided in Washington county, 1786.
Smith, Philip, August 5, 1777—1781.
Smith, Thomas, February 14, 1777—1781; resided in Mifflin county, 1815.
Snyder, Andrew.



Snyder, George, Murray's company to July, 1778, afterwards in Major's.
Snyder, Henry, resided in York county, 1835, aged seventy-eight.
Solomon, Henry.
Solomon, Michael.
Spearing, John.
Speer, Edward.
Squib, John.
Staght, Richard.
Stambaugh, Jacob.
Stanley, Peter.
St. Court, Samuel.
Steed, James, from Thirteenth Penn'a; discharged November, 1781; resided in Huntingdon county, 1820, aged eighty; chairmaker.
Steel, Andrew.
Steel, James, Col. Stewart's to July, 1778, afterwards in Lt. Col. Murray's.
Steel, John P.
Steddelman, John, died October 9, 1826, at Germantown, aged seventy-nine.
Steinbach, Jacob.
Steinheiser, Christian, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Lancaster county, 1836, aged seventy-nine.
Stephens, Alexander.
Steltinger, John, resided in Washington county, 1835, aged seventy-six.
Stevenson, Daniel.
Stevenson, Stephen.
Stewart, Arthur (e), January 1, 1777—1781; Howell's company to July, 1778, afterwards in Gosner's.
Stewart, William, died in Washington county, Maryland, March 4, 1831, aged seventy-five.
Stone, Conrad.
Stolle, Frederick, 1776, Capt. Pugh's; discharged at Trenton, January 17, 1781; resided in Northampton county, 1818.
Storne, John (e), Col. Stewart's company.
Stout, John.
Stover, Nicholas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Stoy, Charles.
Stowers, John.
Strobach, John.
Stroup, Adam.

Stubart, William (e), in Capt. Bankson's company, 1778, afterwards in Ashmead's.
Stud, James (e).
Stull, Andrew.
Sullivan, James.
Sullivan, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Sullivan, Michael, in Murray's company to July, 1778, afterwards in Major's.
Sullivan, Patrick, from First Penn'a; enlisted January 1, 1777, in Bankson's grenadiers, at Reading; wounded in the groin, at Yorktown; discharged, 1783; resided in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1818.
Sullivan, Thomas (e), July, 1778, Bankson's company.
Sullivan, William.
Swartz, Frederick.

Sergeant-Major.

Thompson, John, disabled by cold weather, 1777; 1778, transferred to Invalid corps; in the hospital, at West Point, 1785, aged 50 years, Oct., 1785. See pension paper.

Privates.

Tagg, Benjamin, April 24, 1778—1781.
Tague, Patrick (e), September 25, 1778, in Marshall's, afterwards in Tolbert's.
Taylor, George, died in Schuyler county, Illinois, February 10, 1833, aged seventy-two.
Taylor, Samuel.
Tamar, Henry, Finley's company; and discharged April 1, 1783.
Tamor, Thomas.
Terney, Matthew.
Thompson, George.
Thompson, James, died in Scioto county, Ohio, August 9, 1825, aged sixty-eight.
Thompson, John, resided in Crawford county, 1835, aged eighty-five.
Thomas, Evan.
Thornton, James.
Todd, Randall, killed in action.
Tompkins, John.
Tracey, John.
Travis, Andrew, re-enlisted in 1781, in Fourth Penn'a, from which he deserted in April, 1781.



Treaner, Simon.
Tresler, Ludwick.
Trett, Thomas.
Trexler, David, January 1, 1777—1781.
Tull, Thomas.
Turk, Hugh.
Unroe, George.
Vanemaker, Philip.
Vankelner, John.
Vankelner, Philip.
Vansdurff, Matthew.
Vaughan, John.
Vaughan, Nicholas.
Verkurius, Joseph.
Vernon, Robert. January 1, 1777—1781.
Vernon, Robert, 1776, wounded in right arm, at Monmouth; resided in Mifflin county, in 1809.

Sergeant-Major.

Weidman, Jacob, April 1, 1777—1781.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Wallace, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.

Fife-Major.

Williamson, James, July 5, 1777—1781.

Drummer.

Walker, Samuel, June 1, 1778—1781.

Fifer.

Williams, John, April 20, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Webb, Thomas.
Weble, Thomas.
Woods, Samuel.

Privates.

Wade, Thomas.
Wade, William.

Waggoner, Jacob, May 14, 1777—1781.
Waldron, Benjamin.
Wall, George, January 1, 1777—1781.
Wallace, Richard, January 1, 1777—1781.
Walter, Christopher, resided in Guernsey county, Ohio, in 1820.
Ward, John.
Warner, John, resided in Allegheny county, 1835, aged seventy-five.
Warner, William, January 1, 1777—August, 1781.
Weidman, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Wells, Richard.
Wentz, Jacob.
Wesley, Jared.
West, Thomas, resided in Fayette county, 1835, aged one hundred and two.
Wharton, Samuel, died in Mifflin county, August 18, 1823, aged eighty-one.
Whelin, William.
Wheeler, Thomas.
White, Thomas, March 21, 1777—1781.
Whipple, George.
Whitman, John.
Whitmore, Everhard.
Wilkins, William, in Miller's to July, 1778; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's.
Wilkinson, William, Finley's company; discharged April 1, 1783.
Willard, William.
Williams, James.
Williams, Joshua.
Williams, Nathan.
Williams, Thomas, died in Hamilton county, Ohio, January 25, 1826, aged eighty-one.
Williams, Stacy.
Williams, William, August 2, 1777—1781.
Williamson, Daniel (e), in Marshall's to July, 1778; afterwards in Cobea's.
Williamson, Edward.
Williamson, Jesse.
Williard, John.
Willson, Robert.
Windsley, John (e), in Miller's to July, 1778; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's.
Windolph, Jacob.



Winning, James.
Wise, Henry.
Wiser, Solomon.
Wisnam, Joseph.
Witherspoon, William (e), in Ashmead's to July, 1778, afterwards in Cobea's.
Woolsey, Isaac.
Work, William.
Worsham, Joshua, resided in Chesterfield county, Virginia, in 1834, aged eighty-six.
Wright, Charles.
Wright, Henderson.
Wyndoff, Matthias.

Privates.

Young, Andrew (e), Tolbert's company, July, 1778; afterwards in Ashmead's; left the service March 15, 1780.
Young, George.
Young, John.
Young, Robert, January 1, 1777; re-enlisted in Procter's artillery.





ENLISTMENT PAPERS.



ENLISTMENT PAPERS.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Thos. Chesney Soldier in the 2d Pennsy. regiment, having faithfully served the United States from 28th March 1782 to the Present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 28th June 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

WM. HUSTON. (d.)

War Office 28th June 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

Harford County State of Maryland.

June 9th Day 1804.

Came Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the peace in and for said county Sam'l McKisson and on his solemn oath Deposeth and saith that he was well acquainted with Philip Cod and his Wife Jean some years Before the Inlistment of the said Philip and that he saw the said Philip Cod when he was inlisted with an officer who went by the name of Captain Leaper of the Pennsylvania Line and likewise he this Deponent further saith that he saw Philip Cod's name with his mark afixed to an Inlistment Paper in Custody of the aforesaid Capt. Leaper and likewise this Deponent saith that he saw the said Philip Cod in the Service of the United States in the year 1777, the said being inlisted for three years or during the War Before the Battle of Brandywine and further saith not. Sworn and Subscribed Before

JOHN SMITH.

Harford County to wit.

I hereby certify to all whom it doth or may concern that John Smith Gentleman before whom the within Deposition

was taken and who hath thereto set his hand and affixed his seal was at the time of so doing one of the State of Maryland's Justices of the peace in and for Harford County duly Commissioned and sworn and to all whose acts as such due faith and credit is and ought to be given as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

On Testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office this eleventh day of June in the year eighteen hundred and four.

HENRY DORSEY, Clk.

These are to Certify that the bearer hereof Jacob Smith Soldier in the 1st Pennsylvania regiment having faithfully served the United States from January 1777 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 14th of August, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, Adjutant.

War Office, August 14, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time and until the proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof John Hoskin, soldier, in the 2nd Penna. regiment, having faithfully served the United States from 1st Aug. 1782 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 20th June 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

WM. HUSTON, Adjutant. (d.)



War Office 20th June, 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be confined as being on furlough.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Isaac Hartinter, Soldier, in the 3d Penna. regiment, having faithfully served the United States from Mar. 1782 and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 27th June, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

EDW. BUTLER, Adjutant.

War Office Jan. 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be confined as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Christian Finnigan, soldiers in the Penna. regiment, having faithfully served the United States from May 1777 to the present date and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office 17th Aug. 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at war.

JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICH'D FULLERTON, Adjutant.

War Office Aug. 14th 1783.

The within certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge, until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time, and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

LIST OF MEN BELONGING TO THE 2D REG'T PENNA. THAT ARE ENGAGED FOR THE WAR, WHOSE ENLISTMENTS ARE IN THE HANDS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER OF S'D REG'T. (c.)

Names.	Date of Enlistment.
John Mellan, in the first,	Feb. 27, 1777.
Jacob Frederick,	Jan. 4, 1778.
Nicholas Coleman,	Feb. 18, 1778.
James Duffy,	Mar. 11, 1777.
Wm. McConomy,	Aug. 21, 1777.
Wm. Brodstock,	Mar. 25, 1777.
Joshua Wisnom,	Mar. 19, 1778.
Alex Hill,	July 31, 1777.
John Christy,	Feb. 10, 1777.
John Bailes, Drum.,	Mar. 29, 1777.
Wm. Johnston, fifer,	Nov. 10, 1778.
Mich'l Reagan,	Mar. 29, 1777.
Wm. Gristock,	Apr. 27, 1777.
Wm. Butler,	Mar. 15, 1777.
Andrew Muck,	Mar. 24, 1777.
Jacob Shevely (settled),	Aug. 3, 1777.
Silvester O'Bryan,	Jan. 1, 1777.
Conrad Franks (Mar. 28),	Mar. 28, 1778.
James Coulter (Settled in 1st),	Mar. 13, 1777.
Sam. Woods,	Mar. 17, 1777.
James Leech (settled),	May 2, 1777.
Stephen Lewis,	Apr. 29, 1777.
John English,	Jan. 7, 1778.
Fred'k Stull,	Mar. 29, 1777.
Mich'l Sullivan,	Jan. 4, 1777.
John Francis,	May 10, 1777.
Jacob Halter,	July 24, 1777.
James Pegnam (Copl.),	Dec. 26, 1777.
John Funt,	Mar. 12, 1777.
Timothy Flanaghan,	Mar. 12, 1777.
Wm. Whealon,	Jan. 17, 1777.
George Whibble,	Aug. 23, 1777.
Philip Broyle,	Aug. 27, 1778.
Ludwick Houser,	Jan. 3, 1778.
John Aull,	Mar. 17, 1777.
Edw. Beaby (settled in 1st),	Jan. 29, 1777.
Patrick Richard,	Oct. 16, 1778.
Wm. James,	Mar. 12, 1777.
Michael Derry,	Mar. 15, 1777.
James Price,	Apr. 2, 1777.
John Hurley (Serg.),	June 22, '77.
Leni Davis (Corp'l),	Mar. 20, '77.
Nathan Williams,	Dec. 12, '76.
Rob't Finley,	Dec. 27, '76.



LIST OF MEN BELONGING TO THE 2D REG'T PENNA. THAT ARE ENGAGED FOR THE WAR, WHOSE ENLISTMENTS ARE IN THE HANDS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER OF S'D REG'T. (c.)—Continued.

Names.	Date of Enlistment.
Jacob Redheiffer,	Apr. 28, '77.
John William, fifer,	Apr. 26, '77.
David Bryan,	May 10, '77.
Fred'k Brown,	Dec. 16, '76.
John Abbett,	Apr. 27, '77.
Fred. Keizler (settled),	Apr. 17, '77.
Edw. Cook,	May 2, '77.
Simon Frayner,	Dec. 30, '76.
Wm. Bowman,	Dec. 28, '76.
Thos. Crow,	Dec. 29, '76.
Jas. Robinson,	Dec. 10, '76.
William Hannah,	Jan. 10, 1778.
Wm. McCormick,	Jan. 21, 1777.
Wm. Mernes,	Mar. 11, 1777.
Jeremiah Randon,	Jan. 12, 1777.
Christ. Brown,	Feb. 19, 1777.
Henry Hamilton,	Apr. 25, 1777.
Danl. McIntire,	Mar. 11, 1777.
John McCowan,	Mar. 14, 1777.
Mich'l Brogen,	Oct. 28, 1777.
Joseph Fitch,	Nov. 12, 1776.
John McKenny,	Mar. 12, 1777.
Rob't McQuillen,	Feb. 4, 1777.
Fred'k Leonard,	Feb. 20, 1777.
David Ring,	Apr. 23, 1777.
Thos. Webb (settled),	Mar. 23, 1777.
Danl'l Godshalk,	Jan. 1, 1777.
Henry Bole,	Dec. 4, 1777.
Thos. Smith,	Feb. 4, 1777.
Geo. Marshall,	Mar. 17, 1778.
Wm. O. Brian,	Jan. 11, 1777.
Sam'l Burns, Serg't,	Mar. 20, 1777.
Nathaniel Brandon, Corp.,	Mar. 25, 1777.
Joseph Hanes,	Mar. 23, 1777.
Dan'l McCalla,	Mar. 26, 1777.
Chas. Cowen,	Mar. 15, 1777.
Thos. Aukard,	Mar. 26, 1777.
Henry Leamon,	Mar. 12, 1777.
Jno. Crosson,	Apr. 25, 1777.
Philip Hope,	Mar. 19, 1777.
Chas. Charleton, Serg't,	July 18, 1777.
Rob't Fossett,	Dec. 31, 1776.
Wm. Butler (settled),	Feb. 6, 1777.
Benj. Clifton,	Dec. 17, 1776.
Thos. Gilby,	Jan. 2, 1777.
Wm. Rutledge,	Jan. 30, 1777.

LIST OF MEN BELONGING TO THE 2D REG'T PENNA. THAT ARE ENGAGED FOR THE WAR, WHOSE ENLISTMENTS ARE IN THE HANDS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER OF S'D REG'T. (c.)—Continued.

Names.	Date of Enlistment.
Geo. Hall,	Apr. 20, 1777.
John Collins,	Dec. 24, 1776.
John Bomer,	Feb. 24.
Michael Martin,	Dec. 23, 1776.
John Holmes,	May 7, 1779.
John Hitchen,	May 7, 1779.
John Shields,	Dec. 24, 1776.
Adam Foutz,	Dec. 1, 1776.
Thos. Ford,	Dec. 11, 1776.
Laurence Gannon,	Apr. 30, 1777.
Rich'd Lewis,	Apr. 21, 1777.
Jeremiah Murray,	May 10, 1779.
Henry Milton,	Jan. 30, 1777.
James O. Neal,	Dec. 10, 1776.
John Vaughn,	Dec. 29, 1776.
Daniel Leary,	Jan. 4, 1777.
Joseph Jones,	Jan. 1, 1777.
Rich'd McMahon,	Dec. 25, 1776.
Geo. Meller,	May 1, 1777.
David Kerbauch (Drum.),	Apr. 1, 1777.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST 2ND PENNA. LINE. (c.)

Robert Allison, Lieut.
Philip Schneider, Private.
Michael Linden, Private.
Zacharias Brant, Private.
John St. John, Private.
John McGlaughlin, Private.
Patrick Ambrose, Private.
Patrick Quinn, Private.
Geo. Chapman, Private.

A RETURN OF THE 2ND PENNA. REG'T OF FOOT IN SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY MAJOR WILLIAM WILLIAMS CAMP AG (MUTILATED.) (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.												
	Commissioned.							Staff.					
	Colonel.	L't Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	1st Lieut.	2d Lieut.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Pay Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.
Field and Staff Officers,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....
Captains. Howell,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patterson,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ashmead,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bankson,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stayner,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jenkings,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stoddle,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tolbert,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	.....	.....	1	5	2	4	4	.....	1	1	1	1	.....



A RETURN OF THE 2ND PENNA. REG'T OF FOOT—Continued.

Companies.	Non Com.		Rank & File.						Wanting to Complete.			(Mutilated.)		
	Sergeants.	Drum & fife.	Pres't fit for duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On comm'd.	On furlough.	Total.	Sergeants.	Drum & fife.	Rank & file.	Inlisted.		
Field and Staff O cers,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captains. Howell,	3		9	3	.....	2	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patterson,	1	.....	16	.....	4	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ashmead,	1	1	9	.....	.....	1	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bankson,	1	.....	12	1	3	4	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stayner,	3	2	18	.....	2	2	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jenkiungs,	1	1	18	.....	5	6	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stoddle,	1	1	12	.....	.....	2	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tolbert,	2	1	12	.....	5	2	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	**13**	**9**	**106**	**4**	**19**	**19**	.....	**148**	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

A RETURN OF THE 2ND PENNA. REG'T OF FOOT—Continued.

Officers absent with leave.				Officers Sick.
Names & Rank.	Since when.	By whose leave.	Present.	Absent and (mutilated).
2nd Lt. De Haas, ...	Nov. 2d, 1776, ...	Gen. De Haas, ...		Capt.
Capt. Stayner, ...	Aug. 9th, 1777, ...	Major Williams, ...		1st Lt. Cobea at Phila.
Capt. Jenkins, ...	Aug. 10, ...	Col. Hartly, ...		1st Lt. Clumberg at Phila.
				1st Lt. Gosner at Phila.
				2nd Lt. Cannon at Phila.
				2nd Lt. Buyer at Phila.
				Ensign Stricker at Germ. F.
				Ensign Pursel at P.

A RETURN OF THE 2ND PENNA. REG'T OF FOOT—Continued.

Officers in arrest.	Officers on Comm'd.	Officers Recruiting.	Vacant commissioned & by what means.
	Ensign Burton.		Col. Irvine, Resigned. L't Col. Jones, Resigned. 1st Lieut. Jno. Ellis, cashiered. 1st Lieut. William Moore, Resigned. 1st Lieut. Zegler, Resigned. 2d Lieut. Stoy, Promoted. Ensign Able Morris, Promoted.

N. B. Two sergeants and 14 men of the above on comm'd with the artillery.
One sergeant on command at Phila.
One sergeant sick at Morristown.
Two fifers sick at Phila.
The sergeant major and Drum major included in the above.
The Fife major confined for reinlisting.

WM. WILLIAMS, Maj. 2nd Pa. Regt.



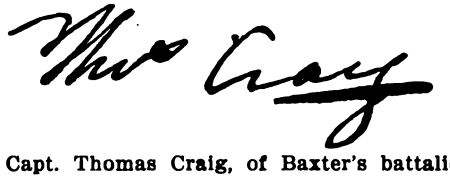
CONTINENTAL LINE.
THIRD PENNSYLVANIA.

JAN. 1, 1777—NOV. 3, 1783. (a)



THE THIRD PENNSYLVANIA. (a.)

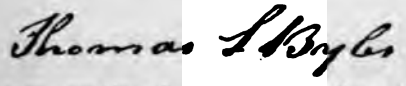
No returns of this regiment have been found, and with the exception of a few letters that relate to the regiment incidentally, nothing upon which to base any account at length. Formed on the basis of the Second battalion (Col. St. Clair's), it was recruited in December, 1776, January and February, 1777, and arranged in the Continental service March 12, 1777. The health of Col. Joseph Wood was impaired by wounds received in the Canada campaign, which induced his resignation. He resided in Jonestown, now Lebanon county, in 1785, and died there December 12, 1788, aged sixty-five years. His son, Dr. William Wood, practiced medicine at Jonestown for a long time, and died there. Col. Thomas Craig succeeded him in the command, retiring only in January, 1783. He died in Allentown, Lehigh county, Penn'a January 20, 1832, aged ninety-two. He is to be distinguished from Capt. Thomas Craig, of Baxter's battalion, who was one of the commissioners of purchase, for Bucks county, in 1780, having rank of colonel in the militia. Of Lt. Col. Rudolph Bunner, formerly a captain in Second battalion, James McHenry, afetrwards Secretary of War, says, in a letter written a few days after the battle of Monmouth, "on our part, Lt. Col. Bunner was killed, having very much distinguished himself on the field."



A letter dated April 17, 1780, has the following account of Major Thomas Langhorne Byles' death:

"Yesterday morning, a detachment of 200 Continental troops, under the command of Major Byles, stationed at Paramus, was suddenly attacked by a party of the enemy, consisting of 200 horse and 400 foot. The attack commenced a little after sunrise. Major Byles, besides his usual patrols, had that morning sent out two parties, each with a commissioned officer, but such is the situation of that part of the country, intersected with roads, and inhabited chiefly by disaffected people, that all precautions failed. The sentinels, near the quarters, were the first that gave notice of the enemy's approach. He imme-

diately made the best disposition the hurry of the moment would permit, and animated his men by his exhortation and example. The house he was in was surrounded. Some of the men began to cry for quarters; others, obeying the command of the officers, continued to fire from the windows. The enemy upbraided them with the perfidy of asking for quarters, and persisting in resistance. Major Byles denied, in a determined tone, that he had called for quarter; but his resolution did not avail. A surrender took place, and, in the act, the Major received a mortal wound, with which he expired. Lieuts. Glentworth and Sherman had thrown themselves into the Major's quarters, and assisted in the defense. The latter was wounded. Lieut. Bryson, being a few days before detached by Major Byles to the new Bridge, defended that post with great gallantry, but, overpowered, he surrendered. He received great attention from the enemy on account of his bravery. Such of the detachment as could be collected, aided by a few militia, hung on the rear of the enemy, retaking four wagons and nineteen horses. The enemy made their boasts that as Major Byles did not present the hilt of his sword in front when surrendering, they shot him."



General Hand, on the 22d of April, recommended George Tudor, of the Fourth, "as an old and experienced officer, and one in every respect qualified to fill the vacancy with credit to the Line, but the rank was accorded to Capt. William Alexander, of the Seventh Penn'a.

In July, 1778, the Twelfth Penn'a, which had been reduced to a skeleton regiment by exposures as a picket regiment, being largely composed of riflemen, was incorporated with the Third; and, on January 17, 1781, the Third was reorganized, under Col. Craig, and, after recruiting at Easton, accompanied Gen. Wayne upon the Southern campaign, or, at least, the largest portion of it, being detached for that purpose.

Capt. James Chrystie was born near Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1750. Came to Pennsylvania in 1775. On the discovery of Arnold's plot at West Point, he was detailed specially by Gen. Washington to visit all the posts. He served until the end of the war, and was said to be the oldest captain in service, except one. He was the father of Lieut. Col. James Chrystie, of Fifteenth United States infantry, who distinguished himself at Queenstown in the war of 1812—1814. They were both dead

in 1824. Capt. Thomas Butler, at the battle of Brandywine, received the thanks of Gen. Washington on the field for rallying a detachment of retreating troops. He was a major at St. Clair's defeat, and had his leg broken by a ball, and it was with difficulty that his surviving brother, Capt. Edward Butler, got him off the field. In 1794, he was promoted lieutenant colonel commandant to sub-legion, and, in 1802, on reduction of the army, he was continued as colonel. He died September 7, 1805, aged fifty-one.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Wood, Joseph, September 30, 1776; resigned July, 1777.

Craig, Thomas, from lieutenant colonel, August 1, 1777; retired January 1, 1783.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Craig, Thomas, September 29, 1776; promoted colonel August 1, 1777.

Bunner, Rudolph, from major, August 1, 1777; killed at Monmouth, June 28, 1778.

Williams, William, from major Second Penn'a, June 28, 1778; resigned April 17, 1780.*

Stuart, Christopher, from Fifth Penn'a, April 17, 1780.* [Died May 31, 1709, at Norriton, Pa.]

Majors.

Butler, William, September 7, 1776, promoted lieutenant colonel Fourth Penn'a, September 30, 1776.

Harmar, Josiah, from captain First battalion, October 1, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel Sixth Penn'a June 6, 1777.

Bunner, Rudolph, June 6, 1777, promoted lieutenant colonel, August 1, 1777.

Huling, John, from Captain, August 1, 1777; became supernumerary July, 1778; resided at Silver Springs, Cumberland county, 1785.

*Quere? Whether these dates are correct. In a letter dated May 13, 1780, Capt. William Alexander states that Lieut. Col. Williams' resignation and Major Byles death happened on the same day, April 16.

Byles, Thomas L., exchanged March 1, 1778; joined 3d July, 1778; killed at Paramus, New Jersey, April 16, 1780.

Alexander, William, from captain of Seventh Penn'a, April 16, 1780; retired July 1, 1783; afterwards one of the surveyors of military lands; resided in Carlisle, in 1813.

Captains.

Bunner, Rudolph, ranking from January 5, 1776; March 17, 1777, to have rank as major in the Continental army in seniority next after the ninth major of the Penn'a regulars.

Bayard, Stephen, ranking from January 5, 1776; promoted major of Eighth Penn'a, March 12, 1777.

Huling, John, ranking from January 5, 1776, promoted major, August 1, 1777.

Rees, John, ranking from January 5, 1776.

Brisban, John, ranking from January 5, 1776; resigned July, 1777.

Moore, Thomas L., May 21, 1776; promoted major Ninth Penn'a May 12, 1779.

Chrystie, James, ranking from August 9, 1776; promoted November 11, 1776.

Butler, Thomas, ranking from October 4, 1776; retired the service January 1, 1781.

Dunn, Isaac Budd, ranking from October 6, 1776; aid to Gen. St. Clair, 1781.

Moore, Samuel, ranking from November 11, 1776; became supernumerary, 1778; resided in Lebanon county, 1792; applicant for associate judge.

Gross, John, ranking from November 25, 1776.

Craig, William, from lieutenant, July 4, 1777; resigned June 1, 1779.

McCully, George, from lieutenant, October 20, 1777.

Brodhead, Daniel, Jr., paid from September 1, 1777; captured and lost his rank while a prisoner.

Reily, John, transferred from Twelfth Penn'a, July, 1778; transferred to the Invalid regiment, August 12, 1780.

Henderson, John, May 12, 1779, from captain lieutenant.

Marshall, John, August 13, 1779, vice Capt. Reily, left out by Gen. St. Clair in consequence of his saying he would never join the regiment.

Captain Lieutenants.

Henderson, John, from first lieutenant; promoted captain May 12, 1779.

Marshall, John, vice Henderson promoted, May 12, 1779; promoted captain, August 13, 1779.

Boyd, John, to be captain lieutenant vice Capt. Lieut. Marshall; retired the regiment January 1, 1781, and appointed captain of a company of rangers, in Bedford county. He married Mary, daughter of Col. John Bull; was many years justice of the peace at Northumberland, and died there February 13, 1832, aged eighty-two.

First Lieutenants.

Montgomery, James, ranking from May 21, 1776.

Miller, Benjamin, paid from 1st January, 1777.

McCully, George, paid from 1st January, 1777.

Craig, John, ranking from November 11, 1776; promoted captain in Moylan's dragoons.

Craig, William,* paid as lieutenant from January 1, 1776, to July 4, 1777.

Hoffner, George, paid from January 1, 1777.

St. Clair, Daniel, April 1, 1777.

Marshall, John, from second lieutenant, June 10, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant, May 12, 1779.

Butler, Percival, September 1, 1777.

Henderson, John, transferred from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; promoted captain lieutenant.

King, Robert, from Twelfth Penn'a, July, 1778; reported by Col. Craig as absent from the regiment three years, and left out. In the fall of 1778, he was with Hartley on the frontiers; he resided in Mifflin township, Lycoming county, in 1840, aged eighty-eight.

Boyd, John, from Twelfth Penn'a, July, 1778; promoted captain lieutenant, August 13, 1779.

Ball, Blackall William, from second lieutenant, September 11, 1778.

Engle, Andrew, from second lieutenant, December 20, 1778; retired January 1, 1781.

Armstrong, John, from second lieutenant, May 12, 1779; a captain in 1784.

*The want of records renders this roster defective, and in some respects not capable of explanation, as in the case of William and John Craig, the latter ranking the former, who seems to have been promoted over him. The greater part of the original first lieutenants wanting.

Fullerton, Richard, from ensign, May 12, 1779.
Wigton, John, from ensign, August 13, 1779.
Smith, Peter, from ensign, August 13, 1779.
Jenney, Thomas, from Fifth battalion; exchanged October 25, 1780.

Second Lieutenants.

Miller, Benjamin, dating from May 21, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, January 1, 1777.
McCully, George, dating from September 20, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, January 1, 1777.
Craig, William, dating from November 11, 1776; paid as first lieutenant from January 1, 1777.
Hoffner, George, dating from November 11, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, January 1, 1777.
Marshall, John, dating from November 11, 1776.
Bird, James, January 1, 1777.
McDonald, Daniel, January 1, 1777.
Drake, Jacob, January 1, 1777.
Seily, Charles, paid from January 1, 1777, to April 1, 1777.
Ball, Blackall William, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; promoted first lieutenant, September 11, 1778.
Engle, Andrew, from Twelfth Penn'a; promoted lieutenant, December 20, 1778.
Armstrong, John, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; promoted first lieutenant, May 12, 1779.

Ensigns.

Engle, James, ranking from September 20, 1776.
Oates, James, ranking from November 11, 1776.
Lowes, James.
Coulton, ————.
St. Clair, Daniel, ranking from September 20, 1776; died in Mifflin county, February 18, 1833.
Russell, William, from private in Thompson's rifles; lost his leg at Brandywine, by cannon ball, September 17, 1779; transferred to Invalid corps.
Fullerton, Richard, commissioned June 19, 1778; promoted lieutenant, May 12, 1779.
Wigton, John, June 19, 1778; promoted lieutenant, August 13, 1779.
Smith, Peter, 1779, promoted lieutenant, August 13, 1779.
Huling, Thomas, June 19, 1778.

Hamilton, Robert, May 23, 1779.

Kinney, Abraham, May 25, 1779; retired October 17, 1780, on account of ill health.

Cunningham, Peter, paid from June 7, 1779; retired January 1, 1782.

Brower, Henry, to rank from August 25, 1779.

Paymaster.

Wigton, John, lieutenant, June, 1777, to January, 1781.

Adjutants.

Fullerton, Richard, lieutenant; paid as ensign and adjutant, June 1, 1778, to June 1, 1779; as lieutenant and adjutant, June 1, 1779, to August, 1780.

Butler, Edward.

Quarter-Masters.

Brookes, David.

Smith, Peter, lieutenant, 1779; resided in Northampton county, in 1831, aged eighty-one.

Surgeons.

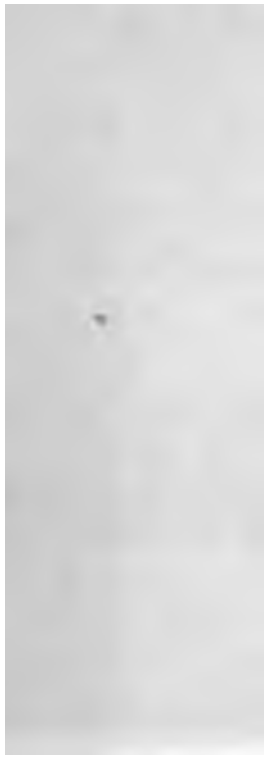
Tate, James, appointed August 1, 1777; paid to July 31, 1780; died in 1814, at Newtown, Bucks county, Pa.

Stewart, Alexander, October 6, 1779; he was surgeon's mate in the general hospital from 1776; died in Chambersburg, in 1793.

Surgeon's Mate.

Innis, Brice, appointed August 15, 1776; died in service.

Wharrey, Robert, June 20, 1778.







THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1776.





THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Arrangement of the Officers of the Third Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Craig, September 7, 1776.

Major.

Josiah Harmar, March 6, 1777.

Captains.

John Brisban, April 1, 1777.
John Huling, April 1, 1777.
John Reese, April 1, 1777.
Thomas Moore, April 1, 1777.
Samuel Moore, April 1, 1777.
James Cristie, April 1, 1777.
Thomas Butler, April 1, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

James Montgomery, April 1, 1777.
Henry Eppele, April 1, 1777.
William Craig, April 1, 1777.
James Black, April 1, 1777.
George McCully, April 1, 1777.
James Armstrong, April 1, 1777.
John Marshall, April 1, 1777.
Jacob Drake, May 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

James Bird, April 1, 1777.
Nathan McMullen, April 1, 1777.
Daniel St. Clair, April 1, 1777.
Matthew Lukins, April 1, 1777.
Percival Butler, April 16, 1777.

Ensigns.

James Lowes, April 1, 1777.
Samuel Coultas, April 1, 1777.
Donald McDonald, April 1, 1777.
John Young, April 20, 1777.
John Newby, April 21, 1777.
John Goldsmith, April 27, 1777.
William Russell, April 29, 1777.
Daniel Campbell.

A RETURN OF THE 2ND P. B. COMMANDED BY COLONEL WOOD. TICONDEROGA OCT. 19TH, 1776. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.												Non Commiss.	
	Commissioned.						Staff.							
	Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	1st Lieuts.	2nd Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Sergeants.	Drum & fifers.
Late Capt. Craig,	1	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	4	2
Late Capt. Butler,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Brisben,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Bunner,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Capt. Bayard,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Capt. Huling,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Capt. Rees,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Capt. Moore,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Total,	1	1	1	5	7	7	6	.....	1	1	1	.....	30	11

A RETURN OF THE 2ND P. B.—Continued.

Companies.	Rank and File,						Wanting to Compleat.			Alterations since last Return.			
	pr. fit for duty.	sick present.	sick absent.	on command.	on Furlough.	Total.	Serjeants.	D'm & fifers.	privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Late Capt. Craig,	27	20	6	3	.....	55	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Late Capt. Butler,	44	11	7	.....	.....	62	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Brisben,	27	10	19	8	.....	64	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Bunner,	18	6	16	2	.....	42	.....	1	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Bayard,	23	8	16	3	.....	50	2	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Huling,	24	9	5	2	1	41	.....	1	29	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Rees,	23	8	2	4	.....	37	.....	2	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Moore,	26	16	10	1	.....	53	.....	1	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	212	88	88	23	1	404	2	5	236	.....	.....	.....	.....

A RETURN OF THE 2ND P. B.—Continued.

Absent officers with leave.

Names & Rank.	Since when.	by leave of whom.	Sick absent.	Sick present.	on command.
Ensign Dan'l St. Clair, ...	20 Sept., 1776, ...	Gen'l St. Clair, ...	Col. Wood. Capt. Huling.	Capt. Bunner. L't Gross. Lt. Moore.	

Vacant Officers and by What Means.	Prisoners with the Enemy.		
	Names.	Since when.	Where taken.
Capt. Craig promoted to Lieut. Colonel.	Rev. Dan'l McCalla,	8th June, 1776,	At Three Rivers.
Capt. Butler promoted to Major.	D'n McKinzie, ...	8th June, 1776,	At Three Rivers.
Ensign McCalla promoted to 2d Lieut.	1st Lt. Bird, ...	8th June, 1776,	At Three Rivers.
Ensign Geor. Ross promoted to Lieut of Marines.	2nd Lt. Ross Curry,..	8th June, 1776,	At Three Rivers.

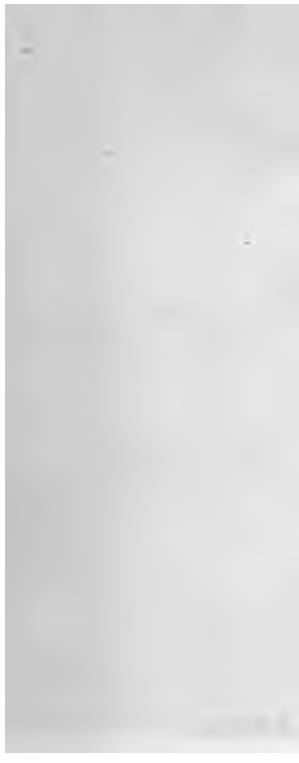
N. B. Serjeants Sick present three; Sergeants sick absent four.

THOS. CRAIG, Lt. Col. 2nd P. B.





THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.









A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS AS THEY RANK IN THE THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIM'T COMMANDED BY COLLONEL JOSEPH WOOD, MARCH 6TH, 1777. (c.)

Collonel Wood.
Lieut. Collonel Craig.
Major Butler (Lt. Col.)
Capt'n Brisban.
Capt'n Bonner.
Capt'n Bayard.
Capt'n Hullings.
Capt'n Reese.
Capt'n Thomas Lloyd Moore.
Capt'n Samuel Moor.
Capt'n Christie, Now Com'n 11th Nov., '76.
1st Lieut. Bird.
1 Lieut Gross.
1 Lieut. Butler.
1 Lieut. Montgomery.
1 Lieut. Budd Dunn.
1 Lieut. Ross Cuney, Prisnor.
1 Lieut. John Craig.
1 Lieut. John Epple.
2d Lieut. Sittegs.
2 Lieut Miller, Resigned.
2 Lieut. Will'm Craig.
2 Lieut. Black.
2 Lieut. McCulley.
2 Lieut. Armstrong.
2 Lieut. Hopner.
2 Lieut. Marshall.

Ensigns.

Ensign Bass, Vacant.
Ensign St. Clair.
Ensg. McMullan.
Ensg. Englis.
Ensg. Dull.

Ensign Dunn, Vacant.
Ensign Otis.
Ensgn. Robt. McCulley, Dead.

Staff Officers.

The Rev'd Doct'r McCalla.
Adjutant Boss.
Doct'r McTeinzie.
Quarter Master Smith.



THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.











THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Thomas Craig, August 1, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Williams, June 5, 1777.

Major.

Thomas L. Byles, June 8, 1777.

Captains.

Thomas L. More, May 21, 1776.
James Christie, August 9, 1776.
Thomas Butler, October 4, 1776.
John Reily, May 20, 1777.
Isaac Bud Dunn, June 1, 1777.
William Craig, July 4, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

John Henderson, October 1. 1776.

Lieutenants.

James Black, October 3, 1776.
George McCullock, October 4, 1776.
James Armstrong, October 4, 1776.
John Marshall, January 4, 1777.
Daniel St. Clair, April 1, 1777.
Robert King, May 20, 1777.
John Boyd, May 20, 1777.
Percival Butler, September 1, 1777.

Ensigns.

Blackwell W. Ball, rank as second lieutenant; October 17, 1776.
Andrew Engle, rank as second lieutenant; January 11, 1777.
John Armstrong, rank as second lieutenant; September 11, 1777.
John Wigdon, June 2, 1778.

Peter Smith, June 2, 1778.
Richard Fullerton, June 2, 1778.
Thomas Hewlings, June 2, 1778.

Paymaster.

John Wigdon.

Quartermaster.

Peter Smith.

Surgeon.

Thomas Tate.

THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Thomas Craig, August 1, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Williams, June 5, 1777.

Major.

David Lenox, June 8, 1777.

Captains.

Thomas Lloyd Moore, May 21, 1776.
James Christie, August 9, 1776.
Thomas Butler, October 4, 1776.
John Reily, May 20, 1777.
Isaac Budd Dunn, June 1, 1777.
William Craig, July 4, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

John Henderson, October 1. 1776.

Lieutenants.

James Black, October 3, 1776.
George McCulloch, October 4, 1776.



James Armstrong, October 4, 1776.
John Marshall, January 10, 1777.
Daniel St. Claire, April 1, 1777.
Robert King, May 20, 1777.
John Boyd, May 20, 1777.
Persival Butler, September 1, 1777.

Ensigns.

Blackwell William Ball, ranks as second lieutenant; October 1, 1777.
Andrew Engle, ranks as second lieutenant; January 11, 1777.
John Armstrong, ranks as second lieutenant; September 11, 1777.
John Wigdon, paymaster; June 2, 1778.
Peter Smith, quartermaster; June 2, 1778.
Richard Fullerton, June 2, 1778.
Thomas Hewlings.

Surgeon.

James Tate.

COLONEL THOMAS CRAIG'S THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

A List of Officers who have Served in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment since ye First Day of January, 1777, to the Present Day, with their Rank, Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Dates of Vacancies, Removals and Casualties, August 9, 1778.

Colonel.

Joseph Wood, September 7, 1776; resigned October 4, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Thomas Craig, September 7, 1776; promoted Colonel, August 1, 1777.
Rudolph Bunner, August 1, 1777; killed at the Battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778.

Major.

Josiah Harmar, March 6, 1777; promoted Lieutenant Colonel January 1, 1778.

Adjutant.

George Boss, April 1, 1777; resigned July 31, 1777.

Captains.

John Brisban, January 5, 1776; resigned September 1, 1777.
John Huling, January 5, 1776; promoted Major June 6, 1777.
John Reese, January 5, 1776; resigned December 31, 1777.
Thomas L. Moore, May 21, 1776.
James Moore, November 11, 1776; vac. July 20, 1776.
James Chrystie, November 11, 1776; vac. Aug. 9, 1776.
John Gross, April 1, 1777; cashiered July 4, 1777.
Thomas Butler, April 1, 1777; com. October 4, 1776; by Captain Bayard's promotion in another regiment.

First Lieutenants.

Henry Epple, November 11, 1776; to Captain July 4, 1771; June 6, 1777; Resigned April 9, 1778.
William Craig, April 1, 1777; to Captain September 7, 1777; July 4, 1777.
James Black, April 1, 1777; vac. October 3, 1776.
George McCulley, April 1, 1777; vac. October 4, 1776.
James Armstrong, April 1, 1777; vac. October 4, 1776.
John Marshall, April 1, 1777; vac. January 10, 1777.
Jacob Drake, May 1, 1777; resigned November 23, 1777.
James Montgomery, April 1, 1777; resigned September 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Mathias Lukens, April 1, 1777; died March 21, 1778.
James Bird, April 1, 1777; resigned November 3, 1777.
Percival Butler, April 16, 1777; November 23, 1777, to First Lieutenant by Lieutenant Drake's resignation.
James Otis, April 1, 1777; resigned May 31, 1777.
Daniel St. Clair, April 1, 1777; promoted to First Lieutenant September 1, 1777.
Nathaniel McMullan, April 1, 1777; died of his wounds October 18, 1777.



Ensign.

Samuel Coulter, April 1, 1777; resigned October 31, 1777.
John Goldsmith, April 21, 1777; deserted October 31, 1777.
William Russell, April 21, 1777; lost a leg at Brandywine Battle.
Daniel Campbell, April 29, 1777; killed in June, 1777.
James Lowes, April 1, 1777; resigned October 31, 1777.
John Young, April 20, 1777; resigned July 31, 1777.
Daniel McDonald, April 1, 1777.
John Newly, April 20, 1777; resigned July 31, 1777.

Captain.

John Reily, May 20, 1777, from Captain Lieutenant; June 1, 1778, removed from the Twelfth Regiment.

First Lieutenant.

John Henderson, October 1, 1776; removed from the Twelfth Regiment.

Second Lieutenant.

Blackhall William Ball, May 20, 1777; vac. April 4, 1777; removed from the Twelfth Regiment.

Ensigns.

Andrew Engle, October 1, 1776; May 20, 1777, removed from the Twelfth Regiment.
John Armstrong, May, 1777; removed from the Twelfth Regiment.
Peter Smith, appointed, the late arrangement.
John Wigton, appointed, the late arrangement.
Richard Fullerton, joined February, 1778; appointed, the late arrangement.
Thomas Huling, joined February, 1778; appointed, the late arrangement.

N. B.—Captains Samuel Moore, Christye and Butler were allowed Ranks according to the date of the above vacancies by a Board of Field Officers who sat at Valley Forge. Likewise a vacancy happened for Lieutenant Black to be promoted to Captain September 1, 1777; for Lieutenant McCully October 20, 1777; for Lieutenant Armstrong April 9, 1778.

THOMAS L. MOORE,
Captain Commanding Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

[Endorsed] Return of Officers of the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, August 29, 1778.

A Roll of Captain William Craig's Company in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Thomas Craig, August 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

William Carman, sick, present.
Andrew McLean, October 16, 1776.
Ulrick Whiteman.
George Cline, November 4, 1776.

Corporals.

Dinnis Furlew.
Edward Cummings.
Terrance Bennit, on bullock guard.
James Brown.

Privates.

Patrick McAnalley.
Neal McKinsey.
John McGuire.
Lawrence Slown.
James McAnalley.
Nathaniel Simson.
William Barratt, November 1, 1776.
Dimnack Hann.
James Peck.
James Darrety.
George Salmones.
Conrod Smith.
Lenard Milles.
Adam Wilhalm.
Jacob Naughoyle.
John Willard.
John Hagan.
William Hulet.
John Reily, fifer, November 2, 1776; sick, present.
Richard Shortt, sick, present.
James Montgomery, on a week's command.
Frederick Deemes, in the infintry.
Christopher Mannan, in the infintry.

James McCormack, in the infintry.
John McGill, on command in rifle regiment,
John Cosper, on command at Sunbury.
William Demm, in hospital.
William Mateer, fifer, in hospital.
James Toner, in hospital.
Francis Coonce, in hospital.
Thomas Johnson, in hospital.
Christian Evenott, in hospital.
Isaac Goble, in hospital.
John Robertson, on furlough.
George Campbell, on furlough.
Chris. Pimberton, on furlough.
John Jameson, sick, present.

THOMAS L. MOORE,
Captain, Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

A Roll of the Major's Company in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Thomas Craig. (a.)

Sergeants.

Richard Collins, November 14, 1776; sick present.
Peter Mack, February 4, 1777.
William Tunks, December 24, 1776.

Corporals.

William Offy.
Abraham Dehart, on the line.
Samuel Doyl.
William Briggs, April 26, 1776.

Drum and Fife.

John McClalen.
William Tunks, May 26, 1777.

Privates.

William Darlington.
Henry Wimer, on the line.
John Rees.
Daniel Lafferty.

Thomas Gibson.
Robert Cunningham, December 26, 1776.
James Robeson.
Daniel Galicar; with Gen. St. Clair.
William Welch.
Edward Coller.
Marmaduk Berwick, January 9, 1777.
Barry Curly.
Frederick Shaffer, on the line.
William Works.
Ephraim Nunn, waggoner.
John Buxton, March 10, 1777.
John Jordon.
James Dagley, waggoner.
James Flinn.
William Rabb, rifle regiment.
William Deggon, Lord Sterling's waggoner.
Francis Ferril.
John Henderson, sick at the Yellow Springs.
John McManness, sick at the Yellow Springs.
Phillip Verner, sick at the Yellow Springs.
Henry Doyle, commissary general, waggoner.
Alexander Craig, on furlough.
Pattrick Flennigon, sick at French Creek.
William Cornet, sick at French Creek.
Conrad Crabner, sick at French Creek.
John McKlewain, on furlough.
Thomas Benston, rifle regiment.
William Shields.
Matthew Kelgner.
Hugh Boyle, at the Black River.
Peter Egnew, sick at Yellow Springs.

THOMAS HULING,
Ensign Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

[Endorsed] Company Rolls of the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, September 10, 1778.

A List of Names of Men in Captain John Reily's Company of the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, September 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Daniel Graham.
Nicholas Riem.
George Stephens.
Arod Sutton.

Corporals.

John Klinger.
John Weimer.
James Graham.
Peter Berry.

Drum and Fife.

John Haynes.
Robert Kennedy.

Privates.

Charles Dempsey.
Charles McDonald.
Samuel McFarling.
Joseph Pomroy.
Charles English.
Henry Keiger.
James Mahinley.
John Rowan.
Patrick Bryan.
John Lemons.
John Brandon.
Christian Evans.
Godfrit Whitman.
Daniell Delany, waggon camp.
William O'Hara, waggon camp.
James English, sick, present.
Samuel Jennings, sick, present.
Thomas Snodgrass, sick, present.
Patrick McDonald, sick, present.
Abraham Stickerworth, sick, present.
Daniel Shehan, Bradford hospital.

Joseph McQuilkins, sick, Lancaster.
James Cummins, sick, Lancaster.
Richard Hews, sick, Lancaster.
Richard Rylands, sick, Lancaster.
Addam Burtnett, sick, Lancaster.
John Gross, sick, Red Lyon.
Solomon Green, sick, Sunbury.
James Watters, on furlough.
Alexander Irvin, on furlough.
Arthur Mahan, light infantry.
Samuel Knap, waiting on Captain Chambers, Sunbury.
Patrick Pry, rifle regiment.

B. W. BALL,
Lieutenant, Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

A Company Roll of Captain Thomas Butler's Company of the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, September 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Kelse.
Abraim Bennett.
Thomas Jack.
John Rice.

Privates.

Robert Vernon, wounded and prisoner.
John Beaty.
James Everingham.
James McConnell.
James McGill.
Pattrick McDonald.
Robert Dixon.
James Craig.
John Chambers.
Christian Byarly.
Jacob Switzer.
John Painter.
William Webb.
Thomas McFadden.
Hopkins Driver.

John Ferris.
James Clark.
James Kirkondalpt.
Robert Powell.
Daniel Kinkton.
William Cawley.
Nicholas Beazs, wounded at Monmouth.
John Bedman, present and not fit for duty.
Jeremiah Vangoroten, present and not fit for duty.
Adam Dennis, on command.
Hugh Jones, on command recruiting.
Matthew Coleman, infantry.
John McMillan, infantry.
Samuel Mills, on command, Bedford.
Benjamin Custard, waiter, L. Sterling's.
Jeremiah Kell, rifle corps.
Thomas Collins, waggoner to ye regiment.
John Lemon, waggoner, General Lee.
Staford Smith, sick, Bedford hospital.
Michael Conway, sick, Bedford hospital.
Henery Fleming, sick, Bedford hospital.
Pattrick Herron, Flying hospital.
John Dunwar, sick, Yellow Springs.
William Calaghan, sick, Yellow Springs.
Hugh McCormick, sick, Princetown.
William Lee, fifer, on command, Valley Forge; with the sick.

THOMAS BUTLER,
Captain, Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

A Company Roll of Captain Samuel Moore's Company of ye Third Pennsylvania Regiment, Sept. 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Nicholas Neil.
Joseph Cunningham.
James Buchanan, on command.
George Campbell, sick at Valley Forge.

Corporals.

Michael Kerr.
William Kirkpatrick.
James Burns.
Robert Carson, sick at Bethlehem.

Drum and Fife.

Peter Williams.
John Tuncks.

Privates.

John Stump.
James Duff, on command.
William Dixon.
Christian Miller, sick in flying hospital.
Josias Crane.
William McGowen.
Michael Seily.
William Ruggles.
Daniel McMath.
Godfrey Evick, sick in flying hospital.
John Shsiak.
John Milligan, sick in flying hospital.
Martin Yost.
John Burk, on command.
Lawrence Griffy, sick in flying hospital.
Martin Perry.
Joseph Gordon.
Angus McKeever, sick, present.
John Butler.
Richard Nixon.
Michael Carmody, sick in flying hospital.
Benjamin Wheeler, Second rifle corps.
John Solomon, Second rifle corps.
Charles McClane, sick at ye Yellow Springs.
Thomas Harper, sick at Valley Forge.
John Griffith, sick at Valley Forge.
Phineas Comes, sick at Valley Forge.
David Collins, waiter on General Wayne.
Samuel Wall.
Henry Himminger, wounded and at Princetown.
Edward Cating.

PERCIVAL BUTLER, Lieutenant.



A Roll of Captain James Chrystie's Company, Third Pennsylvania Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Thomas Craig, September 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Thomas Boyd, light infantry.
William Martin.
Daniel Leary.
John Brigs, on command after deserters.
Pattrick Brown, light infantry.
John Smith.

Drummer.

Philip Dairt, sick, Valley Forge.

Corporal.

Robert Nettles.

Privates.

John Duffule.
William Dockerty.
Robert Coil.
Thomas Woods.
Francis Hamilton.
John Batton.
Andrew Colter.
John Green.
Cinotan Hoffman.
Henry Hugarmers.
Moses Moreland.
John Lavery.
Charles McCane.
Robert Polston, sick, present.
Michael Darcery.
Cornelius McClosky.
Laurance Burns.
George Greer.
Daniel Smith.
James Sweeny, light infantry.
Thomas Bachus, light infantry.
Pattrick Johnson, light infantry.

Timothy Murphy, Morgan's rifle regiment.
Samuel Porter, Morgan's rifle regiment.
William McQune, Morgan's rifle regiment.
John McKune, Morgan's rifle regiment.
Pattrick McMachon, Morgan's rifle regiment.
Edward Lee, Morgan's rifle regiment.
Patrick Ferel, with the surveyors.
William Dick, waggoner with General Conway.
Henry Bently, waggoner with Commissary Lewis.
Robert Wiley, sick, quartermaster's house.
Edward Meloy, sick, Valley Forge.
Pattrick Leland, sick, Princetown.
George Losback, sick, Valley Forge.
William House, sick, Kingstown.
William Alegan, sick, King's Ferry.

JAMES CHRYSTIE,
Captain, Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

A Roll of Captain Thomas L. Moore's Company, Third Pennsylvania Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Thomas Craig, September 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Thomas Kelly.
Thomas Collins, September 22, 1776.
John Page.
John Toy.

Corporals.

John Clendenning.
James Houston, January 1, 1776.
Godfreye McDonnald.

Privates.

James Anderson.
James Arthers.
John Madole.
Michael Dinger.
Benjamin Kennard.
Duncane McKinley.
John Shenings.

John Battersby.
Robert Wilson.
John Green.
Morgan McIntosh.
Philip Evage.
James Douglass.
Barney Aston.
Mathew Thompson.
John Ford.
John Hammond.
William Morrow, infantry.
Thomas Gardner, infantry.
William Bell, General Sinclear's guard.
William English, Morgan's rifle regiment.
Daniel Armstrong, Morgan's rifle regiment.
Joseph King, Morgan's rifle regiment.
James Hagerman, bullock guard.
Thomas Hardy.
William Truman, waggoner, Commissary Lewis's
Samuel Thompson, waggoner, brigade.
Judiah Lepincot.
William Welch.
Abraham Gordon.
William Gordon.
James Harley, general hospital.
Mathias Little, general hospital.
John Logan, general hospital.
Mathew Clinton, Yellow Springs.
James Hagerty, Yellow Springs.

THOMAS L. MOORE,
Captain, Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

A Roll of Colonel Thomas Craig's Company of ye Third Pennsylvania Regiment, September ye 10th, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Delong, December 5, 1776.
Charles Ford.
John Henderson.
Samuel Seely, sick, absent.

Corporals.

Thomas Orms.
John Minor, with infantry.
Conrad Shiar.

Privates.

Edward Long.
John McGinness.
John Gray.
Samuel Moody.
Jacob Rause.
Christian Miller.
Baltis Crist.
Andrew Mallin.
Philip Michael, two weeks command.
Henry Labarr.
Henry Humell.
Patrick Cambel.
George Fisher.
Archibald Parker.
Richard Curren.
David Logan.
John Marrs.
Neigal Parock.
Casper Cool.
Daniel Crownover.
Patrick McGinness.
John Martin.
Petter McGregor.
Berth. Ganning, att hospital.
John White, att hospital.
Aaron McDonnell, att hospital.
James Wilson, att hospital.
Josiah Huffman, att hospital.
Thimothy Burns, att hospital.
Barny McGloclin, att hospital.
James Franney, att hospital.
Hugh Gowans, with infantry.
Thomas Shafer, with infantry.
Moses Greer, with infantry.
George Byars, waggon conductor.
John Johnson, waggoner, with Commissary Ramsey.



John Tool, with surveyors.
Nicholas Lazer, deserted.
Ezekiel Richsson, drummer.
William McCalrey, fifer.

THOMAS L. MOORE, Captain Commander.

A Roll of the Lieutenant's Company of the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Thomas Craig, September 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Gordon.
John Hide.
James Mitchel.
Philip Everhart.

Corporals.

Adam Rex, sick, French Creek.
James Moore, surveying.
Thomas McIlwayne.

Privates.

Mathew Dair.
Nathaniel Fagan.
John Cain.
Thomas Shields.
Edward Shippey.
Michael Dowd.
Thomas Cox.
Nicholas Ulaman.
George Taylor.
Edward Leo.
William Williams.
Michael Wildgoose.
James O'Neal.
Anthony Dunlevy.
Michael Walters.
William Ricketts.
Peter Eversole.
Benjamin Byoran.

Philip Micks.
John Quirick.
John Smith.
Jery Deal, light infantry.
Nathaniel Dickey, light infantry.
John McHearr, two weeks command.
Henry Rorck, sick, Yellow Springs.
Jacob Hough, sick, Yellow Springs.
Peter Keese, sick, Yellow Springs.
John Johnston, sick, White Plains.
John Evans, sick, Yellow Springs.
Thomas Reacrofft, sick, Yellow Springs.
Lambert Moore, absent without leave.
Thomas Marshall, sick, White Plains.
Wendle Lawrence, furlough.
Michael Mayse, sick, Yellow Springs.
Ephraim Harmer, sick, unknown here.
James Hammilton, with the rifle men.
Adam Stricker, sick, Princetown.

THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1779.



THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1780.



MUSTER ROLL OF THE L'T COL'S CO., 3D PENNA. REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. THOMAS CRAIG, FOR THE MONTH OF APR., 1780. (d.)

Comm'd Sept. 15th, 1778, Blackall William Ball, Lieut.

Sergeants.

1. Jno. Gordon, Pris. of war Ap'l, 1776.
2. James Mitchel.
3. Uirich Whitman, Sick Present.

Corporals.

1. James Hamilton, command Paramus.
2. Wintle Lawrence.

Drum and Fife.

1. James Aston.
2. Thos. McElwayon.

Privates.

1. Benj'n Byoran, comm'd Gen. Wayne.
2. Jno. Cain.
3. John Cusick.
4. Thos. Cox.
5. Mich'l Dowd.
6. Anth'y Donlivy.
7. Mathias Darr, Waggoner Camp.
8. John Evans.
9. Peter Eversole.
10. Philip Everhart.
11. Mich'l Fegan.
12. Joseph Fenton, Excellency's guard.
13. David Frederick, Prisoner of War Ap'l 16.
14. Christ'n Haws.
15. Jno. Johnston.
16. Edmond Leo, corps of Invalids.
17. Thos. Marshall, comm'd Paramus.
18. Jno. McElgar.

19. James O'Neal.
20. Thos. Rycroft, **extra duty Morristown.**
21. Wilm. Rickets.
22. Wm. Rugles.
23. Thos. Shields.
24. Rob't Stewart, **command Paramus.**
25. Edw. Shippey.
26. John Smith, **State Store Guard.**
27. Jeremia Teel.
28. Geo. Taylor, **extra duty Qr. Mr. Genl's.**
29. Mich'l Walter.
30. Mich'l Wildgoose, **Deserted.**
31. Ephram Workman.
32. John Willard.
33. Adam Wilhelm, **Deserted.**
34. Abr'h Stricker, **Supposed to be dead.**

May 2d, 1720. Then mustered the Lieut. Col's Co., 3d Penn'a Reg't. as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penna. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Lieut.	Ens'n.	Serg't.	Corp'ls.	Drum & F	Privates.
Pres.,	1	.....	2	2	2	21
Abs.,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8
Total,	1	.....	2	3	2	29

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

B. W. BALL, Lieut. 3d Pa. Reg't.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRA. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm. 2nd P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS BUTLER'S COMPANY IN THE THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL THOMAS CRAIG FOR THE MONTH OF AP'L, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Thomas Butler, commissioned.

Lieut.

John Wigton, commissioned. Doing duty of Pay Master.

Serjeants.

1. Thos. Jack.
2. Jno. Kelso.
3. George Cline.

Corporals.

1. Rob't Verner.
2. Hugh Jones.
3. Angus McFaddon.

Drum & Fife.

1. David Lock.
2. Samuel Collins.

Privates.

1. James Brown.
2. John Bender.
3. Wil'm Barret.
4. Jas. Craig, camp guard.
5. Michel Conway.
6. Wil'm Calaghan.
7. Thos. Collins.
8. Jno. Chambers, sick absent.
9. Jno. Dunavin.
10. Rob't Dixon, on Furlough.
11. Hopkins Driver, on Guard.
12. Henry Fleming.
13. Jerema. Hill, on command.
14. Pattr. Herren.

15. Dan'l Kinkton, on command.
16. Jno. Lemon, sick absent.
17. Jas. McConnel, on camp guard.
18. Jas. McGill.
19. Jno. McMullen, Prisoner of war.
20. Patt McDonald.
21. Jas. Montgomery.
22. Sam'l Mills, on furlough.
23. Jno. O'Neil.
24. Rob't Powel.
25. Jno. Redman.
26. Jeremiah Vangorden, Prisoner of war.
27. William Webb.

May 2d, 1780, Then musterd Capt. Butler's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capts.	Lieuts.	Ens.	Serjts.	Corp.	D. & F.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	1	.....	3	3	2	16
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Total,	1	1	.....	3	3	2	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

THOS. BUTLER, Capt. 3d P. R.

Sworn before be this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm. 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES CHRYSTIE'S COMP'Y OF THE THIRD PENN'A REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. THOS. CRAIG FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

James Chrystie, Commission'd August 9th, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Pierc'l Butler, Commission'd Sept. 1st, 1777.

Serjeants.

1. John Hyde, This Furlough expired the 5th of Ap'l, 1780.
2. John Toy.
3. Nich's Neal.

Corporals.

1. Wm. Kilpatrick, On Comm'd Paramus.
2. John Smith.
3. John Beaty.

D. & Fife.

1. Phil. Dair.
2. Jos. McFaden.

Privates.

1. Thos. Bauhus, Prisoner with the British Ap'l 16, '80.
2. Pat. Bryan.
3. John Battersby.
4. Wm. Brigs.
5. Chr'n Byarly, sick present.
6. Pat. Campbell.
7. Rob't Coil.
8. Wm. Dixon.
9. Jas. Duff.
10. Fred'k Deimer.
11. Wm. Durham, On Command at Phila. after Deserters.
12. John Ford, on Fatigue pluckem in.
13. Moses Greer.
14. Dan'l Gallougher.
15. Wm. Howey, Deserted April 9th, '80.
16. Jno. Harris, On Comm'd Paramus.

17. Sam'l Hale, On Comm'd Paramus.
18. Barney Hasson.
19. Pat. Johnson, on Comm'd Paramus.
20. John Jameson, Joined March 1st.
21. Benj'n Kennard, on Command Paramus.
22. Jam Knap.
23. Edw'd Long.
24. Chr. Manning.
25. Hugh McCormeck.
26. Phil Meiks.
27. Leon'd Miller.
28. Wm. McKelvy.
29. Angus McKever.
30. John McGile.
31. Thos. Rutton.
32. Peter Reese.
33. Thos. Shafer, On Comm'd Phila. after Deserters.
34. Fred. Shafer.
35. Jas. Swiney.
36. Henry Winoe.

May 2d, 1780. Then Muster'd Capt'n Chrystie's Co'y as Specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens.	Serjt.	Corp'l.	D. & Fifes.	Privates.
Pres't,	1	1	.....	2	2	2	26
Ads't,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	8
Total,	1	1	.....	3	3	2	34

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to these United States or any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

PIERC'L BUTLER, Lt.

Sworn before me this Day of May, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm't 2d P. Brigade.

WE THE SUBSCRIBERS, NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS PRIVATES OF CAPT. JAS. CHRYSTIE'S CO. OF PENNA. INF. & ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE REC'D OF CAPT. SHRAWDER THE SUMS ANNEXED TO OUR NAMES BEING ONE MONTH'S PAY IN SAID COMPANY. (c.)

Names.	£	S.	D.
James Duffy,	3	0	0
Christian Freez,	3	0	0
John Wright,	2	12	6
Thos. Hussler,	2	12	6
Jno. Hancock,	1	15	6
Jacob Gable,	1	15	6
Wm. McDonald,	1	17	6
Casper Sheitz,	1	17	6
Wm. Beasley,	1	10	0
Peter Barrisong,	1	10	0
John Biddle,	1	10	0
Peter Condon,	1	10	0
Jacob Beetam,	1	10	0
John Champee,	1	10	0
Wm. Cassady,	1	10	0
Mathew Carr,	1	10	0
Mathew Craig,	1	10	0
Edward Dolan,	1	10	0
Wm. Dean,	1	10	0
Peter Gulley,	1	10	0
Wm. Griffey,	1	10	0
Jas. Hegerman,	1	10	0
Andrew Higgins,	1	10	0
Chas. Joice	1	10	0
Joseph Jackson,	1	10	0
James Kayton,	1	10	0
Wm. Ladley	1	10	0
Patrick Mullen,	1	10	0
Peter McKinley,	1	10	0
Thos. Marshall,	1	10	0
John Mulveny,	1	10	0
Garvin Miller,	1	10	0
Mich'l McCoy,	1	10	0

WE THE SUBSCRIBERS, NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, PRIVATES OF CAPT. JAS. CHRYSTIE'S CO. OF PENNA. INF. & ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE REC'D OF CAPT. SHRAWDER THE SUMS ANNEXED TO OUR NAMES BEING ONE MONTH'S PAY IN SAID COMPANY. (c)—Continued.

Names.	£	S.	D.
Mich'l McCortley,	1	10	0
Mich'l Norton,	1	10	0
John Rob't Shaw,	1	10	0
John Stickafoose,	1	10	0
Edward Stein,	1	10	0
John Vankirk,	1	10	0
Jacob Windolph,	1	10	0
John Witram,	1	10	0
Mich'l Welsh,	1	10	0
Edward Wills,	1	10	0
John Welsh,	1	10	0
Robert Vickars,	1	10	0
James Murphy,	1	10	0
	—	—	
	77	3	
B. B. Ball, Lieut.,	19	10	
B. W. Ball, Lieut.,	13		
Sam'l Reed, Lt.,	13		
	—	—	
	£122	13	
David Morris,	1	10	
John Purcel,	1		
	—	—	
	125	3	
Wm. Pellman,	1	10	
	—	—	
	125	13	
Witness Present, B. W. Ball, Lt.			



MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ISAAC BUDD DUNN'S COMP'Y IN THE THIRD PENN'A REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLL. THOS. CRAIG FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Capt.

Isaac Budd dunn, Commiss'd 4th of Oct., 1776. Aid to Gen. St. Clair.

Lieut. on Command.

John Armstrong, Commiss'd 12th of May, 1779.

Ensign.

Peter Cunningham, Commiss'd 1st of July, 1779.

Serjeants.

1. James Buchanan.
2. Jos. Cunningham.
3. Adam Rex, on Com'd Paramus.

Corporals.

1. Mich'l Carr.
2. Mich'l Seely, on Command Pluckin.
3. George Camble.

Drum & Fife.

1. John Tunks.
2. Peter Williams.

Privates.

1. John Burk.
2. John Butler.
3. Terence Bennet.
4. Jam's Burns.
5. Jam's Barber, on Com'd Paramus.
6. John Buxton, on Furlough Unlimited.
7. Josiah Crane.
8. John Carr, died 22d of April, 1780.
9. David Collins, on duty Coll. William.

10. Edw'd Ceating.
11. John Griffith, on duty Capt. Dunn.
12. Jos. Gorden.
13. Lawrence Griffy, on Furlough.
14. Doman'r Haund.
15. Thos. Harker.
16. Christ'n Miller.
17. Wm. McElhone.
18. Charl's McClane.
19. Dan'l McMath.
20. Rich'd Noxen.
21. Martin Perry.
22. John Stump, on Com'd Paramus.
23. John Shreik.
24. Rich'd Shott, on Com'd Paramus.
25. Godfry Wheitman.
26. Martin Yost.
27.

May 2d, 1780. Then Mustered Capt. Budd Dunn's Comp'y as Specified in the above.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corp'l.	D. & F.	Privates.
Present,	.....	.....	1	3	2	2	18
Absent,	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	7
Total,	1	1	1	3	3	2	25

I do Swear that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without Fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

PETER CUNINGHAM,
Ensign 3d Penna. Regt.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Commit. 2d P. Brigade.



MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN MARSHALL'S COMPANY OF THE THIRD PENNS'A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL THOMAS CRAIG FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780. (d.)

Capt.

John Marshall, Commiss'd June 18, 1779.

Lieut.

Peter Smith, Commiss'd July 23d, 1779, doing the duty of Q'r Master.

Ensign.

Rob't Hamilton, Commiss'd May 12, 1779. On Furlough. Col. Cray Unlimited.

Serjeants.

1. Dan'l Graham.
2. Geo. Stevens, Sick Philad'a.
3. John Watson.

Corporals.

1. Peter Berry, Bakeing.
2. John Kingler.
3. John Wemmor.

Drum & fife.

1. John Hains.
2. Rob't Kenedy.

Privates.

1. John Brannon, Sick Pluckimin.
2. Charles Dempsy.
3. Dan'l Delaney, Furlough Unlimited.
4. James English.
5. Solomon Green.
6. Sam'l Jennings.
7. Henry Keiger, Furlough Over Staid.
8. Charles Lomox.
9. James Lyons.
10. Patt. McDonald, Sick Present.

11. Sam'l McFarling, Com'd Paramus.
12. Arthur Mahon.
13. Patt McAnally.
14. Charles McDonald, Sick Present.
15. Neil McKinzie.
16. Will'm McGowan, On Com'd Paramus.
17. Wm. O'Harra.
18. Nich's Rheam, Com'd Paramus.
19. John Rowan, On Duty.
20. Axrod Sutton, Gen'l St. Clair's G'd.
21. Dan'l Shehan.
22. Ab'm Streckerworth.
23. Jas. Watt.
24. Mich'l Waltz.

May 2d, 1780. Then Muster'd Capt. Jno. Marshall's Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens'n.	Serj't.	Corp'l.	D. & F.	Priv's.
Pres't,	1	1	.....	2	2	2	14
Abs't,	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	10
Total,	1	1	1	3	3	2	24

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to these United States or any Individual according to my best knowledge.

JNO. MASHALL, Capt. 3 P. R.

Sworn Before me this 6th Day of April, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm'g 2d P. Brigade.



MUSTER ROLL OF THE COLO. COMPANY. IN THE THIRD PENNSY'A REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. THOS. CRAIG FOR MAY. 1780. (d.)

Capt. Lieut.

John Boyd, commissioned.

Serjeants.

1. Charles Foard, on Command.
2. John Henderson, Forrage Yeard.
3. Wm. Carman, On Furlow.

Corporals.

1. Hugh Gowan.
2. John Minor.

Drum & Fife.

1. Daniel Etter.
2. John Reily.

Privates.

1. Auchmuty, Samuel, on Comm'd Paramus.
2. Burns, Timothy, Sick present.
3. Bowerman, Peter, Excellency's Guards.
4. Christ, Baltis.
5. Curran, Richard.
6. Fisher, George, Col. Johnston's Guard.
7. Gobble, Isaac, On Comm'd Paramus.
8. Gray, John.
9. Hummel, Henry.
10. Johnston, John.
11. Logan, David, on Guard.
12. Mullon, Andrew.
13. Miller, Christian, on Comm'd Potsgrove.
14. Mock, John, Sick Present.
15. Morrs, John, on Guard.
16. McGinnis, John.
17. McGreegar, Peter.
18. Orme, Thomas.
19. Parker, Archilas, on Duty in Camp.

20. Rowe, Jacob.
21. Slone, Lawrence, on Comm'd Paramus.
22. Stanley, Peter, on Guard.
23. Tool, John, with ye surveyers.
24. Toner, James.
25. Cool, Casper, Discharged May 6th, 1780.

June 1st, 1780, then mustered the Col. Company as specified in the above Role.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penn. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lt.	Ens.	Serjt.	Corp.	D. & F.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	9
Abs't,	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	15
Total,	1	1	.....	3	2	2	24

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

JNO. BOYD,
Capt. Lt. 3d Penna. Regt.

Sworn before me this 6th day June, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm'd 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. MARSHAL'S COMP'Y OF THE THIRD PENN'A REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COLO. THOS. CRAIG, TAKEN FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1780. (d.)

Commis'd: June 18th, 1779, John Marshall, Capt.; July 23d, 1779, Peter Smith, Lieut. & Qr. Master; May 12th, 1779, Rob't Hamilton, Ens., Furlough Col. Cray.

Serjeants.

Dan'l Graham.
John Watson, on guard.
Geo. Stevens, Sick Phila.

Corporals.

Peter Berry, Baking.
John Klingler, on guard.
John Wemmd, Orderly.

Drum & Fife.

John Hains, absent with leave.
Rob't Kennedy, Transfer'd.
Dan'l Mitchael, Joined May 26th, 1780.

Privates.

1. John Brannon, Sick.
2. Charles Dempsy.
3. Jas. English.
4. Dan'l Delaney, Furlough unlimited.
5. Solomon Green.
6. Sam'l Jennings.
7. Charles Lomox, On duty.
8. Josh. Lyons, On guard.
9. Patt. McDonald.
10. Sam'l McFarland.
11. Arthur Mahan.
12. Patt. McAnally, On guard.
13. Charles McDonald.
14. Neil McKinzie.
15. Wm. McGowan.

16. Will'm O'Harra.
17. Nich's Rheam.
18. John Rowan, On duty.
19. Arod Sutton, guard Morristown.
20. Dan'l Shehan.
21. Wm. Strickerworth, comm'd Paramus.
22. Christ'n Farns, Join'd May 6th, com'd Paramus.
23. Henry Kugher, Deserted May 31st.
24. Jas. Watt.
25. Michel Watts, comm'd Paramus.

June 1st. Then mustered Capt. Marshall's Co. as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Pa. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens.	Serg.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.	
Pres.,	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1		14
Abs.,	.....	.....	1	2	3	1	.....		10
Total,	1	1	1	3	3	1	1		24

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a true state of the comp'y without fraud to these United States or any individual according to my best knowledge.

JNO. MARSHALL, Capt. 3 R.

Sworn before me this 6th day of June, 1780.

Col. Com, 2nd Brig Pa.
FRA. JOHNSTON,



RETURN OF THE VACANCIES IN THE 3D PENN'A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLO. THOS. CRAIG. (d.)
May 5th, 1780.

Lt. Colo. Wm. Williams, Resigned to Congress.

Maj'r Thos. L. Byles, Died Paramas April 17th, 1780.

Lt. Marshall to be Capt. Lt. Vice Capt. Lt. Henderson promoted May 12th, 1779.

Ensign Fullerton to be Lieut. vice Lieut. Marshall promoted Aug. 13th, 1779.

Capt. Lt. Marshall to be Capt'n vice Capt. Reily, left out by order of Gen'l St. Clair in consequence of his telling me he would never join the Regt.

Lt. Boyd to be Capt. Lt. vice Capt. Lt. Marshall.

Ensign Wigton to be Lieut. vice Lt. Boyd.

Ens'n Smith to be Lieut. vice Lt. King left out by order of Gen'l St. Clair, in consequence of his being absent from the Reg't above 3 years Aug't 13th, 1779.

F. CRAIG, Colonel 3d P. R.



THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1781.



ARRANGEMENT OF THE THIRD PENNSYLVANIA, JANUARY 17, 1781. (a.)

Colonel.

Craig, Thomas, retired January 1, 1783.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Harmar, Josiah, from Sixth Penn'a; commission dated June 6, 1777.

Major.

Alexander, William.

Captains.

Chrystie, James.
Dunn, Isaac B.
Keene, Lawrence, of Eleventh, January 12, 1777; see note to Patton's.
McCully, George.
Claypoole, Abraham G., of the Eleventh, June 10, 1778; retired January 1, 1783.
Sproat, William, of the Fourth; retired January 1, 1783.
Henderson, John, resigned December 11, 1781; captured on the way from Charleston to Philadelphia; exchanged after the war; died in Washington county, Pennsylvania.
Marshall, John, retired January 1, 1783.
Brady, Samuel, of the Eighth, August 2, 1779; retired January 1, 1783; died near West Liberty, Virginia, December 25, 1795, aged thirty-nine.

Lieutenants.

St. Clair, Daniel.
Butler, Percival.
Ball, Blackall W.
Engle, Andrew.
Pettigrew, James, of the Eleventh, April 13, 1779.
Armstrong, John.
Fullerton, Richard.
Wigton, John, retired January 1, 1783.
Smith, Peter, retired January 1, 1783.
Weitzel, Jacob, of the Eleventh, March 11, 1780.

Allison, Robert, of the Eleventh, March 16, 1780; died in Franklin county, April 24, 1836.
Thornbury, Francis, of the Eleventh, May 25, 1780.
Read, Samuel, of the Eleventh, October 2, 1780.

Ensign.

Cunningham, Peter.

Surgeon.

Stewart, Alexander, retired January 1, 1783.

Surgeon's Mate.

Wharrey, Robert, transferred to First in September, 1783.

Subsequent Promotions.

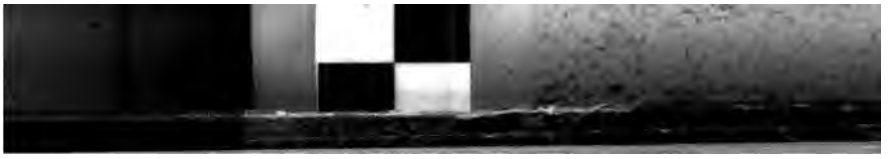
Captain.

Bush, John, from captain lieutenant, December 11, 1781, vice Capt. John Henderson, resigned.



THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1783.





ARRANGEMENT OF THE THIRD PENNSYLVANIA, JANUARY 1, 1783. (a.)

Colonel.

Butler, Richard, June 7, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Bayard, Stephen, September 23, 1777.

Major.

Grier, James, October 23, 1777.

Captains.

Finney, Walter, August 12, 1776; served through the Southern campaign; afterwards associate judge of Chester county, and died April 20, 1820.
Dunn, Isaac B., October 4, 1776; aid and brevet major.
Christie, John, October 23, 1776.
Bush, George, January 13, 1777.
Clark, John, February 25, 1777, from First Penn'a.; resided in Allegheny county, 1813.
Montgomery, Samuel, March 20, 1777.
Pearson, John, September 7, 1777.
McCully, George, September 20, 1777; his widow resided in Allegheny county in 1822.
Stake, Jacob, November 23, 1777.

Lieutenants.

Piercy, Henry, March 12, 1777.
St. Clair, Daniel, April 1, 1777.
Crawford, John, April 18, 1777.
Lodge, Benjamin, October 11, 1777.
McKinney, John, March 18, 1778; died in Campbell county, Kentucky, November 25, 1833.
Crawford, Edward, March 23, 1778.
Beatty, Erkuries, June 2, 1778.
Hammond, David, December 8, 1778.

Doyle, Thomas, March 11, 1779; died February 6, 1802; his daughter Mrs. Weathers, lived near Vincennes, Indianna, in 1830.

Peebles, Robert, April 15, 1779; mustered out as captain; resided in Shippensburg, in 1791.

Stricker, John, May 1, 1779.

Armstrong, John, May 12, 1779; promoted captain by brevet.

Markland, John, July 1, 1779; died February 25, 1837, aged eighty-two; buried in Christ churchyard, Philadelphia; was one of the commissioners of Philadelphia in 1823. See Penn'a Hist. Mag., 1885, p. 102.

Pratt, John, January 1, 1780.

Allison, Robert, March 16, 1780.

Thornbury, Francis, May 25, 1780.

Smith, Nathaniel, July 23, 1780.

Read, Samuel, October 2, 1780.

DeMarcellin, A., January 1, 1781.

Rose, John, from Fourth, April 1, 1781.

Denny, Ebenezer, from Fourth, May 23, 1781; died at Pittsburgh, July 22, 1822; buried in First Presbyterian churchyard.

N. B.—Capt. Pearson has retired since the arrangement was made out, which brings in Captain Walker, and Col. Humpton says some alterations will probably take place.

S. MONTGOMERY,
Capt. Third Penna. Regt.

Paymaster.

Beatty, Erkuries.

Quarter-master.

Pratt, John.

Surgeon.

Rodgers, John R. B.

Surgeon's Mate.

Allison, Richard.

Chaplain.

Jones, David.

A pay-roll, signed by E. Beatty, lieutenant and pay-master of Third, of probable date September, 1783, drops the name of

Capt. John Pearson, and has, in addition to the foregoing staff and officers, the names of

Captains.

Finley, Jos. L.
Walker, Andrew.

Lieutenants.

Lytle, Andrew.
Herbert, Stewart.
McMichael, James.
Ball, Blackall W.; was living in 1811.
Davis, Llewellyn.
Campbell, James.
Butler, Edward.
McKnight, David.
Erwin, James.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES CHRYSTIE'S CO. IN THE CORPS OF PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY COMMANDED BY MAJOR JAMES MOORE COMMENCING THE DATE OF APPOINTMENTS AND INLISTMENTS AND ENDING THE 31ST DAY OF OCT. 1783. (c.)

No.	Names.	Rank.	Time in Service.	
			Mo.	Days.
1.	James Chrystie,	Capt.,	1	6
1.	Blackall Wm. Ball,	Lieut.,	1	6
2.	Samuel Reed,	Lieut.,	1	6
1.	John Wright,	Serjt.,		30
2.	Thos. Husler,	do.		29
3.	John Hancock,	do.	1	1
1.	Jacob Gable,	Corp'l,		26
2.	Casper Sheitz,	do.		27
1.	James Robison,	Drum.,	1	1
2.	Wm. Beasley,	fifer,	1	1
1.	Edw. Beavy,	Priv.,		27
2.	Peter Barrisong,	do.		27
3.	John Biddle,	do.		25
4.	Jacob Beetam,	do.	1	1
5.	Peter Condon,	do.		27
6.	John Champee,	do.		30

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES CHRYSTIE'S CO.—Continued.

No.	Names.	Rank.	Time In Service. Mo.	Time In Service. Days.	Remarks.
7.	Wm. Cassady,	Priv.,		30	
8.	Mathew Carr,	do.		28	
9.	Mathew Craig,	do.	1		
10.	Edward Doling,	do.		26	
11.	Wm. Dean,	do.		23	
12.	Peter Gully,	do.		25	
13.	Wm. Griffy,	do.		18	
14.	Wm. Gawl,	do.		19	
15.	James Hegerman,	do.		29	
16.	Andrew Higgans,	do.		21	
17.	Chas. Joice,	do.		22	
18.	Joseph Jackson,	do.	1		
19.	Wm. Judges,	do.		27	
20.	Jas. Kayton,	do.		19	
21.	Wm. Ladley,	do.	1	1	
22.	Wm. McDonald,	do.		21	
23.	Patrick Mullen,	do.		27	
24.	Peter McKinley,	do.	1		
25.	Thos. McElvey,	do.	1	1	
26.	John Mulvaney,	do.	1	1	
27.	Thos. Marshall,	do.		29	
28.	Wm. Mitchel,	do.		19	
29.	Garvin Miller,	do.		26	
30.	Michael McCoy,	do.	1		
31.	James Murphy,	do.	1		
32.	Michael McCortley,	do.	1	1	
33.	Wm. Mullen,	do.		20	
34.	David Morris,	do.	1		
35.	Michael Norton,	do.		30	
36.	Wm. Pilmore,	do.	1	1	
37.	John Rob't Shaw,	do.		27	
38.	John Stickafoose,	do.	1	1	
39.	Edw. Stein,	do.		17	
40.	Rob't Vickars,	do.		25	
41.	Jahn Vankirk,	do.	1	1	
42.	Jacob Windolph,	do.		29	
43.	John Witram,	do.	1	1	
44.	Michael Welsh,	do.		26	
45.	John Welsh,	do.		17	
46.	Edw. Wills,	do.		19	
				880	

JAS. CHRYSTIE, Capt.

ROLL AND MUSTER OF CAPTAIN JAMES CHRISTIE'S COMPANY IN THE CORPS OF PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY COMMANDED BY MAJOR JAMES MOORE COMMENCING FROM THE DATE OF APPOINTMENTS AND INLISTMENTS TO THE FIRST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1783. (c.)

No.	Rank.	Names.	When Inlisted.	Casualties.	Mustered.	
1.	Capt.,	James Christie,	Sept. 25th, '83.		James Chrystie.	
1.	Lieut.,	Blackall Wm. Ball,	Sept. 25, '83.		Blackall W. Ball.	
2.	Lieut.,	Samuel Read,	Sept. 25, '83.		Samuel Read.	
1.	Serjt.,	John Wright,	Oct. 2nd.		John Wright.	
2.	do.	Thos. Hussler,	Oct. 3d.		Thos. Hussler.	
3.	do.	John Hancock,	Sept. 30th,	Sick Present,		Reduced to private sentinel Nov. 6, '83.
1.	Corp'l,	Jacob Gable,	Oct. 6th.		Jacob Gable.	
2.	do.	Casper Sheitz,	Oct. 5th,		Casper Sheitz.	
3.	do.	William McDonald,	Oct. 11th.		William McDonald.	
1.	Drum.,	James Robinson,	Sept. 30th.		James Robinson.	
2.	fife,	William Beasley,	Sept. 30th.		Wm. Beasley.	
1.	Priv.,	Edward Beavy,	Oct. 5th.		Edward Beavy.	
2.	do.	Peter Barrisong,	Oct. 5th.		Peter F. Barrisong.	
3.	do.	John Biddle,	Oct. 9th.		John Biddle.	
4.	do.	Jacob Beetam,	Sept. 30th,	Sick Present.		
5.	do.	Peter Condon,	Oct. 5th.		Peter Condon.	
6.	do.	John Champee,	Oct. 2nd.		John Champee.	
7.	do.	William Cassady,	Oct. 2nd,	Sick Present.		
8.	do.	Mathew Carr,	Oct. 4th,	Sick Present.		
9.	do.	Mathew Craig,	Oct. 1st.		Mathew Craig.	
10.	do.	Edward Doling,	Oct. 6th.		Edward Doling.	
11.	do.	William Dean,	Oct. 9th.		William Dean,	
12.	do.	Peter Gulley,	Oct. 7th.		Peter Gulley.	



ROLL AND MUSTER OF CAPTAIN JAMES CHRISTIE'S COMPANY IN THE CORPS OF PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY COMMANDED BY MAJOR JAMES MOORE COMMENCING FROM THE DATE OF APPOINTMENTS AND INLISTMENTS TO THE FIRST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1783. (c.)—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Names.	When Enlisted.	Casualties.	Mustered.	
13.	Priv.,..	William Griffey, ...	Oct. 14th.		William Griffey.	
14.	do. ..	William Gawl, ...	Oct. 13th.		William Gawl.	
15.	do. ..	John Hancock, ...	Sept. 30th, ...	Sick Present.		
16.	do. ..	James Hegerman, ..	Oct. 3d.		James Hegerman.	
17.	do. ..	Andrew Higgins, ...	Oct. 11th.		Andrew Higgins.	
18.	do. ..	Charles Joice, ...	Oct. 10th.		Charles Joice.	
19.	do. ..	Joseph Jackson, ...	Oct. 1st.		Joseph Jackson.	
20.	do. ..	William Judges, ...	Oct. 5th, ...	Dead Dec. 4th.		
21.	do. ..	James Kayton, ...	Oct. 13th.		James Kayton.	
22.	do. ..	William Ladley, ...	Sept. 30th.		Wm. Ladley.	
23.	do. ..	William McDonald,..	Oct. 11th.		Wm. McDonald, ...	Promoted to Corporal Nov. 1st, 1783.
24.	do. ..	Patrick Mullen, ...	Oct. 5th.		Patrick Mullen.	
25.	do. ..	Peter McKinley, ...	Oct. 1st.		Peter McKinley.	
26.	do. ..	Thos. McElvey, ...	Sept. 30th.		Thomas McElvey.	
27.	do. ..	John Mulveny, ...	Sept. 30th.		John Mulveny.	
28.	do. ..	Thos. Marshall, ...	Oct. 3d.		Thos. Marshall.	
29.	do. ..	William Mitchel, ...	Oct. 13th.		William Mitchel.	
30.	do. ..	Garvin Miller, ...	Oct. 6th.		Garvin Miller.	
31.	do. ..	Michael McCoy, ...	Oct. 1st, ...	Sick Present.		
32.	do. ..	James Murphy, ...	Oct. 1st.		James Murphy.	
33.	do. ..	Michael McCortley,..	Sep. 30th.		Michael McCortley.	
34.	do. ..	William Mullen, ...	Oct. 12th.		William Mullen.	
35.	do. ..	David Morris, ...	Oct. 1st.		David Morris.	

36.	do. ..	Michael Norton, ...	Oct. 2nd.		Michael Norton.	
37.	do. ..	William Pillmore, ..	Sept. 30th, ...	Sick Absent.		
38.	do. ..	John Rob't Shaw, ..	Oct. 5th.		John Rob't Shaw.	
39.	do. ..	John Stickafoose, ...	Sept. 30th.		John Stickafoose.	
40.	do. ..	Edward Stein, ...	Oct. 15th.		Edward Stein.	
41.	do. ..	Robert Vicars, ...	Oct. 4th.		Robert Vickars.	
42.	do. ..	John Vankirk, ...	Sept. 30th.		John Vankirk.	
43.	do. ..	Jacob Windolph, ...	Oct. 8d.		Jacob Windolph.	
44.	do. ..	John Witram, ...	Sept. 30.		John Witram.	
45.	do. ..	Michael Welsh, ...	Oct. 1st.		Michael Welsh.	
46.	do. ..	John Welsh, ...	Oct. 15th.		John Welsh.	
47.	do. ..	Edward Wills, ...	Oct. 13th.		Edward Wills.	

I do certify the above Roll to be the true state of said Company. Witness my hand this — Day of December 1783.

JAS. CHRYSTIE, Capt.

I do certify the above muster to be true in all its contents. Mustered the 6th day of December 1783.

J. MOORE, Maj.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES CHRISTIE'S COMPANY IN THE CORPS OF PENNA. INF. COMMANDED BY MAJOR JAMES MOORE FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1783. (c.)

No.		Time of service. Mo.	Days.	Rank.	
1.	James Chrystie, ...	1	....	Capt.	
1.	Blackall Wm. Ball,.	1	....	Lieut.	
2.	Samuel Read, ...	1	....	Lieut.	
1.	Thos. Hussler, ...	1	....	Serjt.	
2.	John Wright, ...	1	....	do.	
1.	Jacob Gable, ...	1	....	Corp'l.	
2.	William McDonald,.	1	....	do.	
3.	Casper Sheitz, ...	....	15	do.	Reduced to private Dec. 15, 1783.
1.	Jas. Robinson, ...	....	13	Drum.	Deserted Dec. 13th.
2.	Edw. Stein, ...	....	17	do.	Raised from private Dec. 13.
1.	Wm. Beasley, ...	1	1	fifer.	
1.	Edw. Beaveny, ...	1	....	Priv.	
2.	Peter F. Barrissong,	1	....	do.	
3.	John Biddle, ...	1	....	do.	
4.	Jacob Beetam, ...	1	....	do.	
5.	Peter Condon, ...	1	....	do.	
6.	John Champee, ...	1	....	do.	
7.	Wm. Cassady, ...	1	....	do.	
8.	Mathew Carr, ...	1	....	do.	
9.	Mathew Craig, ...	1	....	do.	
10.	Edw. Dowling, ...	1	....	do.	
11.	Wm. Dean, ...	1	....	do.	
12.	Peter Gulley, ...	1	....	do.	
13.	Wm. Griffey, ...	1	....	do.	
14.	Wm. Gawl, ...	....	29	do.	Deserted Dec. 29th.
15.	John Hancock, ...	1	....	do.	
16.	Jas. Hegerman, ...	1	....	do.	
17.	Andrew Higgins, ..	1	....	do.	
18.	Chas. Joyce, ...	1	....	do.	
19.	Joseph Jackson, ...	1	....	do.	
20.	Wm. Judges, ...	....	4	do.	Dead Dec. 4.
21.	James Kayton, ...	1	....	do.	
22.	Wm. Ladley, ...	1	....	do.	
23.	Pat'k Mullen, ...	1	....	do.	
24.	Peter McKinley, ...	1	....	do.	
25.	David Morris, ...	1	....	do.	
26.	Thos. McElvey, ...	....	29	do.	Deserted 29th Dec.
27.	John Mulveny, ...	1	....	do.	
28.	Thos. Marshall, ...	1	....	do.	
29.	Wm. Mitchel, ...	....	13	do.	Deserted 13th Dec
30.	Garvin Miller, ...	1	....	do.	
31.	Michael McCoy, ...	1	....	do.	



PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES CHRISTIE'S COMPANY—Continued.

No.		Time of service. Mo	Days.	Rank.	
32.	James Murphy, ...	1	....	Priv.	
33.	Michael McCortley,	1	....	do.	
34.	Wm. Mullen, ...	1	....	do.	
35.	Michael Norton, ...	1	....	do.	
36.	Wm. Pillmore, ...	1	....	do.	
37.	John Pensil, ...	....	20	do.	Inlisted Dec. 11th.
38.	Casper Sheitz, ...	....	15	do.	Reduced from Corp'l Dec. 15th.
39.	John Rob't Shaw, ..	1	....	do.	
40.	John Stickafoose, ..	1	....	do.	
41.	Edward Stein, ...	....	13	do.	Raised to a Drum Oct. 13th.
42.	Rob't Vickars, ...	1	....	do.	
43.	John Vankirk, ...	1	....	do.	
44.	Jacob Windolph, ...	1	....	do.	
45.	John Wittram, ...	1	....	do.	
46.	Michael Welsh, ...	1	....	do.	
47.	John Welsh, ...	1	....	do.	
49.	Edw. Wills, ...	1	....	do.	

B. W. BALL, L't Pa. I.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE THIRD PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Sergeant.

Anderson, James, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Adams, Parmer, T. L. Moore's company, January 1, 1777.
Agnew, Edward.
Ahorn, Philip.

Allen, Patrick, killed in action.
Alligan, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Anderson, John, March 1, 1777—1781; wounded in knee and ankle, and transferred to Invalid corps.
Anderson, William.
Armstrong, Daniel.
Armstrong, James, resided in Franklin county, Ohio, 1833, aged seventy-three.
Arthurs, James.
Asheton, James, January 1, 1777—1781; re-enlisted January 1, 1783; discharged June 28, 1783; resided in Philadelphia, in 1813, aged seventy-three.
Ashmead, Samuel.
Atcheson, Timothy.
Auchmuty, Samuel, from Twelfth Penn'a, discharged January 25, 1781; resided in Augusta township, Northumberland county, in 1835, aged eighty-two.

Sergeants.

Buchanan, James, Dunn's company; living in Allegheny county, 1813.
Boyd, Thomas (e), in Chrystie's to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Henderson's.

Corporals.

Beatty, John.
Benson, Thomas, May 1, 1777—1781.
Berry, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
Brown, Patrick.

Privates.

Bachus, Thomas.
Bailey, James.
Baisley, William.
Baker, John, resided in Dearborn county, Indiana, 1834, aged eighty-two.
Balsley, John.
Banquet, William.
Barber, James (e), in Moore's to April, 1777; afterwards in Dunn's.
Barnett, George, resided in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Barrett, William.



Bartle, George.
Bates, Casper.
Battersby, John.
Batton, John, resided in Philadelphia, 1832, aged eighty-two.
Baumgartner, George, 1776—1783; served in Capt. Rupp's company, St. Clair's campaign; resided in Somerset county, in 1815.
Bean, Henry.
Beaver, Benjamin, resided in Franklin county, 1835, aged seventy-seven.
Beazo, or Beyerzee, Nicholas, January 1, 1777; transferred to Invalid sorps, May, 1778.
Bell, James.
Bellows, John.
Bender, John, May 1, 1778—1781.
Bennet, Terence (e), in Butler's company to August, 1777; afterwards in Dunn's.
Bentley, Henry, transferred from Twelfth, 1778; transferred to First Penn'a, 1781.
Bevins, James.
Biddle, Adam.
Biddle, John.
Bioren, Benjamin, January 1, 1777—1781.
Bishoff, Richard.
Blair, John, enlisted near London X Roads; resided in Lancaster county, 1817.
Bloomenshine, Martin.
Bonnel, Paul, from Fourth Penn'a; died in Butler county, Ohio, August 26, 1820, aged fifty-nine.
Borland, James.
Bough, Joseph.
Bowers, William.
Bowerman, Peter (e), in Gross's company to April, 1777; afterwards in the Colonel's company.
Boyd, Thomas, living in 1789.
Boyle, Neal.
Boyles, Charles.
Bradley, James.
Brady, Thomas.
Brannon, John (e), January 1, 1777; Reily's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Marshall's, September, 1780; transferred to Invalid corps.
Briggs, Joseph, January 1, 1777.
Briggs, Richard.

Briggs, William, transferred to sappers and miners; resided in Bergen county, New Jersey, 1818, aged seventy-three.

Brooks, Joseph.

Brown, James, from Twelfth Penn'a; discharged April 1, 1780; died December 6, 1820, in Armstrong county, aged ninety-two.

Brown, John, died December 20, 1800.

Brown, William, resided in Pickaway county, Ohio, 1833, aged seventy-five.

Bryan, William.

Bryan, Patrick.

Buckley, Philip.

Bulff, John, enlisted January 27, 1781.

Bunch, John.

Bunel, John.

Burk, John, May 3, 1777—1781.

Burns, James, resided in Adams county, Mississippi, 1819, aged sixty-five.

Burns, Lawrence (e), Chrystie's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Henderson's.

Burns, Timothy.

Burns, William.

Butler, John, transferred to sappers and miners; re-enlisted December 3, 1781, then at West Point.

Buxton, John, March 10, 1777; served seven years eleven months; resided in Montgomery county, 1788.

Sergeants.

Carman, William, January 1, 1777—1781.

Clendenin, John.

Cunningham, Joseph, from private June 1, 1777; discharged January 17, 1781, resided in Lack township, Mifflin county, 1817.

Collings, Thomas, from private.

Corporal.

Campbell, George.

Fifers.

Collins, Samuel, October 1, 1779—1781.

Cook, Ebenezer, April 10, 1778; absent July 1, 1778, to February 1, 1779.

Privates.

Cain, John.
Calligan, John.
Calligan, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Camp, Casper, enlisted 1781, Capt. Bower's company; served eighteen months; re-enlisted, in 1783, in Capt. John Craig's company of dragoons; discharged September, 1783, resided in Crawford county, 1835, aged eighty-four.
Campbell, James.
Campbell, Jeremiah.
Campbell, Patrick.
Carr, John, died in service.
Carr, Michael, resided in Cook county, Tennessee, 1837, aged seventy-seven.
Carshay, Michael.
Cashberger, Andrew, February 18, 1777—1781.
Casling, George.
Casper, John, January 1, 1777; discharged at Trenton, January 19, 1781; resided in Columbia county in 1835.
Ceely, George, transferred to Invalid corps, September, 1777.
Chambers, John (e).
Christ, Balthus.
Chambers, James, enlisted in Northampton county, 1776; resided in Allegheny county, Maryland, 1827.
Chambers, John, in Butler's company, to May, 1778; afterwards in same.
Clark, John, died in Brown county, Ohio, June 12, 1825, aged seventy-seven.
Clark, Robert.
Cleag, John, T. L. Moore's company, January 1, 1777.
Cleland, Adam.
Clements, Peter, resided in Union county, 1835, aged seventy-four.
Clemons, John.
Clinger, Philip, resided in Preble county, Ohio, in 1833, aged eighty.
Clinton, Matthew (e), of Chrystie's company, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Lancaster county in 1780.
Clyon, Philip.
Cochran, Blaney, from Miles'; died in Milton, January 23, 1829, aged sixty-seven.
Collier, Richard, January 1, 1777—1781.
Collins, David, January 1, 1777—1781.
Collins, Richard.

Collins, William, died March 3, 1819, aged eighty-two, in Dauphin county.
Colter, Andrew.
Colter, John.
Connell, Terrence.
Conner, Patrick.
Conroy, James.
Conway, Michael, January 1, 1777; discharged at Trenton, January 15, 1781; re-enlisted; resided in Oneida county, New York, 1822, aged sixty-five.
Cool, Casper (e).
Cooley, William, January 1, 1777.
Cooling, George.
Coon, Phineas, died at Valley Forge, July, 1779.
Coontz, Francis, transferred to Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Cotter, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781.
Courtney, Cornelius.
Courtney, William.
Coyle, Mark, resided in Washington county, Indiana, 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Coyle, Robert.
Cox, Thomas, June 1, 1777—1781.
Crager, John.
Crager, Robert.
Craig, Andrew.
Craig, Alexander (e), Major Byles' company, 1777.
Craig, James, January 1, 1777 to 1781.
Crain, Josiah.
Craven, John, discharged 1781; resided in western part of the State in 1818.
Creamer, Francis.
Crole, Casper, Colonel's company, 1778.
Cummings, Edward, paid as corporal January 1, 1777, to August 1, 1779; then as private to August 1, 1780.
Cunam, Richard, January 1, 1777—1781.
Cunningham, Alexander.
Cunningham, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.
Cushing, Henry.
Curley, Barney, January 1, 1777—1781.
Curtin, John, transferred to Invalid corps.
Curtis, Francis.
Cusick, John, March 1, 1777—1781.



Sergeants.

Dehart, Abraham, January 1, 1777—1781.
Delang, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Doyle, ———.

Fife-Major.

Dougherty, George, fifer, January 1, 1777—August, 1778, and as fife major, to 1781.

Drummer.

Dart, Philip (e), Lieutenant Colonel's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Chrystie's.

Privates.

Dagley, James.
Dagon, William, February 1, 1777—1781.
Darley, John.
Darlington, William, April 23, 1777—1781.
Daubert, Christopher.
Daugherty, William.
Davidson, James.
Davis, James, Stake's company.
Davis, John, Capt. Butler's company, 1777; transferred to Capt. McClellan's; discharged 1781; wounded in left foot, at Block-House; resided in Franklin county, Ohio, 1829.
Davis, Thomas, resided in Greene county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Day, John.
Day, Moses, resided in Morris county, New Jersey, 1818, aged sixty.
De Dier, John, enlisted 1778; appointed wagon-master of regiment; served until 1783; died near Germantown, June 14, 1824, aged seventy-seven.
Deemer, Frederick, resided in Indiana county, 1811.
Delaney, Daniel.
Dempsey, Charles, October 1, 1776—August 1, 1783; resided in Allen township, Cumberland county, 1813.
Denmark, John.
Denison, John.
Derr, Matthias, resided in Lebanon county, 1834, aged ninety.

Dewees, Samuel, resided in Baltimore county, Maryland, 1834; aged seventy-one.
Dewees, William.
Dick, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Dickey, Nathaniel, January 1, 1777—1781.
Dieli, Daniel, old Third battalion; January 1, 1776—1777; resided in Lehigh county, 1814.
Dinger, Michael.
Dixon, Jacob.
Dixon, Robert.
Dixon, William.
Donely, William.
Donohoo, Patrick.
Donavan, John, January 1, 1777—1780; killed in action.
Doody, James.
Dorman, William.
Doyle, Henry (e), Major's company, to 1778; left the army April 30, 1780.
Doyle, Samuel.
Doud, Michael, January 1, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, July, 1779; died February 12, 1791.
Dougherty, John.
Dowling, Lambert.
Downey, Patrick.
Driver, Hopkins, February 15, 1777—1781.
Druery, Michael, wounded in the head and invalided, August 2, 1779; died August 25, 1817, in Somerset county.
Duff, James, from Capt. James Work's company, Flying camp; discharged 1781; resided in Washington county, 1834, aged eighty-seven.
Duffield, John.
Dunivan, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Dunleavy, Anthony.
Durham, William, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Efright, Jacob.
Everhart, Philip, January 1, 1777—December, 1778; private to 1781.

Drummer.

Edwards, John.

Fife-Major.

Evans, Anthony, died in Washington county, Ohio, February 19, 1822, aged sixty-seven.

Privates.

Earns, Christian, January 1, 1777—1781.
Ebersole, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Wythe county, Virginia, 1834.
Eicholtz, John.
English, James, from Twelfth Penn'a; transferred to First Penn'a.
English, Joseph, April 1, 1777—1781.
Enoch, Abraham.
Etter, Daniel.
Ettinger, Conrad.
Evans, Christopher, to Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Evans, Evan, of West Vincent, Chester county.
Everly, George.
Every, Thomas.

Sergeants.

Ferall, Patrick, killed in action.
Fitsimmons, Philip, Byles' company, 1777—1781; resided in Dauphin county, 1810.
Ford, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781; died in 1781.
Frazer, James, February 1, 1777; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 28, 1781.
Funks, William, Sr.

Corporal.

Furlieu, Dennis (e), in Craig's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Henderson's.

Privates.

Fagan, Garrett.
Fagan, James.
Fagan, Michael, paid January 1, 1777—1781; died in Washington county, Kentucky, 1820, aged ninety.
Farren, Francis.
Farroll, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.
Fenton, Joseph, November 1, 1778—1781; resided in Yates county, New York, 1832, aged seventy-two.
Ferguson, William.
Finley, Peter.
Fischer, George, March 1, 1777; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 30, 1781.

Fisher, Henry, died in Columbiana county, Ohio, May 1, 1826, aged sixty-two.
Fisher, James, died February 1, 1798.
Fitzgerald, Edward.
Fitzgerald, John.
Fitzgibbon, James.
Fleming, Henry.
Flinn, James.
Flowers, Thomas, resided in Washington county, Maryland, 1834, aged seventy-three.
Ford, John.
Francis, Richard.
Frapwell, William.
Frederick, David (e), Lieutenant Colonel's company 1777—1781.
Fultz, Frederick, wounded in the head; resided in Centre county, 1835.
Futhey, Robert.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Gowen, Hugh, discharged in 1783; enlisted in Cook's company, 1792; served three years in Wayne's campaign; resided in Northumberland county, 1820.

Sergeants.

Gordon, John, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Dauphin county, in 1786.
Graham, David.

Corporal.

Grosvenor, Richard.

Drummers.

Grosvenor, Richard, died in Nicholas county, Kentucky, November 10, 1819.
Gordon, William (e), in Chrystie's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Henderson's.

Fifer.

Gordon, Abraham, May 1, 1778—1781.

Privates.

Gable, Isaac.
Galbraith, Alexander, enlisted March, 1781; discharged June 27, 1783.



Gallagher, Daniel.
Gallagher, James.
Gardner, Thomas.
Garret, Abraham.
Garret, Robert.
Gates, Philip.
Geese, Nicholas.
Gibbs, William.
Gibson, Thomas (e), Major's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Major's; left the army April 30, 1780.
Gilbert, Stephen, died November 8, 1819, in Berks county, aged sixty-three.
Gilling, Daniel.
Gilman, Benjamin, January 1, 1777.
Good, Joseph.
Gordon, Joseph, resided in Madison county, New York, 1835, aged eighty.
Gould, John.
Gowen, Hugh, from Twelfth Penn'a; resided in Northumberland county, 1820, aged sixty-six.
Gray, Alexander.
Gray, John, July 1, 1777—1781.
Gray, Nathan.
Green, John, in Chrystie's company to August, 1778, afterwards in Capt. John Henderson's; resided in Butler county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Green, Solomon, in Reily's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Marshall's.
Greer, Moses, Colonel's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Chrystie's.
Gregory, William.
Grier, George.
Grier, James.
Grier, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Griffith, John, Major Dunn's company, died at West Point, October 17, 1779.
Griffith, John, Paid February 1, 1779, to August 1, 1780.
Griffy, Lawrence (e), in Moore's company to 1778; afterwards in Capt. I. B. Dunn's.
Grimson, Samuel.
Groce, Alexander.
Guest, Thomas.

Drum-Major.

Hale, Joseph, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Henderson, John, Moore's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's company.
Hyde, John (e), in Lieutenant Colonel's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Chrystie's company.
Huston, James, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Hamilton, John.
Hutton, James, enlisted 1778; discharged 1783; resided near Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1813.

Drummer.

Hains, John.

Fifer.

Howard, Daniel, May 26, 1780—1781.

Privates.

Hackett, Nicholas.
Hagerman, James, May 20, 1777; discharged 1783; resided in Merion township, Montgomery county, 1814.
Haggerty, James, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Hall, Samuel, January 1, 1777—1781.
Hamilton, Francis.
Hamilton, James.
Hamilton, Thomas, resided in Philadelphia in 1792.
Hand, Dominic.
Hand, Patrick, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Hanlin, Patrick, died in Tyler county, Virginia, February 28, 1826, aged eighty-two.
Harberson, Thomas.
Hannon, John.
Harbolt, Adam, resided in Bedford county, 1823.
Hargin, John.
Hardy, Thomas, June 1, 1777—1781.
Harper, Nathaniel, killed in action.
Harper, Thomas, resided in Jefferson county, Tennessee, 1834, aged eighty-nine.

Harper, William, resided in Morgan county, Tennessee, 1834, aged seventy-seven.

Harris, John, resided in Lancaster county, 1835, aged seventy-two.

Harris, Samuel, resided in Mercer county, Kentucky, 1833, aged seventy.

Harris, William, wounded at Stony Point; discharged November 4, 1783.

Hart, Nicholas, died July 10, 1821, in Philadelphia, aged eighty-three.

Hartlinger, Isaac.

Hartney, Patrick, died November 19, 1819, in Philadelphia.

Hasson, Barnabas, from Twelfth, July 1, 1778; Capt. Chrystie's company; after his discharge, entered naval service; resided in Centre county, 1814.

Hastings, John, died in Essex county, New Jersey, March 1, 1823, aged seventy-one.

Haus, Christian.

Havericker, George.

Heller, John, enlisted 1776, from Allice's company, served one year four months; resided in Penn township, Northampton county, 1818.

Henning, George.

Henry, George, resided in Lebanon county, 1835, aged eighty-one.

Herrington, Isaac.

Herron, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.

Hickley, Thomas.

Hill, Alexander.

Hill, Jeremiah, January 1, 1777—1781.

Hill, John.

Hinkle, William.

Holman, George, resided in Montgomery county, 1835, aged ninety-one.

Holt, Lewis.

Hooker, William.

Hoskins, Isaac.

Houghey, Patrick.

Howard, Joseph.

Howey, William (e), Capt. Chrystie's company to September, 1778; and afterwards left the army, April 9, 1780.

Huffman, Charles.

Hugerman, Henry.

Huggins, John, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.

Hughes, James, November 13, 1776; transferred to chief's guards.
Hughes, William.
Hugus, William.
Hulet, William, Invalid corps, June, 1779.
Hummel, Henry, May 7, 1777—1781; wounded in the right leg; Pennsylvania pensioner, 1813.
Hunter, Benjamin, resided in Pickaway county, Ohio, 1832, aged eighty-two.
Hurley, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Husler, Thomas.
Hussett, William, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Hutchinson, Richard.
Hutchinson, William.
Ingledo, Thomas.
Irwin, Charles.
Isephise, George.
Ivery, Thomas, Stake's company.

Sergeants.

Jack, Thomas, died in Adams county, Ohio, August 8, 1831, aged eighty-five.
Jackson, Isaac, resided in Columbiana county, Ohio, 1834.

Corporal.

Jones, Hugh, February 18, 1780.

Privates.

Jacobi, Michael.
Jacobs, Joseph.
Jacobs, Philip, enlisted 1781; discharged 1783; resided in Lehigh county, 1813.
Jacoby, Nicholas, died November 1, 1832, in Adams county, aged seventy-one.
Jamison, John, January 1, 1777; wounded in service; discharged 1783.
Jennings, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781.
Jennings, John.
Jennings, Samuel.
Jemmison, John, paid January 1, 1777—August, 1780; resided in Butler county, 1835, aged eighty-four.
Johnston, Hugh, resided in Cumberland county, 1820, aged sixty-eight.



Johnston, James, died in Tioga county, New York, August 17, 1825, aged seventy-three.
Johnson, John, wagoner, January 1, 1777—1781, Colonel's company.
Johnston, Joseph, resided in Beaver county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Johnston, Matthew.
Johnston, Patrick, in Chrystie's company to August, 1778; afterwards in same.
Johnston, Richard.
Johnston, Samuel, resided in Cumberland county in 1820.
Johnston, Thomas, died in Jefferson county, Virginia, October 19, 1831, aged eighty-two.
Jolly, Luke.
Jones, Francis.
Jones, Hugh, January 1, 1777; promoted corporal February 18, 1780.
Jones, James, resided in Scott county, Kentucky, 1833, aged sixty-eight.
Jordan, Garret, killed in action.
Jordan, John, Westmoreland county.
Jouce, John.
Joy, Francis.
Joyce, Michael.

Sergeants.

Kelson, John, January 1, 1780, from corporal.
Kelly, ———, Moore's company.
Kennedy, ———, Huling's.
Klaine, George, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Kelso, John, from private, November 1, 1778.
Kilpatrick, William.
King, Joseph.

Drummer.

Kennedy, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Kankton [or Kinkan], Daniel, February 1, 1777—1781.
Kating, Ignatius.
Kearsey, John.

Keenan, Nicholas.
Keens, Lewis.
Keigar, Henry (e), in Reily's company to August, 1778, afterwards in Capt. John Marshall's.
Kelchner, Matthias.
Kellar, Conrad.
Kelly, George.
Kelly, Thomas.
Kelso, John, May 1, 1777; promoted corporal, November 1, 1778
Kennard, Benjamin.
Kerr, Michael.
Keymer, Nicholas.
Kilbourne, Benjamin.
Kilp, John.
Kincaid, John, resided in Shelly county, Kentucky, 1834.
Kirkpatrick, William.
Kline, Nicholas.
Klinger, Philip.
Klingler, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Knap, Samuel, resided in Tompkins county, New York, in 1834.
Kusick, John.
Kuhn, Frederick, Capt. J. Boyd's company; died in service.

Sergeants.

Lorentz, Joseph, Craig's company; transferred from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; died January 30, 1824, in Northumberland county, aged seventy-eight; left widow, Mary.
Lorentz, Andrew, from Twelfth Penn'a; discharged at Smith's Cove, New Jersey; keeping hotel in Sunbury, in 1813.

Corporal.

Lorentz, Wendell, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; discharged January 17, 1781; died in Milton, 1821; left a widow, Eve.

Drummer.

Lock, David (e), in Moore's company to July, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Thomas Butler's.

Privates.

Lackey, Philip.
Lafferty, Daniel, February 2, 1777—1781.
Lane, Edward, killed in action.



Lavery, John, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Chester county, June 17, 1819, aged sixty-nine.
Lazarus, Frederick.
Learner, Robert.
Leary, Daniel.
Leary, William, resided in Allegheny county, 1835.
Leaveringhouse, Christian.
Lee, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781.
Lee, John.
Leland, Patrick, April 26, 1777; Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Lemmon, John, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778—1781; resided in Armstrong county, 1835, aged seventy-five.
Lessley, William.
Levy, Alexander, drafted into Capt. Rice's artillery; wounded in the ankle, near Valley Forge, in 1778, by upsetting of gun-carriage; died October 27, 1801, in Lancaster county.
Lewis, Samuel, served six years and four months; resided in Franklin township, Huntingdon county, 1821, aged seventy-nine.
Ligonier, James.
Ligonier, John.
Lipner, Jacob.
Lippincott, Jedediah, January 1, 1777—1781.
Little, Matthew, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778—1781; resided in Shamokin township, Northumberland county, 1813.
Logan, David, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Northumberland county, February 14, 1826, aged seventy-five.
Lomax, Charles (e), Capt. John Marshall's company.
Long, Edward.
Lynch, Lawrence.
Lyon, Joseph.

Sergeant-Major.

Mitchell, James, January 1, 1777—1781.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

McClean, Andrew.

Drum-Major.

Milton, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Martin, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781; re-enlisted in Armand's.

Martin, William, from Second battalion, January 1, 1777—1781; re-enlisted in First Partisan legion, Armand's.
Mack, Peter, from corporal, January 1, 1778—1781.
McCrea, Arthur, from corporal, August 1, 1780.
McMeehan, John, disabled by rupture; resided in York county, in 1789.
McLaughlin, ———, Moore's company.

Corporals.

Mustard, Henry, killed in action.
McFaddin, Angus.
Mack, Peter, from private, July 15, 1777; promoted sergeant, January 1, 1778.
McCrea, Arthur, from private, November 1, 1777; promoted sergeant, August 1, 1780.
Minor, John.
Moore, James (e), Lieutenant Colonel's company before 1778, and in the same afterwards.

Drummers.

McClelland, John.
McIlvaine, Thomas, March 21, 1777—1781.

Fifer.

McFaddin, Joseph, of Capt. James Chrystie's company, 1777—1781.

Privates.

McAnarmey, Patrick.
McAnnelly, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
McAnnelly, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCarr, John, discharged January 16, 1781; resided in Fannet township, Franklin county, 1835, aged ninety.
McCartney, Dennis, transferred to Invalid corps; died May 23, 1786.
McCaspy, John.
McClarren, Thomas, February, 1782, Capt. McCully's company; discharged 1783; resided in Westmoreland county, 1820.
McClean, Andrew, 1777; discharged December 3, 1780; resided in Washington county, 1824.
McClean, Charles, January 10, 1777—1781; died December 21, 1822, in Centre county.
McCloskey, Cornelius, April 1, 1778—August 1, 1780.



McCloskey, John.
McClung, William.
McConnel, James.
McCormick, Hugh, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCormick, Timothy.
McCoy, Nicholas.
McCoy, William, January 22, 1777—1781.
McCrea, Arthur, January 1, 1777; promoted corporal November 1, 1777.
McCummings, John.
McCune, William.
McCurdy, Robert.
McCutcheon, Forest.
McDermot, John, of Capt. Stake's company; wounded at Bound Brook, and lost his right arm.
McDonald, Charles (e), Reily's company until August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Marshall's; Invalid corps, July, 1780.
McDonald, Godfrey, January 1, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, July, 1780.
McDonald, John.
McDonald, Patrick, July 1, 1777—1781.
McDonald, William.
McDowell, John, died January 22, 1819, in Allegheny county.
McElevy, William.
McElhone, William.
McElroy, John.
McElvay, Hugh.
McEntire, Thomas.
McFarlane, Samuel, discharged at Trenton, 1781; served three years; resided in Juniata township, Cumberland county, 1818.
McFatridge, Daniel, resided in Philadelphia, 1818.
McGahy, William, died in Putnam county, Indiana, September 4, 1829, aged sixty-nine.
McGary, Neal, from new Eleventh Penn'a; discharged June 28, 1753; resided in Beaver county, 1816.
McGeary, Hugh.
McGill, Henry.
McGill, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
McGill, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
McGinnis, Daniel.
McGinnis, John, (1st,) January 1, 1777 [illegible]; resided in Adams county, 1814.

McGinnis, John, (2d).
McGowen, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
McGreggor, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
McGuighan, Andrew, resided in Bucks county, 1788.
McIlgar, John, January 17, 1777—1781.
McIlvaine, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
McIntire, Daniel.
McIntire, William, died in Gibson county, Indiana, July 8, 1821, aged seventy-six.
McIntosh, Morgan, paid at Carlisle in April, 1781.
McKann, Charles.
McKeever, Angus, from Twelfth Penn'a; Capt. James Chrystie's company; discharged July 28, 1783; lost thumb and forefinger by musket ball, and wounded in the thigh with grape shot; resided in Martinsburg, Virginia, 1827.
McKinley, Duncan.
McKinley, John, April 26, 1777—1781.
McKinney, John, died in Bucks county, June 10, 1833, aged eighty-five.
McKinsie, Neal, January 1, 1777—1781.
McKnight, David.
McLaughlin, George, discharged April 23, 1782; resided in Lancaster, 1786.
McManus, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
McMath, Daniel, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; discharged January, 1781; died in Westmoreland county, March 10, 1824, aged sixty-eight.
McMichael, James.
McMichael, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
McMullen, Michael, died April 4, 1823.
McMullen, John, from Second battalion, January 1, 1777; in the battles of Germantown, Monmouth, and at the storming of Stony Point; at Newark he and thirty-three other Scotch-Irishmen and other soldiers were captured; was a prisoner nine months and ten days; rejoined the company commanded by Capt. Thomas Butler; then marched south in the company commanded by Capt. Henderson; at Green Springs and surrender of Cornwallis; died in Mifflin county, January 3, 1832, aged eighty-one.
McMullen, William, resided in Mifflin county, 1835, aged eighty-four.
McQuin, Daniel.
McVikers, Archibald, Stake's company.
Madeira, Samuel.



Mahan, Arthur, January 1, 1777—1781.
Malone, Richard.
Malony, Archibald, resided in Tazewell county, Virginia, in 1834, aged eighty-three.
Malony, Richard.
Manning, Christopher, January 1, 1777—1781.
Manuel, Paul.
Marr, John, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Columbia county, 1815.
Marsh, John.
Marshall, James.
Marshall, Thomas (e), August 1, 1777—1781; Lieutenant Colonel's company.
Martin, John, died in Franklin county, June 13, 1824, aged eighty.
Martin, Samuel.
Martin, William, Capt. Chrystie's company, January 1, 1777.
Maxfield, Henry.
May, Enoch.
Maypowder, William.
Meagles, John.
Meek, Philip, January 1, 1777—1781.
Melton, Richard.
Mersheimer, Boston.
Messersmith, Peter.
Miller, Christian, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Berks county, 1835.
Miller, Conrad.
Miller, Daniel.
Miller, Gavin.
Miller, George.
Miller, Samuel.
Millrock, August.
Mills, Samuel.
Moch, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Montgomery, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Moreland, Moses, enlisted in Lancaster county, 1777, under Lieut. Thomas Marshall; joined at Bound Brook, in Chrystie's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Henderson's; served five years; resided in Greene county, 1825.
Morgan, John, resided in Greene county, Tennessee, aged seventy-four.
Morris, George, resided in Allegheny county, 1835, aged sixty-eight.

Morrison, John.
Moser, Samuel.
Moy, Jacob.
Moyer, Jacob.
Mucks, Philip.
Mullen, Andrew.
Mulvany, John.
Murphy, Christian.
Murphy, Timothy (e), Chrystie's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Henderson's to 1781.
Murphy, Thomas.
Murray, Thomas, resided in Franklin county, 1835, aged eighty.
Myers, John.

Sergeants.

Nagle, Christian, resided in Berks county, 1811.
Niel, Nicholas.

Corporal.

Nettles, Robert.

Privates.

Nace, George.
Nagle, Jacob, February 6, 1777—1781.
Nap, Samuel, January 1, 1777—1781.
Nargin, John.
Nelly, George.
Nelson, Andrew.
New, Christopher, died in York county, December 1, 1826, agec seventy-three.
Newingham, Daniel.
Newman, Nehemiah.
Nixon, Marion.
Northbush, William.
Nowland, John, died in Cumberland county, September 12, 1827, aged seventy-six.
Noxen, Henry.
Noxen, Richard (e), in Moore's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Dunn's.

Sergeants.

O'Neal, Nicholas.
Otty, William (e), Major's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Major Byles'.



Privates.

O'Hara, Patrick.
O'Hara, William (e), Reily's company until August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Marshall's.
Oliver, Richard.
O'Neal, Daniel.
O'Neal, James.
O'Neal, John, January 1, 1780.
Owine, Thomas (e), in Colonel's company, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Painton, Aaron.
Paitsel, Jacob, resided in Botetourt county, Virginia, 1829.
Palmer, Andrew.
Parker, James.
Peak, James, February 28, 1777—1781.
Pemberton, Christian, wounded at Germantown; died in Philadelphia, May 24, 1825.
Perkins, Samuel, Captain John Henderson's company.
Perry, Martin.
Peters, Arnold.
Peters, Henry.
Peterson, Gabriel.
Petre, Anthony, resided in Centre county, 1835, aged seventy-two.
Pierce, Thomas.
Pomeroy, Joseph, killed December 23, 1779.
Ponton, Thomas.
Popps, Christopher, died in Lancaster county, June 30, 1821, aged seventy.
Porter, Samuel, from Twelfth Penn'a; detached with Morgan's Rifles at capture of Burgoyne; served through Sullivan's campaign; he participated in twenty engagements or skirmishes; discharged January 24, 1781; died in Lamar township (now Clinton county), 10th January, 1825; aged seventy-nine.
Powell, Robert, May, 1777—1781.
Poulston, Robert, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; Invalid corps February 2, 1779.
Pree, John.
Price, John.
Quigley, Edward.
Quinn, Francis.

Drum-Major.

Richardson, Ezekiel, January 1, 1777—1781.

Quarter-Master Sergean.

Robinson, John, from Twelfth, July 1, 1778; July 13, 1779, brigade conductor; Second brigade, January 1, 1780.

Sergeant.

Rex, Adam, from corporal, February 18, 1780.

Corporal.

Rex, Adam, January 1, 1777; promoted sergeant.

Fifer.

Reil, John.

Privates.

Ramsey, William.
Read, Charles.
Reading, Nicholas, Invalid corps, May, 1780.
Reese, John.
Reese, Peter, resided in Lykens, Dauphin county, 1818.
Redick, William, died in Claremont county, Ohio, October 3, 1831, aged seventy-one.
Redman, John, wounded in thigh and arm, and transferred to Invalid corps.
Reily, William, November 18, 1777; transferred to chief's guards.
Rheam, Nicholas, from Twelfth Penn'a, July, 1778; discharged 1781; was wounded in the service; died in Union county, 1829.
Rice, John, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; discharged 1783; in 1799, enlisted in Tenth United States regulars.
Richardson, Nightingale.
Ricketts, William, June 1, 1777—1781.
Riecraft, Thomas, May 1, 1777—1781.
Riffett, John.
Rock, Patrick.
Robb, William.
Robinson, Hugh.
Robinson, John, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; resided in Fayette county, 1814.



Rodman, Christopher, enlisted in Scull's company, from Reading; in the poor house at Montgomery, Adams county, New York, 1819.
Rodman, William.
Roe, Joseph.
Roland, James.
Rosgrove, Henry.
Rowan, John, enlisted 1780; discharged 1783; wounded in right knee and left leg; died near Mercersburg, January 13, 1823, aged sixty.
Roush, Jacob, January 1, 1777—1781.
Roush, John.
Ruggles, William.
Rush, Thomas.
Rutton, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Ryan, James.

Sergeant.

Stevens, George.

Fifer.

Springer, Philip.

Corporals.

Seely, Michael (e), in Moore's company to September, 1778, afterwards in Capt. Dunn's.
Shire, Conrad.
Smith, John (e), Lieutenant Colonel's company to August, 1778, afterwards in Capt. Chrystie's.
Shields, William, February 18, 1780.

Privates.

Sallada, Daniel, resided in Mifflin county, 1835, aged ninety-six.
Sankey, Ezekiel, of York county.
Seaton, Michael.
Seely, Samuel (e), Colonel's company to August, 1778; left the army April, 1780; resided in Wayne county, 1835, aged seventy-five.
Shafer, Frederick, paid March 12, 1778—1781; died in Lycoming county, July 29, 1832, aged ninety-one.
Shafer, Thomas, in Thomas Craig's company to 1778, afterwards in Chrystie's; served four years; resided in Fallowfield township, Washington county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.

Shaw, Abraham.
Shaw, John Robert.
Sheets, William.
Shehan, Daniel.
Sherman, Adam.
Shields, Thomas.
Shields, William, January 1, 1777; promoted corporal February 18, 1780.
Shinings, John, February 18, 1777—1781.
Shippey, Edward (e), Lieutenant Colonel's company, August, 1778.
Shire, Clement.
Shockey, Christian, 1781; from new Eleventh; wounded at Yorktown; died in Somerset county, April 18, 1829, aged seventy-six.
Shoeman, Adam.
Shott, Richard, aJnuary 1, 1777—1781.
Schreck, John, alias Rex and Lex, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; resided in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, 1813.
Shuttle, Daniel.
Sickfret, Andrew.
Simpson, Nathaniel.
Slaughter, Henry.
Slauterbach, Michael.
Sloan, Lawrence, January 1, 1777—1781.
Slockerman, Christian.
Slone, William.
Smith, Conrad, February 29, 1777; died October 15, 1778; left a widow Elizabeth residng in Reading, 1794.
Smith, George, June 27, 1781; resided in Bedford county, 1813.
Smith, John, transferred to Eighth.
Smith, Nathaniel.
Snowden, Thomas.
Snyder, Frederick.
Sommers, George.
Spear, John.
Springer, Philip.
Stackpole, John.
Standley, Peter.
Steel, David, Capt. Chrystie's company; resided in Middleton township, Cumberland county, 1793.
Steer, Adam.
Stewart, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.
Stone, Richard.



Strickworth, Abraham (e), in Reily's to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Marshall's.
Stricker, Adam (e), in Lieutenant Colonel's company.
Strouss, George, January 1, 1777—1781.
Stump, John, died December 16, 1810, in Philadelphia.
Sullivan, Daniel, died in Clarke county, Indiana, 1822, aged eighty-two.
Sullivan, Owen.
Sweeney, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Sweeney, Hugh, 1776—1783.
Symonds, Isles.

Sergeants.

Thomas, Martin, died January, 1804, in Cumberland county.
Toy, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Tuncks, William, Sr., January 1, 1777; discharged January 24, 1781; re-enlisted September 12, 1781. He and his two sons below, resided in the State of Delaware, in 1793.

Fifers.

Tuncks, William, Jr., June 1, 1777; discharged January, 1781.
Tuncks, John, June 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Tackey, Thomas.
Taylor, George, January 1, 1777—1781.
Teal, Leonard.
Templer, Thomas.
Tennant, William, resided in Lancaster county, 1835, aged eighty.
Thompson, James.
Thompson, Matthew.
Thompson, Nathan.
Thompson, Samuel, April 1, 1778—1781.
Tiel, Jeremiah, April 29, 1777—1781.
Toner, James.
Toner, John.
Toole, John.
Totten, John.
Tripner, George, Sr.
Tripner, George, Jr., resided in Philadelphia, 1835, aged eighty-two.
Trueman, William.
Turner, James.

Corporal.

Verner, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Westmoreland county, 1813.

Privates.

Vangorden, Jeremiah.
Varner, Philip, May 15, 1778—1781; also served in Southern campaign, Capt. Finley's company, discharged at Philadelphia, 1783; resided in Fayette county, 1816.
Vernor, John.
Vinegardner, John, resided in Allegheny county, 1835, aged eighty-five.

Sergeants.

Watson, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Whitman, Uriah.
Whitesides, James, Capt. Wilkins' company; killed at Green Springs, Virginia, July 6, 1780.
Winand, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Wimmer, John.

Drummer.

William, Peter, pensioned, act February 2, 1802.

Fifer.

Williams, William, May 1, 1777—October 1, 1778; as private then to 1781.

Privates.

Wallizer, Michael, from Miles' regiment; discharged at Lancaster, 1782; resided in Derry township, Columbia county, in 1830.
Walker, Andrew.
Walker, John, resided in Oneida county, New York, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Walter, Michael (e), Lieutenant Colonel's company, 1777—1781.
Waltman, Frederick, died in York county, August 23, 1825, aged seventy-one.
Walton, George.
Waltz, Michael.



Way, Samuel.
Wear, Cornelius.
Weary, John.
Weaver, John.
Weaver, Henry, resided in Lebanon county, 1835, aged seventy-six.
Webb, Andrew, January 1, 1777—1781.
Webb, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Wegel, John, May 17, 1781.
Weiss, John, resided in Northampton county, 1791.
Welsh, William.
Werner, Robert.
Wernor, John.
White, Charles.
White, Joseph.
Whitesides, James, from the Sixth; promoted sergeant.
Whitman, Godfrey, January 1, 1777—1781.
Whitman, Ulrich.
Wildgoose, Michael (e), Lieutenant Colonel's company, 1777—1780; from Buffalo township, Northumberland county.
Wilhelm, Adam, Craig's to September, 1778; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's company.
Wilhelm, Henry, resided in Berks county, 1813.
Williard, John, June 1, 1777—1781.
Willet, Richard, enlisted May 30, 1781.
Williams, John, died in Hamilton county, Ohio, December 25, 1823, aged seventy.
Wills, Enoch, February 1, 1777; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.
Wilson, James.
Wilson, Robert, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; died in Beaver county, October 20, 1824, aged eighty-six.
Wilson, William, 1777—1780; resided in Allegheny county, 1826
Winer, Henry.
Wismore, Abraham.
Witheram, John.
Wolfe, John.
Woodolph, James.
Woods, Christopher.
Woods, Thomas (e), in Chrystie's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Henderson's; died in Brown county, Ohio, December 20, 1833, aged seventy-five.
Wolfang, David.
Work, William, May 6, 1777—1781.

Wortman, Ephraim.
Wren, Joseph, from Seventh Penn'a; discharged September 2, 1783; died in York county, July 9, 1827, aged eighty-nine.
Wylie, Robert.
Wyner, Henry.
Yost, Martin.
Young, Jacob.
Young, Robert.
Zane, John.

Newtown, Sept. 3d, 1781. (d.)

Received William Adair of Thomas Stewart for Class No. 4 Nockamixon Township an able-bodied Recruit, to serve in the Pennsylvania Line for the Term of eighteen Months; agreeable to an Act of Assembly, passed the 25th Day of June last.

A. G. CLAYPOOLE, Capt. 3d P. R.

Newtown, Sept. 2d, 1781.

Received Philip Fitzsimmons of Mr. Andrew McMinn for Class No. 5—Newton Township an able-bodied Recruit, to serve in the Pennsylvania Line for the Term of eighteen Months; agreeable to an Act of Assembly, passed the 25th Day of June last.

A. G. CLAYPOOLE, Capt. 3d P. R.

Newton, Sept. 3d, 1781.

Received John Plumerfelt of Moses Kelly for Class No. 4—Tinnium Township one able-bodied Recruit, to serve in the Pennsylvania Line for the Term of eighteen Months; agreeable to an Act of Assembly, passed the 25th Day of June last.

A. G. CLAYPOOLE, Capt. 3d P. R.

I do certify that James Sharp Surgeons Mate in the General Hospital hath voluntarily taken and subscribed the Oath of Allegeance and Fidelity, as directed by the Resolves of Con-



gress passed the third day of February last. Witness my hand & seal this 2d day of March A. D. 1778.

JNO. ORD.

These are to Certify that the bearer hereof John Getsinger Mattross in the Pennsylvania Art'ly regiment, having faithfully served the United States Six years, Eight months and Six Days and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American Army.

Given at Fort Pitt Sept. the 30th 1783.

WM. IRVINE, B. Gen'l.

Settled W. B. B.

Registered in the books of the Detachment.

EZRHL. HOWELL, Lt. and Adjutant, 1783.

The within Certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

IRVINE, B. Gen'l.

I do certify that Samuel Samson has served as a soldier in Capt. John Boyd's company of the Pennsylvania Rangers from the third Day of April 1782 to the thirtieth Day of June 1783 both Days included and is hereby honorably Discharged Agreeable to the Order of Council dated the 6th June last.

Given under my hand at Bedford the 1st July, 178(?).

RICH'D JOHNSTON, Lt. P. R.

Discharge July 1st 1783 Discharge Samuel Samp. from Rich'd Johnson Soon to Sam'l Samson.

(d.)

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Andrew Web, soldier, in the 3d Penna. regiment, having faithfully served the United States from the year 1777 by his late inlistments from the 10th of Jan., 17(?) and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 28th June, 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary at.

JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

EDW. BUTLER, Adjutant.

War Office, 28th June, 1783.

The within Certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof George Morgan, soldier, in the 1st Penna. regiment, having faithfully served the United States from July 1780 to the present date, and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 18th Aug. 1783.

B. LINCOLN.

By order of the secretary of war.

JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the regiment.

RICHARD FULLERTON, Adjutant.

Penna. Land Drawn.

War Office, Aug. 15th, 1783.

The within Certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Nicholas Jacobs, soldier, in 3rd Penna. regiment, having faithfully served the United States from Feb. 1783 and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 27th June 1783.

By order of the secretary at War.

JOS. CARLETON, Sec'y.

Registered in the books of the reg't.

EDW. BUTLER, Adjutant.

War Office 27th June, 1783.

The within Certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.



MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF 3RD PENNA. LINE. (c.)

Lieutenant.

Thorntury, Francis.

Sergeant.

Baker, Michael.

Drummer.

Scott, William, Wounded at Fort Washington through both shoulders, Nov. 16, 1776.

Privates.

Eckley, John.
Grissinger, Carl.
McGlaughlin, George.
McMillen, Thomas, Taken Prisoner at Fort Washington, 16 Nov., 1776.
Rex, John.
Settlemeir, Godfrey.
Wasey, John.
White, John.

SEVEN MONTHS' MEN. (a.)

[See similar list to First Penn'a for explanation.]

Capt. George McCully's Company.

Ayres, Isaac.
Burnis, Michael.
Davis, Morris.
Frederick, John.
Fulmer, Joseph.
Goff, John.
Gray, Samuel, joined Major Lee's corps.
Griffy, Howard.
Hanley, John.
Hanusey, William.
Irvine, John.
McMillen, James.

Marks, William.
Maus, Alexander.
Myers, Adam.
Nice, George.
Olin, Andrew.
Shirtle, John.
Spence, John.
Stump, George.
Watt, William.
Weaver, Adam.
Weaver, John.
Wilson, William.



PAY ROLL OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 3D PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLL. RICH'D BUTLER FOR ONE MONTH. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Pay p'r Month.	Amount of Pay.		
		dolls.	ch.		
			90		
Richard Butler, ...	Colonel, ..	75			
Stephen Byard, ...	Lu. Coll...	60			At Fort Pitt.
James Greir, ...	Major, ...	50			
John Rodgers, ...	Surjeon, ..	50			
John Wilkins, ...	Mate, ...	42			
Isaac B. Dunn, ...	Captain, .	40	....	....	at Camp to E. St. Clair.
John Christie, ...	ditto ..	40			
George Bush, ...	ditto ..	40			
Sam'l Montgomery, ...	ditto ..	40			
Joseph Finley, ...	ditto ..	40			
Jacob Stake, ...	ditto ..	40			
And'w Walker, ...	ditto ..	40			
George McCully	ditto ..	40			
John Clark, ...	ditto ..	40	....	....	At Pittsburg.
Andrew Lytle, ...	Leut.	26	60		
Stewart Herbert, ...	ditto	26	60		
Edward Crawford, ...	ditto	26	60		
James McMichael, ...	ditto	26	60		
John McKenny	ditto	26	60		
Erkurius Beatty (P. M.),	ditto	56	60		
Blackhall W. Ball, ...	ditto	26	60		
John Pratt (Q. Mr.), ...	ditto	30	60		
John Armstrong, ...	ditto	26	60		
Robert Peebles, ...	ditto	26	60		
Lleywillin Davis, ...	ditto	26	60		
James Cambill, ...	ditto	26	60		
Edw'd Butler (Adj.), ...	ditto	30	60		
David McKnight, ...	ditto	26	60		
Nathaniel Smith, ...	ditto	26	60		
Fran's Thornbury, ...	ditto	26	60		
Robt. Allison, ...	ditto	26	60		
John Crawford, ...	ditto	26	60		Fort Pitt.
James Erwin, ...	ditto	26	60		
Daniel St. Clair, ...	ditto	26	60		
John Rose, ...	ditto	26	60		At Pittsburg A. D. C.
		1,262			

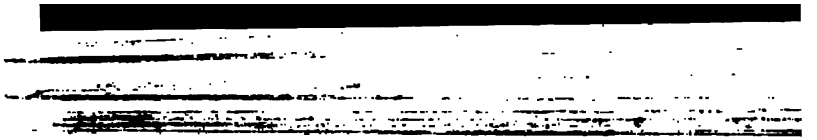
E. BEATTY,
Lt. P. M. 3rd P. Rt.





CONTINENTAL LINE.
FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA.

JAN. 1, 1777—NOV. 3, 1783. (a)





FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA. (a.)

Col. Shee's Third battalion, under Col. Cadwalader, by re-enlisting, formed the Fourth Pennsylvania regiment; but as nearly his whole battalion was captured at Fort Washington, November 16, 1776, it really became a new regiment, recruited in January and February, 1777. A return dated June 30, 1777, shows the number recruited and brought into the field, as follows:

	Recruits.	
Capt. Scull's company,	55	46
Capt. Gray's company,	42	42
Capt. Fishbourne's company,	55	47
Capt. McGowan's company,	58	49
Capt. Burd's company,	43	38
Capt. Cross' company,	26	24
Capt. Connelly's company,	97	88
Capt. Mears' company,	63	53
	439	387

Of these one hundred and ninety-six are reported present, fit for duty; two sick, present; thirty-eight sick, absent; twenty-eight on command; one hundred and twenty-one deserters; five discharged; eighteen claimed; seventeen dead; fifteen prisoners of war; commissioned officers and staff, thirty-three.

A return, dated June 6, signed by Marien Lamar, major, gives the strength as present at the lines, fourteen officers, twelve sergeants, fourteen drummers, and two hundred and thirty-eight rank and file; recruiting, ten officers, three sergeants, and drummer; total strength, thirty-six line officers, eighteen sergeants, sixteen drums and fifes, two hundred and forty-five rank and file. Another, dated November 1, 1777, shows of the rank and file present, fit for duty, sixty-nine; on duty, eleven; sick at Morristown, five; at Trenton, nine; at Reading, eight; Bethlehem, nine; sick, present, nine; on command, &c., fifty; Capt. Gray, on command with infantry; Lieuts. Calhoun, Lewis, and Blewer, prisoners of war; Lieuts. Campbell and Beatty wounded, &c.

The regiment, during all of its active service, was under the command of Lieut. Col. William Butler, Col. Cadwalader being a prisoner on parole. Shortly after the battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778, Col. Butler was ordered to Schoharie, New York, with his regiment, and a detachment from Morgan's rifles, under Major James Parr, late of First Pennsylvania, and Capt. Long, of the Maryland line, to defend the frontiers of New York, and to chastise the Indians. A return among the Hand Papers, dated at Schoharie, October, 1778, gives the strength of the Fourth, present, as one lieutenant colonel, major, five captains, six lieutenants, adjutant, pay-master, and quarter-master; present, on duty, one hundred and twenty-four; sick, present, eleven; sick, absent, forty-three; on command, twelve. Rifle corps, one major, four captains, four lieutenants, one ensign; total strength, one hundred and twenty-two. The following letter, details one of their expeditions:

Col. Butler to Gen. Stark.

Schoharie, October 16th, 1778.

"Dear General: Last evening, greatly fatigued, I returned from our Indian expedition, and embrace this early opportunity to give you a sketch of it, extracted from my journal.

"Oct. 1st. As I intended marching the next day, I detached Lieut. Stevens, with twelve men, a subaltern, and the privates of the militia to the frontiers of the settlement, to guard the roads and passages leading to the enemy to prevent any intelligence being carried.

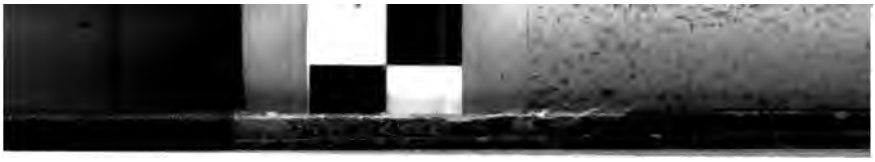
"2d. P. M. I marched the troops, consisting of the rifle corps, Fourth Pennsylvania regiment, and twenty rangers, with six days' provisions on their backs, and five on the pack-horses. We moved this day twelve miles, to one Matthias's, without anything material happening.

"3d. Marched early this morning; arrived at Mr. Sawyers', on the head of Delaware, being fifteen miles. Rainy, disagreeable weather, and very bad road.

"4th. The weather being clear, about ten o'clock A. M., proceeded to Cowley's, down the Delaware, ten miles.

"5th. Continued down the course of the Delaware fifteen miles further; we then left it and struck across the mountains for the Susquehannah. This day we marched eighteen miles.

"6th. Began our march early this morning, and at dusk arrived within eight miles of the Unadilla settlement. I here detached Lieuts. Stevens and Long with small parties to make prisoners of some inhabitants who lived within four miles of



the Unadilla. I then continued my road in the night, in order to be better concealed, and within a smaller distance from the settlement, from whence I might make the attack early in the morning. But after having marched about seven miles, I met the parties who were detached with one prisoner; he told me that the enemy had left the place some days before, and were gone for Anaquago. This day marched twenty-four miles.

"7th. Early this morning detached Lieut Stevens with a few men to Unadilla, to make a prisoner of one Glagford, who I intended should guide me to Anaquago. This he effected, and after the troops had cooked their provisions and rested themselves a little, we marched five miles beyond the Unadilla having crossed the Susquehanna three times beyond Unadilla. At the third place of crossing the Susquehanna, my advance guard discovered a fresh track of a man, who, I imagined, had been left by the enemy to give them the earliest intelligence of our movements. I immediately sent three runners, who followd the track eight miles, when, night coming on, they were obliged to return. I then ordered off Lieut. Stevens about ten o'clock at night, to advance and reconnoitre the country about Anaquago, and meet me the next day with his report.

"8th. About two o'clock this morning came on a very heavy rain, which put me in a very distressing situation, being in the woods without any means for keeping our arms dry, in great danger of the rivers rising so as to prevent my advancing, besides the difficulty in returning. About eight o'clock A. M., the weather cleared up. After cleaning the arms, we continued the march. About three miles from Anaquago, I met Mr. Stevens, who gave me as good a description of the settlement as he was able to discover from the adjacent mountains. The Susquehanna being between me and Anaquago, I thought it best to cross in the night and attack the town. To prevent their ambuscading me in crossing the river (which at this place is about two hundred and fifty yards wide, and took the men to their middle in wading it), I ordered the two companies of riflemen to march in front, and on the discovery of an enemy, to file off to the right and left and attack the flanks, while the musquetry with fixed bayonets charged the center. In this order I crossed the river and took possesson of the town without interruption, the enemy having that day left it in the greatest confusion, leaving behind a large quantity of corn, their dogs, some cattle, and a great part of their household furniture. I ordered a number of fires to be built to make my little party appear as formidable as possible. We here fared

sumptuously, having poultry and vegetables in great abundance.

"9th. By daylight, Major Church with a party crossed over the river, (their settlements are on both sides), and burned that part of the settlement consisting of ten good frame houses, with a quantity of corn, and brought off some cattle. Some of the pack-horses having strayed a distance from the town, their keepers went in quest of them, and without their arms, though contrary to frequent orders. About half a mile from the party they were fired on by an Indian who lay concealed within twenty yards of them; he missed them, but immediately loading, he fired again, and shot one of them in the head. As soon as I heard the discharge of the gun, I marched my whole party with all their baggage to the place, being down the river. I found the man with part of his brains out. Thinking they might be some straggling fellows left to carry intelligence, I marched my party a mile or two further down the river, and then sent Capt. Parr about three miles lower to burn a castle, and to deceive them by a feigned pursuit. When Capt. Parr returned, we marched back, set fire to all the town except one house, and about three o'clock P. M. began our return, marching now from the left, the musketry in front, with bayonets, with orders, in case they should ambuscade us in re-crossing the river, which I much expected, to advance and charge bayonets, but we met with no interruption. We marched twelve miles this day, burning everything before us.

"10th. About one o'clock this morning came on a very heavy rain, which continued all day. At day break marched, it still raining excessive hard, and the creeks rising very fast. After marching about ten miles, we came to a creek so high that the pack-horses were obliged to swim, and, with the greatest difficulty, got the troops over by falling trees, &c. On coming to the crossing place on Susquehanna, it was so high that on any other occasion the crossing it would have been thought impracticable, but our provisions being almost expended, it rendered our case desperate. I, therefore, by mounting the men on horses (who were obliged in some places to swim) got the troops all transported, and, by going over the mountains, evaded the two other places. This day burned all the houses in Unadilla settlement that were on the South side of the Susquehanna, except Glagford's. We also burned a saw-mill and grist-mill, the latter was the only one in the country. We marched four miles on this side of the Unadilla, having marched in all this day twenty miles.



"1th. This day ordered the troops to rest, and clean their arms, and prepared a raft to transport some men over the Susquehanna to burn the other part of the Unadilla settlement.

"12th. Lieut. Long, with one private, crossed on the raft, and burned all the houses. According to my computation, I think there was upwards of 4,000 bushels of grain destroyed at Anaquago and Unadilla. Marched about twelve miles. Water still very high.

"13th. Marched this day twenty-five miles. Found it impossible to cross the Delaware, and, by the negligence of the guide, in attempting to evade crossing the river, we lost our way.

"14th. With some difficulty, got on the road, and, about eleven o'clock, P. M., arrived at Cowley's, being the first inhabitants on the frontier settlement between that and Unadilla. Marched this day to Mr. Sawyers', being in all about fourteen miles.

"15th. Marched this day to Matthias's, fifteen miles.

"16th. About two o'clock, the troops returned to this place, when I ordered thirteen rounds of cannon to be fired, and a feu de joie, as a compliment which I thought due to the brave troops, who, with the greatest fortitude, surmounted each difficulty.

"You will excuse the incorrectness which you must find in my piece, and attribute them in some measure to the great haste I am in to let you know of my return.

"I am, Sir, your most humble servant,

"WILLIAM BUTLER."

Simm's History of Schoharie County, page 300, etc., gives interesting details of some of the characters in the Fourth Penn'a, and how the winter was spent.

A monthly return of the detachment under Col. William Butler, dated June 13, 1779.

Rifle Corps.—Major, captain, one lieutenant, one ensign, adjutant, paymaster, quartermaster, surgeon, sergeant major and quartermaster sergeant, ten sergeants, and fifty-eight privates fit for duty present; sick, seven; on command, thirty-four; on furlough, one; total, one hundred.

Fourth Penn'a.—Lieutenant colonel commandant, major, four captains, five lieutenants, adjutant, paymaster, quartermaster, surgeon, sergeant major, quartermaster sergeant, drum

major, fife major, twenty sergeants, eleven drums and fifes, one hundred and forty-eight privates present fit for duty; thirteen sick; thirty-two on command; total, one hundred and ninety-three. All ensigncies marked vacant.

Capt. Fishbourne, as aid to Gen. Wayne, from February 17, 1779.

Capt. Edwards, with Gen. Lee, A. D. C.

Lieut. Sproat, with Gen. Hand, A. D. C.

Lieut. Blewer, prisoner of war, October 4, 1777.

Lieut. Ramsay, absent without leave, 10 May, 1779.

Capt. Tudor, Lieut. Potan, and Lieut. Evans on command at Schoharie.

In June, 1779, Gen. James Clinton's command assembled at Cannajoharie, and Col. Butler's command was ordered to make a junction with it. They crossed to the foot of Otsego lake, and thence made their way down the river. Lieut. Thomas Boyd, the leading scout, reaching Gen. Sullivan's head-quarters at Tioga Point, on the 20th of August. For the part taken in Sullivan's expedition, reference is made to Col. Adam Hubley's journal, printed in historical note to new Eleventh, postea.

From the Hand Papers it appears the regiment on the 25th of March, 1780, was in Hand's brigade.

	Present for duty.
William Butler's regiment,	117
Adam Hubley's,	189
Moses Hazen's,	236
James Livingston's,	70
	632

JOHN CARLISLE,
Brig. Maj.

Erkuries Beatty, whose memoranda give some data of the services of this regiment, served as a private in a New Jersey battalion, at the age of seventeen; was sergeant at Long Island and White Plains, prior to his promotion in this regiment; was engaged with it at the battle of Brandywine; wounded at Germantown, and rejoined in 1778; engaged at Monmouth, and went with it north in Van Schaick's expedition, western New York, in April, 1779; with Sullivan, at Newtown, August 29, 1779; Morristown, winter of 1779-80; August, 1780, at Tappan; winter 1780-81, Morristown; marched south with Gen. Wayne,

May 26, 1781; in the action at Jamestown and Yorktown; then detailed to guard prisoners at Lancaster; mustered out November 3, 1783; then acted as clerk in the war office for several years, settling up the accounts of the Pennsylvania Line; in 1786-87-88, paymaster to the western army; 1789-90, commanded at Vincennes, on the Wabash; major under St. Clair, but sent back with a detachment before the defeat; resigned January 11, 1793; he married the widow of Major William Ferguson, who was killed at St. Clair's defeat; resided thereafter at Princeton, New Jersey, where he died February 3, 1823, aged sixty-four. His son, Charles Clinton Beatty, LL. D., founder of Steubenville Female Seminary, was living in 1880.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Cadwalader, Lambert, commissioned October 25, 1776; captured November 16, 1776, and paroled, therefore never in active command; his resignation was accepted January 22, 1779; died at Trenton, New Jersey, September 12, 1823.

Butler, William, lieutenant colonel commandant, January 22, 1779.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Brodhead, Daniel, from Miles' regiment, October 25, 1776; promoted Colonel of the Eighth Penn'a, March 12, 1777, to rank from September 29, 1776.

Butler, William, commission dated September 30, 1776; promoted to commandant, January 22, 1779.

Majors.

West, William, commissioned October 25, 1776, prisoner of war.

Lamar, Marien, from captain First battalion, to rank from September 30, 1776; killed at Paoli, September 20, 1777.*

Church, Thomas, from Fifth Penn'a; commission dating from March 1, 1777; retired the service, January 1, 1781; died near Coventryville, Chester county, Pennsylvania.

*His last words were, "halt, boys, give these assassins one fire!" He was instantly cut down. He was probably from Northampton county. Lamar township, in Centre (now Clinton), was named for him in August, 1817, by Judge Jona. Walker.

Captains.

Scull, Edward, of Reading, from adjutant of Col. Henry Haller's battalion, Flying Camp, January 3, 1777.

Gray, William, from lieutenant of Miles', January 3, 1777; retired January 1, 1781.

Fishbourne, Benjamin, from Second battalion, January 3, 1777; aid-de-camp to Gen. Wayne.

McGowan, John, from Miles' January 3, 1777; brigade major, October, 1777; wounded at Germantown; transferred to Invalid corps, February 3, 1781, aged 44 years. Jan. 1786, see pen. papers.

Burd, Benjamin,* from First Penn'a, January 3, 1777.

Cross, William, from Moylan's January 3, 1777.

Connelly, Robert, from lieutenant Third battalion, January 3, 1777; became supernumerary July, 1778; resided in Lycoming county, 1810.

Mears, John, of Reading, July 3, 1777; served until May 26, 1778; wounded at Brandywine; founder of the town of Catawissa, where he died in 1819.

Williams, Joshua,† joined October 21, 1777; became supernumerary July, 1778.

Tudor, George, from Third battalion, joined after his exchange in May, 1778, at Schoharie; promoted major of Fifth, to date from April 17, 1780.

Bettin, Adam, from Third battalion, joined after his exchange in April, 1778; transferred to Tenth Penn'a, as captain lieutenant.

Bicker, Henry, Jr., from Third battalion, May 15, 1778; joined after his exchange.

Duguid, John, from first lieutenant, Third battalion, was not exchanged until October 25, 1780; died in August, 1787.

Brown, David, from first lieutenant; resigned April 17, 1779.

Henderson, William, from lieutenant, May 16, 1778, succeeding Capt. Edward Scull.

---

*NOTE.—From his statement, it appears "he participated in the battles of Trenton and Princeton (as lieutenant of First Penna); commanded the left platoon of Gen. Wayne's division at Brandywine; acting as major after Major Lamar fell at Paoli; acting as such at Germantown. After the battle at Monmouth, he was detached with the rest of the regiment to New York, after which he retired from the army." He settled at Fort Littleton, then moved into Bedford, where he died October 5th, 1823, aged seventy.

†Capt. Williams was commissioned May 25, 1775, adjutant of Fifth battalion of associators of York county, and captain of a company in the Flying Camp, September, 1776. He then raised an independent company of which Alexander Ramsey was a lieutenant, which was annexed to Fourth Penn'a, October 21, 1777. Capt. Williams died at Bellefonte, December 12, 1825, aged eighty-one.



Sproat, William, from captain lieutenant, April 17, 1779; transferred to the Third Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Campbell, Thomas, from captain lieutenant, January 1, 1781.

Captain Lieutenants.

Brown, David, from first lieutenant; promoted captain.

Sproat, William,* to be captain, vice Capt. David Brown, resigned, April 17, 1779.

Campbell, Thomas,* from lieutenant; promoted, vice Capt. Lieut. Sproat, promoted.

First Lieutenants.

Fitz, Randolph, Edward, January 3, 1777; resigned May 10, 1779.

Calhoun, William, January 3, 1777; prisoner of war, November 1, 1777.

Henderson, William, from ensign of Atlee's, January 3, 1777; promoted captain, May 16, 1778.

Lewis, Abraham, January 3, 1777; prisoner of war, November 1, 1777; became supernumerary, July, 1778.

Brown, David, February 18, 1777; first lieutenant of Capt. Burd's company.

Campbell, Thomas, January 3, 1777; wounded at Germantown; promoted captain lieutenant vice Sproat.

Sproat, William, from ensign of Maryland associators, January 3, 1777.

Dover, John, from Third Battalion, January 3, 1777; resided in Philadelphia, 1835.

Ramsey, Alexander, of Capt. Williams' independent company; resigned May 26, 1779, on account of promotions over him.

Stediford, Garret, from Third battalion; joined after his exchange in 1778; resigned May 23, 1781.

Blewer, George, from second lieutenant, May 16, 1778; a prisoner of war, October 4, 1777, to January 29, 1781.

Beatty, Erkuries, from second lieutenant, June 2, 1778.

Summers, Peter, from second lieutenant, June 2, 1778; resigned April 1, 1781.

Boss, George (adjutant), June 4, 1778.

Potan, Matthew, from second lieutenant, May 11, 1779; resigned December 31, 1779.

Bevins, Wilder, May 11, 1779.

---

*See. Col. Records, vol. xii, page 356.

Pratt, John, vice Lieut. Thomas Campbell, promoted.

Henley, Henry, from ensign, vice Lieut. Fritz Randolph, resigned.

Second Lieutenants.

Blewer, George, captured at Germantown, October 4, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, May 16, 1778.

Gray, Samuel, became supernumerary, July, 1778.

Lewis, John, January 3, 1777; became supernumerary, July, 1778.

Simms, William, January 3, 1777; resigned November, 1777.

Elliott, John, on return of June 30, 1777; retired the service, February, 1778; died in Stark county, Ohio, August 29, 1826, aged eighty-one.

Coates, Isaac, of Philadelphia, on return of June 30, 1777.

Armor, James, of Salisbury township, Lancaster county; on return of June 30, 1777.

Beatty, Erkuries, May 2, 1777; wounded at Germantown; promote first lieutenant, June 2, 1778.*

Summers, Peter, from ensign, October 18, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, June 2, 1778.

Potan, Matthew, from ensign; promoted first lieutenant May 11, 1779.

Ensigns.

Beatty, Erkuries, January 2, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, May 2, 1777.

Summers, Peter, of Philadelphia, January 2, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, October 18, 1777.

Wilson, James, January 3, 1777; resided in Trumbull county, Ohio, 1834, aged eighty-seven.

Steel, Robert, from Hendricks' company, Thompson rifles, January 3, 1777.

Carpenter, Samuel, January 3, 1777.

Potan, Matthew, January 3, 1777; promoted second lieutenant.

Bevins, Wilder, promoted lieutenant May 11, 1779.

Gamble, James, entitled to first lieutenant's commission from January 1, 1781; transferred to second lieutenant in artillery January 1, 1783.

Pratt, John,† to be lieutenant, vice Campbell, promoted; return of August 1, 1780, makes him ensign, July 1, 1779—lieutenant, January 1, 1780; paid as lieutenant from April 11, 1779.

*See Col. Records, vol. xii, 357.

†Col. Records, vol. xii, 357; ibid., 427.



Henley, Henry,* to be lieutenant, vice Lieut. Fritz Randolph resigned, May 10, 1779; a return of August 1, 1780, makes him ensign, July 2, 1779—lieutenant, April 17, 1780.

Henderson, Andrew, July 4, 1779.

Smith, Nathaniel, of Carlisle, appointed July 5, 1779, by General Sullivan; promoted lieutenant, July 23, 1780.

Rose, John, from Seventh Penn'a; returned August 9, 1781, as in the Fourth Penn'a, transferred to Third as lieutenant, January 1, 1783.

Adjutants.

Boss, George, January 3, 1777, to June 30, 1777.

Sproat, William, June 30, 1777, to December 17, 1777.

Boss, George, December 17, 1777—May 17, 1780.

Beatty, Erkuries, May 17, 1780.

Barton, Benjamin, acting adjutant, August 15, 1780.

Paymasters.

Hunter, James, of East Whiteland township, Chester county, from January 31, 1777, to June 1, 1779; rank of captain.

Beatty, Erkuries, June 1, 1779, to May 17, 1780.

McGowan, John, May 17, 1780.

Quarter-Masters.

Davis, John.

Summers, Peter, from March 9, 1778, to May 18, 1780.

Surgeons.

McCarter, Charles, from January 1, 1779; return of August 1, 1780.

Jones, James, from surgeon's mate of Sixth Penn'a; resided in Kent county, Delaware, 1828.

Surgeon's Mates.

Jones, James, appointed February 16, 1778; acting as surgeon from 1777 to 1779; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, May 1, 1779.

Wilkins, John, April 8, 1780.

---

*Col. Records, vol. xii, 357; ibid., 427.

1 CLOATHING RETURN OF THE 4TH P. R. OF FOOT COM'D BY COL. BUTLER. 1ST NOVEMBER, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	Coats.	Jackets.	Breeches.	Stockings.	Shoes.	Shirts.	Blankets.	Knap Sacks.	Hats.
Capt. Sculls, ...	2	4	18	15	15	18	10	.....	1
Grays, ...	8	6	8	8	8	5	5	7	.....
Fishbourn, ...	9	10	12	13	13	15	14	.....	.....
McGowen, ...	6	10	10	10	10	10	12	.....	.....
Burd, ...	8	11	12	14	14	14	16	.....	3
Cross, ...	1	1	3	4	4	3	2	.....	11
Connelly, ...	7	6	13	10	18	20	11	.....	5
Means, ...	8	10	18	19	16	19	20	1	3
Total, ...	49	58	94	91	98	107	90	8	12

S. SCULLS,
Capt. Comm'd 4th P. Reg't.

A RETURN OF THE 4TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COLONEL LAMBERT CADWALADER, JUNE 6, 1777. (c.)

	Colonel.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Quarter Master.	Pay Master.	Surgeon.	Surgeons Mate.	Chaplain.	Sergeants.	Drummers & Fifers.	Rank & File.
At the Lines, .	....	....	....	3	7	3	1	...	...	....	....	....	12	14	238
Recruiting, ...	....	1	....	3	4	3	....	...	...	....	....	....	3	1	....
Present, ...	1	....	1	2	4	1	...	1	1	....	....	....	3	1	7
Total, ...	1	1	1	8	15	7	1	1	1	....	....	....	18	16	245

MARIEN LAMAR,
Major 4th P. R

PRESENT STATE OF THE 4TH PENN'A REG'T OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY LT. COL. WILLIAM BUTLER, NOVEMBER 1ST, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	Officers.															
	Commissioned.					Staff.				Non Commissioned.						
	Lt. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Surgeon.	Pay Master.	Adju'ts.	Q'r M'r.	Sergt. Major.	Q'r M'r Serg't.	D'm Major.	Fife Major.	Serjeants.	D'm & Fife.
1 Capt. Sculls,	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
2d Grays,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
3d Fishbourn,	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
4th McGowens,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4
5th Burds,	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
6th Cross,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
7th Connellys,	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
8th Means,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
	1	.....	3	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	13



PRESENT STATE OF THE 4TH PENN'A REG'T OF FOOT—Continued.

Companies.	Rank & File.																						
	Pres. fit for Duty.	On Duty.	Sick at Norris Town.	Sick at Trentown.	Sick at Reading.	Sick at Bethleh'm.	Sick present.	Sick at Cross Roads.	Sick at Lancaster.	Ass. Artillery.	On Com'd at Beth.	On Com'd at Read'g.	Infantry.	Waggoners.	Officers Waters.	Camp. Col. men.	On Furlow.	Prisoners of War.	Deserted.	Total.
1 Capt. Sculls, ...	13	2	1	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	2	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	23
2d Grays, ...	6	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	17
2d Fishbourn,	10	5	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	5	1	.....	.....	3	31
4th McGowens,	6	2	.....	.....	6	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
5th Burds, ...	11	.....	2	2	.....	3	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
6th Cross, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
7th Connellys, .	9	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	23
8th Means, ...	14	.....	2	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
	69	11	5	9	8	9	9	1	2	2	5	3	11	5	12	1	1	2	3	169

Capt. Fishbourn Sick at Reading.
Capt. Cross Sick at Lancaster.
Capt. Means Sick at Reading.

2 Serj't Sick Reading.
1 Serjt. Sick at Trentown.
1 Serjt. Sick at Norristown.

Capt. Gray On Com'd in Infantry.
Capt. McGowen, Brig. Major.
Lts. Colhoon, Lewis & Blewer prisoners of War.
Lt. Sproat as Adjt.
Lt. Campbell Beaty Wounded, 1 man conf'd in Q'r Guard not in the above Return.
Lt. Syms Resigned.
Ens'n Carpenter deserted.

1 Serjt. sick in Infantry.
1 Drum. sick at Bethlehem.
1 Drum. discharged.

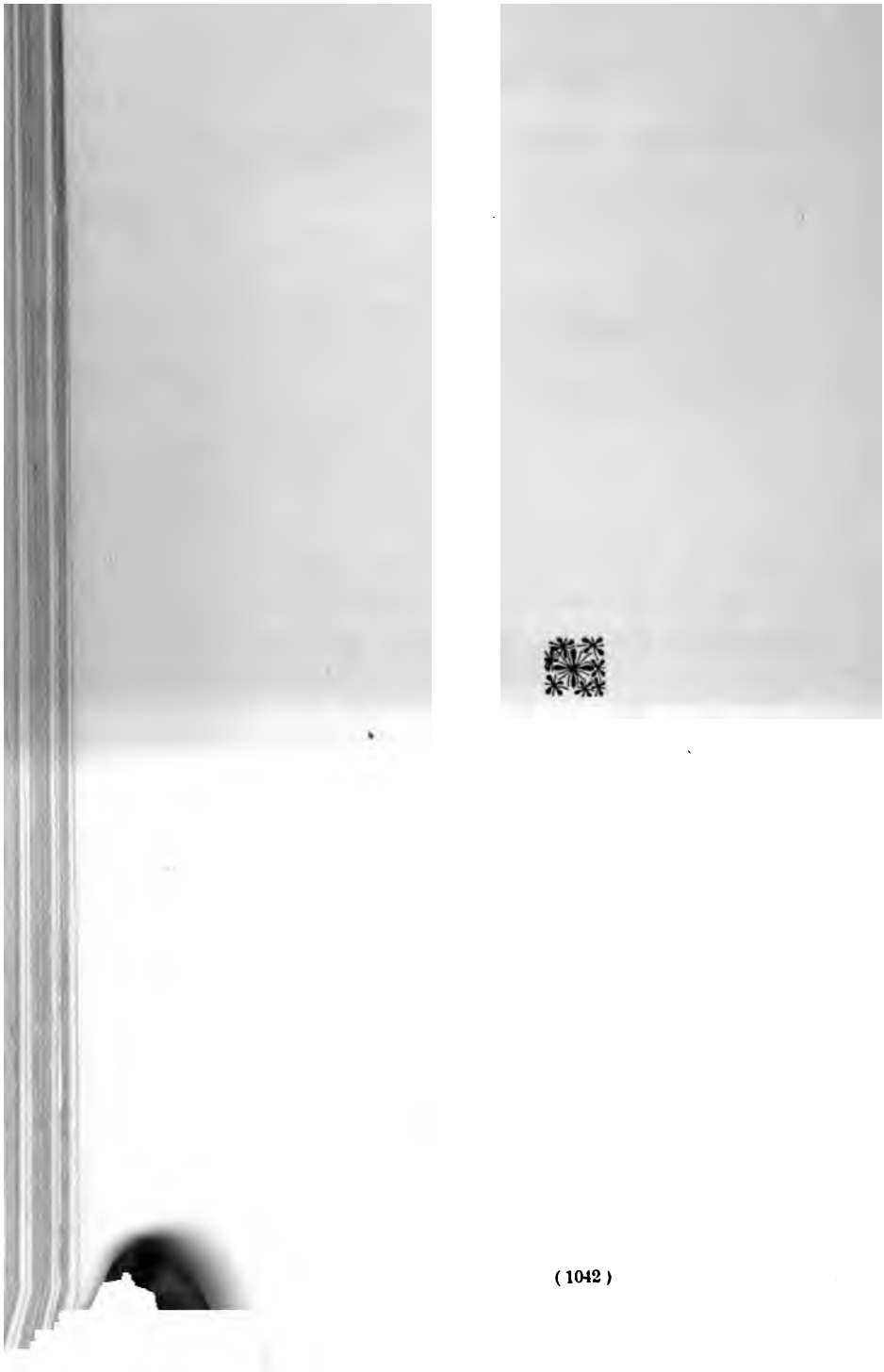
Wm. Sprout, Sn.

WILLIAM BUTLER,
Lt. Col. Com'd 4th P. Reg't.





Arrangement of the Officers of the Fourth Regiment of Penna.





FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT.

Arrangement of the Officers of the Fourth Regiment of Pennsylvania. (a.)

Colonel.

Lambert Cadwalader.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Butler, February 24, 1777.

Major.

Marien, Lamar, March 7, 1777.

Captains.

Edward Scull, January 3, 1777.
William Gray, January 3, 1777.
Benjamin Fishbourn, January 3, 1777.
John McGowen, January 3, 1777.
Benjamin Burd, January 3, 1777.
William Cross, January 3, 1777.
Robert Conolly, January 3, 1777.
John Means, January 3, 1777.

Adjutant.

Barnaby Owens, May 2, 1777.

Paymaster.

James Hunter.

Quartermaster.

John Davis, March 5, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

William Henderson, January 3, 1777.
John Dover, January 3, 1777.
William Calhoon, January 3, 1777.

David Brown, January 3, 1777.
William Sproat, January 3, 1777.
Edward F. Randolph, January 3, 1777.
Thomas Campble, January 3, 1777.
Abraham Lewis, May 15, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

George Blewer, January 3, 1777.
Samuel Gray, January 3, 1777.
William Sims, January 3, 1777.
James Armor, January 3, 1777.
Isaac Coates, January 3, 1777.
John Elliott, January 3, 1777.
John Lewis, April 29, 1777.

Ensigns.

Erkurias Beatty, January 3, 1777.
Samuel Carpenter, January 3, 1777.
David Kar, January 3, 1777.
Matthias Pobb, January 3, 1777.
Robert Steel, January 3, 1777.
Peter Sommers, January 3, 1777.
Jonathan Arnold, January 3, 1777.
James Willson, April 29, 1777.

CAPT. HENRY BICKER, JR'S COMPANY (a)

Sergeant.

Steel, John, January 1, 1777.

Corporal.

Deal, Jacob, 1776.

Drummer.

Murphy, James, March 17, 1777.

Privates.

Hine, Conrad, May 6, 1778.
Neeson, George, February 14, 1777.
Over, Jacob, April 29, 1777.
Shannon, James.



CAPT. WILLIAM HENDERSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Kain, Michael, February 14, 1777; sergeant all the time.
Beggs, Moore, March 19, 1777; sergeant all the time.

Corporals.

Clark, Thomas, March 18, 1777.
Good, John, April 27, 1777.

Privates.

Adams, John, February 7, 1777.
Burchill, William, April 17, 1777.
Cady, William, March 20, 1777.
Craymer, Jacob, May 25, 1777.
Dickinson, James, March 17, 1777; promoted corporal January 1, 1778.
Gabel, Peter, February 17, 1777.
Sliker, Casper, March 10, 1778.
Welsh, William, March 9, 1777.

CAPT. WILLIAM GRAY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

McIntire, William.
Rourke, Andrew.
Prosser, William.

Corporal.

Woodworth, Richard, absent.

Privates.

Been, Henry.
Carroll, Thomas.
Kermehan, Richard.
McIntire, James, absent.
Moore, Gilbert.
Murdoch, Thomas.
Patterson, William.
Perry, Thomas.

MAJOR THOMAS CHURCH'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Donnelly, George.
King, Alexander.

Corporals.

Hamilton, Matthew.
Reed, William, October 15, 1778.
Ward, John.

Fifer.

Vanbrimer, Abraham.

Privates.

Beagle, Charles.
Camp, Joseph.
Chickney, John, October 28, 1778.
Gable, Peter, 1776.
Garvey, John.
Harmody, Henry.
Hill, Frederick.
Hood, Abraham.
Laferty, Edward.
McCormick, John.
Martin, John.

FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.

William Butler, September 30, 1776.

Major.

Thomas Church, March 1, 1777.

Captains.

Evan Edwards, March 23, 1776.
Edward Scull, January 3, 1777.
William Gray, January 3, 1777.



Benjamin Fishbourn, January 3, 1777.
John McGowen, January 3, 1777.
Benjamin Bird, January 3, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

William Henderson, January 3, 1777.

Lieutenants.

Alexander Ramsay.
Daniel Brown, January 3, 1777.
William Sprout, January 3, 1777.
Edward F. Randolph, January 3, 1777.
George Blewer, January 3, 1777.
Arcurias Beatty, June 2, 1778.
Peter Sumners, June 2, 1778.

Ensigns.

Jacob Weaver, November 16, 1776.
George Boss, June 2, 1778.
Wilder Bevans, June 2, 1778.

Adjutant.

George Boss.

FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Lambert Cadwalader, September 7, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Butler, September 30, 1776.

Major.

Thomas Church, March 1, 1777.

Captains.

Evan Edwards, March 23, 1776.
Edward Scull, January 3, 1777.

William Gray, January 3, 1777.
Benjamin Fishbourn, January 3, 1777.
John McGowen, January 3, 1777.
Benjamin Bird, January 3, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

William Henderson, January 3, 1777.

Lieutenants.

John Dover, January 3, 1777.
David Brown, January 3, 1777.
William Sprout, January 3, 1777.
Edward F. Randolph, January 3, 1777.
Thomas Campbell, January 3, 1777.
George Blewer, January 3, 1777.
Arcurias Beatty, June 2, 1778.
Peter Summers, quartermaster; June 2, 1778.

Ensigns.

Jacob Warren, ranks as second lieutenant; November 6, 1776.
George Boss, adjutant; June 2, 1778.
Giles Bevans, June 2, 1778.
Mathew Portan, to be an ensign from June 2, 1778.

CAPT. JOHN McGOWAN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeant.

Howe, William Robert, June 4, 1778.

Corporal.

Christie, John.

Fifer.

Shipe, Casper.

Drummer.

Heft, George, April 25, 1777, absent.



Privates.

Ellis, John.
Forster, Edward.
Ingleth, George.
McKeen, John.
Matthews, James.
Phillips, Lewis, April 1, 1780.
Shipe, William.
Socks, Andrew.

RETURN OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPT. ROBERT CONNELLY FOR THE 4TH BATTLN. OF PENNA. COL. WILLIAM BUTLER, OCT. 23, 1778. (e.)

Patrick Shannon, Sept. 8.
John Welch, Sept. 9.
Daniel Driskel, Sept. 7.
John Merritt, Sept. 11.
Peter Barry, Sept. 12; Deserted Oct. 14.
John Davis, Sept. 17.
John McCoy, Sept. 27.
Nicholas Revelee, Oct. 9; Deserted.
William Abbott, Oct. 10.
John Kenan, Oct. 10.
Thos. Pentland, Oct. 15.
Dennis Cliny, Oct. 14.
Thomas Gilky, Oct. 16.
John Jigney, Oct. 16.
Peter Hay, Oct. 16.
Charles Paster, Oct. 20.
John Kean, Oct. 17; Deserted Oct. 19.
Nail Blue, Oct. 20.
John Jemison, Octo. 19; Deserted Oct. 23.
George Kelly, Oct. 22.
Richard Avis, Oct. 22.
Henry Shannon, Deserted.
Solomon Stonecomer, Oct. 19.

RETURN OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY ROBERT CONNELLY FOR 4TH BATTALION OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDED BY WM. BUTLER 23D OCT'R, 1778. (c.)

No.	Men's Names.	Date of Enlistment.	Time of Service Three Years or During the War.	Bounty Paid. Dollars.	Bounty Due. Dollars.	By Whom Attested.	By Whom Mustered.	Remarks.	Hard money. Dollars.
1.	Patrick Shannon, ..	8th Sept'r, ..	During the war,	120	....	Plunk't Fleeson,	Lewis Nicola, ...	.....	24
2.	John Walsh, ...	9th do. ..	do.	120	....	do.	do.	.....	24
3.	Daniel Driskel, ...	7th do. ..	do.	120	....	John Ord, ...	do.	.....	24
4.	John McCoy, Sen'r,	10th do. ..	do.	120	....	Plunket Fleeson,	do.	.....	24
5.	John Almeritt, ...	11th do. ..	do.	120	....	Benj. Paschall,..	do.	.....	24
6.	Henry Stanford, ...	14th do. ..	do.	120	....	Phillip Boehm, ..	do.	.....	24
7.	William Sherwood,..	13th do. ..	do.	120	....	Plunk't Fleeson,	do.	.....	24
8.	Edward Jones, ...	17th do. ..	do.	120	....	Jno. Ord, ...	do.	.....	24
9.	William Noble, ...	17th do. ..	do.	120	....	do.	do.	.....	24
10.	Peter Barry, ...	12th do. ..	do.	120	....	do.	do.	Deserted 14th Oct'r,	24
11.	John Davis, ...	17th do. ..	do.	120	....	.....	do.	.....	24
12.	Francis Figot, ...	21 do. ..	do.	120	....	Jno. Ord, ...	Wm. Bradford, Jr.,	.....	24
13.	John McCoy, Jun'r,	27 do. ..	do.	120	....	do.	do.	.....	24
14.	Nicholas Revilee, ..	9th Octob'r,..	do.	120	....	do.	.....	Deserted 28th Oct'r,	24
15.	William Abiot, ...	10th do. ..	do.	120	....	do.	Lewis Nicola, ...	.....	24
16.	John Kienam, ...	10th do. ..	do.	120	....	Plunk't Fleeson,	do.	.....	24
17.	William Wilson, ...	11th do. ..	do.	120	....	do.	do.	.....	24
18.	Thomas Pentland,..	15th do. ..	do.	120	....	Jno. Ord, ...	do.	.....	24

19.	John Simpson, ...	14th	do.	..	do.	120	....	Benj. Paschall,..	do.	.....	24
20.	Dennis Cleaney, ...	14th	do.	..	do.	120	....	do. ..	do.	.....	24
21.	Thom's Gilkey, ...	16th	do.	..	do.	120	....	John Ord, ...	do.	.....	24
22.	John Jigney, ...	16th	do.	..	do.	120	....	Benj. Paschall,..	do.	.....	24
23.	Peter Hoy, ...	16th	do.	..	do.	120	....	Jno. Ord, ...	do.	.....	24
24.	Charles Foster, ...	20th	do.	..	do.	120	....	Benj'n Paschall,.	do.	.....	24
25.	Joseph Cean, ...	17th	do.	..	do.	60	60	John Ord, ...	.....	Deserted 19th Oct'r,	24
26.	Thos. Sullivan, ...	17th	do.	..	do.	120	.	do.	do.	.....	24
27.	Nael Blue, ...	20th	do.	..	do.	120	.	Benj'n Paschall,.	do.	.....	24
28.	Jno. Jemmison, ...	19th	do.	..	do.	60	60	Jno. Ord, ...	.....	Deserted 23d Oct'r,..	24
29.	George Kelly, ...	22	do.	..	do.	120	.	do.	do.	.....	24
30.	Rich'd Avis, ...	22	do.	..	do.	120	.	Plunk't Fleeson,.	do.	.....	24
31.	Henry Crawford, ..	22	do.	..	do.	120	.	John Ord, ...	do.	.....	24
32.	Will'm Reed, ...	24	do.	..	do.	120	.	Plunk't Fleeson,.	do.	.....	24
33.	Henry Harrison, ...	31	do.	..	do.	120	.	John Ord, ...	James Bradford, ...	.....	24
34.	Henry Shannon, ...	10	do.	..	do.	60	60	do.	.....	.....	24
35.	John Hardie, ...	12	do.	..	do.	120	.	Plunk't Fleeson,.	.....	.....	24
36.	Solomon Stoneman,.	19	do.	..	do.	120	....	John Ord, ...	Lewis Nicola, ...	.....	24

	Dollars.
To Bounty Money paid, ...	4,140
To Head Money, ...	864
To a Drummers pay 6 weeks at 10 s. per day, ...	56
To a Fifers pay 48 days at 10 p. per day to 23d Oct'r, ...	64
To Cockades for Each rec't, ...	40
	5,164
For the recruiting service received of Colo. Archib'd Thompson by Capt. Connelly.	3,363
Balance due Capt'n Connelly, ...	1,801



MONTHLY RETURN OF THE DETACHMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY WM. BUTLER ESQ'R LT. COL. COMMAND'NT JUNE 13, 1779. (c.)

Regiments.	Officers present fit for Duty.																
	Field.		Commiss'd.				Staff.				Non. Commiss'd.						
	Lt. Col. Command'nt.	Majors.	Captains.	Capt. Lieut.	Lieut's.	Ensigns.	Adjut's.	Pay M'rs.	Q. Mrs.	Surgeons.	Serj't Major.	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	Drum Major.	Fife Majors.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.
Rifle Chore,	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	10	.....
4th Penn'a Reg't,	1	1	4	.....	5	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	11
Total,	1	2	5	.....	6	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	30	11
Sick present,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

MONTHLY RETURN OF THE DETACHMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY WM. BUTLER—Continued.

Regiments.	Rand and File.						Wanting to Compleat.			Alterations Since last Return.					Joyned.		
	Pres't fit for Duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drums & fifes.	Rank & file.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Transferred.	Promoted.	Serjeants.	Dr. & fifes.	Rank & file.
Rifle Chore,	58	6	1	34	1	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4th Penn'a Reg't,	148	5	8	32	.....	193	1	6	311	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	206	11	9	66	1	293	1	6	311	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sick present,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



MONTHLY RETURN OF THE DETACHMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY WM. BUTLER—Continued.

Absent Officers Names.	places where	Reasons for &	time of absence.	Sick Absent.			
Capt. Fishbourn,..	Wt. Gen. Wayne,..	Aide Camp, ...	17th Feb'y, 1779.	at Brunswick, ...			
Capt. Edwards, ..	Wt. Gen. Lee, ...	Aide Camp.					
Lt. Sproat, ...	Wt. Gen. Hand, ..	Aide Camp.					
Lt. Blewer, ...	.....	prisoner of war, ...	4th Octob'r, 1777.		2	1	at Shoe Factory, Albany.
Lt. Ramsey, ...	.....	Abs't without leave,	10th May, 1779.	Valley Forge, ...	3	2	Wt. Capt. Fishbourn.
Capt. Tudor, ...	at Schohary, ...	on Command, ...	11th June, 1779.	Yellow Springs,..	2	1	Wt. Pay Mr. Genl.
Lt. Potan, ...	at Schohary, ...	on Command, ...	11th June, 1779.	New Jersey, ...	1	62	At Schohary.
Lt. Evans, ...	at Schohary, ...	on Command, ...	11th June, 1779.	Albany, ...	1		
					9	66	

N. B. 3 Serjeants On Command at Schohary.
1 Sergeant On Command at Shoe factory, Albany.
1 Drummer On Command at Schohary.



LIST OF SOLDIERS KILLED ON GENERAL SULLIVAN'S EXSPEDETION TO THE WESTERD IN THE YEAR 1779. BELONGING TO THE FORTH REGIMENT OF PENNSA. COMMANDED BY COL. WILLIAM BUTLER ON THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1779. (c.)

In the Jennesee Countrey.

Thomas McEllwayn.
Co. William Faughey.
William Hervey.
Jamas McElboy.
John Correry.
John Miller.

Killed at the Battle of the Greensprings in the State of Virginia on the fifth Day of July, 1781.

Joseph Tayler.
Patt. McGaw Wounded and Died at Williamsburg.

THOS. CAMPBELL,
Leat. Capt. 4 Regt. P.

CAPT. FISHBOURN COMP'Y. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Time of Enlistment.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
Geo'e Ogleby,	Sergt.,	Mar. 15, 1777,	3	4	15	(settled.)
Geo'e Knox,	do.	Mar. 15, 1777,	2	9	15	Disch'd 1 Jan., 1780.
Jas McPike,	do.	Jan. 1, 1777,	3	7	.....	Dead 1 May, 1778.
Jno. Marford,	do.	Feb. 15, 1777,	1	3	.....	Promotd. 11 Feb., 1780.
Isaac Stett,	do.	Feb. 15, 1777,	3	5	15	Promotd. 11 Feb., 1780.
Geo'e Johnston,	Corp.,	Mar. 6, 1777,	3	4	27	Promotd. 11 Feb., 1780.
Jno. Maiz,	do.	Mar. 1, 1777,	3	2		
Jno. Bowden,	Drum'r,	Apr. 11, 1777,	3	3	16	
Jno. Brown,	Private,	Mar. 18, 1777,	3	4	14	
Hen'y Stanford,	do.	July 4, 1778,	2	.....	26	
Jno. Disman,	do.	Jan'y 15, 1777,	3	6	16	
Jno. Keenan,	do.	Aug. 1, 1778,	2			
Hugh Divine,	do.	Aug 8, 1777,	2	11	8	
Thos. Parks,	do.	May 5, 1777,	3	2	26	
Abr'm Saunders,	do.	June 26, 1777,	3	1	5	
Bern'd Oldwine,	do.	June 1, 1778,	2			
Tho's Isanogle,	do.	June 1, 1778,	2	2		
Mich'l Harman,	do.	May 5, 1777,	3		26	
Jas. Campbell,	do.	Mar. 22, 1778,	2		9	
Mart'n Teats,	do.	Apr. 1, 1777,	3		..	(settled.)
Wm. Brown,	do.	May 1, 1777,	3			
Casp'r Stoner,	do.	Apr. 25, 1777,	3		5	
Dan'l Miller,	do.	Apr. 7, 1777,	3		23	
Chris'r Moser,	do.	Mar. 31, 1777,	3		1	(settled.)
Chris'r Patterson,	do.	Jan. 15, 1777,	3		16	

Jas. Wice,	do.	.....	July 14, 1777,	.....	3	..	17		
Claud'e Martin,	do.	.....	Mar. 1, 1778,	.....	2				Invalid 4 July, 1778.
Wm. Lyons,	do.	.....	May 2, 1777,	.....		2			Invalid 4 June, 1777.
Peter Warner,	do.	.....	Apr. 25, 1777,	.....		3			Died 2 Mar., 1778.
Jno. Moore,	do.	.....	June 1, 1777,	.....		11			Died 3 Apr., 1778.
Dav'd Rice,	do.	.....	May 2, 1777,	.....		10			Disch'd 1 Apr., 1778.
Corn's Harrigan,	do.	.....	Apr. 1, 1777,	.....		1			Invalid 17 Aug., 1778.
Benj'n Keef,	do.	.....	June 1, 1777,	.....		1	50		Died 16 Nov., 1777.
Jno. Cotts,	do.	.....	April 25, 1777,	.....					
James McGee,	do.	.....	Jan. 1, 1777,	.....	3	7			
Chas. Miller,	do.	.....	Jan. 1, 1777,	.....	3				

LATE CAPT'N TUDOR'S COMP'Y. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Time Enlisted.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
Will'm Smith,	Serjt.,	Feb. 7, 1777,	3	5	24	(settled.)
Jno. Cockran,	do.	Feb. 25, 1778,	2	5		Corpl. to the 23 Feb., 1780, then Promoted.
Thos. Jones,	do.	Feb. 7, 1777,	3	5	24	
Jas. Richards,	do.	Mar. 10, 1777,	3	4	20	Private to the 1 May, 1779, then Promoted.
Jno. Sloan,	Corpl.,	Feb. 7, 1777,	3	5	24	
Sam'l Hunter,	do.	Feb. 7, 1777,	3	5	24	Private to the 8 Feb., 1780, then Promoted.
Nich's Keemer,	do.	Apr. 23, 1777,	3	3	8	Private to the 8 Feb., 1780, then Promoted.
Denis McNamard,	Private,	May 13, 1777,	3	2	17	
Owen Sullivan,	do.	May 10, 1777,	3	2	21	
Pat'k Hartney,	do.	Feb. 8, 1777,	3	5	23	
Will'm Maloney,	do.	Mar. 1, 1777,	3	5		
Jno. Nixon,	do.	Aug. 1, 1777,	3			
Jas. McDonack,	do.	Apr. 1, 1777,	3	4		
Jno. Devolt,	do.	Mar. 2, 1778,	2	4	23	
Will'm Tarrol,	do.	Apr. 1, 1777,	3	4		
Sadler Roach,	do.	May 20, 1777,	3	2	10	
Dan'l Patterson,	do.	July 4, 1777,	5	..	..	27
Jno. Wimot,	do.	Apr. 23, 1777,	3	3		
Jno. Baker,	Drum.,	Apr. 9, 1777,	3	3	22	
Sillivanus Brown,	Fifer,	Feb. 6, 1780,	..	4	22	



CAPT. ADAM BETTIN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeant.

Beggs, Thomas, June 1, 1778; sergeant from January 1, 1777, in the Third regiment.

Corporals.

Lynch, Michael, May 13, 1777.
Lillicrop, John, March 2, 1778; corporal February 1, 1780.

Privates.

Antrum, John, March 6, 1778.
Boyer, Philip, April 3, 1777.
Leavitt, Christian, March 5, 1777.
Lewis, Samuel, May 7, 1777.
Page, James, March 21, 1778.
Stone, Hugh, May 7, 1777.

CAPT. GEORGE TUDOR'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeant.

Jones, Thomas, February 7, 1777; corporal to February 28, 1780.

Corporals.

Sloan, John, May 1, 1779; private from February 7, 1777.
Hunter, Samuel, February 8, 1780; private from February 7, 1777.
Keenan, Nicholas, February 8, 1780; private from February 7 1777.

Privates.

Farrol, William, April 1, 1777.
Hartney, Patrick, February 8, 1777.
McNamara, Dennis, May 13, 1777.
Maloney, William, March 1, 1777.

Nixon, John, August 1, 1777.
Patterson, Daniel, July 4, 1777.
Roach, Sadler, May 20, 1777.
Sullivan, Owen, March 10, 1777.
Wilmott, John, April 23, 1777.

ROLL OF CAPT. FISHBOURNE'S COMPANY. (a.)

(This Roll is incomplete.)

Sergeants.

Ogleby, George, March 15, 1777.
Knox, George, March 15, 1777; discharged January 1, 1780.
McPike, James, January 1, 1777.
Marford, John, February 15, 1777; died May 1, 1778.
Stett, Isaac, February 15, 1777; promoted February 11, 1780.

Corporals.

Johnston, George, March 6, 1777; promoted February 11, 1780
Maiz, John, May 1, 1777; promoted February 11, 1780.

Drummer.

Bouden, John, April 14, 1777.

Privates.

Brown, John, March 18, 1777.
Brown, William, May 1, 1777.
Campbell, James, March 22, 1778.
Colts, John, April 25, 1777; died November 16, 1777.
Disman, John, January 15, 1777.
Divine, Hugh, August 8, 1777.
Harman, Michael, May 5, 1777.
Harrigan, Cornelius, April 1, 1777; discharged April 1, 1778.
Isanogle, Thomas, June 1, 1778.
Keef, Benjamin, June 1, 1777; Invalid corps, August 17, 1778.
Keenan, John, August 1, 1778.
Lyons, William, May 2, 1777; Invalid corps, July 4, 1778.
McGee, James, January 1, 1777.
Martin, Claudius, March 1, 1778.
Miller, Charles, January 1, 1777.
Miller, Daniel, April 7, 1777.
Moore, John, June 1, 1777; died March 2, 1778.



Moser, Christopher, March 31, 1777.
Oldwine, Bernard, June 1, 1778.
Parks, Thomas, May 5, 1777.
Patterson, Christopher, January 15, 1777.
Rice, David, May 2, 1777; died April 3, 1778.
Saunders, Abraham, June 26, 1777.
Stanford, Henry, July 4, 1778.
Stoner, Casper, April 15, 1777.
Teats, Martin, April 11, 1777.
Warner, Peter, April 25, 1777; Invalid corps, June 4, 1777.
Wice, James, July 14, 1777.

ROLL OF LATE CAPT. GEORGE TUDOR'S COMPANY. (a.)

(This Roll is incomplete.)

[This company was commanded by Capt. Mears until Capt. Tudor's return from captivity, which accounts for the retirement of Capt. Mears, May 26, 1778.]

Sergeants.

Smith, William, February 7, 1777.
Cochran, John, February 25, 1778.
Jones, Thomas, February 17, 1777; corporal to February 24, 1780.
Richard, James, May 10, 1777.

Corporals.

Sloan, John, February 7, 1777; promoted May 1, 1779.
Hunter, Samuel, February 7, 1777; promoted February 8, 1780,
Keemer, Nicholas, April 23, 1777; promoted February 8, 1780.

Drummer.

Baker, John, April 9, 1777.

Fifer.

Brown, Sylvanus, February 6, 1780.

Privates.

Devolt, John, March 2, 1778.
Farrall, William, April 1, 1777; re-enlisted in artillery, 1781; discharged July 13, 1783; in the battles of Trenton, Brandywine, and Paoli; wounded in the head and arm at Paoli; resided in Mercersburg in 1818.
Hartney, Patrick, February 8, 1777.
Maloney, William, March 1, 1777.
McDonark, James, April 1, 1777.
McNamara, Dennis, May 13, 1777.
Nixon, John, August 1, 1777.
Patterson, Daniel, July 4, 1777.
Roach, Sadler, May 20, 1777.
Sullivan, Owen, May 10, 1777.
Wilmot, John, April 23, 1777.

CAPT. BENJAMIN FISHBOURNE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Corporals.

Brown, John.
Maiz, John.
Harmand, Michael, corporal from March 1, 1780.

Privates.

Keenan, John.
Martin, Claudius.
Miller, Charles.
Parkes, Thomas, absent.
Teats, Martin.
Stanford, Henry.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL BUTLER'S COMPANY. (a.)

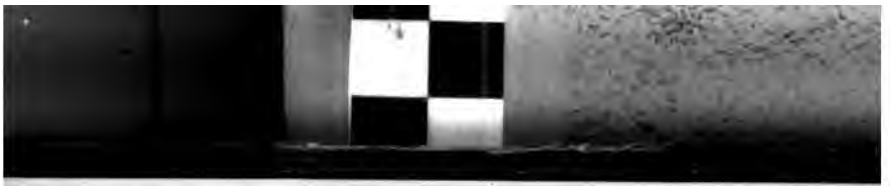
(This Roll is incomplete.)

Sergeant-Major.

Allison, John, April 15, 1778.

Quarter-master Sergeant.

Cook, Thomas, January 22, 1777.



Drum-Major.

Spauling, John, September 7, 1778.

Fife-Major.

James, William, February 10, 1777.

Sergeants.

Faulkner, Alexander, May 28, 1777.
Eaton, Henry, March 17, 1777.
Lower, Joseph, January 16, 1777.

Corporals.

Rogers, Andrew, May 2, 1778.
Stewart, James, February 10, 1777; taken by the enemy, March 4, 1780.

Privates.

Davisheiter, Henry, May 6, 1778.
Good, Daniel, January 2, 1780.
Granger, George, January 2, 1780.
Hazelhurst, John, March 2, 1778.
Henise, John, October 21, 1779; taken prisoner, April 25, 1780.
Hutchison, John, February 7, 1777; taken prisoner, April 25, 1780.
Jones, Thomas, January 2, 1780.
Lesbeck, Anthony, March 1, 1777.
McSwine, George, February 17, 1777.
Noble, William, September 17, 1778.
Seebrook, Nathan, February 1, 1777.

Lieut. Col. Butler's company, Major Parr's, Capt. Bicker's, and Capt. Bettin's companies have been returned, the others cannot be had at this time.

August 15, 1780.

BENJAMIN BARTON,
Acting Adjutant.

CAPT'N BICKER'S COMP'Y. (c.)

		Names.	Rank.	Time of Enlistment.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
3	0	Jno. Steel,	Serjt.,	Mar. 24, 1777,	3	4	7	Corp. in the 2nd P. Reg't from June 1 to the pres. date.
		Will'h Hunter,	do.	Feb'y 14, 1777,	3	5	16	
3	0	Jno. Close,	do.	Sep. 12, 1778,	1	10	12	
		Jac'b Deal,	Corpl.,	Mar. 24, 1777,	3	4	7	Jan. 1st, 1777.
2	15	Jas. Murphy,	Drum.,	Mar. 17, 1777,	3	4	14	1st Jan., 1778.
2	15	Jas. Shannon,	Private,	Mar. 6, 1777,	3	4	15	
2	10	Jac'b Over,	do.	Apr. 29, 1777,	3	3	1	
		Jno. Puffingbarger,	do.	Mar. 16, 1777,	3	4	15	
2	10	Geo'e Fetrick,	do.	Apr. 4, 1777,	3	3	26	
2	10	Conrad Hine,	do.	May 6, 1778,	2	2	25	
		Jno. Cohey,	do.	June 12, 1778,	2	1	18	
2	10	Geo'e Neeson,	do.	Feb. 14, 1777,	3	5	14	
		Jac'b Bonsey,	do.	Apr. 10, 1777,	.....	3	21	Died 11 Sept., 1777.
		Dan'l Gilles,	do.	Mar. 23, 1777,	.....	5	7	Died 29 Sept., 1777.
		Robt. Fesset,	do.	Apr. 1, 1777,	.....	5	28	Died 26 Sept., 1777.
		Will'm Cant,	do.	Apr. 12, 1777,	1	6	6	Died 24 Oct., 1778.
		Jno. Owinge,	do.	Mar. 4, 1777,	3	1	7	Disch'd 11 April, 1780.
		Lloyd Powell,	do.	June 1, 1778,	2	2		
		Hugh Woods,	do.	Mar. 23, 1777,	3	4	3	
3	0	Mich'l Cain,	do.	Mar. 12, 1777,	3	4	19	
		Pat'k Dempsey,	do.	June 15, 1778,	2	1	15	
		Joseph Spencer,	do.	May 1, 1777,	3	3		

COLO. BUTLER'S COMP'Y. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Time of Enlistment.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
Jno. Allison,	Srg. Mas.,	Apr. 15th, 1778,	2		15	In the 3d. Pa. Reg. from the y. of Jan., 1777, to the pres. date.
Thos. Cook,	Q. M. Srg.,	Jan. 22nd, 1777,		6	9	
Jno. Spaldin,	D. Masr.,	Sept. 7th, 1778,	1	10	23	
Jas. Williams (abs't),	F. Majr.,	Febr. 10, 1777,	3	5	20	
Henry Eaton,	Serjt.,	Mar. 17, 1777,	3	14	13	
Alex'r Faulkner,	do.	May 28, 1777,			3	In the 3d P. R. from the 1st of Jan., 1777, to the pres. date.
Jos'h Loer,	do.	June 16, 1777,			15	
Theos. McElwain,	Corp.,	Febr. 7, 1777,			6	Killed Sept. 13th, 1779.
And'w Rogers,	do.	May 2nd, 1778,	3		29	
Jas. Stewart,	do.	Febr. 7, 1777,	3	5	23	Taken Prisoner 3d Mar., 1780.
Leo McSwine,	Private,	Febr. 16, 1777,	3		14	
Jno. Hutchison,	do.	Febr. 7, 1777,	3	5	23	Taken Prisoner 3d Mar., 1780.
Nath. Seabrooks,	do.	Febr. 1st, 1777,	3	6	...	Taken Prisoner 15th Apr., 1780.
Anth'y Leabeck,	do.	Mar. 1st, 1777,		5	...	(Settled.)
Jno. Haiselhust,	do.	Mar. 2nd, 1778,	2		29	
William Noble,	do.	Sept. 17th, 1778,	1	10	13	
Henry Davisheter,	do.	May 6th, 1778,		2	24	



RETURN OF THE OFFICERS, NON COMMISS'D OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4TH PENNA. REG'T OF FOOT, WITH THEIR DIFFERENT RANKS, FROM THE FIRST OF JANUARY, 1777, TO AUGUST 1, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	When Promoted.
Will'm Butler, Esq'r, ...	Lt. Colo.	
Thos. Church, ...	Captain, ...	Major March, 1777. (mutilated)
Erkurius Beatty, ...	Adjutant, ...	From May 17, 1780. Pay M'r from the 1st of June, 1779, to May 17, 1780.
John McGowan, ...	Pay Master, ...	From May 17, 1780.
Chas. McCarter, ...	Surgeon, ...	From Jan. 1, 1779.
John Wilkins, ...	Mate, ...	From April 8, 1780.
Adam Bittin, ...	Captain.	
Will'm Gray, ...	Capt'n Jan. 3, '77.	
Benj'n Fishbourn, ...	Capt'n Jan. 3, '77.	
John McGowan, ...	Capt'n Jan. 3, '77.	
Hen'y Bicker, ...	Lieut., ...	Captain May 15, 1778.
Will'm Sproat, ...	Lieut. Jan. 3, '77.	
Thos. Campbell, ...	Lieut. Jan. 3, '77.	
Garret Stediford, ...	Lieutenant.	
Abr'm Lewis, ...	Lt. Jan. 3, 1777, ...	
Will'm Sims, ...	Lt. Jan. 3, 1777.	Resign'd Nov. 1, 1777.
Erkurius Beatty, ...	Lt. May 2, 1777.	
Will'm Henderson, ...	Lieutenant, ...	Captain 16 May, 1778.
Geo'e Boss, ...	Adjt. to June 30, '77,....	Adj't Dec. 17, 1777, to May 17, '80. Lt. 4 June, 1778.
Peter Summers, ...	Ens'n Jan. 2, '77, ...	Lt. Oct. 18, 1777. Qr. Mr. from Mar. 9, 1778, to May 18, '80.
Hen'y Henly, ...	Ens'n July 2, '79, ...	Lieut. April 17, 1780.
Wilder Bevins, ...	Ens'n.	
John Pratt, ...	Ens'n July 1, 1779, ...	Lieut. Jan. 1, 1780.
And'w Henderson, ...	Ens'n July 4, 1779.	



ARRANGEMENT OF THE FOURTH REGIMENT, JANUARY 17, 1781. (c.)

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.

Butler, William, retired the service January 1, 1783; died at Pittsburgh, 1789; buried in Trinity church-yard.

Majors.

Vernon, Frederick, of the Eighth, commissioned June 7, 1777; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Edward, Evan, of Eleventh, December 16, 1778; retired the service January 1, 1783.

Captains.

Fishbourne, Benjamin, transferred to the First, January 1, 1783.

Alexander, John, of the Seventh, March 20, 1777; resigned July, 1781; died August 4, 1804, at Carlisle, aged fifty-one.

Parker, Alexander, of the Seventh, March 20, 1777; transferred to the Second, January 1, 1783.

Montgomery, Samuel, of the Seventh, March 20, 1777; shot through the foot July 6, 1781, and returned home; transferred to Third Penn'a January 1, 1783.

Irvine, Andrew, of the Seventh, March 20, 1777; transferred to the First, January 1, 1783.

Carnahan, James, of the Eighth, April 18, 1777; transferred to the Second, January 1, 1783.

Becker, Henry, retired January 1, 1783.

Henderson, William, retired January 1, 1783; resided in Chester county.

Campbell, Thomas, January 1, 1781; retired January 1, 1783; senator from York county, 1810; died at Monaghan, York county, 1815.

Lieutenants.

Bryson, Samuel, from the Seventh, March 20, 1777; wounded in right leg at Germantown; transferred to the Second, January 1, 1783.

McMichael, James, of the Seventh, June 20, 1777; transferred to the First, January 1, 1783.

Stediford, Garret, October 12, 1777; retired May 23, 1781; resided in New York city in 1817.
Blewer, George, transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Beatty, Erkuries, transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Summers, Peter, resigned April 1, 1781.
Boss, George, transferred to Invalid corps, January 29, 1781.
Peebles, Robert, of the Seventh, April 15, 1779; transferred to the Third, January 1, 1783.
Milligan, James, of the Seventh, April 16, 1779; transferred to the First, January 1, 1783.
McCullom, John, April 16, 1779; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Hughes, John, of the Seventh, April 25, 1779.
Bevins, Wilder, transferred to Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Pratt, John, no date of commission inserted; transferred to Third, January 1, 1783.
Henley, Henry,* January 1, 1780; transferred to the Second, January 1, 1783.

Ensign.*

Henderson, Andrew, July 4, 1779; promoted lieutenant July 29, 1781; transferred to Second Pennsylvania, January 1, 1783.

Surgeons.

Magaw, William, of Thompson's, transferred to First.
Jones, James, from surgeon's mate of Sixth; retired January 1, 1781; resided in Kent county, Delaware, December, 1812.

Surgeon's Mates.

Jones, James, transferred to Sixth.
Wilkins, John, transferred to First Penn'a.

ROLL OF MAJOR THOMAS CHURCH'S COMPANY, FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA LINE, WITH DATES OF ENLISTMENT. (e.)

Sergeants.

Michael Redman, January 15, 1777; Promoted Sergeant October 5, 1777.

*Written in, not printed, as the rest are.



Alexander King, February 10, 1777; Corporal to February 11, 1780.
George Donnelly, June 17, 1777; Corporal to June 7, 1780.

Corporals.

Mathew Hamilton, February 11, 1777.
John Ward, March 5, 1778; Promoted Corporal July 6, 1780.

Fifer.

Abraham Vanbrimer, March 1, 1779.

Privates.

Joseph Camp, January 1, 1777; Promoted Corporal May 2, 1778; Sergeant June 19, 1780.
John Chickney, October 28, 1778.
John McCormack, August 1, 1777.
John Garvey, January 1, 1777.
Thomas Harvey, February 25, 1777.
Stophel Mingle, May 11, 1778.
Henry Harmody, June 28, 1778.
Mauns Shank, May 12, 1778.
Frederick Hill, May 12, 1778.
Casper Slicker, March 10, 1778.
Abraham Hodge, January 1, 1777.
Edward Lafferty, March 11, 1778.
Christian Beagle, May 12, 1778.
John Martin, February 10, 1777.
William Reed, October 15, 1778; Promoted Corporal Feb. 1, 1781.

THE FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, AS IT STOOD WHEN PAID AT CARLISLE IN APRIL, 1781. (a.)

Col. William Butler's Company.

Sergeant-Major.

Allison, John, April 15, 1778.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Cook, Thomas, aJnuary 22, 1777; in the Second regiment from the 1st of January.

Drum-Major.

Spalding, John, September 7, 1778; drum major all the time.

Sergeant.

Eaton, Henry, March 17, 1777.

Corporals.

Rodgers, Andrew, May 2, 1778.
Stewart, James, February 7, 1777; not here.

Privates.

Davisheiter, Henry, May 6, 1778.
Noble, William, September 17, 1778.
McSwine, George, February 16, 1777.

RETURN OF DESERTERS FROM FOURTH PENN'A, COMMANDED BY WILLIAM BUTLER, CARLISLE, JUNE 6, 1781. (a.)

Closs, John, sergeant; age thirty; bricklayer; Ireland; sprained.
Carcass, Conrad, age forty-nine; shoemaker; Pennsylvania; German descent.
Carney, John, age twenty; tobacconist; Ireland.
Conway, James, age twenty-nine; Ireland.
Cashedy, William, age twenty-two; Ireland; pox-marked.
Daily, John, age thirty; tailor; Ireland; Lancaster.
Hendry, John, age twenty-five; Ireland.
Hunt, Thomas, age twenty-seven; shoemaker; ruptured.
Leed, Jacob, age twenty-five; Pennsylvania; Lancaster.
McCann, William, age thirty; tailor; Ireland; squints and addicted to strong drink.
McLau, David, age thirty; Ireland; addicted to strong drink.
Malcolm, Charles, age twenty-two; Ireland.
Martin, Patrick, age thirty-one; tailor; Dublin, Ireland; addicted to strong drink.
Marshall, William, shoemaker; Ireland.
O'Narra, Francis, Ireland; very much of a blackguard.
Pew, Eli, shoemaker; Pennsylvania.



Shoemaker, John, tailor; Pennsylvania; Easton; German.
Smith, John, age twenty-nine; shoemaker; England.
Smith, Peter, age thirty; Ireland; pitted with smallpox.
Spinkhouse, Anthony, age twenty-eight; tailor; Spain; has a great turn for dealing.
Travis, Andrew, age twenty-five; Dublin; formerly of Second Penn'a.
Tronzo, Jacob, age forty; Germany.
Walker, Samuel, age sixteen; drummer; of Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Wilkinson, Christopher; age twenty-five; England.

SUBSEQUENT PROMOTIONS OF FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA. (a.)

Captain.

Stephenson, Stephen, from captain lieutenant of Ninth, July 11, 1781, vice Capt. John Alexander, resigned.

Lieutenants.

Henderson, Andrew, from ensign, January 29, 1781, vice Lieut. George Boss, transferred to Invalid corps.
Rose, John, from ensign, April 1, 1781, vice Peter Summers resigned.
Denny, Ebenezer, from ensign in the Seventh, May 23, 1781, vice Lieut. Garret Stediford resigned.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FOURTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

Sergeant-Major.

Allison, John, enlisted in 1776, attached to Capt. Thomas Campbell's company; served during the war; resided in Adams county, in 1835, aged eighty-seven.

Privates.

Adams, John, February 7, 1777—1781; resided in Northumberland county, 1820.

Allen, Daniel, taken at Fort Washington; on his return home enlisted in Fourth Penn'a by Lieut. S. Gray; petitioned the council for his discharge in December, 1776, being an old man, &c.

Allen, James.

Allen, John, resided in Columbia county, 1833, aged seventy-seven.

Allwine, Barney, May 11, 1778.

Anderson, James.

Antrim, John, March 6, 1778—1781.

Appleby, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.

Ackley, John, resided in Mifflin county, 1835, aged seventy-one.

Atchison, Timothy.

Sergeants.

Beggs, Moore, March 19, 1777—1781; resided in Harrison county, Kentucky, 1834, aged ninety-two.

Beggs, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.

Buchter, Matthias, enlisted 1777, in Capt. Scull's company; discharged January, 1781; resided in Berks county, 1814.

Brown, Isaac, enlisted February, 1776, at Reading, Capt. Scull's company; wounded at Germantown, in left side; seven months prisoner in Jersey prison ship; discharged January, 1781; resided in Bald Eagle township, Centre county, January 1821, aged seventy-one.

Boyle, John, enlisted in Capt. Campbell's company; afterwards Burd's; resided in Huntingdon county, 1812.

Broom, Isaac.

Corporals.

Bell, John, April 28, 1777.

Brown, John, March 18, 1777—1781.

Bradshaw, William, February 18, 1777.

Boyer, Leban.

Butler, Patrick, April 2, 1778.

Drummers.

Bouden, John, April 14, 1777—1781.

Brown, Sylvanus.

Baker, John, April 9, 1777—1781.



Privates.

Baletz, George, died in Champaign county, Ohio, July 19, 1825, aged ninety-seven.
Balsley, John.
Bannon, Jeremiah.
Bartle, George.
Baxter, James, May 4, 1778—1781.
Beach, Roswell.
Beagle, Christian (e), in Henderson's company to September, 1778; afterwards in Major Church's.
Beamer, Andrew, April 17, 1777—1781.
Been, Henry, April 6, 1777—1781.
Bell, Thomas.
Benson, John, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Guilford county, North Carolina, November 26, 1828, aged eighty-eight.
Berry, James (1st), died in Cumberland county, November 7, 1820, aged seventy.
Berry, James (2d), enlisted January 1, 1777.
Biddell, John.
Bishop, Richard.
Blain, John, drafted into Col. Morgan's rifle regiment; wounded at Monmouth, in the right leg; resided in Venango county, 1814.
Blake, Michael, February 21, 1777—1781.
Bodin, John.
Bonnel, Paul, transferred to Third Penn'a.
Boreland, John.
Bower, Frederick.
Bowes, William.
Boyd, Thomas (e).
Boyer, Frederick, resided in Schuylkill county, 1835, aged eighty-five.
Boyer, Philip, April 5, 1777—1781.
Boyle, John, served two years in Capt. Cross's company, two years and three months in Capt. Fishbourne's; resided in Huntingdon county, 1818, aged sixty-nine.
Boyle, Neal.
Bradley, John.
Bradley, William, resided in Allegheny county, 1822.
Brannon, Darby, January 1, 1777—1781.
Briggs, John, May 26, 1777—1781; resided in Greene county, Tennessee, in 1833, aged eighty-two.
Brown, Archibald.

Brown, Michael, from Seventh; in sappers and miners; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.
Brown, Philip, May 3, 1777—1781.
Brown, Thomas, killed in action.
Brown, William, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Bruner, John.
Brunner (Van) Abraham (e).
Bryan, William.
Buchanan, George.
Bunch, John.
Burchell, John.
Burchell, William, April 17, 1777—1781.
Burke, Francis.
Burridge, John.
Butler, John (e), in Col. William Butler's company.
Byrns, James.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Cook, Thomas, January 22, 1777—1781.

Sergeant.

Close, John (e), in Scull's company to September, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Lieut, Sproat's.

Corporals.

Christie, John, April 1, 1777—1781.
Clark, Thomas, March 18, 1777—1781.
Cochran, George, March 20, 1777—1781.
Crawford, Henry.
Conroy, James, May 8, 1778.

Drummer.

Connor, Patrick, March 9, 1777—1781.

Fifer.

Cogdall, Daniel, March 10, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Caldwell, Thomas.
Callaghan, John.
Camp, Joseph.
Campbell, James.



Carman, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Carnaghan, Richard.
Carnahan, James.
Carroll, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Cassady, William.
Cavanaugh, John, resided in York county, 1835.
Chambers, James, resided in Allegheny county, Maryland, 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Charles, James.
Chigney, John, October 28, 1778—1781.
Chrisman, Felix, resided in Chester county, 1835, aged seventy-four.
Clarke, George, of Capt. Thomas Campbell's company; died at Ashley Hill, South Carolina.
Clarke, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Clarke, Robert, March 7, 1777—1781.
Clayton, Thomas, September 12, 1778.
Cleland, Adam.
Clemens, Peter.
Clinger, Philip—see Third Penn'a.
Clinton, James.
Cloase, Jacob.
Cochran, Blaney.
Cochran, John, February 25, 1778—1781.
Cody, William, March 2, 1777—1781.
Cole, David.
Coleman, Patrick, resided in State of Delaware, 1835.
Colkendoll, George.
Collings, John.
Collings, Richard.
Collings, Robert.
Collings, William.
Conn, Adam, January 5, 1777—1781.
Conner, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781.
Conner, Martin.
Connelly, Andrew.
Cooling, George.
Coulter, John.
Courtney, Cornelius.
Cowey, John.
Crain, John, 1776—1781.
Creamer, Francis.
Creamer, Jacob, resided in New Castle county, Delaware, 1818.
Cremer, William.

Crotty, Andrew, enlisted 1776; wounded at Stony Point in the hip; discharged August 18, 1783; resided in York county, 1812.
Crow, Christian—see First Penn'a.
Cunningham, Matthew, May 24, 1777—1781.
Curty, Francis, June 12, 1777—1781.
Cushing, Anthony.

Sergeant-Major.

Donnell, John, April 4, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Dunbar, John, killed in action.
Davidson, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Deal, Jacob, January 1, 1777—1781.
Dickenson, James, March 17, 1777—1781.
Donnelly, George.

Privates.

Dailey, John, resided in Mercer county, 1835.
Davidson, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Davis, David, January 1, 1777—1781.
Davis, Thomas—see Third Penn'a; June 9, 1777; paid off at Carlisle, April, 1781.
Davisherter, Henry, May 6, 1778—1781.
Day, William.
Dehomet, Valentine (e), in Henderson's company to 1778; afterward in Maj. Thomas Church's.
Deitz, Martin.
Demond, Peter.
Dempsey, Patrick, April 16, 1777; Invalid corps, July 2, 1778.
Denize, Timothy, 1781.
Denmark, John.
Derumple, Robert.
Dennison, Thomas, October 5, 1778—1781.
Desmond, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Detrick, George, died in Lebanon county, August 10, 1826, aged sixty-eight.
Devater, John, April 15, 1778.
Deveney, Hugh.



Devine, Bernard.
Devine, Hugh.
Devolt, John.
Dewees, William (e), in Edwards' company to 1778; afterwards in Capt. Lieut. Sproat's.
Dixon, William, died December 26, 1826, in Philadelphia county, aged eighty-three.
Drinnen, Arthur.
Drudge, John, May 26, 1778.
Donahoo, Patrick.
Douglass, Jonas (e), Church's company 1778; afterwards in Capt. William Henderson's.
Dougan, John, of Cumru, Berks county; died in 1787; left a widow, nee Mary Evans.
Downey, Patrick.
Duffield, Felix.
Duffield, John.

Sergeants.

Eaton, Henry, March 17, 1777—1781; died in Gallatin county, Kentucky, June 7, 1829, aged ninety five.
Evans, James.

Corporals.

Evans, John, April 27, 1777—1781; died in Jefferson county, Ohio, May 9, 1826, aged seventy-seven.
Estes, Clement, died in Bourbon county, Kentucky, July 30, 1829.

Privates.

Eckley, Thomas.
Ecor, Philip, 1778.
Edgar, David, re-enlisted from Ninth, in January, 1781; died in Bucks county, January 15, 1822, aged seventy-one.
Eicholtz, John.
Elliot, Robert.
Ellis, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Elmore, Daniel.
Engleth, George, April 25, 1777—1781.
English, William, died in Harrison county, Kentucky, May 2, 1827.
Entrican, William, March 20, 1777; died in service.
Epler, Aaron.
Estell, William, resided in Fleming county, Kentucky, 1834, aged seventy-two.

Sergeants.

Faulkner, Alexander, May 28, 1777; term expired May 28, 1780; continued in service until 7th November, 1780, at request of Col. Butler; discharged at Camp Totowa.
Frick, Christian.

Privates.

Fagin, James.
Fair, Robert (e), in Church's company, 1778; afterwards in Capt. William Henderson's; resided in Pickens district, South Cadolina, 1834, aged eighty-two.
Foulkner, William (e), in Gray's company to 1778; afterwards in Major Church's; resided in Adams county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Fau, Matthew.
Felton, Henry, May 12, 1777—1781.
Fenton, John, chief's guard; re-enlisted December 19, 1781.
Fisher, Henry.
Fitzgerald, Edward.
Forster, Edward, February 28, 1777—1781.
Foster, Charles, Invalid corps, June, 1780.
Frapwell, William.
Fullerton, Thomas, wounded at Boundbrook in 1778; resided in Crawford county, 1835, aged eighty-four.

Sergeants.

Gibb, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Gray, William, April 11, 1777—1781.
Gregg, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.
Gulford, Thomas.

Corporals.

Galbraith, Joseph, January 1, 1777—1781.
Garvin, Henry, January 1, 1777—1781.
Gibbony, John, January 20, 1777—1781.
Good, John, April 27, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Gable, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
Galbraith, James.
Galagher, Daniel.



Galagher, James, April 4, 1777, to Invalid corps; in Henderson's company to 1778; afterwards in Major Church's October, 1779.
Garvey, John, in Henderson's company to 1778; afterwards in Major Church's.
Gastmyer, Peter.
Gates, Philip.
Germain, Henry.
Gigney, John.
Gilbert, Stephen.
Gilbert, William.
Gilles, Daniel, killed in action.
Glouse, Jacob, January 1, 1777—1781.
Gogehan, Joseph, Invalid corps, September, 1777.
Gordon, Alexander.
Gould, John.
Granger, George, enlisted January 2, 1780; resided in Lehigh county, 1833, aged seventy-five.
Griffey, William.
Groce, Alexander.

Sergeants.

Hungerman, Nicholas, of Capt. Mears' company; killed December 13, 1779, on the Western expedition.
Howe, William Robert, June 4, 1778—1781.
Hunter, William, March 11, 1777; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 3, 1781.

Corporals.

Hamilton, Matthew, February 11, 1777—1781.
Harman, Michael, May 5, 1777—1781.
Harrison, Henry.
Heister, Jacob.
Help, Ludwick, February 6, 1777—1781.
Hunter, Samuel, February 7, 1777—1781.

Drummers.

Heft, George, January 1, 1777—1781.
Horne, Abraham, April 17, 1777—1781.
Hundley, Michael (e), Capt. Bettin's.

Privates.

Hagan, Patrick, discharged January, 1781; re-enlisted February 23, 1781.

Haires, Samuel.
Hamilton, Cumberland, January 1, 1777—1781.
Hamilton, James.
Hanlin, Patrick.
Hannah, Robert (e), Scull's company to 1778; afterwards in Col. Butler's.
Harbison, Thomas.
Hardy, John (e), in Capt. William Gray's company.
Harmody, Henry (e), in Major Church's company.
Harding, William.
Harper, Richard.
Harpham, William.
Harris, Simpson, June 15, 1777; died in South Carolina, 1781.
Harris, John, resided in Lancaster county, 1813.
Harris, William.
Harrison, Henry.
Hartinger, Isaac.
Hartney, Patrick, February 8, 1777—1781.
Harvey, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781; paid at Carlisle April, 1781.
Harvey, William, killed in action.
Hastings, John, January 2, 1777—1781.
Havernicker, George.
Hazlehurst, John, May 2, 1778, to 1781.
Hawkins, John (e), Capt. Connelly's company to July, 1777; afterwards in Capt. Bettin's.
Heisler, Jacob.
Henise, John, October 21, 1779; taken prisoner April 25, 1780; died June 10, 1819, aged seventy-six, in Franklin county.
Henley, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Herter, Henry Davis.
Higgins, James.
Hight, Christopher, March 15, 1777, from Col. Spencer's regiment.
Hill, Alexander.
Hill, Frederick, May 10, 1778, in Capt. Robert Connelly's company; resided in Lycoming county, 1833.
Hine, Conrod, May 6, 1778—1781.
Hodge, Abraham, January 1, 1777—1781.
Holtman, George.
Hughes, James, killed in action.
Hunt, William.
Hunter, Benjamin.
Hutchison, John, March 7, 1777—1781; resided in Ontario county, New York, 1835, aged seventy.



Hutchinson, William.
Hutton, James, May 1, 1778—1781.
Hyner, Daniel, January 9, 1777; transferred to chief's guards; written "Himer" in signature to guards, with cross for signature; re-enlisted November 30, 1781.
Isonogle, Thomas (e), of Fishbourne's company.

Sergeants.

Jones, Thomas, February 7, 1777—1781.
Jones, Edward (e), Capt. McGowan's company.

Corporals.

Johnston, George, Fishbourne's company, 1777—1781.
Jones, Thomas, February 7, 1777; promoted sergeant.

Privates.

Jeffeson, Jestinal, re-enlisted December 19, 1781.
Johnston, Hugh, October 20, 1777—1781; died in Mason county, Kentucky, April 4, 1823, aged seventy-four.
Johnston, James, May 15, 1777—1781.
Johnston, John, April 3, 1777—1781; died in New York city, February 11, 1828, aged seventy.
Johnston, Joseph, lost his left hand; transferred to Invalid corps.
Johnston, Samuel, 1777—1783; resided in Cumberland county in 1820.
Jones, Thomas, from corporal, February 28, 1780.
Justice, Jacob, January 1, 1777—1781; see First Penna.

Sergeants.

Kain, Michael, February 14, 1777—1781.
King, Alexander, served in Capt. Darby's company one year; re-enlisted in Capt. Fishbourne's February 1, 1777; discharged January, 1781; resided in Huntingdon county, 1813.

Corporal.

Keimer, Nicholas, April 23, 1777—1781; resided in Fayette county, Indiana, in 1834.

Privates.

Kain, Henry.
Kearsey, John.
Kealing, Thomas.
Keelands, John.
Keenan, John, August 1, 1778—1781.
Keilan, John.
Kelly, Barnabas..
Kelly, Charles.
Kelly, Thomas.
Kelly, William, January 15, 1777—1781; died in Morris county, New Jersey, April 14, 1820.
Kenley, Samuel.
Kennedy, Andrew, March 3, 1777—1781.
Kenaghan, Richard, March 26, 1777—1781.
Keys, William, January 12, 1777—1781.
Keyser, George.
Knox, George, enlisted in 1776; promoted sergeant-major October 5, 1777; shot through the body accidentally on the march, at Albany, July 13, 1778; discharged in 1779, and in the commissary department until December 31, 1781; resided in New York city in 1834.
Knox, John B., son of Andrew.

Sergeants.

*Lohr, Joseph, January, 1777—1781; in Capt. Connelly's company; resided in Frederick county, Maryland, 1834, aged seventy-five.
Lee, James, February 28, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Lynch, Michael, May 13, 1777—1781; resided in Delaware county, 1809.
Lillycrop, John, March 2, 1778—1781.

Privates.

Lackey, Robert, resided in Cumberland county, 1835, aged seventy.
Lafferty, Edward, March 11, 1778—1781.
Laird, John, resided in Sussex county, New Jersey, 1823.

*From Capt. Peter Scull's Co. 3rd Penna. Batt., Col. Shee. Taken prisoner at Fort Washington and confined in New York jail 9 weeks, then paroled.



Larkins, James, died in Harrison county, Ohio, July 13, 1828, aged seventy.
Larner, Robert.
Lazarus, Frederick.
Leabeck, Anthony, November 1, 1777—1781.
Lecon, John, April 1, 1777—1781.
Leverick, Michael.
Lewis, Charles, died in Perry county, Ohio, February 16, 1825, aged seventy-eight.
Lewis, Samuel, May 7, 1777—1781.
Leynick, Michael.
Lina, John.
Little, Thomas.
Lloyd, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
Loudon, Richard, re-enlisted from Seventh Penn'a; dropped dead at his post, at Col. Butler's door, May 3, 1781.
Love, Joseph.
Lymon, James.
Lynch, Lawrence.
Lyon, William, Invalid corps, January, 1779.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Morrison, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

McIntire, William, January 14, 1777—1781.
Mackey, John.
McPike, James.

Corporals.

McMullen, William, April 4, 1777—1781.
McDonald, Alexander, January 1, 1777—1781.
McIlvaine, Thomas, killed in action.
Maiz, John, May 1, 1777—1781.

Drummer.

Murphy, James, March 1, 1777—1781; resided in Nelson county, Kentucky, in 1834, aged seventy-two.

Privates.

McBride, James (e), Capt. William Gray's company, 1777—1780.
McCarty, Dennis.
McClellan, David.

McClelland, John, resided in Columbia county, 1835, aged seventy-seven.
McColly, Robert.
McConnell, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCormick, John, August 1, 1777—1781.
McCormick, Patrick, April 8, 1777—1781.
McCoy, James, killed in action.
McCoy, Rory, January 7, 1777—1781.
McCune, John, March 4, 1777—1781.
McCurdy, James.
McDonald, Francis, January 14, 1779—1781; died in Philadelphia county, April 21, 1822.
McDonald, Patrick, April 9, 1777—1781.
McDonough, James.
McElroy, Hugh, Capt. Gray's company; served four years; resided in Cecil township, Washington county, in 1820, aged eighty-nine.
McEllevey, Hugh, 1778, in Capt. Campbell's company, discharged 1783; resided in Cumberland county, 1813.
McFarland, James.
McGahy, Andrew.
McGarrigan, Daniel, January 1, 1777—1781.
McGlaughlin, Bryan.
McGuire, John, leg broken in service; died March 10, 1816, in Bucks county.
McIntire, James.
McIntosh, Morgan, January 1, 1777—1781.
McKevey, Hugh, transferred to Invalid regiment.
McKelvey, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
McKinley, Peter, February 17, 1777—1781.
McLain, Charles.
McLean, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
McLean, Thomas.
McMahon, Timothy.
McManus, Hugh, April 30, 1777—1781.
McNamara, Dennis, January 1, 1777—1781.
McPike, Thomas.
McQueen, Daniel.
McQueen, John.
McSwaine, George, January 16, 1777—1781; see First Penn'a.
Madden, Michael.
Maddis, John.
Magan, Patrick, 1776—1781; paid at Carlisle, April, 1781.
Magee, Daniel, April 25, 1777—1781.



Maloney, William, March 1, 1777—1781.
Maloney, Archibald, April 2, 1778.
Maloy, James.
Martin, Claudius, March 1, 1778—1781; died in Bucks county, August 19, 1821, aged eighty-three.
Martin, John, February 10, 1777—1781.
Martin, Patrick, wounded at Brandywine; died January 2, 1825, in Greene county, aged eighty-four.
Matthews, James, March 12, 1777—1781.
Matthews, John.
Maxfield, Henry.
Means, Thomas, February 12, 1777—1781.
Mellon, Richard.
Mercer, Robert, killed in action.
Miller, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781.
Miller, Daniel, transferred to sappers and miners.
Miller, John, January 12, 1777; killed in action.
Miller, Henry.
Mingle, Stophel, May 1, 1778—1781.
Montgomery, John.
Montgomery, William, killed in action.
Moore, Gilbert, May 16, 1777—1781.
Moore, John, resided in Mercer county, Kentucky, in 1833, aged seventy-seven.
Moore, Thomas, September 18, 1778—1781.
Moreland, Hugh.
Morris, John, discharged 1780; re-enlisted in Capt. Von Heer's troop of horse; resided in Blount county, Tennessee, in 1820, aged seventy-one.
Moser, Christian, March 31, 1777—1781; resided in Montgomery county, 1834, aged seventy-eight.
Moyer, Jacob, 1777, Bicker's company; discharged 1782; resided in Huntingdon county, 1818.
Mulholm, Charles.
Mullen, Manus (e), McGowan's company to 1778; afterwards in same.
Murdoch, Thomas, March 13, 1777.
Murphy, Peter.
Murray, Daniel, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Fairfield county, Connecticut, June 8, 1826, aged seventy-three.
Murray, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeant.

Nicholson, John, March 15, 1777—1781; resided in Franklin county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.

Corporal.

Nation, Daniel, killed in action.

Privates.

Neeson, George, February 14, 1777—1781.
Nicholson, William, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in St. Francois county, Missouri, 1833, aged seventy-nine; see First Penn'a.
Nixon, John, August 1, 1777—1781.
Noble, William, September 17, 1778—1781; afterwards sergeant in Col. Gibson's regiment, and killed at St. Clair's defeat.
Noe, John, died in Richmond county, New York, February 2, 1829, aged seventy-five.
Noglan, William.
Nowey, John.

Sergeants.

Ogleby, George, 1776—1781; paid at Carlisle, April, 1781.
O'Neal, John, 1776—1781.

Corporals.

Organ, John, from Col. Spencer's regiment, April 1, 1777—1781.
Organ, Matthew, enlisted at Bedford January 1, 1777; discharged, 1783, at Charleston, South Carolina. He was at the siege of Yorktown, where his father was killed; resided in Washington county, 1820, aged sixty-two.

Privates.

O'Hara, Patrick.
Oldwine, Bernard—see First Penn'a.
Oldwine, Charles, died in Washington county, Maryland, November 19, 1830, aged seventy-six.
O'Neal, Richard.
Over, Jacob, April 29, 1777—1781.
Owens, John (e), Capt. Mears' company to July, 1777; afterwards in Capt. Lieut. Sproat's; transferred to Invalid corps, May 11, 1779.

Sergeants.

Prosser, William, March 28, 1777—1781.
Pulford, Thomas (e), 1777; left the army April 1, 1780.



Corporal.

Piggott, Francis, January 1, 1777—1781.

Fifer.

Porter, Alexander, April 4, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Page, James, March 21, 1778—1781.
Palmer, Andrew.
Parkes, Thomas (e), of Fishbourne's company, 1777—1781.
Partridge, John—see First Penn'a.
Parkinson, Abraham, Capt. Campbell's company; resided at Printer's Retreat, Indiana, 1827.
Patterson, Christopher.
Patterson, William, February 12, 1777—1781.
Patrick, George, February 5, 1777—1781.
Payton, James, Invalid corps, May, 1779.
Peffenberger, John, Bicker's company.
Pensinger, Henry, from Fourth battalion; lost his leg at Ticonderoga from intense cold, in 1777; resided in Franklin county in 1820, aged sixty.
Pepret, Christian, Bush's company, 1777—1783; resided at York in 1818, aged sixty-seven.
Perry, Samuel.
Perry, Thomas, February 28, 1777—1781; resided in Washington county, Ohio, in 1833, aged eighty.
Peterson, Daniel, July 4, 1777—1781.
Philips, Lewis, April 1, 1780.
Pierce, Thomas.
Pinkerton, Andrew, February 5, 1777—1781.
Popps, Christopher.
Postel, Henry.
Powell, Lloyd, enlisted in 1778; injured at Monmouth by a fall after the battle; transferred to Invalid corps; died September 6, 1804.
Pree, John.

Sergeants.

Redman, Michael, January 15, 1777—1781.
Reily, Charles, January 6, 1777—1781.
Roberts, William, February 21, 1777—1781.
Rourk, Andrew, March 28, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Read, William, October 15, 1778—1781.
Rodgers, Andrew, May 2, 1778.

Fifer.

Robinson, David, May 26, 1777.

Privates.

Ramsay, William.
Ream, David.
Reed, Alexander, January 1, 1777.
Reed, William, March, 1777—1781, from Spencer's regiment.
Rice, James.
Riffett, John.
Rion, John, 1778.
Ripton, John, died in Virginia, of wounds received at the siege of Yorktown, October 19, 1781.
Roach, Sadler, May 20, 1777—1781.
Roark, William.
Robinson, Alexander.
Robinson, James.
Rollan, Edward, Capt. Lamar's company, resided in Centre county, 1818.
Roseman, David.
Rose, John.
Rosgrove, Henry.
Ruple, Martin (e), wagoner of Burd's company to September, 1778; afterwards in Capt. George Tudor's company.
Russell, John.
Ryan, Michael.
Ryan, Patrick.
Rylands, John.

Drum-Major.

Spaulding, John, September 7, 1778—1781.

Fife-Major.

Stack, Richard, January 1, 1777.

Sergeants.

Smith, William, from Second battalion, January 1, 1777—1781; paid at Carlisle in April, 1781; resided in York county, 1818, aged sixty-nine.

Steel, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Stewart, Charles.
Stitt, Isaac.
Sullivan, Thomas.

Corporals.

Sloan, John, February 7, 1777—1781.
Sommerville, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Sutherland, William (e).

Privates.

Saine, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Sappinglar, Thomas, 1781.
Satwell, Solomon.
Saunders, Abraham.
Scandridge, Jacob.
Sheetz, William.
Seabrook, Nathan.
Seavolt, Christian, March 4, 1777—1781.
Seitel, George, resided in York county, 1822.
Shaffer, Andrew, resided in Stark county, Ohio, 1820, aged sixty-three.
Shaffer, George, March 4, 1777—1781.
Shank, Manus, May 12, 1778—1781.
Shannon, James, March 6, 1777—1781.
Sharps, George.
Shaw, John R.
Sherwood, William.
Shee, Edward, of Capt. Joshua Williams' company; transferred to Capt. Campbell's, 1776—1783; resided in Chester county, 1814.
Shilcut, Ezekiel.
Shipe, Casper, May 1, 1777—1781.
Shipe, William, April 23, 1777; discharged January, 1781.
Shoeman, Andrew, 1776—1783; died in York county, May 16, 1832, aged eighty.
Simonds, Isles.
Simson, John, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Sliker, Casper, March 10, 1778—1781.
Slockerman, Christopher.
Smeltzer, John, March 17, 1779.
Smith, Daniel, April 1, 1777—1781; from Spencer's regiment.
Smith, Jacob.

Smith, Matthew.
Smith, Nathaniel.
Smith, Samuel, January 1, 1777, transferred to Invalid corps; died April 16, 1800.
Smith, Thomas, died March 5, 1826, in Mercer county, aged seventy-six.
Snyder, Detrick.
Stanford, Henry, September 14, 1778—1781.
Stewart, James, resided in Dauphin county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Stewart, Hugh, April 1, 1777—1781; from Spencer's regiment; died in Franklin county, January 20, 1823, aged seventy-four.
Stone, Hugh, May 7, 1777—1781.
Stone, Casper, April 25, 1777; wounded at Germantown; discharged January, 1781; resided in Berks county, 1810; in Stark county, Ohio, 1820, aged sixty-one.
Socks, Andrew, May 15, 1777—1781; Capt. McGowan's company; resided in Montgomery county, 1822.
Soobley, Stephen.
Spalding, John.
Speigle, Laurence, died May 21, 1824, in Columbia county.
Stephenson, Stephen.
Sullivan, Daniel.
Sullivan, Murty, January 12, 1777—1781.
Sullivan, Owen, March 10, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Tachey, William, killed in action.
Taylor, John.
Teats, Martin, April 1, 1777—1781.
Templer, Thomas.
Thackery, Thomas.
Thompson, James.
Thompson, Nathan.
Thomas, Martin, October 7, 1778—1781.
Todd, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Travish, Andrew.
Trebell, John, May 3, 1777.
Updegrove, John (e), in Butler's company to September, 1778; afterward's in Capt. Lieut. Sproat's.
Upton, Michael.



Sergeant.

Van Kirk, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Vernon, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.

Drummer.

Vincent, John, July 13, 1778.

Fifer.

Van Brimer, Abraham, of Capt. William Henderson's company, 1777—1781.

Fife-Major.

Williams, James (e), February 10, 1777; in Scull's company to September 1, 1778; afterwards in Col. Butler's.

Sergeant.

Winn, John, January 7, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Ward, John, March 5, 1778—1781.
Woodsworth, Richard, February 13, 1777—1781.

Fifers.

Wann, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Wisner, Jacob, Capt. Scull's company, of East Pikeland, Chester county; died December 26, 1846.

Privates.

Waggoner, Garret, from Seventh Penn'a.
Walker, Samuel.
Wallizer, Michael, enlisted at Reading, in Scull's company; he was an apprentice of Nicholas Larich, of Heidelberg township; transferred to Third Penn'a, 1781.
Walter, Christopher, resided in Guernsey county, Ohio, in 1834.
Walter, John, resided in Allegheny county, 1835, aged seventy-eight.
Wann, Michael.

Warner, Martin.
Weaver, Henry.
Weaver, Jacob, March 28, 1777—1781; resided in Adams county, 1835, aged eighty-five.
Weiss, Jacob.
Welch, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781.
Welsh, James.
Welsh, Patrick.
Welsh, William, March 9, 1777—1781.
Werner, Peter, of Capt. Fishbourne's company; wounded in the leg at Brunswick, New Jersey, and transferred to Invalid corps; discharged November 4, 1783.
White, Charles.
White, Joseph.
White, Samuel.
White, William.
Whitmocknas, George.
Wier, Andrew.
Wier, James.
Wilkinson, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Williams, John.
Wills, Edward.
Wilson, William (e), in Moore's company to July, 1777; afterwards in Col. Butler's; resided in Mercer county, 1833, aged seventy-four.
Winnott, John, April 23, 1777—1781.
Witheram, Christ.
Wolfgang, David.
Woorley, George.
Woods, Hugh, wounded in the wrist; transferred to Invalid corps, August 2, 1779; discharged September 15, 1782.
Woods, Samuel.
Wright, John, January 21, 1779.
Wynott, John.
Zubley, Stophel.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST 4TH PENNA. LINE. (c.)

Anthony, Philip, private.
Burragh, Wm., private.
Cull, Hugh, Enlisted Nov. 28, 1781, for the War.
Hamilton, Matthew, private.
Hindly (or Findly), Patrick, private.
Wooder, Jno., private.



ACCOUNT OF CASH PAID TO THE OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4TH PENNA. REG'T AT CARLISLE IN PART OF THE DEPRECIATION OF THEIR PAY. (c.)

	£	Specie.	
Cap'n Alex. Parker,	169	5	0
Lt. John Hughes,	152	0	0
Henry Henley,	33	15	0
Doctor William Magaw,	258	5	0
Capt'n Wm. Henderson,	155	0	0
Gen'l Wm. Irvine, Esq.,	398	10	0
Lt. John McCullam,	148	5	0
Capt'n And'w Irvine,	162	15	0
Lt. John Pratt,	44	15	0
Erecurius Beatty,	156	15	0
Wilder Bevins,	72	15	0
Lt. Geo. Blewer (on acco),	100	0	0
Capt. Henry Bicker,	127	15	0
Lt. Robert Peebles,	128	0	0
Doct. John Wilkins,	9	15	0
Capt'n John Alexander,	249	10	0
Lt. Idones McMichael,	122	0	0
Ensign And'w Henderson,	23	0	0
Capt'n Geo. McCully, 3d reg.,	163	10	0
Capt'n I. Campbell,	110	10	0
John Gibbony, Corp'l,	31	5	0
Patt. Murray, private,	29	0	0
Henry Stanford, private,	17	3	3
John Ward, Corp'l,	21	5	0
Dan'l Murray, priv.,	29	10	0
Mathew Smith, private,	19	16	0
Morgan McIntosh,	29	10	0
Peter Loyd,	29	11	0
Capt. S. Montgomery,	169	11	5
Capt. S. Kennedy,	116	0	0
Lt. Benj'n Chambers,	68	10	0
Capt'n Wm. Lusk,	101	15	0
John Crane, private,	29	10	0
Wm. Butler, Lt. Colo. Comdr.,	293	10	0

ACCOUNT OF CASH PAID TO THE OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4TH PENNA. REG'T—Continued.

	£	Specie.	
John Agnew, Esquire, adv'd to pay the residue of bounty money,	250	0	0
	4,021	16	8
Thomas Appleby, priv.,	18	15	0
Cha. Reiley, priv.,	35	10	0
Geo. Patrick,	29	0	0
John Drugde,	19	10	0
Joseph Galbraith, Corp'l,	22	10	0
Hugh McManus,	20	5	0
Patrick Ryan,	17	5	0
Francis McDaniel,	14	5	0
James Conroy,	20	5	0
John Morrison, Qrm. Serj.,	41	15	0
Wm. Carman,	29	10	0
John O'Neal, Serj.,	41	10	0
Henry Garvin, Corp'l,	29	15	0
Wm. Bradshaw, Corp'l,	29	5	0
John Todd,	29	10	0
John Sloan, Corp'l,	30	0	0
Wm. Nicholson,	29	10	0
Geo. McSwine,	28	15	0
Wm. Wilkinson,	29	10	0
Wm. Noble,	17	5	0
David Davis,	29	10	0
Jacob Justice,	29	10	0
Andrew Cratty,	29	10	0
John Bell, Corp'l,	41	0	0
Simpson Harris,	25	5	0
Wm. Kelly,	29	10	0
Francis Pickett,	29	15	0
Thomas Moon, Corp'l,	17	15	0
Robert Gregg, Serj.,	41	5	0
Thos. Cayton,	17	5	0
Cumberland Hamilton,	29	10	0
Alex. McDonald, Corp'l,	30	5	0
Jacob Weaver,	28	0	0



ACCOUNT OF CASH PAID TO THE OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4TH PENNA. REG'T—Continued.

	£	Specie.	
John McCormick,	25	15	0
Wm. McIntire,	34	5	0
John Johnston,	28	0	0
More Beggs, Serj.,	39	15	0
John Smeltzer,	12	10	0
Hugh Johnston,	7	0	0
John Wright,	29	5	0
Henry Davishiter,	19	15	0
James Baxter,	20	5	0
Sam'l Perry,	25	10	0
Edw'd Davidson, Serg.,	33	5	0
Geo. Cochran, Corp'l,	28	10	0
Morthey Tomey	16	10	0
Mathew Cunningham,	27	0	0
Mich'l Kain, Serg.,	40	10	0
Wm. Read, Corp'l,	16	10	0
John Treble,	27	10	0
Charles McConnell,	29	10	0
Thomas Beggs, Serg.,	37	15	0
Philip Brown,	27	10	0
John Milton, Drum Major,	38	10	0
John Allen,	26	15	0
Garrett Waggoner	29	10	0
Mich'l Blake,	25	5	0
Thos. Dennison,	16	10	0
Wm. McCoy,	29	5	0
John McKinley,	27	10	0
John Donnell, Serj. Maj.,	39	15	0
Peter McKinley,	25	5	0
Manus Shank,	19	15	0
Robert Vernon, Corp'l,	33	10	0
John Vincent, Drummer,	20	10	0
Patt. Butler, Corp'l,	22	15	0
Hugh Moreland,	12	15	0
John Benson,	28	5	0
Darby Bannon,	29	10	0
Patt. McDonald,	28	15	0

ACCOUNT OF CASH PAID TO THE OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4TH PENNA. REG'T—Continued.

	£	Specie.	
Alex. Reed,	29	10	0
Henry Eaton, Serj.,	39	15	0
John Alison, Serj. Major,	30	10	0
Wm. Gray, Serj.,	39	10	0
Fred. Hill,	19	15	0
Andrew Rodgers, Corp'l,	20	5	0
Thos. Means,	28	15	0
John Lillicrop, Corp'l,	21	10	0
John Ellis,	29	10	0
Patt Roberts,	28	0	0
Cha. Connor,	29	10	0
John Nicholson,	29	10	0
Stophle Mingle,	19	15	0
John Anbrim,	21	5	0
Patt McGaw,	29	10	0
James Welsh,	28	15	0
Sadler Roach,	27	0	0
James Johnston,	27	5	0
Arch'd Meloney, not sett'd before,	20	15	0
Rich'd Harper,	27	10	0
Lewis Philips,	7	6	8
Patt McCormick,	27	15	0
Joseph Wren,	29	5	0
Thos. McCelvey,	27	10	0
Rich'd. Loudon,	20	5	0
Rorey McCoy,	29	10	0
Edw'd Welsh,	29	10	0
Wm. Roberts, Serj.,	39	10	0
Dan'l Cogdail,	31	5	0
Chas. Duggan,	29	0	0
Francis Curtie,	26	15	0
Murty Sullivan,	29	5	0
James McClean, Corp'l,	30	10	0
Rich'd Stach, Fife Major,	39	0	0
John Wann, Fifer,	32	10	0
Jacob Glouse,	29	10	0



ACCOUNT OF CASH PAID TO THE OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4TH PENNA. REG'T—Continued.

	£	Specie.	
John Hasting,	20	10	0
Patrick Connor, Drum.,	31	5	0
James Hutton, in part,	13	0	0
	6,993	13	4
James Hutton, in part,	7	0	0
Dan'l. McGarrigan,	29	10	0
Caspar Sliker,	21	0	0
Andrew Kennedy,	28	10	0
John Lein, not sett'd before,	29	10	0
Robert Clarke, not sett'd before,	29	5	0
Robert Howe, Serg.,	29	5	0
John Lecron,	28	0	0
Thomas Caldwell,	19	5	0
James Lee, Serg.,	34	5	0
Wm. Gibb, Serg.,	41	10	0
Claudius Martin,	21	5	0
Christian Leavolt,	28	10	0
John Brown,	8	10	0
Mich'l Ridman, Serj.,	40	5	0
Wm. Patterson,	28	10	0
James Berry,	29	10	0
John Hanley,	28	10	0
John Keenan,	18	0	0
John Burridge,	28	10	0
Rob't Elliott, not before sett'd,	27	10	0
Wm. McMullen, not before sett'd,	28	10	0
Alex. Porter, not before sett'd,	30	0	0
John Vankirk,	30	10	0
James Davidson (not bef'r. sett'd),	29	10	0
Andrew Pinkerton (not bef're sett'd),	29	10	0
John Winn, Serg.,	33	10	0
John Organ, Corp'l,	30	10	0
Mathew Organ,	27	10	0
Hugh Stewart,	27	10	0
Christopher Hight,	28	5	0

ACCOUNT OF CASH PAID TO THE OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4TH PENNA. REG'T—Continued.

	£	Specie.	
Dan'l Smith,	27	10	0
Wm. Reed,	28	10	0
Wm. Keas (not before sett'd),	29	10	0
John Miller (not before sett'd),	29	10	0
Rich'd Keenahan,	28	0	0
Henry Been,	27	10	0
Sam'l Lewis,	27	5	0
John Beatty, Serj.,	29	0	0
Barney Allwine (not before sett'd),	19	15	0
Adam Conn,	29	10	0
John Clark (not befre. sett'd),	20	5	0
Edw'd Lafferty,	21	0	0
John Somerville,	29	10	0
John Agnew, adtr. pay gratuity money,	14	10	0
John Agnew, adtr. pay gratuity money,	9	0	0
Amo. £	8,215	3	4

SEVEN MONTH'S MEN. (a.)

[See list to First Penn'a for explanation.]

Capt. George Tudor's Company.

Birch, John.
Chamberlin, Clayton.
Cotterell, John.
Forney, Anthony.
Johnston, Richard.
McFarran, Richard.
Meyer, John.
Shotts, Joseph.
Steward, John, deserted July 1.
Stockman, Andrew.
Wise, William.



Capt. B. Fishbourne's Company.

Alcorn, William.
Biddle, Simon.
Grimshaw, Richard.
McGinnis, William.
Morrison, John.
Noel, John.
Wier, Leonard.

Major's Company.

Broomley, John.
Callanan, Joseph.
Cotter, James.
Hart, Samuel.
Henderson, John.
Moyer, Jacob.
Richardson, William.
Ream, David.

Colonel's Company.

Anderson, Jacob.
Anderson, John.
De Hart, Samuel.
Garvey, Bartholomew.
Greggory, Christian.
Harvey, Patrick.
Hutchinson, Samuel.
Jennings, John.
Johnston, John.
John (the negro).
Leighton, Alexander, deserted August 21.
Marclay, Adam.
Murray, James.
Puff, Valentine.
Rode, Ludwig.
Seckman, Henry.
Sheimer, Christian.
Siburn, William.
Spotts, Henry.
Williams, Abel.
Williams, Humphrey.

Capt. William Henderson's Company.

Cowley, John.
Donnelly, Henry.
Levy, Nathan.
Logan, Samuel.
McKinley, Samuel.
Nealy, Matthew.
Rice, George.
Robinson, Benjamin.
Robinson, James.
Vanderhoff, Matthew.
Wallace, William.
Zimmerman, Stophel.

Capt. John McGowan's Company.

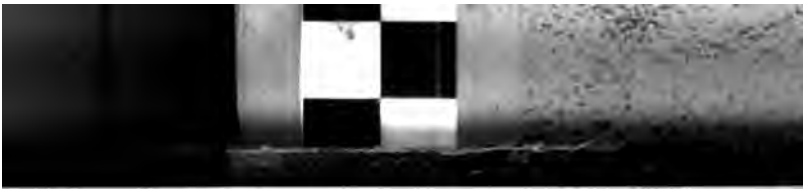
Adams, John.
Beaver, Christopher.
Frymire, William.
Grady, William.
Haffenbough, Jacob.
Hagerty, John.
Hause, Peter.
Moaller, Martin.
Morgan, James.
Mullen, James.
Shaffer, Andrew.
Shiver, John.
Smith, John.

Capt. Henry Bicker, Jr's, Company.

Bean, John.
Brown, Isacher.
Cassedy, William.
Dorlin, Samuel.
Hunter, John.
Huston, John.
Isenboys, George.
Mitchell, Robert.
Mulholland, Charles.
Myers, Herman.
Ream, Andrew.
White, John.
Willnot, Martin.
Wilkinson, Christopher.
Young, Devolt.

Capt. William Gray's Company.

Dinges, Peter.
Featherly, Nathaniel.
Fox, George.
Frickheffer, Christopher.
Hineman, Henry.
Jones, Joshua.
Kear, Peter.
Kerr, William.
McKoy, Daniel.
Reith, Francis.
Richards, Owen.
Shaddle, Edward.
Shipe, Jacob.
Snyder, George.
Sullivan, Daniel.



Capt. Adam Bettin's Company.

Beggs, James.
Burke, Francis.
Hagley, Joseph.
McCutcheon, Francis.
McGraw, Andrew.
Pitt, William.
Rivolt, Henry.
Sakemiller, Frederick.
Vanciver, William.
Walker, Jacob.
Wetzell, Jacob.
Wetzell, Casper.
Zubler, Abraham.

OF FOOT COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COL. WILLIAM BUTLER. (c.)

	(Torn out.)											Surgeon Mate.	Chaplain.	Pres't fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	Absent with Leave.	Deserted.	Discharged.	Claimed.	Dead.	Prison'rs of War	Total.	Recruited.	Mustered.	Bro't into ye Field.
												....	....	27	....	8	4	....	14	....	1	1	....	55	55	55	46
												....	....	15	....	9	1	....	8	2	4	3	....	42	42	42	42
												....	....	36	....	6	7	....	4	....	1	....	1	55	55	55	47
												....	....	27	2	3	1	....	23	....	3	....	....	58	58	58	49
												....	....	24	....	3	1	....	10	....	5	....	....	43	43	43	38
Capt. Cross's, ...	....	....	.	1	1	1	1	....	....	.	....	....	....	5	....	....	5	....	10	1	2	1	3	26	26	26	24
Capt. Connolly's,	....	....	.	1	1	1	0	....	....	.	....	....	....	22	....	6	4	....	38	1	3	12	11	97	97	97	88
Capt. Meares's...	....	....	.	1	1	1	0	....	....	.	....	....	....	40	....	3	5	....	14	1	....	....	....	63	63	63	53
Total, ...	....	1	1	8	8	7	5	....	1	1	1	....	....	196	2	38	28	....	121	5	18	17	15	439	439	379	387



Col. Lambert Cadwalader on Parole of Honor.
Lieut. Col. Wm. Butler.
Major Marian Lamar.

Captains.

Edward Scull.	Benjamin Bird.
William Gray.	William Cross.
Benjamin Fishburn.	John Weaver.
John McGowan.	——— Connely.

1st Lieut.

Edward Fitzrandolph.	David Brown.
Wm. Colhone.	Thomas Campble.
Wm. Henderson.	William Sproat.
Ab'm Lewis.	John Dover.

2d Lieut.

Georges Bluver.	John Elliott.
Samuel Gray.	——— Coates.
(mutilated) Lewis.	James Armourer.
William Sims.	Arch'd Beaty.

Ensign.

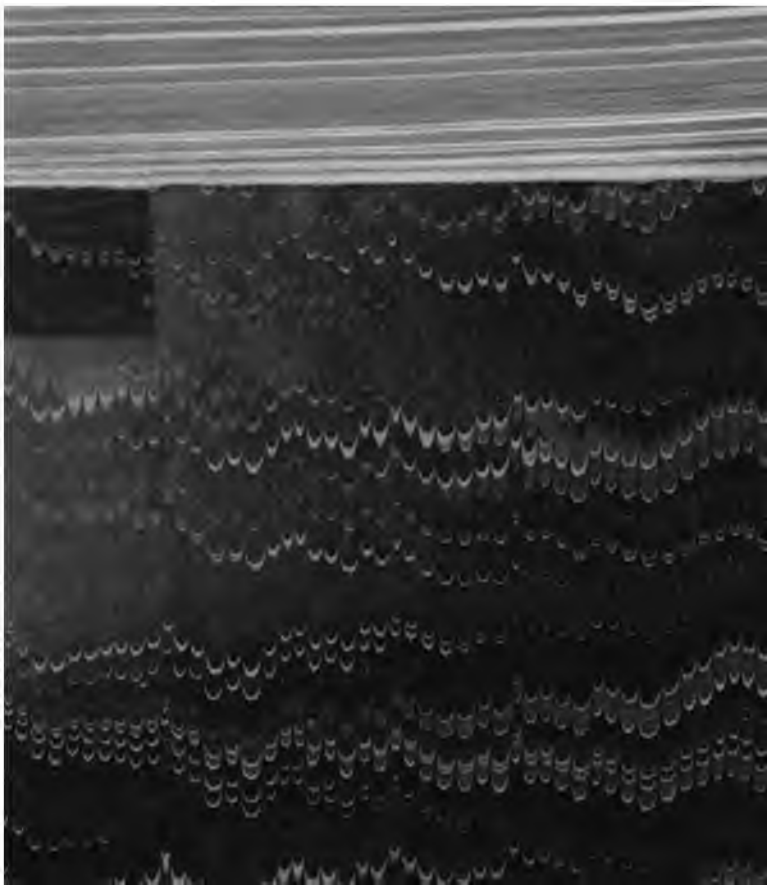
Vacant.	——— Pobb.
Vacant.	Vacant.
——— Sommers.	Pay Master, James Hunter.
James Wilson.	Qr. Master, John Davis.
——— Steell.	Surgeon, ——— Jones.
Sam'l Carpenter.	

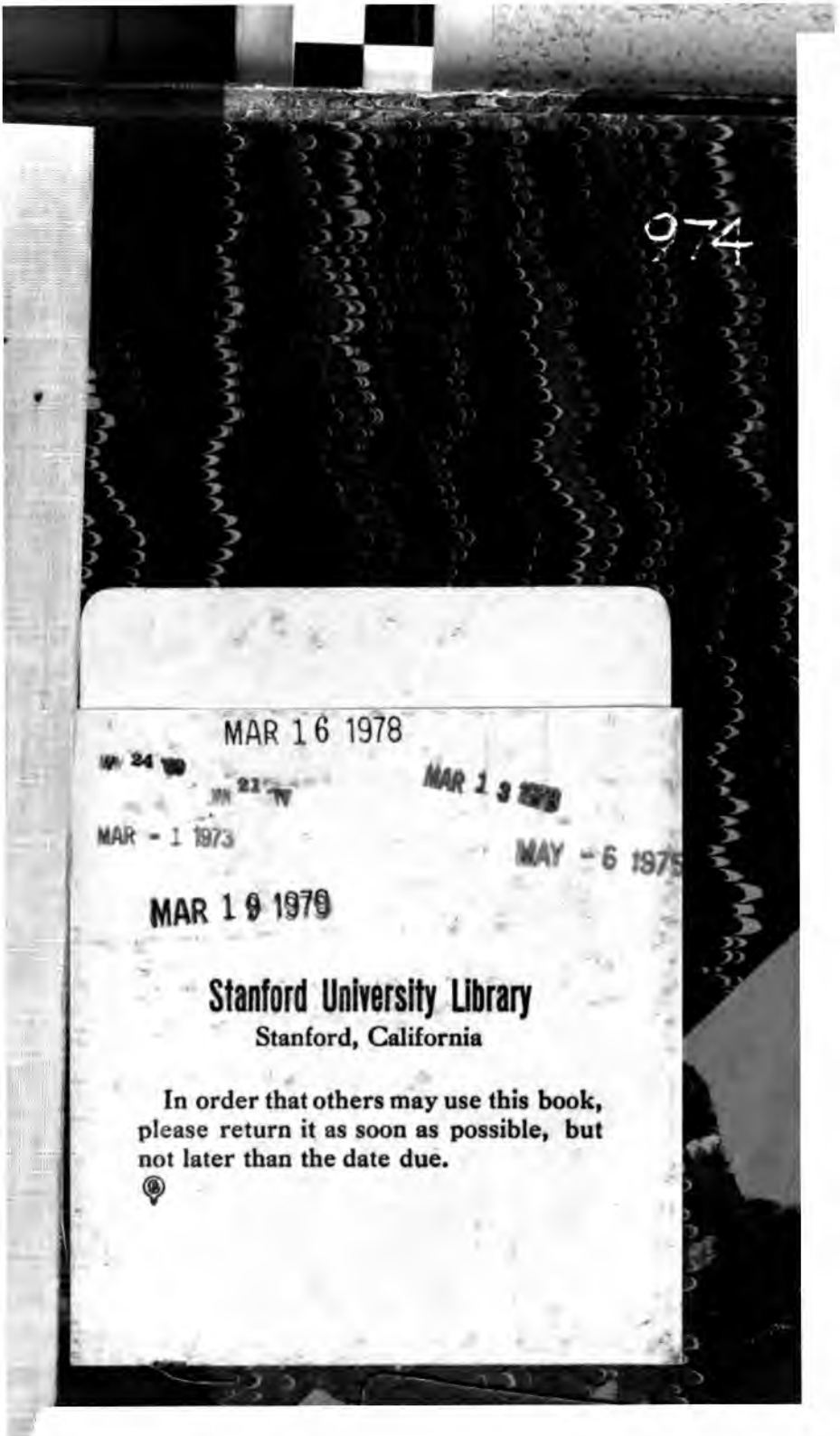
WM. BUTLER,
Lieut. Col. 4th Pa. R.










974
MAR 16 1978
MAR - 1 1973
MAR 19 1979
Stanford University Library
Stanford, California
In order that others may use this book, please return it as soon as possible, but not later than the date due.

